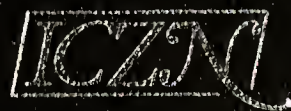


OFFICIAL LISTS AND INDEXES  
OF  
NAMES AND WORKS IN ZOOLOGY

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature



1987







# OFFICIAL LISTS AND INDEXES OF NAMES AND WORKS IN ZOOLOGY

*Edited by*  
R. V. MELVILLE  
*and*  
J. D. D. SMITH

© Copyright International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature 1987

ISBN 0 85301 004 8

*Published by*  
The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature  
c/o British Museum (Natural History)  
Cromwell Road  
London SW7 5BD  
U.K.

*on behalf of*



The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature

1987

# CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Introductory Note . . . . .	1
Status of Entries on Official Lists and Indexes . . . . .	2
Section I: Family-Group Names . . . . .	3
Section II: Generic Names . . . . .	39
Section III: Specific Names . . . . .	189
Section IV: Titles of Works	
Part I: Official List . . . . .	313
Part II: Official Index . . . . .	317
Systematic Index of Names on Official Lists . . . . .	321
Bibliographic References to Directions and Opinions . . . . .	357

# OFFICIAL LISTS AND INDEXES

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature was founded in Leiden in 1895 during the 3rd International Congress of Zoology. It is devoted entirely to providing a service for the zoological and palaeontological community and has the task of stabilising and promoting uniformity in the nomenclature of animals without interfering with taxonomic freedom. To this end, the Commission publishes the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*, the 3rd Edition of which appeared in 1985 and contains the definitive rules for the application of zoological names. The Commission is empowered to suspend the rules when their strict application would cause confusion or would act against stability or universality in nomenclature, but only after consultation with interested zoologists through the *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, in which such problems are discussed before the Commission reaches a final decision by means of a vote. The Commission's rulings are published in the *Bulletin* in the form of Opinions or, when completion or correction of an earlier Opinion is involved, Directions.

Names and titles of works upon which the Commission has ruled are placed on the Commission's Official Lists or Official Indexes. These cover family-group names, generic names, specific names and the titles of works.

In 1958 and 1966, the International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, which acts on behalf of the Commission as its funding and publishing body, published instalments of the Official Lists and Indexes in a number of separate parts. The present volume incorporates all the names and titles of works included in these earlier instalments and those added up to the end of volume 42 (December 1985) of the *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*. Entries total about 9,900, of which 134 are the titles of works.

Names are listed in alphabetical order. Homonyms are listed in alphabetical order by author, this being the arrangement likely to be most helpful to the majority of users of this volume. Those who would have preferred homonyms to be listed chronologically will have little difficulty in following the present arrangement.

Names have been placed on the Official Lists and Indexes over a span of many years and the varied wording of the entries reflects differing practices on the part of the Commission. Similarly, abbreviations of references are not in all cases consistent.

Each entry for a name or a title of a work includes the number of the Opinion or Direction under which it was placed on an Official List or Index. Publications containing most Opinions and Directions and the detailed history of each case are still in print and can be obtained from The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, U.K.

The names and titles of works are listed in four sections:

Section I: Family-group names placed on the Official List and Index.

Section II: Generic names placed on the Official List and Index.

Section III: Specific names placed on the Official List and Index.

Section IV

Part I: Titles of works placed on the Official List.

Part II: Titles of works placed on the Official Index.

Following the sections giving the names and the titles of works is a systematic index of all names on the Official Lists followed by a list of bibliographic references to the Directions and Opinions under which names and titles of works have been placed on the Official Lists and Indexes.

It is inevitable that a compilation of this kind will contain a number of errors. The Trust would welcome notification of corrections for incorporation in any subsequent edition of the Official Lists and Indexes.

This volume has been edited by R. V. Melville (Secretary to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature from 1968 to 1985) and J. D. D. Smith (Scientific Administrator to the Commission) with assistance from the other members of the Commission's Secretariat: P. K. Tubbs (Executive Secretary), M. E. Tollitt (Zoologist) and N. A. Erridge (Assistant Zoologist).

# STATUS OF ENTRIES ON OFFICIAL LISTS AND INDEXES

The status of works, names and nomenclatural acts on the Official Lists or Indexes is described in the Code (Article 78) as follows:

---

## OFFICIAL LISTS:

Status of works, names and nomenclatural acts

---

A name entered in an Official List is an available name.

A name may be placed in an Official List without any additional qualification.

A name entered in an Official List is deemed to have an authorship, date, publication, name-bearing type and additional qualifications (such as precedence) attributed to it in the relevant Opinion or Direction.

If a name entered in an Official List is thought to be a synonym of another available name (whether in an Official List or not), the Principle of Priority is to apply unless the Commission rules otherwise or has given precedence to one over the other in the relevant Opinion or Direction.

A name or nomenclatural act occurring in a work entered in the Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature is subject to the provisions of the Code and to any limitation imposed by the Commission on the use of that work in zoological nomenclature.

In the introductory note to the 1958 instalment of the Official Lists it was stated that, as a result of a Paris (1948) Congress decision, no name in an Official List was to be rejected in favour of some other name. This decision was not ratified by the London (1958) Congress. Accordingly, it was not incorporated into the Code and lapsed from the date of publication of the Code (1st Edition, 1961).

---

## OFFICIAL INDEXES:

Status of names

---

A name entered in an Official Index has the status attributed to it in the relevant Opinion or Direction.

---

## OFFICIAL INDEX OF REJECTED AND INVALID WORKS IN ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE:

Status of names and nomenclatural acts occurring in works

---

A name or nomenclatural act (but not information relevant to zoological nomenclature) occurring in a work entered in the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Works in Zoological Nomenclature has no availability or validity in zoological nomenclature unless the Commission has ruled otherwise.

## **SECTION I :**

# **FAMILY-GROUP NAMES**

This section lists every family-group name placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names and the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology. Names on the Official List are in bold type and those on the Official Index are in non-bold (roman) type. The Direction or Opinion (O.) number under which each name was placed on the Official List or Index is given at the end of that entry. Bibliographic references to Directions and Opinions are given at the end of this volume.

## FAMILY—GROUP NAMES

- ABDERITINAE** Ameghino, 1889, *Actas Acad. Cienc. Cordoba* **6** : 268, 269 (type genus : **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group names CAENOLESTIDAE Trouessart, 1898 or PALAEOTHENTIDAE Sinclair, 1906 whenever *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887 and *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895 or *Palaeothentes* Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- ACANTHALOMINAE** Prantl & Přibyl, 1949, *Rozpr. Stát. Geol. úst. Československé Rep.* **12** : 18, 35, 133, 151 (type genus : **Acanthaloma** Conrad, 1840) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 498
- ACANTHINULINAE** Pilsbry, 1926, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.* **27** : 186 (type genus : **Acanthinula** Beck, 1847) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- ACANTHOCOCCIDAE** Signoret, 1875, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **5** : 16 (type genus : **Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over ERIOCOCCINI Cockerell, 1899 whenever *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875 and *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- ACANTHOGRAPTIDAE** Bulman, 1938, in Schindewolf, *Handb. der Palaeozool.* **2D** (2) : 20, 21 (type genus : **Acanthograptus** Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- ACERIDAE** Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (4) **41** (4) : 7 (type genus : **Akera** Müller, 1776) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AKERIDAE Pilsbry, 1893) 0. 539
- ACHIIDAE** Fleming, 1821 (as ACHIASIDAE), *Philos. zool.* : 55 (type genus : **Achias** Fabricius, 1805) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PLATYSTOMATIDAE Schiner, 1862 whenever *Achias* Fabricius, 1805 and *Platystoma* Meigen, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1142
- ACHORUTINAE** Börner, 1906, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg* **23** : 159, 160 (type genus : **Achorutes** Templeton, 1835, correctly treated as having *Achorutes muscorum* Templeton, 1835 as type species) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 435
- ACHORUTINI** Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.* **24** : 13 (type genus : **Achorutes** Templeton, 1835, incorrectly treated as having *Achorutes viaticus* Tullberg, 1872 as type species) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers and (ii) because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 435
- ACICULIDAE** Woodward, 1854, *Manual Moll.* : 178 (type genus : **Acicula** Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- ACINACEIDAE** McCulloch, 1929, *Mem. Aust. Mus.* **5** : 258 (type genus : **Acinacea** Bory de St. Vincent, 1804) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 487
- ACMAEIDAE** Carpenter, 1857, *Cat. Mazatlan Shells* : 202 (type genus : **Acmaea** Eschscholtz, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- ACMEIDAE** Pollonera, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **20** (No. 517) : 1 (type genus : **Acme** Hartmann, 1821) (a junior objective synonym of ACICULIDAE Woodward, 1854, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 344
- ACMIDAE** Kobelt, 1908, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **61** : 157 (type genus : **Acme** Hartmann, 1821) (a junior objective synonym of ACICULIDAE Woodward, 1854, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 344
- ACROLOXINAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* **2** : 484 (type genus : **Acroloxus** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda) Direction 41
- ACROPHYLLINI** Redtenbacher, 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, *Insektenfam. Phasm.* : 436 (type genus : **Acrophylla** Gray, 1835) (ruled to be invalid because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 641
- ACROPORIDAE** Verrill, 1901, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **11** : 163 (type genus : **Acropora** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa) 0. 674
- ACTINIIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 155 (type genus : **Actinia** Linnaeus, 1767) (Anthozoa) 0. 1295
- ACYONIDAE** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. Arg. Hist. nat.* **1** : 147n (type genus : **Acyon** Ameghino, 1887) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1209
- ADELGINAE** Annand, 1928, *Stan. Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci.* **6** : 31 (type genus : **Adelges** Vallot, 1836) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- AEOLIDAE** Locard, 1886, *Prodr. Malac. Fr.* : 43 (type genus : **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- AEOLIDIADAE** Bergh, 1888, in Semper, *Reisen Arch. Philipp., Malac. Unters.* **3** : 777 (type genus : **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- AEOLIDIDAE** Bergh, 1870, in Semper, *Reisen Arch. Philipp., Malac. Unters.* **1** : 1 (type genus : **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- AEOLIDIIDAE** (correction of EOLIDIDAE) d'Orbigny, 1834, *Moll. Ech. Foram. Pol. iles Canar.* : 34 (type genus : **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (Gastropoda) 0. 779
- AEOLIDINA** MacGillivray, 1843, *Hist. Moll. Anim.* : 192 (type genus : **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- AGAMIDAE** (correction by Gray, 1827, of AGAMOIDEA) Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 11, 17 (type genus : **Agama** Daudin, [1802]) a name having precedence over PNEUSTOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826 and DRACONOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826, these being names published in the same work on the same date, through the first reviser selection made by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 275) (Reptilia) 0. 565

- AGAMOIDEA** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 11, 17 (type genus: *Agama* Daudin, [1802]) (an incorrect original spelling for AGAMIDAE Fitzinger, 1826) 0. 565
- AGAPETINAE** Verity, 1953, *Farfalle diurne Ital.* 5: 3, 46 (type genus: *Agapetes* Billberg, 1820) (invalid (i) because a junior objective synonym of MELANARGIINAE Verity, 1920, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species and (ii) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) Direction 54
- AGASSICERATIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London 35: 189, 207 (type genus: *Agassicerias* Hyatt, 1875) for use by those who consider that *Agassicerias* Hyatt, 1875 and *Arietites* Waagen, 1869 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- AGLAINAE** Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classific. Birds* 2: 275 (in Lardner's *Cabinet Cycloped.* 92) (unavailable because not based on the name of an included genus) 0. 1079
- AGLAJIDAE** Pilsbry, 1895 (1847), in Tryon, *Man. Conch.* 16: 43 (type genus: *Aglaja* [Renier], [1807]) (Gastropoda) 0. 1079
- AILURIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1869: 37) of AILURINA) Gray, 1843, *List Spec. Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: xxi (type genus: *Ailurus* Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- AILURINA** Gray, 1843, *List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: xxi (type genus: *Ailurus* Cuvier, 1825) (an incorrect original spelling for AILURIDAE Gray, 1843) Direction 53
- AKERATIDAE** Pilsbry, 1896, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.* 16: 230 (type genus: *Akera* Müller, 1776) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AKERIDAE Pilsbry, 1893) 0. 539
- AKERIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.* 15: 350 (type genus: *Akera* Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda) 0. 539
- ALBUNEIDAE** (correction by Miers, 1878, of ALBUNIDAE) Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858: 230 (type genus: *Albunea* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- ALBUNIDAE** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858: 230 (type genus: *Albunea* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for ALBUNEIDAE Stimpson, 1858) 0. 522
- ALCEIDAE** (ex ALCEDAE) Brookes, 1828, *Catalogue of the anatomical and zoological collection of Joshua Brookes, Part 1*: 62 (type genus: *Alces* Gray, 1821) (Mammalia) 0. 1081
- ALCIDAE** (ex ALCADAE) Anon., 1820, *Synopsis contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 17): 68 (type genus: *Alca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) 0. 1081
- ALLIGATORIDAE** Gray, 1844, *Cat. Tortoises Crocodiles Amphisbaenians Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 56 (type genus: *Alligator* Cuvier, 1807) (Reptilia) Direction 97
- ALPHAEIDAE** Balss, 1915, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.) 91: 20 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALPHEIDAE (correction of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 334
- ALPHEENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 2: 339, 345 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 334
- ALPHEIDAE** (correction by Randall, [1840] (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8: 140) of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- ALPHEUIDAE** Yu, 1936, *Chin. J. Zool.* 2: 91 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALPHEIDAE (correction of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 334
- ALPHIDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for ALPHEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 334
- ALUCITAEDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 92 (type genus: *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1): 135 (type genus: *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- ALUCITIDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1): 135 (type genus: *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for ALUCITIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- ALUCITINA** Zeller, 1841, *Isis* (Oken) 1841: 865 (type genus: *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- ALUCITITES** Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 180 (type genus: *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- AMALTHEIDAE** (correction of AMALTHEOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 (5): 89 (type genus: *Amaltheus* Montfort, 1808) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- AMALTHEOIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 (5): 89 (type genus: *Amaltheus* Montfort, 1808) (an incorrect original spelling for AMALTHEIDAE Hyatt, 1867) 0. 575
- AMAUROBIINAE** Thorell, 1870, *European Spiders*: 119, 121 (type genus: *Amaurobius* Koch, 1837) (Arachnida) 0. 1119
- AMBLYCEPHALINAE** China, 1939, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 4: 587 (type genus: *Amblycephalus* Curtis, 1833) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 647
- AMBYSTOMATIDAE** (correction of AMBYSTOMIDAE) Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8: 11 (type genus: *Ambystoma* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia) 0. 649
- AMBYSTOMIDAE** Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8: 11 (type genus: *Ambystoma* Tschudi, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for AMBYSTOMATIDAE Hallowell, 1856) 0. 649
- AMEIVIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 21 (type genus: *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group name TEIIDAE Gray, 1827 whenever *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795 and *Teius* Merrem, 1820 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- AMMODISCINAE** (correction of AMMODISCINEA) Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) 44: 365 (type genus: *Ammodiscus* Reuss, 1862) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706

- AMMODISCINEA** Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) **44** : 365 (type genus : **Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862) (an incorrect original spelling for AMMODISCINAE Reuss, 1862) 0. 706
- AMMONITEA** de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 76 (type genus : **Ammonites** Bruguière, 1789) (an incorrect original spelling for AMMONITIDAE de Haan, 1825) Direction 14
- AMMONITIDAE** (correction by Owen, 1836 (*in* Todd, *Cyclop. Anat. Physiol.* **1** : 520) of AMMONITEA) de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 76 (type genus : **Ammonites** Bruguière, 1789) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) Direction 14
- AMNICOLIDAE** Tryon, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **14** : 452 (type genus : **Amnicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 1108
- AMPHIBOLIDAE** Adams & Adams, 1855, *Gen. rec. Moll.* **2** : 268 (type genus : **Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- AMPHICTENIDAE** Grube, 1851, *Familien der Anneliden*, Berlin : 82 (type genus : **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PECTINARIIDAE Quatrefages, 1865 whenever *Amphictene* Savigny, 1822 and *Pectinaria* Lamarck, 1818 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- AMPHIPSYLLINA** Ioff, 1936, *Z. Parasitenk.* **9** : 73, 76 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : **Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) Direction 41
- AMPHORACRINIDAE** Bather, 1899, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* **1898** : 922 (type genus : **Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848) (Crinoidea) 0. 527
- ANAPHINI** Ashmead, 1904, *Mem. Carneg. Mus.* **1** (4) : 363 (type genus : **Anaphes** Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- ANCHISAURIPODIDAE** Lull, 1904, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **5** : 486 (type genus : **Anchisauripus** Lull, 1904) (Reptilia) 0. 535
- ANCYLEA** Menke, 1830, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* (ed. alt.) : 11 (type genus : **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ANCYLIDAE (correction of ANCYLIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 41
- ANCYLIDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 143 (type genus : **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect original spelling for ANCYLINAE Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 41
- ANCYLINAE** (correction by Fischer, [1883] (*Man. Conchyl.* : 504) of ANCYLIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 143 (type genus : **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) Direction 41
- ANGULATIDAE** Hyatt, 1874, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **17** : 15 (invalid because based upon the name of a species (namely *Ammonites angulatus* Schlotheim, 1820 which later became the type species of *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) and not upon the name of a type genus) Direction 14
- ANILIIDAE** Stejneger, 1907, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **58** : 225 (type genus : **Anilius** Oken, 1816) (Reptilia) 0. 651
- ANOPHELINA** Theobald, 1901, *Monogr. Culic.* **1** : 97 (type genus : **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for ANOPHELINAE Theobald, 1901, but available as a name for a family-group taxon below the subfamily level unless and until other terminations are prescribed for the names of such taxa) 0. 547
- ANOPHELINAE** (correction of ANOPHELINA) Theobald, 1901, *Monogr. Culic.* **1** : 97 (type genus : **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 547
- ANTHOCORIDAE** Fieber, 1837 (as ANTHOCORIDEA), *Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss.* **1** : 106 (type genus : **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- ANTHOCORIDEA** Fieber, 1837, *Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss.* **1** : 106 (type genus : **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814) (an incorrect original spelling for ANTHOCORIDAE Fieber, 1837) Direction 109
- ANUROPHORINAE** Börner, June 1901, *Zool. Anz.* **24** : 341 (type genus : **Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 439
- ANUROPIDAE** Stebbing, 1893, *History of Crustacea* : 345 (type genus : **Anuropus** Beddard, 1886) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1357
- ANUROPODIDAE** Bacescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucaresti* **22** : 384 (type genus : **Anuropoda** Bacescu, 1980) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea) 0. 1357
- ANUROPODINAE** (correction by Calman, 1907, of ANUROPIDAE) Stebbing, 1893, *History of Crustacea* : 345 (type genus : **Anuropus** Beddard, 1886) (invalid in consequence of a ruling under the plenary powers that the stem of the name of the type genus is ANUROP-) 0. 1357
- APARALLACTINAE** Bourgeois, 1968, *Publ. Univ. Offic. Congo Lumumbashi* **18** : 165 (type genus : **Aparallactus** Smith, 1849) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name URIECHINAE Cope, 1893 whenever *Aparallactus* Smith, 1849 and *Uriechis* Peters, 1854 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- APATANIIDAE** Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **24** (10) : 85 (type genus : **Apatania** Kolenati, 1847) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- APATURIDAE** (correction of APATURIDES) Boisduval, 1840, *Genera et Index methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum* : 24 (type genus : **Apatura** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 118
- APATURIDES** Boisduval, 1840, *Genera et Index methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum* : 24 (type genus : **Apatura** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for APATURIDAE Boisduval, 1840) Direction 99
- APHANIDAE** Lethierry & Severin, 1894, *Cat. gén. Hémipt.* **2** : 188 (type genus : **Aphanus** auct.) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 676
- APHIDAE** [Leach, 1815], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** : 125, 126 (type genus : **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 677
- APHIDIDAE** (correction of APHIDI) Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 263 (type genus : **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 677

- APHIDII** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3: 263 (type genus: *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 677
- APHIDINA** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2: 85 (type genus: *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 677
- APHIDIIDAE** Baker, 1921, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* 23: 101 (type genus: *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 677
- APHROPHORIDAE** (correction by Dohrn, 1859, of APHROPHORIDES) Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 563 (type genus: *Aphrophora* Germar, 1821) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- APIDAE** Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: table opp. p. 38 (type genus: *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (an incorrect original spelling for APODIDAE Burmeister, 1843) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- APLYSIIDAE** Swainson, 1840 (as APLYSIANAE), *Treatise Malacology*: 247, 248, 251 (type genus: *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda) 0. 1182
- APODES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 132 (type genus: *Monops* Billberg, 1820) (invalid because based upon the specific name of the type species of the type genus) 0. 502
- APODIDAE** (correction by Agassiz, 1846 (*Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 30) of APIDAE) Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: table opp. p. 38 (type genus: *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- APODIDAE** Reichenow, 1897, *Orn. Monatsber.* 5: 10 (type genus: *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) (invalid because published for some purpose other than zoological nomenclature) 0. 502
- APODINAE** Hartert, 1897, *Das Tierreich* 1: 80 (type genus: *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) (Aves) 0. 502
- APUSIENS** Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 3: 353 (type genus: *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 502
- ARCHAEOCIDARIDAE** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 3: 253 (type genus: *Archaeocidaris* McCoy, 1844) (Echinoidea) Direction 41
- ARCHAEOPTERYGIDAE** Huxley, 1871, *Man. Anat. vert. Anim.*: 233 (type genus: *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861) (Aves) 0. 607
- ARCTOGALIDIINAE** Pocock, 1933, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1933 (No. 2): 967, 977 (type genus: *Arctogalidia* Merriam, 1897) for use by those who consider that *Arctogalidia* Merriam and *Paradoxurus* Cuvier, 1821 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia) Direction 53
- ARGYNNIDAE** Duponchel, [1835], in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. pap. France*, Suppl., 1 livr. 23: 394, 395 (type genus: *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 118
- ARGYNNIDINAE** Aurivillius, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 13 (107): 121; *ibid.*, [1913], *ibid.* 13 (150): 229 (type genus: *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ARGYNNIDAE Duponchel, [1835]) Direction 99
- ARIETICERATINAE** Howarth, 1955, *Proc. Yorks. geol. Soc.* 30: 166 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus: *Arieticerias* Seguenza, 1885) for use by those who consider that *Arieticerias* Seguenza and *Hildoceras* Hyatt, 1867 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda) Direction 70
- ARIETIDAE** Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 17: 225 (type genus: *Arietites* Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for ARIETITIDAE Hyatt, 1875) Direction 14
- ARIETITIDAE** (correction by Haug, 1885 (*Neues Jahrb. Min., Beil.-Band.* 3: 713) of ARIETIDAE) Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 17: 225 (type genus: *Arietites* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- ARIONIDAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 101 (type genus: *Arion* Férussac, 1819) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- ARISTAEINA** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 278 (type genus: *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840) (an incorrect original spelling for ARISTEINAE Wood-Mason, 1891) 0. 864
- ARISTEINAE** (correction of ARISTAEINA) Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 278 (type genus: *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- ARNIOCERATIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London 35: 189 (type genus: *Arnioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- ASAPHIDAE** Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: 118 (type genus: *Asaphus* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita) 0. 510
- ASIRACIDES** Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 36: 108 (type genus: *Asiraca* Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for ASIRACINAE Motschulsky, 1863) 0. 602
- ASIRACINAE** (correction of ASIRACIDES) Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 36: 108 (type genus: *Asiraca* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- ASTACIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 94) of ASTACINI) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3: 32 (type genus: *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 12
- ASTACINI** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3: 32 (type genus: *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for ASTACIDAE but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family-group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate) Direction 12
- ASTEROCERATIDAE** Spath, 1946, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 12: 496 (type genus: *Asteroceras* Hyatt, 1866) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- ATELECICLIDAE** Ortmann, 1893, *Zool. Jahrb.* (Syst.) 7: 27 (type genus: *Atelecyclus* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- ATHELGINAE** Codreanu & Codreanu, 1956, *Bull. biol. France Belgique* 90: 119 (type genus: *Athelges* Gerstaecker, 1862) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1229

- ATTACIDAE** (correction of ATTACITES) Blanchard, 1840, in Laporte, *Hist. nat. Anim. articulés*, Hist. nat. Ins. (Paris, Duménil) 3: 483 (type genus: *Attacus* Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450, 0. 1170 (original entry corrected)
- ATTIDAE** Yu, 1936, *Chin. J. Zool.* 2: 88 (type genus: *Atya* Leach, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ATYIDAE (correction of ATYADEA) de Haan, [1849]) 0. 470
- ATYADEA** de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 168, 184 (type genus: *Atya* Leach, 1816) (an incorrect original spelling for ATYIDAE de Haan, [1849]) 0. 470
- ATYIDAE** (correction by Dana, 1852 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6: 13, 16) of ATYADEA) de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 168, 184 (type genus: *Atya* Leach, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- AUCELLIDAE** Lahusen, 1897, *Paleozoomorpha*: 351 (type genus: *Aucella* Keyserling, 1846) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 492
- AULACOSTEPHANIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind. (n.s.)* 9 (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: *Aulacostephanus* Tornquist, 1896) for use by those who consider that *Aulacostephanus* Tornquist and *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- AURELIDAE** Agassiz, 1862, *Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S.A.*, Monogr. 2 (3): v, 80, 150 (type genus: *Aurelia* Lamarck, 1816) (an incorrect original spelling for AURELIIDAE Agassiz, 1862) 0. 515
- AURELIIDAE** (correction of AURELIDAE) Agassiz, 1862, *Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S.A.*, Monogr. 2 (3): v, 80, 150 (type genus: *Aurelia* Lamarck, 1816) (Scyphozoa) 0. 515
- AXIIDAE** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878: 785 (type genus: *Axius* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- AXOPORIDAE** Boschma, 1951, *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden 13: 2 (type genus: *Axopora* Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850]) (Hydrozoa) 0. 790
- AZECIDAE** Kennard & Woodward, 1926, *Syn. brit. non-marine Moll.*: xvi (type genus: *Azeca* Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- BELEMNITELLIDAE** Pavlow, 1914, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 21 (4): 7 (type genus: *Belemnitella* d'Orbigny, 1840) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1328
- BENTHESICYMINA** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 286 (type genus: *Benthescymus* Bate, 1881) (an incorrect original spelling for BENTHESICYMINAE Wood-Mason, 1891) 0. 864
- BENTHESICYMINAE** (correction of BENTHESICYMINA) Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 286 (type genus: *Benthescymus* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- BERAEIDAE** Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 24 (10): 111 (type genus: *Beraea* Stephens, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 589
- BEYRICHIIDAE** Matthew, 1886, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada* (1) 3 (4): 63 (type genus: *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1196
- BIBIONIDAE** (correction of BIBIONITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2: 379, 387 (type genus: *Biblio* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- BIBIONITES** Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2: 379, 387 (type genus: *Biblio* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for BIBIONIDAE Newman, 1834) 0. 441
- BILOBIDAE** Stach, 1951, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Bilobidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 3 (type genus: *Biloba* Stach, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of NEANURINAE Börner, June 1901, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 435
- BINOCULIDAE** Fowler, 1912, *Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911: 466 (type genus: *Binoculus* Müller, 1776) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 502
- BITHINIADAE** Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3): xiii, 24 (type genus: *Bithynia* Leach, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for BITHYNIIDAE Gray, 1857) 0. 475
- BITHYNIIDAE** (correction of BITHINIADAE) Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3): xiii, 24 (type genus: *Bithynia* Leach, 1818) for use by those who do not place *Bithynia* Leach in a family-group taxon having an older name (Gastropoda) 0. 475
- BLATTELLIDAE** Karny, 1908, *Mitt. natur. Ver. Univ. Wien* 6: 112 (type genus: *Blattella* Caudell, 1903) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- BLISSIDA** Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1862: 210, 212 (type genus: *Blissus* Burmeister, 1835) (an incorrect original spelling for BLISSINAE Stål, 1862) 0. 705
- BLISSINAE** (correction of BLISSIDA) Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1862: 210, 212 (type genus: *Blissus* Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 705
- BOLITOCCHAIRE** Mulsant & Rey, 1871, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon* (2) 19 (1872): 91 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOLITOCCHARINI Thomson, 1859) 0. 599
- BOLITOCCHARATES** Mulsant & Rey, 1871, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon* (2) 19 (1872): 92 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOLITOCCHARINI Thomson, 1859) 0. 599
- BOLITOCCHARIDES** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* 1: 31 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect original spelling for BOLITOCCHARINI Thomson, 1859) 0. 599
- BOLITOCCHARINA** Sharp, 1883, in Godman & Salvin, *Biology cent.-amer.* 1 (2): 240 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOLITOCCHARINI Thomson, 1859) 0. 599
- BOLITOCCHARINI** (correction of BOLITOCCHARIDES) Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* 1: 31 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 599
- BOLLIIDAE** Bouček, 1936, *Neues Jahrb.* 76 B (1): 40 (type genus: *Bollia* Jones & Holl, 1886) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 934

- BOMBYCES** Horsfield & Moore, 1858–1859, *Cat. Lep. Ins. Mus. E. India Company* 2: 281 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOMBYCIDAE (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3: 404 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450 (original entry corrected)
- BOMBYCINAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3: 404 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for the family name BOMBYCIDAE Latreille, [1802], but available as the name for the nominate subfamily of that family) 0. 450 (original entry corrected)
- BOMBYCITES** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 4: 190, 216 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOMBYCIDAE (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- BOMBYCODEA** Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Nat.* (2): 618 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOMBYCIDAE (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- BOMBYXIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 127 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOMBYCIDAE (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- BOMOLOCHIDAE** Claus, 1875, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 25: 340 (type genus: **Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 732
- BOTHRIOTHORACINI** Howard, 1895, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 17: 605 (type genus: **Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name TETRACNEMINI Howard, 1892 whenever *Bothriothorax* Ratzeburg, 1844 and *Tetracnemus* Westwood, 1837 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- BOURLETIINI** Börner, 1932, in Brohmer, *Fauna Deutschl.* (ed. 4): 141 (type genus: **Bourletia** MacGillivray, 1893) (a junior objective synonym of ANUROPHORINAE Börner, 1901, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 439
- BRACHYRRHINIDAE** Bedel, 1883, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (6) 2, Faune Coléopt. Bassin Seine: 20, 30 (type genus: **Brachyrhinus** Latreille, [1802]) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 982
- BRESILIDAE** Kemp, 1910, *Sci. Invest. Fish. Br. Ireland* 1908 (1): 35 (type genus: **Bresilia** Calman, 1896) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BRESILIIDAE Calman, 1896) 0. 470
- BRESILIIDAE** Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.* 31: 7 (type genus: **Bresilia** Calman, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- BRONTEIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *K. Böhm. Gesell. Wiss. (Prague)*, Abh. 5: 55 (type genus: **Brontes** Goldfuss, 1839) (invalid because based on a junior homonym) 0. 1004
- BUCCINULIDAE** Finlay, 1928, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.* 59: 250 (type genus: **Buccinulum** Deshayes, 1830) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- BUCHIIDAE** Cox, 1953, *Falkland Is. Dependencies Survey, Sci. Rep. No. 4*: 6 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus: **Buchia** Rouillier, 1845) (Bivalvia) 0. 492
- BULIMIDAE** Guilding, 1828, *Zool. J.* 3: 532 (type genus: **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 475
- BUNGARIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien*, etc. (Wien, Hübner): 11, 32 (type genus: **Bungarus** Daudin, 1803) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over either ELAPIDAE Boie, 1827 or HYDROPHIIDAE Fitzinger, 1843 whenever *Elaps* Schneider, 1801 or *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801 are placed in the same family-group taxon as *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803 (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- CADOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1900, in Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeont.* 1 (2): 580 (type genus: **Cadoceras** Fischer, 1882) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898, *Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium*, new ed., Berlin: 1205 (type genus: **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group names ABDERITIDAE Ameghino, 1889, GARZONIIDAE Ameghino, 1891 and DECASTIDAE Ameghino, 1893 whenever *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895 and *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887, *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891 or *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- CALANDRADAE** Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts* 46: 143 (type genus: **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 572
- CALANDRAEIDES** Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 23, 323 (type genus: **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826) 0. 572
- CALANDRIDES** Schoenherr, 1837, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 4 (2): 790 (type genus: **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826) 0. 572
- CALANDRINI** (correction of CALANDRAEIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 23, 323 (type genus: **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 572
- CALAPHIDINI** Oestlund, 1918, *Rep. Minn. St. Entomol.* 18: 64 (type genus: **Calaphis** Walsh, 1862) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- CALAPPIDAE** (correction of CALAPPIDEA) de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)* (1): ix (type genus: **Calappa** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- CALAPPIDEA** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)* (1): ix (type genus: **Calappa** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for CALAPPIDAE de Haan, [1833]) 0. 712
- CALENDRINAE** Leng, 1920, *Cat. Col. Amer. N. of Mexico*: 335 (type genus: **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826) 0. 572
- CALIGINAE** Orfila, 1949, *Acta zool. lilloana* 8: 585 (type genus: **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (an unjustified emendation of CALIGONINAE Fruhstorfer, [1912]) 0. 577

- CALIGININAE** (correction of CALIGONINAE) Fruhstorfer, [1912], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5 (137) : 290 (type genus : *Caligo* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- CALIGONINAE** Fruhstorfer, [1912], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5 (137) : 290 (type-genus : *Caligo* Hübner, [1819]) (an incorrect original spelling for CALIGININAE Fruhstorfer, [1912]) 0. 577
- CALLAPHIDINAE** Börner, 1952, *Mitt. thüring. bot. Ver.*, Beiheft 3 : 32 (type genus : *Callaphis* Walker, 1870) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1358
- CALLIANASSIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 12, 14, 19 (type genus : *Callianassa* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- CALMIDAE** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* 15 : 200 (type genus : *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 780
- CAMACEA** Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.* : 541 (type genus : *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for CHAMIDAE Blainville, 1825) 0. 484
- CAMBARINAE** Hobbs, 1942, *Univ. Florida Publ. (Biol. Ser.)* 3 (2) : 23 (type genus : *Cambarus* Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- CAMEROPHORIINAE** Waagen, 1883, *Palaeontol. Indica* (13) 1 (1-5) : 435 (type genus : *Camerophoria* King, 1846) (rejected before 1961 because the name of the type genus is a junior objective synonym of *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839) 0. 770
- CAMPYLONOTIDAE** Sollaud, 1913, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 19 : 184 (type genus : *Campylonotus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- CANDACIDAE** Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna Flora Golfes Neapel* 19 : 67 (type genus : *Candacia* Dana, 1846) (an incorrect original spelling for CANDACIIDAE Giesbrecht, 1892) 0. 733
- CANDACIIDAE** (correction of CANDACIDAE) Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna Flora Golfes Neapel* 19 : 67 (type genus : *Candacia* Dana, 1846) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 733
- CANDONINAE** Kaufmann, 1900, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern* 1900 : 107, 108 (type genus : *Candona* Baird, [1846]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- CARCHARHINIDAE** Garman, 1913, *The Plagiostoma* : 106 (type genus : *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- CARCHARIAE** Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.* : xvii (type genus : *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 723
- CARDINALINAE** Sushkin, 1925, *Auk* 42 : 260 (type genus : *Cardinalis* Bonaparte, 1838) (Aves) 0. 784
- CARYCHIADAE** Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 16 : 324 (type genus : *Carychium* Müller, 1774) (an incorrect original spelling for CARYCHIIDAE Jeffreys, 1830) Direction 27
- CARYCHIIDAE** (correction by Jeffreys, 1862 (*Brit. Conch.* 1 : 299) of CARYCHIADAE) Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 16 : 324 (type genus : *Carychium* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- CASSIDAE** (emend. under the plenary powers of CASSIDITES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. Règn. Anim.* : 194 (type genus : *Cassis* Scopoli, 1777) (Gastropoda) 0. 1023
- CASSIDINAE** (correction of CASSIDIADAE) Stephens, 1831, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand. 4 : 364, 365 (type genus : *Cassida* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1023
- CAVOLINIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1842, *Paléont. franc., Terr. crét.* 2 : 21 (type genus : *Cavolinia* Bruguière, 1791) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 883
- CAVOLINIIDAE** Gray, 1850 (correction of CAVOLINIDAE), *Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus.* (2), Pteropoda : 3, 4 (type genus : *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791) (Gastropoda) 0. 883
- CENTRACANTHIDAE** Fowler, 1925 (1829), *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 162 : 4 (type genus : *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- CENTRACANTIDAE** Fowler, 1936, *Mar. Fish. W. Africa* 2 : 860 (type genus : *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CENTRACANTHIDAE Fowler, 1925 (1829)) 0. 960
- CENTRIDINI** (correction by Moure, 1945, of CENTRINI) Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 7 : 47 (type genus : *Centris* Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567
- CENTRINI** Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 7 : 47 (type genus : *Centris* Fabricius, 1804) (an incorrect original spelling for CENTRIDINI Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901) 0. 567
- CERATINIDAE** (correction of CERATINAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 380 (type genus : *Ceratina* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1001
- CERATIOCARIDAE** Salter, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) 5 : 162 (type genus : *Ceratiocaris* McCoy, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for CERATIOCARIDIDAE Salter, 1860) 0. 690
- CERATIOCARIDIDAE** (correction of CERATIOCARIDAE) Salter, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) 5 : 162 (type genus : *Ceratiocaris* McCoy, 1849) (Crustacea, Archaeostraca) 0. 690
- CERATOMYIDAE** Arkell, 1934, *Brit. Corallian Lamellibr.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : 315 (type genus : *Ceratomya* Sandberger, 1864) (Bivalvia) 0. 742
- CERMATOBIIIDAE** Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anzeiger* 8 : 695 (type genus : *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over HENICOPIDAE Pocock, 1901 whenever *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885 and *Henicops* Newport, 1844 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- CEROMYIDAE** Fischer, 1887, *Man. Conchyl.* : 1164 (type genus : *Ceromya* Agassiz, 1842) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 742
- CERVULINAE** Sclater, 1870, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1870 : 115 (type genus : *Cervulus* Blainville, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 544
- CHAETODERMATIDAE** (correction of CHAETODERMATA) von Jhering, 1876, *Jb. dtsh. malakol. Ges.*, Jahrg. 3 : 137 (type genus : *Chaetoderma* Lovén, 1844) (Caudofoveata) 0. 764

- CHAMACEA Menke, 1830, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* (ed. alt.) : 109 (type genus : **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CHAMIDAE Blainville, 1825) 0. 484
- CHAMACIDAE d'Orbigny, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, *Hist. nat. Iles Canaries* 2 (2) : 104 (type genus : **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CHAMIDAE Blainville, 1825) 0. 484
- CHAMADAE Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 408, 409 (type genus : **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for CHAMIDAE Fleming, 1828, a nominal family-group taxon established without knowledge of the prior establishment of the same nominal taxon by Blainville in 1825) 0. 484
- CHAMAEMYIIDAE Hendel, 1910, *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 29 : 313 (type genus : **Chamaemyia** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- CHAMIDAE (correction by Broderip, 1839 (*Penny Cyclopaedia* 14 : 319) of CAMACEA) Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.* : 541 (type genus : **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 484
- CHARAXEIDI Wheeler, 1903, *Butts. Switz.* : 99, 149 (type genus : **Charaxes** Ochseneimer, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling at the tribe-name level for CHARAXIDAE Doherty, 1886) 0. 577
- CHARAXIDAE Doherty, 1886, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* (2) 55 (2) : 109, 124 (type genus : **Charaxes** Ochseneimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- CHARAXIDINAE Aurivillius, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 13 (107) : 122 (type genus : **Charaxes** Ochseneimer, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling at subfamily-name level for CHARAXIDAE Doherty, 1886) 0. 577
- CHELONICERATIDAE Spath, 1923, *Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) 1 : 35 (type genus : **Chelonicerax** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda) 0. 428
- CHERMIDES Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt. Disp. Meth.* : 22 (type genus : **Chermes** Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 731
- CHLOROPINAE Loew, 1862, in Peters, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* 5 : 34 (type genus : **Chlorops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 28
- CHRYSOPHANIDI Scudder, (1889), *Butts. New England* (2) (Pt. 6) : 797 (type genus : **Chrysophanus** Hübner, 1818, incorrectly treated as having *Papilio hippothoe* Linnaeus, 1761 as type species) (invalid under the plenary powers because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 541
- CHRYSOPINA Schneider, 1851, *Symbolae ad monographiam generis Chrysopae, Leach*. Vratislaviae : 35 (type genus : **Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815]) (an incorrect original spelling for CHRYSOPINAE Schneider, 1851) 0. 851
- CHRYSOPINAE Lutz, 1909, *Zool. Jahrb., Suppl.* 10 (4) : 674 (type genus : **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for CHRYSOPSINAE Lutz, 1909) 0. 851
- CHRYSOPINAE (correction of CHRYSOPINA) Schneider, 1851, *Symbolae ad monographiam generis Chrysopae, Leach*. Vratislaviae : 35 (type genus : **Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 851
- CHRYSOPSINAE (emend. under the plenary powers of CHRYSOPINAE) Lutz, 1909, *Zool. Jahrb., Suppl.* 10 (4) : 674 (type genus : **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 851
- CHYROMYIDAE Hendel, 1916, *Entomol. Mitt.* 5 : 297 (type genus : **Chyromya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- CICADELLIDAE Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.* : 427 (type genus : **Cicadella** Latreille, 1817) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 647
- CIMICIDAE Latreille, [1802], (as CIMICIDES), in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 240 (type genus : **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- CIMICIDES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 240 (type genus : **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for CIMICIDAE Latreille, [1802]) Direction 109
- CINARINI Börner, 1930, *Arch. klass. phyl. Entomol.* 1 : 125 (type genus : **Cinara** Curtis, 1835) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 54
- CINIFLONIDAE Blackwall, 1840, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 18 (4) : 606 (type genus : **Ciniflo** Blackwall, 1840) (a junior objective synonym of AMAUROBIINAE Thorell, 1870, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 1119
- CIRCINAE Dall, 1895, *Trans. Wagner free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia* 3 (3) : 552 (type genus : **Circe** Schumacher, 1817) (a junior homonym of CIRCINAE Sundevall, 1836) 0. 1189
- CIRCINAE Sundevall, 1836, *K. Vetenskaps-Akad. Handl.* for 1835 : 113 (type genus : **Circus** Lacépède, 1799) (Aves) 0. 1189
- COCCOLITHIDAE Poche, 1913, *Arch. Protistenk.* 30 : 157 (type genus : **Coccolithus** Schwarz, 1894) (Coccolithophorida) 0. 805
- COLIADINAE (correction of COLIANA) Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) 1 (3) : 188 (type genus : **Colias** Fabricius, 1807) ruled under the plenary powers not to have priority over PIERIDAE Duponchel, [1835] by those who believe that their respective type genera lie in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 112
- COLIANA Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) 1 (3) : 188 (type genus : **Colias** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for COLIADINAE Swainson, 1827) Direction 99
- COLOBINAE Jerdon, 1867 (1825), *The Mammals of India* (Roorkee) : 3 (type genus : **Colobus** Illiger, 1811) to be considered the senior synonym of PRESBYTINA Gray, 1825, as required by Article 40b, whenever the two names are considered to denote a single family-group taxon at a given rank (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- COLUBRIDAE Oppel, 1811, *Die Ordnungen, Familien und Gattungen der Reptilien*, etc. (Munich, Lindauer) : 217 (type genus : **Coluber** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- COLYMBIDAE Coues, 1903, *Key N. Amer. Birds* (ed. 5) 2 : 104 (type genus : **Colymbus** Linnaeus, 1758, correctly treated as having *Colymbus cristatus* Linnaeus, 1758 as type species) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) Direction 75

- COLYMBIDAE** Shaw, 1824, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) 12 : 230 (type genus : *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758, incorrectly treated as having *Colymbus immer* Brünnich, 1764 as type species) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers and (ii) because based upon an incorrectly determined type genus) Direction 75
- COMINELLIDAE** Fischer, 1884, *Man. Conchyl.* : 624 (type genus : *Cominella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- CONCHOECIDAE** Sars, [1866], *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 7 : 114 (type genus : *Conchoecia* Dana, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for CONCHOECIIDAE Sars, [1866]) 0. 534
- CONCHOECIIDAE** (correction of CONCHOECIDAE) Sars, [1866], *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 7 : 114 (type genus : *Conchoecia* Dana, 1849) for use by those who regard this name as representing a taxon distinct from HALOCYPRIDIDAE Dana, [1853] (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- CONDYLOCARDIIDAE** (correction of CONDYLOCARDIDÉS) Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 2 : 195 (type genus : *Condylocardia* Bernard, 1896) (Bivalvia) 0. 872
- CORACES** Naumann, 1822, *Natur. Vögel Deutschl.* 2 : i, 3 (type genus : *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CORACIIDAE (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 58
- CORACIANAE** Gray, 1840, *List Gen. Birds* : 9 (type genus : *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CORACIIDAE (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 58
- CORACIIDAE** (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 67 (type genus : *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 58
- CORACINIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 67 (type genus : *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for CORACIIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 58
- CORISIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* : II, 444 (type genus : *Corisa* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (a junior objective synonym of CORIXIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 739
- CORIXIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 124 (type genus : *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for CORIXIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 739
- CORIXIDAE** (correction of CORIXIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 124 (type genus : *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 739
- CORYPHELLIDAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Med.* 2 : 211 (type genus : *Coryphella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 781
- CORYSTIDAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 82 (type genus : *Corystes* Bosc, [1801–1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 689 (original entry corrected)
- COSMopterigidae** (correction of COSMopterYGIDAE) Heinemann & Wocke, 1876, *Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz* 2 (2) : 520 (type genus : *Cosmopterix* Hübner, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 866
- COTTIDAE** (correction of COTTINI) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio distrib. met. Anim. vert.* : 90, 103 (type genus : *Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 87
- COTTINI** Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio distrib. met. Anim. vert.* : 90, 103 (type genus : *Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for COTTIDAE Bonaparte, [1832], but available for a family-group taxon belonging to a category not having a prescribed termination) Direction 87
- CRAGONIDAE** Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 17 : 172 (type genus : *Crago* Lamarck, 1801) (a junior objective synonym of CRANGONIDAE Haworth, 1825, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 334
- CRANGONIDAE** Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag. J. Sci.* 65 : 184 (type genus : *Crangon* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334 (original entry corrected)
- CRANGONIDAE** Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 17 : 172 (type genus : *Crangon* Weber, 1795) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 334
- CRANGONIENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 339 (type genus : *Crangon* Fabricius, 1798) (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 334
- CRYPTOPROCTIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1869 : 37) of CRYPTOPROCTINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 508, 545 (type genus : *Cryptoprocta* Bennett, 1833) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- CRYPTOPROCTINA** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 508, 545 (type genus : *Cryptoprocta* Bennett, 1833) (an incorrect original spelling for CRYPTOPROCTIDAE Gray, [1865]) Direction 53
- CRYPTORHYNCHINAE** (correction of CRYPTORHYNCHIDES) Schoenherr, 1825, *Isis* (Oken) 1825 : col. 585 (type genus : *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 808
- CTENOPHTHALMINAE** Rothschild, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* 51 : 77 (type genus : *Ctenophthalmus* Kolenati, 1856) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 741
- CUPIDIDI** Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.* 2 : 327 (type genus : *Cupido* Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for CUPIDINIDI Tutt, [1907]) 0. 503
- CUPIDINIDI** (correction of CUPIDIDI) Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.* 2 : 327 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : *Cupido* Schrank, 1801) selected by Verity, 1943 (*Farfalle diurne Ital.* 2 : 85), acting as first reviser, to take precedence below the name EVERIDI Tutt, [1907]) for use by those who consider that *Cupido* Schrank and *Everes* Hübner, [1819] belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- CURIMATINAE** Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 4 : 409 (type genus : *Curimata* Bosc, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772
- CUTHONIDAE** Odhner, 1934, *Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova) Exp.*, *Nat. Hist. Rept., Zool.* 7 : 278 (type genus : *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- CYCLADIDAE** (as CYCLADIA) Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.* 5 : 318 (see also Prime, 1851, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* : 155) (type genus : *Cyclas* Lamarck, [1798]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior objective synonym rejected before 1961) Direction 117
- CYMOPOLIIDAE** (correction of CYMOPOLIDAE) Dana, 1854, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 18 : 9 (type genus : *Cymopolia* Roux, 1830) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 712 (original entry corrected)

- CYNOGALINA** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 507, 521 (type genus : *Cynogale* Gray, [1837]) (an incorrect original spelling for **CYNOGALINAE** Gray, [1865]) Direction 53
- CYNOGALINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **230** : 4, 62) of **CYNOGALINA**) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 507, 521 (type genus : *Cynogale* Gray, [1837]) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- CYPSELINAE** Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. comp. List Birds Eur. N. Amer.* : 8 (type genus : *Cypselus* Illiger, 1811) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- CYRTOGRAPTIDAE** Bouček, 1933, *Prace geol.-palaeont. ustavu Karlovy University* : T.P., 11 [footnote] (type genus : *Cyrtograptus* Lapworth, 1873) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- CYZICIDAE** Stebbing, 1910, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **6** (4) : 486 (type genus : *Cyzicus* Audouin, 1837) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 553
- DACTYLIOCERATIDAE** (correction of **DACTYLOIDAE**) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 87, 94 (type genus : *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 576
- DACTYLOIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 87, 94 (type genus : *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (an incorrect original spelling for **DACTYLIOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867) 0. 576
- DACTYLOPIIDAE** (correction of **DACTYLOPITES**) Signoret, 1875, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **5** : 305 (type genus : *Dactylopius* Costa, (Nov. 1829)) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- DACTYLOPODIINAE** Lang, 1936, *Further zool. results of the Swedish Antarctic Exped.* **3** (3) : 22, 29 (type genus : *Dactylopusia* Norman, 1903) (an incorrect original spelling for **DACTYLOPUSIINAE** Lang, 1936) 0. 1356
- DACTYLOPUSIINAE** (correction by Vervoort, 1963 of **DACTYLOPODIINAE**) Lang, 1936, *Further zool. results of the Swedish Antarctic Exped.* **3** (3) : 22, 29 (type genus : *Dactylopusia* Norman, 1903) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1356
- DANAIDAE** (correction of **DANAIDES**) Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. Europ.* **1** (9) : 84 (type genus : *Danaus* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99
- DANAIDIDAE** Reuter, 1897, *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.* **22** : 301 (type genus : *Danaus* Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DANAIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]) Direction 99
- DANAIDES** Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. Europ.* **1** (9) : 84 (type genus : *Danaus* Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for **DANAIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]) Direction 99
- DASYCHIRIDAE** Packard, 1864, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* **3** : 331 (type genus : *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809]) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over **LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893] whenever *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809] and *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- DASYPELTINAE** Cope, 1886, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* **23** : 494 (type genus : *Dasypeltis* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia) Direction 54
- DECASTIDAE** Ameghino, 1893, *Rev. gen. Sci.* (Paris) **4** : 79 (type genus : *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891 and *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895 or *Palaeothentes* Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- DEGEERIADAE** Lubbock, 1873, *Monogr. Collemb. Thysan.* : 129 (type genus : *Degeeria* Nicolet, [1842]) (an incorrect original spelling for **DEGEERIIDAE** Lubbock, 1873) 0. 440
- DEGEERIELLINI** Eichler, 1937, in Niethammer, *Handb. dtsh. Vogelkunde* **1** : 360 (type genus : *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906) for use by those who consider that *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906 and *Philopterus* Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different taxa of the family-group (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- DEGEERIIDAE** (correction by Tullberg, 1876 (*Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **33** (No. 5) : 31) of **DEGEERIADAE**) Lubbock, 1873, *Monogr. Collemb. Thysan.* : 129 (type genus : *Degeeria* Nicolet, [1842]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Degeeria* Meigen, 1838) 0. 440
- DELPHACIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** : 125 (type genus : *Delphax* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **DELPHACIDAE** [Leach, 1815]) 0. 602
- DELPHACIDAE** (correction of **DELPHACIDA**) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** : 125 (type genus : *Delphax* Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- DEPRANELLINAE** Howe, 1955, *Handbook of Ostracod Taxonomy* : 61 (type genus : *Depranella* Ulrich, 1890) (an invalid spelling because the name of the type genus has been emended under the plenary powers to *Drepanella*) 0. 591
- DICHOGRAPTIDAE** Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.* **10** : table i (type genus : *Dichograptus* Hall, 1865) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- DICTYOCLOSTIDAE** Stehli, 1954, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **105** (3) : 316 (type genus : *Dictyoclostus* Muir-Wood, 1930) (Brachiopoda) Direction 62
- DICTYOPHORINI** Kirby, 1902 [Feb. 4], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1902** : 97 (type genus : *Dictyophorus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- DILOBINAE** Aurivillius, 1889, *Nord Fjär. Handb. Sveriges, Norges, Danmarks och Finlands Macrolepid.* : 79 (type genus : *Diloba* Boisduval, 1840) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- DIOGENINAE** Ortmann, 1892, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)* **6** : 270, 294 (type genus : *Diogenes* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- DIONIDEAE** Gürich, 1907, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.* **1907** : 129-133 (type genus : *Dionide* Barrande, 1847) (an incorrect original spelling for **DIONIDIDAE** Gürich, 1907) Direction 28
- DIONIDEIDAE** Raymond, 1920, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **64** (No. 2) : 214 (type genus : *Dionide* Barrande, 1847) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DIONIDIDAE** (correction of **DIONIDEAE**) Gürich, 1907) Direction 28
- DIONIDIDAE** (correction by Whittard, 1940 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **6** : 138) of **DIONIDEAE**) Gürich, 1907, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.* **1907** : 129-133 (type genus : *Dionide* Barrande, 1847) (Trilobita) Direction 28

- DIPLOGRAPTIDAE** Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.* **10** : table i (type genus : **Diplograptus** McCoy, 1850) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- DISCIADIDAE** (correction by Kemp, 1920 (*Rec. Indian Mus.* **19** : 137, 138) of DISCIDAE) Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **4** : 289 (type genus : **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 433
- DISCIDAE** Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **4** : 289 (type genus : **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (an incorrect original spelling for DISCIADIDAE Rathbun, 1902) 0. 433
- DISCIIDAE** Lebour, 1949, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **118** (4) : 1107 (type genus : **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DISCIADIDAE (correction of DISCIDAE) Rathbun, 1902) 0. 433
- DISCINAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* **2** : 578 (type genus : **Discus** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- DIURAE** Redtenbacher, 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, *Insektenfam. Phasm.* : 379 (type genus : **Diura** Gray, 1833) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 641
- DOCOPHORIDAE** Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.* **6** (13) : 108 (type genus : **Docophorus** Nitzsch, 1818) (a junior objective synonym of PHILOPTERIDAE Burmeister, 1838) 0. 629
- DOLICHOPIDAE** Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.* : 266 (type genus : **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DOLICHOPODIDAE (correction of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809) Direction 49
- DOLICHOPODES** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 239, 290 (type genus : **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for DOLICHOPODIDAE Latreille, 1809) Direction 49
- DOLICHOPODIDAE** (correction by Loew, 1862 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **6** (Art. 1) : 32) of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 239, 290 (type genus : **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 49
- DOLYCHOPODAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 294 (type genus : **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DOLICHOPODIDAE (correction of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809) Direction 49
- DORIDIINAE** (correction of DORIDIINA) Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1847** : 161 (type genus : **Doridium** Meckel, 1809) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1079
- DORIPPIDAE** (correction of DORIPPINA) MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Illustrations Zoology South Africa* (Invertebratae) : 55, 69 (type genus : **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688 (original entry corrected)
- DORIPPIDEA** de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (5) : 120 (type genus : **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for DORIPPIDAE MacLeay, 1838) 0. 688 (original entry corrected)
- DORIPPIENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 151 (type genus : **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (a vernacular name) 0. 688
- DOTIDAE** (correction of DOTONIDAE) Gray, 1853, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **11** : 220 (type genus : **Doto** Oken, 1815) (Gastropoda) 0. 697
- DOTOIDAE** Jeffreys, 1869, *Brit. Conch.* **5** : 59 (type genus : **Doto** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DOTIDAE Gray, 1853) 0. 697
- DOTONIDAE** Gray, 1853, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **11** : 220 (type genus : **Doto** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for DOTIDAE Gray, 1853) 0. 697
- DOUVILLEICERATIDAE** Parona & Bonarelli, 1897, *Pal. Ital.* **2** : 101 (type genus : **Douvilleiceras** de Grossouvre, 1893) (Cephalopoda) 0. 422
- DRACUNCULIDAE** Stiles, 1907, *Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington* **34** : 38, 39 (type genus : **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759) (Nematoda) Direction 102
- DREISSENADAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 277 (type genus : **Dreissena** van Beneden, 1835) (an incorrect original spelling for DREISSENIDAE Gray, 1840) Direction 41
- DREISSENIDAE** (correction by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 199) of DREISSENADAE) Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 277 (type genus : **Dreissena** van Beneden, 1835) (Bivalvia) Direction 41
- DREISSENSIINAE** Fischer, 1887, *Man. Conchyl.* : 965 (type genus : **Dreissena** van Beneden, 1835) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DREISSENIDAE (correction of DREISSENADAE) Gray, 1840) Direction 41
- DREPANEIDAE** Gill, 1872, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 1874, **11** (247) : 8 (type genus : **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1046
- DREPANELLINAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1923, *Maryland geol. Surv., Silurian Vol.* : 308 (type genus : **Drepanella** Ulrich, 1890) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 591
- DREPANIDAE** (correction of DREPANULIDI) Boisduval, [Nov. 1828], *Europ. Lép. Index méth.* : 55 (type genus : **Drepana** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 610
- DREPANIDAE** Bonaparte, 1853, *Compte rendu Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* **37** (18) : 644 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DREPANIDIDAE Cabanis, 1847 and a junior homonym of DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]) 0. 1046
- DREPANIDAE** Gill, 1872, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 1874, **11** (247) : 8 (type genus : **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831) (an incorrect original spelling for DREPANEIDAE Gill, 1872 and a junior homonym of DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]) 0. 1046
- DREPANIDAE** Sushkin, 1929, *Verh. VI int. Ornith. Kongr.*, Copenhagen : 375 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an unjustified emendation of DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891) 0. 610
- DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 1 : 325 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (Aves) 0. 610, 0. 1046
- DREPANIDIDAE** Gadow, 1891, in Wilson & Evans, *Aves Hawaienses* (2) : 235 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (a subsequent usage of DREPANIDIDAE Cabanis, 1847) 0. 1046
- DREPANIIDAE** Mayr, 1943, *Condor* **45** : 46 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an unjustified emendation of DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891) 0. 610

- DREPANINAE** Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. für Naturges.* 1 : 325 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an incorrect original spelling for DREPANIDAE Cabanis, 1847 and a junior homonym of DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]) 0. 1046
- DREPANULIDI** Boisduval, [Nov. 1828], *Europ. Lép. Index méth.* : 55 (type genus : **Drepana** Schrank, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [1828]) 0. 610
- DRIMOIDAE** Ortman, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)* 9 : 425 (type genus : **Drimo** Risso, 1826) (a junior objective synonym of GNATHOPHYLLIDAE Dana, 1852, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 470
- DROMIACEA** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)* (1) : ix (type genus : **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for DROMIIDAE de Haan, [1833]) 0. 688
- DROMIENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 168 (type genus : **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (a vernacular name) 0. 688
- DROMIIDAE** (correction of DROMIACEA) de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)* (1) : ix (type genus : **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- DYTICEA** Erichson, 1832, *Gen. Dytic.* : 1 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817) 0. 619
- DYTICIDAE** Curtis, 1826, *Brit. Entomol.* : pl. 99 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817) 0. 619
- DYTICIDEA** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 69 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817) 0. 619
- DYTICOIDEA** Hope, 1838, *Col. Man.* 2 : 117 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817) 0. 619
- DYTISCIDAE** (correction of DYTICIDEA) Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 69 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 619
- ECCOPTOGASTERINAE** Trédl, 1907, *Entomol. Bl.* 3 : 5 (type genus : **Eccoptogaster** Erichson, 1836) (a junior objective synonym of SCOLYTIDAE Westwood, 1838) 0. 683
- ECCOPTOGASTERINI** Reitter, 1906, *Cat. Col. Europe* : 707 (type genus : **Eccoptogaster** Erichson, 1836) (a junior objective synonym of SCOLYTIDAE Westwood, 1838) 0. 683
- ECHINOCARDIINAE** Wythe Cooke, 1942, *J. Paleontol.* 16 : 59 (type genus : **Echinocardium** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- ECHINOCONCHIDAE** Stehli, 1954, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 105 (3) : 326 (type genus : **Echinoconchus** Weller, 1914) (Brachiopoda) Direction 62
- ECHIOCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1913, *Type Ammonites* 2 : v (type genus : **Echioceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- ECTOBIIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865, *Nouv. Syst. Blatt.* (Wien) : 46, 51 (type genus : **Ectobius** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- EDWARDSIIDAE** Andres, 1881, *Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel* 2 : 333 (type genus : **Edwardsia** de Quatrefages, 1841) (Anthozoa) 0. 1294
- ELAPIDAE** Boie, 1827, *Isis* (Oken) 20 (3) : 510 (type genus : **Elaps** Schneider, 1801) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name BUNGARIDAE Fitzinger, 1826 whenever *Elaps* Schneider, 1801 and *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- ELLIPSOCEPHALIDAE** Matthew, 1887, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canada* 5 (Sect. 4) : 128 (type genus : **Ellipsocephalus** Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- ENARMONIINI** Diakonoff, 1953, *Verh. K. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. Natuurk.* (2) 49 (No. 3) : 89, 161 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]) for use by those who consider that *Enarmonia* Hübner and *Laspeyresia* Hübner, [1826] belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 28
- ENCRINIDAE** (correction of ENCRINIENS) Dujardin & Hupé, 1862, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*, Echinodermes : 161 (type genus : **Encrinus** Lamarck, 1801) (Crinoidea) 0. 636
- ENCRINIENS** Dujardin & Hupé, 1862, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*, Echinodermes : 161 (type genus : **Encrinus** Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for ENCRINIDAE Dujardin & Hupé, 1862) 0. 636
- ENCRINURIDAE** Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.* 1 (Crust. Format. transit.) : 88 (type genus : **Encrinurus** Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita) 0. 537
- ENHYDRINA** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 (5) : 340 (type genus : **Enhydra** Fleming, 1822) (an incorrect original spelling for ENHYDRINAE Gray, 1825) Direction 53
- ENHYDRINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 230 : 6, 65) of ENHYDRINA) Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 (5) : 340 (type genus : **Enhydra** Fleming, 1822) for use by those who consider that *Enhydra* Fleming and *Lutra* Brisson, 1762 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia) Direction 53
- ENTOMOBRYIDAE** Schäffer, 1896, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg* 13 : 177 (type genus : **Entomobrya** Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 440
- EOLIDIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834, *Moll. Ech. Foram. Pol. îles Canar.* : 34 (type genus : **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect original spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- EOLIDINA** Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 166 (type genus : **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- EOLIDININAE** Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.* 88 : 54 (type genus : **Eolidina** Quatrefages, 1843) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 780
- EPHYDRIDAE** Zetterstedt, 1837, *Isis* (Oken) : col. 48 (type genus : **Ephydra** Fallén, 1810) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name HYDRELLIDAE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 whenever *Ephydra* Fallén, 1810 and *Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321

- EPILAMPRIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865, *Nouv. Syst. Blatt.* (Wien) : 47, 147 (type genus : *Epilampra* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- EPINEPHELIDI** Tutt, 1896, *Brit. Butts.* : 87, 376, 402 (type genus : *Epinephele* Hübner, [1819]) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 506
- EPISEMIDAE** Guénée, 1852, *Hist. nat. Ins.* 5 : 168, 407 (type genus : *Episema* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- EREBIINAE** Tutt, 1896, *Brit. Butts.* : 87, 402 (type genus : *Erebia* Dalman, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- ERIOCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1899, *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Survey* 5 : 389 (type genus : *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over ACANTHOCOCCIDAE Signoret, 1875 whenever *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868 and *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- ERYCINIDAE** Swainson, 1827, *Philos. Mag.* (n.s.) 1 : 185 (type genus : *Erycina* Fabricius, 1807) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 1073
- ESTHERIADAE** Packard, 1874, in Hayden's *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv.* : 618 (type genus : *Estheria* Rüppell, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ESTHERIIDAE Claus, 1860) 0. 553
- ESTHERIIDAE** Claus, 1860, *Beitr. z. Kenntn. der Entomostraken* : 13 (type genus : *Estheria* Rüppell, 1837) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 553
- EUBRANCHIDAE** Odhner, 1934, *Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova) Exp., Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool.* 7 : 278 (type genus : *Eubranchnus* Forbes, 1838) (Gastropoda) 0. 774
- EUCONULINAE** Baker, 1928, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 80 : 9 (type genus : *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- EUGONATONOTIDAE** Chace, 1937, *Proc. New Engl. zool. Cl.* 16 : 15 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : *Eugonatonotus* Schmitt, 1926) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- EUPAGURINAE** Ortmann, 1892, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)* 6 : 270, 296 (type genus : *Eupagurus* Brandt, 1851) (a junior objective synonym of PAGURIDAE (correction of PAGURII) Latreille, [1802], the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 472
- EUPLERIDAE** Chenu, [1850-1858], *Ency. Hist. nat., Carnassiers* 1 : 165 (type genus : *Eupleres* Doyère, 1835) for use by those who consider that *Eupleres* Doyère and *Hemigalus* Jourdan, 1837 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia) Direction 53
- EUREINAE** Eichler, 1941, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (n.s.) 10 : 382 (type genus : *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818) for use by those who consider that *Eureum* Nitzsch and *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Mallophaga) Direction 28
- EURHININI** (correction of EURHINIDES) Lacordaire, 1866, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères* 7 : 217, 220 (type genus : *Eurhinus* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- EURHYNCHINAE** (correction of EURHYNCHIDES) Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères* 6 : 380, 527 (type genus : *Eurhynchus* Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- EURYALIDAE** Rathbun, 1910, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 38 : 576 (type genus : *Euryala* Weber, 1795) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 689
- EURYRHYNCHINAE** Holthuis, 1950, *Siboga Exped., Mon.* 39 (a 9) : 1, 2 (type genus : *Euryrhynchus* Miers, [1878]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 518
- EUSICYONINAE** Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 68 : 116 (type genus : *Eusicyonia* Stebbing, 1914) (a junior objective synonym of SICYONIINAE (correction of SICYONINAE) Ortmann, 1898, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) Direction 54
- EVERIDI** Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.* 2 : 327 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : *Everes* Hübner, [1819]) selected by Verity, 1943 (*Farfalle diurne Ital.* 2 : 85), acting as first reviser, to take precedence over the name CUPIDINIDI (correction of CUPIDIDI) Tutt, [1907] (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- FACELININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.* 2 : 213 (type genus : *Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 775
- FAVORININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.* 2 : 212 (type genus : *Favorinus* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- FENESTELLIDAE** King, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 3 : 388 (type genus : *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839) (Bryozoa) 0. 622
- FISTULIPORIDAE** Ulrich, 1882, *J. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist.* 5 : 156 (type genus : *Fistulipora* McCoy, 1849) (Bryozoa) 0. 459
- FLABELLININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.* 2 : 215 (type genus : *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834) (Gastropoda) 0. 781
- FORMICADAE** Leach, 1819, in Samouelle, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 272 (type genus : *Formica* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for FORMICIDAE (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 424
- FORMICAEDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 104 (type genus : *Formica* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for FORMICIDAE (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 424
- FORMICARIAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 352 (type genus : *Formica* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for FORMICIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 424
- FORMICARIDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 147 (type genus : *Formica* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for FORMICIDAE (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 424
- FORMICIDAE** (correction by Stephens, 1829 (*Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.* : 357) of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 352 (type genus : *Formica* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 424

- GAFRARIINAE** Korobkov, 1954, *Spravochnik i metodicheskoe rukovodstvo po Tretichnim Mollyuskam* : 166 (type genus : *Gafrarium* [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia) 0. 1189
- GALATEADAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 92 (type genus : *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793) (an incorrect original spelling for GALATHEIDAE Samouelle, 1819) 0. 434
- GALATHEIDAE** (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 65) of GALATEADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 92 (type genus : *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854, *Gén. Coléopt.* 1 : 79 (type genus : *Galerita* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 862
- GALERITININI** Jeannel, 1949, *Faune de l'Empire Français* 11 : 1057 (type genus : *Galeritina* Jeannel, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of GALERITINI Lacordaire, 1854) 0. 862
- GALERITULINI** Jedlicka, 1963, *Entomol. Abhandl. Museum Dresden* 28 : 474 (type genus : *Galeritula* Strand, 1936) (a junior objective synonym of GALERITINI Lacordaire, 1854) 0. 862
- GAMBUSIINAE** Gill, 1893, *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 6 : 133 (type genus : *Gambusia* Poey, 1854) (Osteichthyes) Direction 41
- GARZONIIDAE** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* 1 : 304, 307 (type genus : *Garzonina* Ameghino, 1891) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group names CAENOESTIDAE Trouessart, 1898 or PALAEO-THENTIDAE Sinclair, 1906 whenever *Garzonina* Ameghino, 1891 and *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895 or *Palaeothentes* Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- GASTRIOCERAE** Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 22 : 325 (type genus : *Gastrioceras* Hyatt, 1884) (an incorrect original spelling for GASTRIOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1884) Direction 62
- GASTRIOCERATIDAE** (correction of GASTRIOCERAE) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 22 : 325 (type genus : *Gastrioceras* Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda) Direction 62
- GAVIIDAE** Coues, 1903, *Key N. Amer. Birds* (ed. 5) 2 : 104 (type genus : *Gavia* Forster, 1788) (Aves) Direction 75
- GEBIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 12, 13, 19 (type genus : *Gebia* Leach, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for GEBIIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 434
- GEBIIDAE** (correction by Miers, 1876 (*Cat. Crust. New Zealand* : 70) of GEBIDAE) Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 12, 13, 19 (type genus : *Gebia* Leach, 1815) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 434
- GEMPYLINAE** Goode & Bean, 1895, *Oceanic Ichth.* : 193 (type genus : *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes) 0. 487
- GEOMETRIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 134 (type genus : *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for GEOMETRIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- GEOMETRIDAE** (correction of GEOMETRIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 134 (type genus : *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- GEOMETRITES** Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.* : 175 (type genus : *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for GEOMETRIDAE (correction of GEOMETRIDA) [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- GEOTRUPINI** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 2 : 91 (type genus : *Geotrupes* Latreille, 1796) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Coleoptera) Direction 28
- GERREIDAE** (correction of GERREIFORMES) Bleeker, 1859, *Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl.* 6 : xx (type genus : *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (Osteichthyes) 0. 962
- GERREIFORMES** Bleeker, 1859, *Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl.* 6 : xx (type genus : *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (an incorrect original spelling for GERREIDAE Bleeker, 1859) 0. 962
- GERRIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 : 123 (type genus : *Gerris* Fabricius, 1794) (an incorrect original spelling for GERRIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 962
- GERRIDAE** Günther, 1862, *Cat. Acanthopterygii Pharyngognathi Anacanthini Br. Mus.* 4 : 252 (type genus : *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for GERREIDAE Bleeker, 1859) 0. 962
- GERRIDAE** (correction of GERRIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 : 123 (type genus : *Gerris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 962
- GLIRICOLINAE** Ewing, 1924, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 63 (No. 20) : 7 (type genus : *Gliricola* Mjöberg, 1910) (Insecta, Mallophaga) Direction 28
- GLOBIGERINIDA** Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862, *Introd. Study Foram.* : 171-175 (type genus : *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for GLOBIGERINIDAE Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862) 0. 552
- GLOBIGERINIDAE** (correction by Zittel, 1876, of GLOBIGERINIDA) Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862, *Introd. Study Foram.* : 171-175 (type genus : *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) ruled under the plenary powers, to be given precedence over ORBULINIDAE Schultze, 1854 by those who consider that the genera *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826 and *Orbulina* d'Orbigny, 1839 belong to the same family-group taxon (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- GLYPHOCRANGONIDAE** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* 10 : 364 (type genus : *Glyphocrangon* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- GNATHOPHYLLINAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 16 (type genus : *Gnathophyllum* Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- GOMPHONOTIDAE** Chace, 1936, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 26 : 25 (type genus : *Gomphonotus* Chace, 1936) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 470
- GONATONOTIDAE** Gurney, 1941, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* 41 : 122 (type genus : *Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Gonatonotus* Adams & White, 1847) 0. 470
- GONIATITEA** de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatis* : 156 (type genus : *Goniatis* de Haan, 1825) (an incorrect original spelling for GONIATIDAE de Haan, 1825) Direction 62

- GONIATITIDAE** (correction of GONIATITEA) de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 156 (type genus : **Goniatites** de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda) Direction 62
- GONIOCOTINI** Eichler, 1937, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1937* : 108 (type genus : **Goniocotes** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- GRACILARIIDAE** Stainton, 1854, *Ins. Brit., Lep. Tin.* : 193 (type genus : **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (an incorrect original spelling for GRACILLARIIDAE Stainton, 1854) 0. 912
- GRACILLARIIDAE** (correction of GRACILARIIDAE) Stainton, 1854, *Ins. Brit., Lep. Tin.* : 193 (type genus : **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 912
- GRYPHAEINAE** Vialov, 1937, *C.R. XII<sup>e</sup> Congrès int. Zool.* (Lisbonne 1935) (3) : 1631 (type genus : **Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801) for use by those who consider that *Gryphaea* Lamarck and *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia) 0. 356
- GYROPIDAE** Kellogg, 1896, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) 6 : 68 (type genus : **Gyropus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) Direction 28
- HALECIIDAE** Hincks, 1868, *History of British hydroid zoophytes* (London) : 220 (type genus : **Halecium** Oken, 1815) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1220
- HALOCYPRIDAE** Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped. 13/14* (2) : 1281 (type genus : **Halocypris** Dana, [1853]) (an incorrect original spelling for HALOCYPRIDIDAE Dana, [1853]) 0. 534
- HALOCYPRIDIDAE** (correction of HALOCYPRIDAE) Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped. 13/14* (2) : 1281 (type genus : **Halocypris** Dana, [1853]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- HARPOCERATINAE** (correction by Zittel, 1884 (*Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.* 2 : 458) of HARPOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* 27 : 905 (type genus : **Harporceras** Waagen, 1869) for use by those who consider that *Harporceras* Waagen and *Hildoceras* Hyatt, 1867 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- HARPOCERATINEN** Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* 27 : 905 (type genus : **Harporceras** Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for HARPOCERATINAE Neumayr, 1875) Direction 14
- HATTERIIDAE** Cope, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1864* : 227 (type genus : **Hatteria** Gray, 1842) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 455
- HECTARTHROPIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 481, 883 (type genus : **Hectarthropus** Bate, 1888) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 434
- HELICELLINAE** Chenu, 1859, *Man. Conchyl.* 1 : 421 (type genus : **Helicella** Lamarck, 1812) (a *nomen nudum* because its type genus was not made available) 0. 431
- HELICELLINAE** von Ihering, 1909, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 59 : 429 (type genus : **Helicella** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda) 0. 431 (original entry corrected)
- HELICONIDAE** Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) 1 : 187 (type genus : **Heliconius** Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for HELICONIIDAE Swainson, 1827) Direction 54
- HELICONIIDAE** (correction of HELICONIDAE) Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) 1 : 187 (type genus : **Heliconius** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 54
- HELIOTHINAE** (ex HELIOTHIDI) Boisduval, 1828, *Europeorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus* : 94 (type genus : **Heliopsis** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1312
- HEMIPROCINIDAE** Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 19 : 68 (type genus : **Hemiprocne** Nitzsch, 1829) (Aves) 0. 457
- HEMISIINI** Michener, 1944, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 82 : 286 (type genus : **Hemisia** Klug, 1807) (a junior objective synonym of CENTRIDINI Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901) 0. 567
- HENICOPIDAE** Pocock, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 8 : 448 (type genus : **Henicops** Newport, 1844) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over CERMATOBIDAE Haase, 1885 whenever *Henicops* Newport, 1844 and *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- HERPESTINA** Bonaparte, 1845, *Cat. met. Mamm. Europ.* : 3, 8 (type genus : **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811) (an incorrect original spelling for HERPESTINAE Bonaparte, 1845) Direction 53
- HERPESTINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 230 : 5, 61) of HERPESTINA) Bonaparte, 1845, *Cat. met. Mamm. Europ.* : 3, 8 (type genus : **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- HERPETOCYPRIDINAE** Kaufmann, 1900, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern 1900* : 105 (type genus : **Herpetocypris** Brady & Norman, 1889) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- HESPERIIDAE** Latreille, 1809 (as HESPERIDES), *Genera Crust. Ins.* 4 : 187, 207 (type genus : **Hesperia** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1240
- HETERANDRIINI** Hubbs, 1924, *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* 13 : 7 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : **Heterandria** Agassiz, 1853) (Osteichthyes) Direction 41
- HETEROGASTRINAE** (correction of HETEROGASTRINI) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1872 : 40, 62 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : **Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 679
- HETEROGASTRINI** Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1872 : 40, 62 (type genus : **Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for HETEROGASTRINAE, but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate) 0. 679
- HILDOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 : 99 (type genus : **Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- HIPPIDAE** (correction of HIPPIDES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.* : 275 (type genus : **Hippa** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- HIPPIDES** Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.* : 275 (type genus : **Hippa** Fabricius, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for HIPPIDAE Latreille, 1825) 0. 643

- HIPPOLYIDAE** Yu, 1935, *Chin. J. Zool.* **1** : 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53 (type genus : *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for HIPPOLYTIDAE Bate, 1888) 0. 470
- HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : xii, xli, 480, 503, 574, 576 (type genus : *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group names LYSMATINAE Dana, 1852 and THORINAE Kingsley, 1878 by those who consider that the genera *Hippolyte* [Leach], *Lysmata* Risso, 1816 and/or *Thor* Kingsley, 1878 belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- HIPPURITIDAE** Gray, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **2** : 440 (type genus : *Hippurites* Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia) 0. 613
- HIRTAEIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 121 (type genus : *Hirtea* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for HIRTEIDAE Billberg, 1820) 0. 441
- HIRTEIDAE** (correction of HIRTAEIDES) Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 121 (type genus : *Hirtea* Fabricius, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763) 0. 441
- HOLCOSTEPHANIDAE** Haug, 1910, *Traité Géol.* **2** (2) : 1167 (type genus : *Olcostephanus* Neumayr, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for OLCOSTEPHANIDAE Haug, 1910) 0. 575
- HOMOLIDAE** (correction of HOMOLIDEA) de Haan, 1839, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crustacea) (4) : 102 (type genus : *Homola* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522 (original entry corrected)
- HOPLITIDAE** (correction by Hyatt, 1900 (*in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeont.* **1** : 584) of HOPLITIDES) Douvillé, 1890, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) **18** : 290 (type genus : *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 353
- HOPLITIDES** Douvillé, 1890, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) **18** : 290 (type genus : *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for HOPLITIDAE Douvillé, 1890) 0. 353
- HOPLOPHORIDAE** Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **18** : 159 (type genus : *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OPLOPHORIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- HYDRELLIIDAE** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans* **2** : 783 (type genus : *Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group name EPHYDRIDAE Zetterstedt, 1837 whenever *Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and *Ephydra* Fallén, 1810 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321
- HYDROCANTHARI** Gyllenhal, 1808, *Ins. suec.* **1** : 464 (invalid because not based on a generic name) 0. 619
- HYDROPHIIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema reptilium* (Vindobonae, Braumüller & Seidel), fasc. 1 : 28 (type genus : *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name BUNGARIDAE Fitzinger, 1826 whenever *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801 and *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- HYDROPHORINAE** Liroy, 1864, *Atti r. Ist. Veneto Sci., Lett. Arti* (3) **9** : 762 or Schiner, 1864, *Cat. syst. Dipt. Eur.* : 46 (type genus : *Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1314
- HYGROMIINAE** Geyer, 1909, *Unsere Land- u. Süßwasser-Moll.* (ed. 2) : 11 (type genus : *Hygromia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- HYPOGASTRURINAE** Börner, 1906, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg* **23** : 160 (type genus : *Hypogastrura* Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- HYPPOLITIDAE** Dohrn, 1950, *Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli* **22** : 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271 (type genus : *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for HIPPOLYTIDAE Bate, 1888) 0. 470
- IASSINAE** (correction of JASSIDES) Amyot & Serville, 1843, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.* : 581 (type genus : *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 612
- IDOTEADAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 106 (type genus : *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for IDOTEIDAE Samouelle, 1819) 0. 643
- IDOTEIDAE** (correction of IDOTEADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 106 (type genus : *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- ILIINAE** Stimpson, 1870, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** : 155 (type genus : *Iliia* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- ILLAENIDAE** (correction by Angelin, 1854 (*Pal. Scand.* (ed. 1) (2) : 41) of ILLAENIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 41 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 157) (type genus : *Illaeus* Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita) 0. 508
- ILLAENIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 41 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 157) (type genus : *Illaeus* Dalman, [1827]) (an incorrect original spelling for ILLAENIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847) 0. 508
- INACHINAE** MacLeay, 1838, *Illustr. Annul. S. Afr.* : 56 (type genus : *Inachus* Weber, 1795) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the name MACROPODIINAE Samouelle, 1819 whenever *Inachus* Weber, 1795 and *Macropodia* [Leach, 1814] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- INDIANIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **78** : 68 (type genus : *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 570
- INDIANITIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* **21** : 364 (type genus : *Indianites* Ulrich & Bassler, 1931) (a junior objective synonym of INDIANIDAE Ulrich & Bassler, 1931) 0. 570
- INOCERAMINAE** Zittel, 1881, *Handb. Paläontol. Paläozool.* **2** : 36 (type genus : *Inoceramus* Sowerby, 1814) for use by those who do not place *Inoceramus* Sowerby in a family-group taxon having an older name (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- IPNOPIDAE** Jordan, 1923, *Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci.* **3** : 155 (type genus : *Ipnows* Günther, 1878) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1333
- JASSIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.* : 581 (type genus : *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for IASSINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843) 0. 612
- JOVELLANIIDAE** Foord, 1888, *Cat. foss. Cephal. B.M.* (1) : 328 (type genus : *Jovellania* Bayle, 1879) (Cephalopoda) 0. 726

- KOSMOCERATIDAE** Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1887** : 156 (type genus : *Kosmoceras* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- LABECERATIDAE** Spath, 1925, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.* **11** : 191 (type genus : *Labeceras* Spath, 1925) (Cephalopoda) 0. 556
- LACHNINAE** Passerini, 1863, *Aphididae Ital.* : [7] (type genus : *Lachnus* Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 54
- LAGANIDAE** (correction of 'Les Laganés') Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.* : 216, 217 (type genus : *Laganum* Link, 1807) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- LARIIDAE** (as LARIAE) Newman, 1832, *Sphinx vespiformis : an essay* : table facing p. 31, 40, 44 (type genus : *Laria* Schrank, 1802) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 1283
- LATREILLIDEA** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1858* : 226 (type genus : *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for LATREILLIDAE Stimpson, 1858) 0. 712
- LATREILLIDAE** (correction of LATREILLIDEA) Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1858* : 226 (type genus : *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- LAURIEAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* **2** : 509 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : *Lauria* Gray, 1840) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- LEDRIDAE** Kirschbaum, [1867], *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **21/22** : 14 (type genus : *Ledra* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 647
- LEIOPELMATIDAE** (emend. under the plenary powers of LIOPELMATINA) Mivart, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London 1869* : 291 (type genus : *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (Amphibia) 0. 1071
- LEIOPELMIDAE** Turbott, 1942, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.* **71** : 247 (type genus : *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (a junior objective synonym of LIOPELMATIDAE Mivart, 1869) 0. 1071
- LEPIDOMYSIDAE** Clarke, 1961, *Crustaceana* **2** (3) : 252 (type genus : *Lepidomysis* Clarke, 1961) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- LEPIDOPHTHALMIDAE** Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **178** : 2129 (type genus : *Lepidophthalmus* Fage, 1924) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 693
- LEPIDOPIDAE** Stammer, 1936, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* **68** : 54 (type genus : *Lepidops* Zimmer, 1927) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 693
- LEPTIDEIDI** Verity, 1947, *Farfalle diurne d'Italia* **3** : 114 (type genus : *Leptidia* Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- LEPTIDIINAE** Bryk, 1955, *Entomol. Tidskr.* **76** : 19 (type genus : *Leptidea* Billberg, 1820) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for LEPTIDEINAE Verity, 1947) 0. 584
- LEPTOCORISARIA** Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl.* **29** : 54 (type genus : *Leptocorisa* Latreille, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for LEPTOCORISINI Stål, 1872) 0. 800
- LEPTOCORISINI** (correction of LEPTOCORISARIA) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl.* **29** : 54 (type genus : *Leptocorisa* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 800
- LEPTOCORIXARIA** Bergroth, 1913, *Entomol. Mitteil.* **11** : 12 (type genus : *Leptocorixa* Berthold, 1827) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 800
- LEPTOSIIDI** Wheeler, 1903, *Butts. Switz.* : 65, 147 (type genus : *Leptosia* Hübner, 1818) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 584
- LEPTOSOMATIDAE** Filipjev, 1916, *Ezhagodnik zool. Mus.* **21** : 64 (type genus : *Leptosomatum* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda) 0. 1068
- LEPTOSOMATINAE** des Murs, 1860, *Traité gén. ool. ornithol.* : 530 (type genus : *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for LEPTOSOMINAE Blyth, 1838) 0. 1068
- LEPTOSOMATINI** Filipjev, 1916, *Ezhagodnik zool. Mus.* **21** : 64 (type genus : *Leptosomatum* Bastian, 1865) (an incorrect original spelling for LEPTOSOMATIDAE Filipjev, 1916) 0. 1068
- LEPTSOMIDAE** Blyth, 1838, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **2** : 421 (type genus : *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) 0. 1068
- LEPTOTYPHLOPIDAE** Stejneger, 1891 (1890), *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **14** : 501 (type genus : *Leptotyphlops* Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia) 0. 1207
- LES DITISQUES** de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **4** : 354, 381 (type genus : *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because applied only to the members of a genus) 0. 619
- LES LAGANES** Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.* : 216, 217 (type genus : *Laganum* Link, 1807) (an incorrect original (vernacular) spelling for LAGANIDAE Desor, 1858) 0. 608
- LEUCIFÉRIENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 467 (type genus : *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 864
- LEUCIFERINAE** Ortmann, 1898, Bronn's *Klass. Ordn. Tierr.* **5** (2) (50) : 1121 (type genus : *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for LUCIFERIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 864
- LEUCOPHRYDAE** Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., zool. Biol. animale* (3) **10** (2) : 171 (type genus : *Leucophrys* Ehrenberg, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for LEUCOPHRYIDAE Mugard, 1949) 0. 915
- LEUCOPHRYENS** Dujardin, 1841, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes* : 456 (type genus : *Leucophrys* Ehrenberg, 1830) (a vernacular name) 0. 915
- LEUCOPHRYIDAE** Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., zool. Biol. animale* (3) (10) (2) : 171 (type genus : *Leucophrys* Ehrenberg, 1830) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- LEUCOSIADAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 91 (type genus : *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for LEUCOSIIDAE Samouelle, 1819) 0. 712
- LEUCOSIIDAE** (correction of LEUCOSIADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 91 (type genus : *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712

- LEVINSENIIDAE** Mesnil & Caullery, 1898 (as *LEVINSENIENS*), *Bull. sci. France Belgique* **31** : 137 (type genus : *Levinsonia* Mesnil, 1897) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *PARAONIDAE* Cerruti, 1909 whenever *Levinsonia* Mesnil and *Paraonis* Grube, 1873 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- LIMENITIDES** Butler, 1870, *Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius* : 57 (type genus : *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for *LIMENITIDINAE* Butler, 1870) Direction 99
- LIMENITIDINAE** (correction of *LIMENITIDES*) Butler, [12 February 1870], *Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius* : 57 (type genus : *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 118
- LIMNICYTHERINAE** Sars, 1925, *Crustacea Norway* **9**, Ostracoda : 148 (type genus : *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (an incorrect original spelling for *LIMNOCYTHERINAE* Sars, 1925) 0. 528
- LIMNOCYTHERINAE** (correction by Klie, 1938, of *LIMNICYTHERINAE*) Sars, 1925, *Crustacea Norway* **9**, Ostracoda : 148 (type genus : *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 528
- LIOPELMATINA** Mivart, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1869** : 291 (type genus : *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (an incorrect original spelling for *LEIOPELMATIDAE* Mivart, 1869) 0. 1071
- LIOPELMIDAE** Noble, 1924, *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (132) : 9 (type genus : *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (a junior objective synonym of *LEIOPELMATIDAE* Mivart, 1869) 0. 1071
- LIOTHEIDAE** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 436 (type genus : *Liotheum* Nitzsch, 1818) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 628
- LIPARIDAE** (as *LIPARIDES*) Boisduval, 1834, *Icon. hist. Lepid. nouv. ou peu connus* **2** : 134 (type genus : *Liparis* Ochsenheimer, 1810) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 1283
- LIPAROCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** : 80 (type genus : *Liparoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- LIPEURIDAE** Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.* **6** (No. 13) : 82 (type genus : *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) Direction 28
- LIPHISTIIDAE** Thorell, 1869, *On European Spiders* : 43 (type genus : *Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849) (Arachnida) 0. 933
- LIPTENINAE** Röber, (1892), in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, *Exot. Schmett.* **2** (6) : 262, 277 (type genus : *Liptena* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- LITHOBIIDAE** Newport, May 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **1844** (20) : 192; *id.*, [post May] 1844, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **19** : 275, 360 (type genus : *Lithobius* [Leach, 1814]) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- LITHODIADAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 90 (type genus : *Lithodes* Latreille, 1806) (an incorrect original spelling for *LITHODIDAE* Samouelle, 1819) 0. 511
- LITHODIDAE** (correction of *LITHODIADAE*) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 90 (type genus : *Lithodes* Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- LOBORHYNCHINAE** Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) **7** (10) : col. 1144 (type genus : *Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 982
- LONCHAEIDAE** Loew, 1862, *Die europ. Bohrfliegen* (Trypetidae) : 7 (type genus : *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- LONSDALEIDAE** Grabau, 1931, *Nat. Hist. Centr. Asia* **4** : 42 (forming part of the *Central Asiatic Expeditions* published by the Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York) (type genus : *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for *LONSDALEIIDAE* Grabau, 1931) Direction 62
- LONSDALEIIDAE** (correction of *LONSDALEIDAE*) Grabau, 1931, *Nat. Hist. Centr. Asia* **4** : 42 (forming part of the *Central Asiatic Expeditions* published by the Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York) (type genus : *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (Anthozoa) Direction 62
- LORIIDAE** (correction of *LORIANA* and *LORIANAE*) Selby, 1836, *Parrots, in Naturalist's Library, Ornithology* **6** : 57, 141, 142 (type genus : *Lorius* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) 0. 938, Direction 107
- LUCIFERIDAE** Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* **13** (1) : 636, 639 (type genus : *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- LUMBRICIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 135 (as *LUMBRICINIA*) (type genus : *Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Oligochaeta) 0. 1102
- LUPINAE** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **12** : 129 (type genus : *Lupa* [Leach, 1814]) (a junior objective synonym of *PORTUNIDAE* (correction of *PORTUNIDIA*) Rafinesque, 1815, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 394
- LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893], *Fauna British India, Moths* **1** : 432 (type genus : *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819]) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over *ORGYIIDAE* Wallengren, 1861 and over *DASYCHIRIDAE* Packard, 1864 whenever *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] and *Orgyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810 or *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- LYMNAEADAE** Gray, 1824, *Ann. Phil.* **25** : 107 (type genus : *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *LYMNAEIDAE* (correction of *LYMNIDIA*) Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 495
- LYMNAEIDAE** (correction of *LYMNIDIA*) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 144 (type genus : *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) 0. 495
- LYMNIDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 144 (type genus : *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (an incorrect original spelling for *LYMNAEIDAE* Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 495
- LYNCEIDAE** Sayce, 1902, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria* (n.s.) **15** : 257 (type genus : *Lynceus* Müller, 1776) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- LYSMATINAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 16, 20 (type genus : *Lysmata* Risso, 1816) for use by those who consider that *Lysmata* Risso and *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814] belong to different family-group taxa, but not to be used in preference to *HIPPOLYTIDAE* Bate, 1888 by those specialists who consider that these genera belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- MACROCEPHALITIDAE** Buckman, 1922, *Type Ammonites* 4 : 24, 54 (type genus: **Macrocephalites** Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- MACROCYSTELLIDAE** Bather, 1899, *Rep. Br. Assoc. Advmt. Sci.* 68 : 920 (type genus: **Macrocystella** Callaway, 1877) (Cystoidea) 0. 927
- MACROPSIDAE** Evans, 1938, *Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania* 1938 : 43 (type genus: **Macropsis** Lewis, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 603
- MADIZINAE** Czerny, 1909, in Czerny & Strobl, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 59 : 278 (type genus: **Madiza** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1112
- MAIADAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 88 (type genus: **Maja** Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for MAJIDAE Samouelle, 1819) 0. 511
- MAJIDAE** (correction of MAIADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 88 (type genus: **Maja** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- MANIOLIDI** Reuter, 1897, *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.* 22 : 356 (type genus: **Maniola** Schrank, 1801) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 506
- MANIOLIDI** Verity, 1953, *Farfalle diurne Ital.* 5 : 228, 237 (type genus: **Maniola** Schrank, 1801) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- MANTELLICERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1903, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.* 44 : 105 (type genus: **Mantelliceras** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- MARETIINAE** (correction of MARETINAE) Lambert, 1905, in Doncieux, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* (17) : 162 (type genus: **Maretia** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- MARETINAE** Lambert, 1905, in Doncieux, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* (17) : 162 (type genus: **Maretia** Gray, 1855) (an incorrect original spelling for MARETIINAE Lambert, 1905) 0. 608
- MARGARITANINAE** Ortmann, 1910, *Nautilus* 23 : 114 (type genus: **Margaritana** Schumacher, 1817) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 495
- MARGARITIFERIDAE** Haas, 1940, *Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)* 24 : 119 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus: **Margaritifera** Schumacher, 1816) for use by those who consider that *Margaritifera* Schumacher and *Unio* Philipsson, 1788 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- MARTINIINAE** Waagen, 1883, *Pal. ind.* (13), *Salt Range Fossils* 1 : 524 (type genus: **Martinia** McCoy, 1844) (Brachiopoda) Direction 62
- MAYAITIDAE** Spath, 1928, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) 9 : 165 (type genus: **Mayaites** Spath, 1924) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name GRAYICERATIDAE Spath, 1925 by those who consider that *Mayaites* Spath and *Grayiceras* Spath, 1923 belong to the same family-group taxon (Cephalopoda) 0. 471
- MEGALONOTINI** Slater, 1957, *Bull. Brooklyn entomol. Soc.* 52 : 35 (type genus: **Megalonotus** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- MEGATHYMIDAE** Comstock & Comstock, 1895, *Man. Study Ins.* : 365 (type genus: **Megathymus** Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 483
- MELANARGIINAE** Verity, 1920, *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen.*, Portici 14 : 56 (type genus: **Melanargia** Meigen, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 54
- MELICERTADAE** Hudson & Gosse, 1886, *The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules, both British and foreign* 1 : 30 (type genus: **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for MELICERTIDAE Hudson & Gosse, 1886) 0. 522
- MELICERTIDAE** (correction by Collin, Dieffenbach, Sachse & Voigt, 1912, of MELICERTADAE) Hudson & Gosse, 1886, *The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules* 1 : 30 (type genus: **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803) (Rotifera) 0. 522
- MELLITINAE** Stefanini, 1911, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* 30 : 749 (type genus: **Mellita** Agassiz, 1841) (Echinoidea) Direction 54
- MELLIVORINA** Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1865 : 103, 154 (type genus: **Mellivora** Storr, 1780) (an incorrect original spelling for MELLIVORINAE Gray, 1865) Direction 53
- MELLIVORINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 230 : 6, 66) of MELLIVORINA) Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1865 : 103, 154 (type genus: **Mellivora** Storr, 1780) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- MENOPONIDAE** Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.* 6 (13) : 26 (type genus: **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 628
- MEROPEIDAE** (emend. of MEROPIDAE) Tillyard, 1919, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 44 : 603 (type genus: **Merope** Newman, 1838) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 140) (Insecta, Mecoptera) Direction 6
- MEROPIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 66 (type genus: **Merops** Linnaeus, 1758) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 140) (Aves) Direction 6, Direction 115
- MEROPIDAE** Tillyard, 1919, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 44 : 603 (type genus: **Merope** Newman, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for MEROPEIDAE Tillyard, 1919, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 140) Direction 6
- MERRIIDAE** Hedley, 1917, *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S. Wales* 51 : Suppl., p. M62 (type genus: **Merria** Gray, 1839(?)) (based on an objective junior synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- MESIDOTEINI** Racovitza & Sevestos, 1910, *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.* (5) 6 : 194 (type genus: **Mesidotea** Richardson, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- METRIDIIDAE** Carlgren, 1893, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 25 (10) : 101 (type genus: **Metridium** Blainville, 1824) (Anthozoa) 0. 1269
- METRIDIIDAE** Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway* 4, parts IX and X : 110 (type genus: **Metridia** Boeck, 1865) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for METRIDINIDAE Sars, 1902) 0. 1269
- METRIDIINIDAE** Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway* 4, parts IX and X : 110 (type genus: **Metridia** Boeck, 1865) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1269

- MICRONECTINAE** Jaczewski, 1924, *Ann. Zool. Mus. Pol. N.H.* **3** : 3 (type genus : **Micronecta** Kirkaldy, 1897) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 739
- MICROPEZIDAE** Loew, 1862, *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **6** (Art. 1) : 38 (type genus : **Micropeza** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 41
- MICROPODIDAE** Stejneger, 1885, in Kingsley, *Standard nat. Hist.* **4** : 437 (type genus : **Micropus** Wolf, 1810) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- MICROPORELLIDAE** Hincks, 1880, *Hist. brit. mar. Polyzoa* **1** : 204 (type genus : **Microporella** Hincks, 1877) (Bryozoa) 0. 458
- MICROSPORIDAE** Reichardt, 1976, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **32** : 204 (type genus : **Microsporus** Kolenati, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1331
- MILACIDAE** Ellis, 1926, *Brit. Snails* : 252 (type genus : **Milax** Gray, 1855) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- MIRAINI** (emend. under the plenary powers of MIRINI) Ashmead, 1900, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **22** : 327 (type genus : **Mira** Schellenberg, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- MIRIDAE** (correction of MIRIDES) Hahn, 1833, *Wanzen. Ins.* **1** : 234 (type genus : **Miris** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- MIRIDIDAE** Timberlake, 1962, *Entomol. News* **73** (3) : 66 (type genus : **Miris** Fabricius, 1794) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for MIRIDAE Hahn, 1833) 0. 898
- MIRINI** Ashmead, 1900, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **22** : 327 (type genus : **Mira** Schellenberg, 1803) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for MIRAINI Ashmead, 1900) 0. 898
- MOLANNIDAE** Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **24** (10) : 116 (type genus : **Molanna** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- MOLGULIDAE** Lacaze-Duthiers, 1877, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.* **6** : 488 (type genus : **Molgula** Forbes, 1848) (Urochordata) Direction 80
- MONTICULIPORIDAE** Nicholson, 1881, *Struct. Affin. Genus Monticulipora* : 90 (type genus : **Monticulipora** d'Orbigny, October 1849) (Bryozoa) 0. 443
- MORPHIDAE** (correction of MORPHITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* **2** (4) : 379, 381 (type genus : **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 113
- MORPHITES** Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* **2** (4) : 379, 381 (type genus : **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for MORPHIDAE Newman, 1834) Direction 113
- MORPHOIDAE** Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool., Index univ.* (ed. 4) : 239 (type genus : **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (an unjustified emendation of MORPHIDES Boisduval, 1836, itself an incorrect subsequent spelling for MORPHIDAE Newman, 1834) Direction 113
- MUNTIACINAE** Pocock, 1923, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1923** : 307 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : **Muntiacus** Rafinesque, 1815) (Mammalia) 0. 544
- MYDONIIDAE** Salmon, 1945, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.* **75** : 69 (type genus : **Mydonius** Gistel, 1848) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 440
- MYMARIDAE** Haliday, 1839, in Westwood, *Introd. mod. Classif. Brit. Ins.* **2** : 173 (type genus : **Mymar** Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- MYODOCHINI** (correction of MYODOCHARIA) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **29** (7) : 51 (type genus : **Myodocha** Latreille, 1807) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 669
- MYSIDAE** Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag.* **65** : 184 (type genus : **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Mysidacea) 0. 578
- MYSINA** Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (2) : 566 (type genus : **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for MYSIDAE Haworth, 1825) 0. 578
- NABINI** Costa, 1852, *Cimicum regni neapolitani centuria tertia et quartae fragmentum* (Naples) : 66 (type genus : **Nabis** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- NANDINIIDAE** Pocock, 1929, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 14) **3** : 898 (type genus : **Nandinia** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- NARICIDAE** Récluz, 1846, [1845], *Mag. Zool.* (2) **7** (9) : 6 (type genus : **Narica** d'Orbigny (ex Récluz MS), 1842 (?)) (based on a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- NAUCORIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** : 123 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 681
- NAUCORIDAE** (correction of NAUCORIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** : 123 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 681
- NAUCORIDEA** Fieber, 1851, *Genera Hydrocoridum* : 9, 15 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 681
- NAUCORIDES** Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt.* : 3, 15 (type genus : **Naucoris** Fabricius, 1775) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 681
- NAUCORIDI** Acloque, 1897, *Faune de France* **2** : 259, 398 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 681
- NAUCORINI** Costa, 1852, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria tertia et quartae* : 65 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815], but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family-group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate) 0. 681
- NAUCORISEAE** Fieber, 1851, *Genera Hydrocoridum* : 9 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 681
- NEANURINAE** Börner, June 1901, *Zool. Anz.* **24** : 431 (type genus : **Neanura** MacGillivray, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- NECTOPODES** Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.* : 197 (invalid because not based on a generic name) 0. 619

- NEMATOCARCININAE** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* **10** : 368 (type genus: *Nematocarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- NEMOURIDAE** Newman, 1853, *Zoologist* **11** : App. cxc (type genus: *Nemoura* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- NEOGASTRURIDAE** Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*) : 5 (type genus: *Neogastrura* Stach, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of HYPOGASTRURINAE Börner, 1906, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 435
- NIKIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : xii, xli, 480, 503 (type genus: *Nika* Risso, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 434
- NIRMIDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* (ed. 1) **9** : 78 (type genus: *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 627
- NOCTUACEA** Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.* : 27 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUAELITES** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 191, 224 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for NOCTUIDAE Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUARIA** Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.* : 167 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUARIAE** Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.* : vi, 932 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUELIDES** Duponchel, 1844, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Europ.* : 145 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUELIDI** Boisduval, [November 1828], *Europ. Lep. Index méth.* : 101 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUELITES** Guénée, 1852, *Hist. nat. Ins.* **5** : 1 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUES** Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **1890** : 217 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 134 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 191, 224 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- NOCTUITES** Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.* : 176 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NORELLINAE** Ager, 1959, *J. Paleontol.* **33** : 330 (type genus: *Norella* Bittner, 1890) (Brachiopoda) 0. 633
- NOTONECTARIAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 253 (type genus: *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for NOTONECTIDAE Latreille, [1802]) Direction 109
- NOTONECTIDAE** Latreille, [1802] (as NOTONECTARIAE), in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 253 (type genus: *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- NYMPHALIDAE** Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) **1** (2) : 187 (type genus: *Nymphalis* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99
- NYSSONINAE** (correction of 'NYSSONIENS', 'NYSSONII') Latreille, 1804, *Déterville's Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** : 178, 180 (type genus: *Nysson* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1115
- OCYPODIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 96 (type genus: *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for OCYPODIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 712
- OCYPODIDAE** (correction of OCYPODIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 96 (type genus: *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- ODOBAENIDAE** Allen, 1880, *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. **12** : 5, 17 (type genus: *Odobaeus* Fée, 1830, an unjustified emendation of *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for ODOBENIDAE Allen, 1880) 0. 544
- ODOBENIDAE** (correction of ODOBAENIDAE) Allen, 1880, *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. **12** : 5, 17 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus: *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia) 0. 544
- ODONTASPIDES** Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.* : xvii (type genus: *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for ODONTASPIDIDAE Müller & Henle, [1839]) 0. 723
- ODONTASPIDIDAE** (correction of ODONTASPIDES) Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.* : xvii (type genus: *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- OESOPHAGOSTOMATINAE** Lane, 1923, in Byam & Archibald, *Pract. Med. Tropics* **3** : 1704 (type genus: *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861) (an unjustified emendation of OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE (correction of OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE) Railliet & Henry, 1909) Direction 28
- OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE** Railliet & Henry, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **66** (4) : 169 (type genus: *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861) (an incorrect original spelling for OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE Railliet & Henry, 1909) Direction 28

- OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE** (correction by Railliet, 1915 (*Rep. 10th Int. vet. Congr.* (London 1914) 3 : 734) of OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE) Railliet & Henry, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 66 (4) : 169 (type genus : *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861) (Nematoda) Direction 28
- OGYGIOCARIDINAE** (correction of OGYGIOCARINAE) Raymond, 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, *Textbook of Paleontology* : 718 (type genus : *Ogygiocaris* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita) 0. 1259
- OGYGINAE** Raymond, 1913, *Bull. Victoria Mem. Mus.*, No. 1 : 41 (type genus : *Ogygia* Brongniart, 1817) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1259
- OGYGIOCARINAE** Raymond, 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, *Textbook of Paleontology* : 718 (type genus : *Ogygiocaris* Angelin, 1854) (an incorrect original spelling for OGYGIOCARIDINAE Raymond, 1913) 0. 1259
- OLCOSTEPHANIDAE** (correction of HOLCOSTEPHANIDAE) Haug, 1910, *Traité Géol.* 2 (2) : 1167 (type genus : *Olcostephanus* Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- OLENIDAE** Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.* : 47 (type genus : *Olenus* Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- OLIGOLOPHINAE** Banks, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.* 25 : 207 (type genus : *Oligolophus* Koch, 1872) (Arachnida) 0. 942
- OMPHALOTROPIDINAE** Thiele, 1929, *Zool. Jahrb., Syst.* 53 : 126 (type genus : *Omphalotropis* Pfeiffer, 1851) to be given precedence over GARRETTINAE Kobelt, 1906 by those who believe these names to refer to the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda) 0. 973
- OPHIODERMATIDAE** Ljungman, 1867, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.*, for 1866 : 303 (type genus : *Ophioderma* Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- OPHIURIDAE** Müller & Troschel, 1840, (as OPHIURIDEN), *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrgang 6, 1 : 329 (type genus : *Ophiura* Lamarck, 1801) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- OPLOPHAIDAE** Guiler, 1952, *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus. Tasmania* 3 (3) : 35 (type genus : *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OPLOPHORIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- OPLOPHORINAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 18, 27 (type genus : *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- OPPELIIDAE** Bonarelli, 1893, *Bull. Soc. malac. ital.* 18 : 81 (type genus : *Oppelia* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- ORBICULOIDEINAE** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Brachiop., Fossilium Catalogus, I Animalia* (42) : 13 (type genus : *Orbiculoidea* d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda) 0. 722
- ORBULINIDA** Schultze, 1854, *Ueber Organ. d. Polythalamien* : 52 (type genus : *Orbulina* d'Orbigny, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for ORBULINIDAE Schultze, 1854) 0. 552
- ORBULINIDAE** (correction by Galloway, 1933, of ORBULINIDA) Schultze, 1854, *Ueber Organ. d. Polythalamien* : 52 (type genus : *Orbulina* d'Orbigny, 1839) for use by those who consider that *Orbulina* d'Orbigny and *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826 belong to different family-group taxa (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- ORCHESTIIDAE** (correction of ORCHESTIDAE) Leach, 1814, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 : 432 (type genus : *Orchestia* Leach, 1814) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over TALITRIDAE Rafinesque, 1815 whenever *Orchestia* Leach and *Talitrus* Bosc, [1802] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- ORGYIIDAE** Wallengren, 1861, *K. Svenska Fregattes Eugenies Resa. C.A. Virgin åren*, 1851-1853, (Zool.) 1 (10, Lepidoptera) : 369 (type genus : *Orgyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over LYMANTRIIDAE Hampson, [1893] whenever *Orgyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810 and *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- ORNEODIDAE** (correction by Meyrick, 1895 (*Handb. brit. Lep.* : 441) of ORNEODIDES) Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.* 1 : 14 (type genus : *Orneodes* Latreille, 1796) (a junior objective synonym of ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815], the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 450
- ORNEODIDES** Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.* 1 : 14 (type genus : *Orneodes* Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for ORNEODIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843]) 0. 450
- ORTHOCERATIDAE** McCoy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland* (London) : 6 (type genus : *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1003
- ORTHOCEROTIDAE** Teichert & Miller, 1936, in Kindle & Miller, *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper* 23 : 1 (type genus : *Orthoceros* Brünnich, [1771]) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1003
- OSMERIDAE** Regan, 1913, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 49 : 290 (type genus : *Osmerus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 69
- OSTRACEA** Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.* : 519 (type genus : *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OSTREIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 356
- OSTREACIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 148 (type genus : *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for OSTREIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 356
- OSTREADAE** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 392 (type genus : *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OSTREIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 356
- OSTREIDAE** (correction of OSTREACIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 148 (type genus : *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 356
- OTINIDAE** Chenu, 1859, *Man. Conchyl.* 1 : 479 (type genus : *Otina* Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- OTIORHYNCHINAE** (correction of OTIORHYNCHIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.* : 203 (type genus : *Otiorynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 982
- OTOCYONIDAE** Trouessart, 1885, *Cat. Mamm. viv. foss.* (Fasc. IV, Carniv.) : 51 (published as a suppl. to *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* 15) (type genus : *Otocyon* Müller, 1836) (Mammalia) Direction 53

- OTOUPHEPODIDAE** Lull, 1915, *Connecticut geol. nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.* **24** : 187 (type genus: *Otouphepus* Cushman, 1904) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 535
- OXYNOTICERATIDAE** (correction of OXYNOTIDAE) Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **17** : 230 (type genus: *Oxynoticeras* Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- OXYNOTIDAE** Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **17** : 230 (type genus: *Oxynoticeras* Hyatt, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for OXYNOTICERATIDAE Hyatt, 1875) 0. 575
- OXYPODATES** Mulsant & Rey, 1874, *Hist. nat. Coléopt. France*, Brévip. Aléoch. (Suite) : 2, 199 (type genus: *Oxypoda* Mannerheim, 1831) (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 463
- OXYPODIDES** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* **1** : 36 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: *Oxypoda* Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 463
- PACHYCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1918, *Type Ammonites* **2** : xiii (type genus: *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 437
- PACHYMERIDES** Baerensprung, 1860, *Berlin. Entomol. Zeit.* **4** : 9 (type genus: *Pachymerus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 676
- PACHYRHYNCHINI** (correction of PACHYRHYNCHIDES Schöenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.* : 88 (type genus: *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 928
- PAGURIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium* : 91) of PAGURII Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 29 (type genus: *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- PAGURII** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 29 (type genus: *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for PAGURIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 472
- PAGURISTINEN** Boas, 1924, *Biol. Medd. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk.*, Kbh. **4** (4) : 30 (type genus: *Paguristes* Dana, 1851) (a vernacular (German) name) 0. 472
- PALAEMONIDAE** (correction of PALEMONIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (type genus: *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- PALAEOPHONIDAE** (correction by Fritsch, 1904, of PALAEOPHONOIDAE) Thorell & Lindström, 1885, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (n.s. [4]) **21** (9) : 9 (type genus: *Palaeophonus* Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (Arachnida) 0. 523
- PALAEOPHONOIDAE** Thorell & Lindström, 1885, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (n.s. [4]) **21** (9) : 9 (type genus: *Palaeophonus* (emend. of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (an incorrect original spelling for PALAEOPHONIDAE Thorell & Lindström, 1885) 0. 523
- PALAEOTHENTINAE** Sinclair, 1906, *Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia* **4** : 417 (type genus: *Palaeothentes* Ameghino, 1887) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group names ABDERITIDAE Ameghino, 1889, GARZONIIDAE Ameghino, 1891 and DECASTIDAE Ameghino, 1893 whenever *Palaeothentes* Ameghino, 1887 and *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887, *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891 or *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- PALEMONIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (type genus: *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PALAEMONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 564
- PALEMONIDAE** Randall, 1839, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **8** : 141 (type genus: *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PALAEMONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 564
- PALICIDAE** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* **4** : 280 (type genus: *Palicus* Philippi, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- PALINURIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819, of PALINURINI) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 31 (type genus: *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- PALINURINI** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 31 (type genus: *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PALINURIDAE Latreille, [1802], but available for a family-group taxon at a rank not having a prescribed termination) 0. 519
- PALUDINIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Synopsis Cont. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 117 and *Man. Land & Freshwater Shells Brit. Isles* (ed. 2) : 79, 89 (type genus: *Paludina* Férussac, 1812) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 573
- PAMPHAGIDAE** Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar) **2** (1) : 45, 46 (type genus: *Pamphagus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- PANAPHIDINI** Oestlund, 1922, *Rep. Minn. St. Entomol.* **22** : 135 (type genus: *Panaphis* Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- PAPILIONIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 127 (type genus: *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PAPILIONIDAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 387) Direction 99, Direction 116
- PAPILIONIDAE** (correction of 'Papilionides') Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 387 (type genus: *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 116
- PAPILIONIDES** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 387 (type genus: *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PAPILIONIDAE Latreille, [1802]) Direction 116
- PARADOXIDEN** Emmerich, 1844, *Zur Naturgesch. Trilobiten* : 17 (type genus: *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 496
- PARADOXIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 11 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 127) (type genus: *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) (an incorrect original spelling for PARADOXIDIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847) 0. 496
- PARADOXIDIDAE** (correction of PARADOXIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 11 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 127) (type genus: *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita) 0. 496

- PARADOXURINA** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 508, 526 (type genus : **Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821) (an incorrect original spelling for PARADOXURINAE Gray, [1865]) Direction 53
- PARADOXURINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 230 : 4, 61) of PARADOXURINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 508, 526 (type genus : **Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- PARAONIDAE** Cerruti, 1909, *Mitt. zool. Stn. Neapel* 19 : 503 (type genus : **Paraonis** Grube, 1873) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over LEVINSENIIDAE Mesnil & Caullery, 1898 whenever *Paraonis* Grube and *Levinsonia* Mesnil, 1897 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- PARAPENAEINA** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9 : 271 (type genus : **Parapenaeus** Smith, 1885) (an incorrect original spelling for PARAPENAEINAE Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) 0. 611
- PARAPENAEINAE** (correction of PARAPENAEINA) Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9 : 271 (type genus : **Parapenaeus** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- PARASTACIDAE** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878 : 771, 775 (type genus : **Parastacus** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- PARTHENOPIIDAE** (correction of PARTHENOPINA) MacLeay, 1838, *Smith's Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.) : 55 (type genus : **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 696
- PARTHENOPINA** MacLeay, 1838, *Smith's Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.) : 55 (type genus : **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PARTHENOPIDAE MacLeay, 1838) 0. 696
- PASIPHAËIDAE** Barnard, 1950, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 38 : 648 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 13, 18 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- PASIPHAEIIDAE** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 24 : 208 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- PASIPHAIDAE** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* 10 : 381 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- PASIPHAIDAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 11 : 161 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- PASIPHEIDAE** de Miranda y Rivera, 1933, *Not. Res. Inst. Espan. Oceanogr.* (2) 67 : 6 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- PECTINARIIDAE** Quatrefages, 1865, *Hist. nat. Annélés marins et d'eau douce, Annélides et géphyriens* 2 : 327 (type genus : **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over AMPHICTENIDAE Grube, 1851 whenever *Pectinaria* Lamarck, 1818 and *Amphictene* Savigny, 1822 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- PELTIDAE** [Winckworth], 1931, *Plymouth mar. Fauna* (ed. 2) : 267 (type genus : **Pelta** Quatrefages, 1844) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 811
- PELTURIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 118 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) 5 : 234) (type genus : **Peltura** Milne Edwards, 1840) (an incorrect original spelling for PELTURINAE Hawle & Corda, 1847) 0. 499
- PELTURINAE** (correction of PELTURIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 118 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) 5 : 234) (type genus : **Peltura** Milne Edwards, 1840) (Trilobita) 0. 499
- PEMPHIGINI** (emend. of PEMPHIGIDEN) Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden.*, Nürnberg (8) : VIII (type genus : **Pemphigus** Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1019
- PENAEIDAE** (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 79) of PENEDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (type genus : **Penaeus** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 15
- PENEDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (type genus : **Penaeus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for PENAEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 15
- PENTILINI** Aurivillius, [1921], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 13 : 298 (type genus : **Pentila** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- PERISPHINCTINAE** Steinmann, 1890, in Steinmann & Döderlein, *Elem. Paläont.* (2) : 441 (type genus : **Perisphinctes** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- PERLARIAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 292 (type genus : **Perla** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for PERLIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 645
- PERLIDAE** (correction of PERLARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 292 (type genus : **Perla** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 645
- PETASIAE** Bolivar, 1884, *An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.* 13 : 21, 25, 471, 497 (type genus : **Petasia** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 969
- PETROMYZONTIDAE** Bonaparte, 1832, *Saggio d'una distribuzione metodica degli animali vertebrati a sangue freddo. Giorn. Arcadica* 52 : 165, 189 (type genus : **Petromyzon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha) 0. 1171
- PHAENOMERI** Csiki, 1936, *Col. Cat.* (149) : 6 (type genus : **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHAENOMERINA Faust, 1898) 0. 621
- PHAENOMERIDAE** Ohaus, 1913, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.* 1913 : 225 (Beiheft) (type genus : **Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833) (an incorrect original spelling for PHAENOMERIDIDAE Ohaus, 1913) 0. 621
- PHAENOMERIDIDAE** (correction of PHAENOMERIDAE) Ohaus, 1913, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.* 1913 : 225 (Beiheft) (type genus : **Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621

- PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.* **1898** : 76 (type genus : **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (available for a family-group taxon below subfamily level) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621
- PHAENOMERINÀ** Hustache, 1936, *Sborn. entomol. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze* **14** : 39 (type genus : **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898) 0. 621
- PHALAEANAEDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 88 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHALAEINIDAE** (correction of **PHALAEINITES**) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEANARIAE** Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.* : vi, 953 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHALAEINIDAE** (correction of **PHALAEINITES**) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEINIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 134 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHALAEINIDAE** (correction of **PHALAEINITES**) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEINIDAE** (correction of **PHALAEINITES**) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 411 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 450
- PHALAEINIDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 134 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHALAEINIDAE** (correction of **PHALAEINITES**) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEINITES** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 411 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHALAEINIDAE** Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEINODEA** Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Nat.* (2) : 620 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHALAEINIDAE** (correction of **PHALAEINITES**) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEINOIDEA** Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.* : 167 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHALAEINIDAE** (correction of **PHALAEINITES**) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEINOIDES** Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. syst. nat.* : 27 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHALAEINIDAE** (correction of **PHALAEINITES**) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEINIDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 127 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHALAEINIDAE** (correction of **PHALAEINITES**) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHASIANELLINAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 354 (type genus : **Phasianella** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda) 0. 630
- PHASMATIDAE** (correction of **PHASMIDAE**) Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.* : 1-44 (type genus : **Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 716
- PHASMIDAE** Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.* : 1-44 (type genus : **Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHASMATIDAE** Gray, 1835) 0. 716
- PHILAENINI** Metcalf, 1955, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* **45** : 264 (type genus : **Philaenus** Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- PHILLIPSIDAE** Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* (n.s.) **15** : 127 (type genus : **Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHILLIPSIDAE** Oehlert, 1886) Direction 41
- PHILLIPSIDAE** (correction of **PHILLIPSIDAE**) Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* (n.s.) **15** : 127 (type genus : **Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita) Direction 41
- PHILLIPSINELLIDAE** Whittington, 1950, *J. Paleontol.* **24** : 559-561 (type genus : **Phillipsinella** Novák, 1886) (Trilobita) 0. 476
- PHILOPTERIDAE** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 422 (type genus : **Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- PHLAEOTHRIPIIDAE** (correction of **PHLOEOTHRIPIIDAE**) Uzel, 1895, *Mon. Thysanopt.* : 25, 45 (type genus : **Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 865
- PHRONIMIDAE** (correction of **PHRONIMIA**) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 100 (type genus : **Phronima** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- PHROSININAE** Dana, 1852, (correction of **PHROSINIA**) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 100 (type genus : **Phrosina** Risso, 1822) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- PHYGADICIDA** Stål, 1862, *Öfvers K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **1862** : 211 (type genus : **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 679
- PHYGADICIDA** Walker, 1872, *Cat. Hemipt. Brit. Mus.* **5** : 26 (type genus : **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 679
- PHYGADICIDAE** Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.* **1** (Heteropt.) : 21, 221; *List Brit. Hemipt.* : 8 (type genus : **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 679
- PHYGADICIDAE** Douglas & Scott, 1876, *Cat. Brit. Hemipt.* : 19 (type genus : **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (a junior objective synonym of **HETEROGASTRINAE** Stål, 1872) 0. 679
- PHYLLOBIINI** (correction of **PHYLLOBIDES**) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica* (Leipzig) : 15 (type genus : **Phyllobius** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1179
- PHYLLOCERATIDAE** Zittel, 1884, *Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.* **2** : 434 (type genus : **Phylloceras** Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- PHYLLOPIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 99 (type genus : **Phyllopus** Rafinesque, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHYLLOPODIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 502
- PHYLLOPODIDAE** (correction of **PHYLLOPIA**) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 99 (type genus : **Phyllopus** Rafinesque, 1815) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 502

- PHYMATEIDAE** (correction of PHYMATIDAE) Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol. (Germar)* **2** (1) : 45, 46 (type genus : *Phymateus* Thunberg, 1815) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PYRGOMORPHIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 (*Insecta, Orthoptera*) 0. 969
- PHYMATOCERATINAE** (correction of PHYMATOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 88 (type genus : *Phymatoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (*Cephalopoda*) 0. 575
- PHYMATOIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 88 (type genus : *Phymatoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (an incorrect original spelling for PHYMATOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1867) 0. 575
- PICTONIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind. (n.s.)* **9** (Mem. 1) : 13 (type genus : *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878) (an incorrect original spelling for PICTONIIDAE Spath, 1924) Direction 14
- PICTONIIDAE** (correction of PICTONIDAE) Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind. (n.s.)* **9** (Mem. 1) : 13 (type genus : *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878) (*Cephalopoda*) Direction 14
- PIERIDAE** (correction under the plenary powers of PIERIDES) Duponchel, [1835], in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. **1** : 381 (type genus : *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over COLIADINAE Swainson, 1827 by those who believe their type genera lie in the same family-group taxon (*Insecta, Lepidoptera*) 0. 500, Direction 112
- PIERIDES** Duponchel, [1835], in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. **1** : 381 (type genus : *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for PIERIDAE Duponchel, [1835]) 0. 500
- PIERIDIDAE** (correction by Reuter, 1897 (*Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.* **22** : 228) of PIERIDINA) Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.* : 54 (often cited under the alternative title *Lepid. exot. Spec. nov.*) (type genus : *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 500
- PIERIDINA** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.* : 54 (often cited under the alternative title *Lepid. exot. Spec. nov.*) (type genus : *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for PIERIDIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853) 0. 500
- PILUMNIDAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 86 (type genus : *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over XANTHINAE Dana, 1851, but available for use by those who consider that *Pilumnus* Leach and *Xantho* [Leach, 1814] belong to different family-group taxa (*Crustacea, Decapoda*) 0. 423
- PINUCIDAE** Amor, 1965, *Physis* **25** : 165 (type genus : *Pinuca* Hupé, 1854) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 941
- PISIDIADAE** Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3) : xvi (type genus : *Pisidium* Pfeiffer, 1821) (an incorrect original spelling for PISIDIIDAE Gray, 1857) Direction 27
- PISIDIIDAE** (correction of PISIDIADAE) Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3) : xvi (type genus : *Pisidium* Pfeiffer, 1821) for use by those who consider that *Pisidium* Pfeiffer and *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777 belong to different family-group taxa (*Bivalvia*) Direction 27
- PISINAE** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts* (2) **11** : 428 (type genus : *Pisa* [Leach, 1814]) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*) 0. 708 (original entry corrected)
- PLAGUSIINAE** (correction of PLAGUSINAE) Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 247, 252 (type genus : *Plagusia* Latreille, 1804) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*) 0. 712
- PLAGUSINAE** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 247, 252 (type genus : *Plagusia* Latreille, 1804) (an incorrect original spelling for PLAGUSIINAE Dana, 1851) 0. 712
- PLANORBINAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 256 (type genus : *Planorbis* Müller, 1774) (*Gastropoda*) Direction 27
- PLATYCHOEROPIDAE** Lydekker, 1887, *Cat. Foss. Mamm. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* **5** : 3 (type genus : *Platychoerops* Charlesworth, 1855) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PLESIADAPIDAE Trouessart, 1897 by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (*Mammalia*) 0. 1123
- PLATYPTERICIDAE** [sic] Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* : 45 (type genus : *Platypteryx* Laspeyres, 1803) (a junior objective synonym of DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [1828]) 0. 610
- PLATYSTOMATIDAE** Schiner, 1862 (as PLATYSTOMINAE), *Wien. entomol. Monatschr.* **6** : 151 (type genus : *Platystoma* Meigen, 1803) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over ACHIIDAE Fleming, 1821 whenever *Platystoma* Meigen, 1803 and *Achias* Fabricius, 1805 are placed in the same family-group taxon (*Insecta, Diptera*) 0. 1142
- PLESIADAPIDAE** Trouessart, 1897, *Cat. Mamm.* **1** : 75 (type genus : *Plesiadapis* Gervais, 1877) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over PLATYCHOEROPIDAE Lydekker, 1887 by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (*Mammalia*) 0. 1123
- PLETHODIDAE** Loomis, 1900, *Palaeontographica* **46** : 229 (type genus : *Plethodus* Dixon, 1850) (*Osteichthyes*) 0. 921
- PLETHODONTIDAE** Gray, 1850, *Cat. Amphibia Brit. Mus.* **II**, *Batrachia gradientia* : 31 (type genus : *Plethodon* Tschudi, 1838) (*Amphibia*) 0. 921
- PLETHODONTIDAE** Hay, 1929, *2nd. Bibliography & Cat. Foss. Verts. N. Amer.* **1** : 736 (type genus : *Plethodus* Dixon, 1850) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PLETHODIDAE Loomis, 1900) 0. 921
- PLEURACANTHITIDAE** Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel's *Textb. Palaeont.* (ed. C.R. Eastman) : 568 (type genus : *Pleuroacanthites* Canavari, 1883) (an incorrect original spelling for PLEUROACANTHITIDAE Hyatt, 1900) 0. 575
- PLEUROACANTHITIDAE** (correction of PLEURACANTHITIDAE) Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel's *Textb. Palaeont.* (ed. C.R. Eastman) : 568 (type genus : *Pleuroacanthites* Canavari, 1883) (*Cephalopoda*) 0. 575
- PLEURONECTIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 83 (type genus : *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PLEURONECTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 33
- PLEURONECTIDAE** (correction by Bonaparte, [1832] (*Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.* : 96, 117) of PLEURONECTIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 83 (type genus : *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758) (*Osteichthyes*) Direction 33

- PLEURONECTIDES** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 3 : 245 (type genus : **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PLEURONECTIDAE (correction of PLEURONECTIA) Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 33
- PLEUROTOMARIAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 353 (type genus : **Pleurotomaria** DeFrance, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for PLEUROTOMARIIDAE Swainson, 1840) 0. 582
- PLEUROTOMARIIDAE** (correction by King, 1850, of PLEUROTOMARIAE) Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 353 (type genus : **Pleurotomaria** DeFrance, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 582
- PLOTIIDAE** Forcart, 1951, *Berichtig. Arch. Moll.* 80 (1/3) : 86 (type genus : **Plotia** [Röding], 1798) (invalid (i) because published for a purpose other than use in zoological nomenclature and (ii) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) Direction 54
- PODACANTHINAE** Günther, 1953, *Beitr. Entomol.* 3 : 548, 553 (type genus : **Podacanthus** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- PODICEPINAE** Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.* : 62 (type genus : **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for PODICIPEDIDAE Bonaparte, [1832]) Direction 75, 0. 981
- PODICEPSINAE** Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds* : 76 (type genus : **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PODICIPEDIDAE (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832]) Direction 75, 0. 981
- PODICIPEDIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.* : 62 (type genus : **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (Aves) Direction 75, 0. 981
- PODICIPINAE** Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. comp. List Birds Eur. N. Amer.* : 64 (type genus : **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PODICIPEDIDAE (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832]) Direction 75, 0. 981
- PODICIPITIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.* : 62 (type genus : **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for PODICIPEDIDAE Bonaparte, [1832]) 0. 981
- POECILIOPSINAE** Hubbs, 1924, *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* 13 : 9 (type genus : **Poeciliopsis** Regan, 1913) (Osteichthyes) Direction 41
- POEKILOCERIDAE** (correction of POECILOCERIDAE) Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar) 2 (1) : 45, 46 (type genus : **Poekilocerus** Audinet-Serville, 1831) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PYRGOMORPHIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- POLLYXÉNITES** Lucas, 1840, *Hist. nat. Crust. Arachn. Myriap.* : 518 (type genus : **Polyxenus** Latreille, [1802]) (an incorrect original spelling for POLYXENIDAE Lucas, 1840) 0. 905
- POLYCHELIDAE** Wood-Mason, 1874, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 1874 : 180 (type genus : **Polycheles** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- POLYCITORIDAE** Michaelsen, 1904, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.* 21 : 2, 83 (type genus : **Polycitor** Renier, [1804]) (Urochordata) 0. 478
- POLYDROSINI** (correction of POLYDROSIDES) Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) (Jena) 7, Part 10 : column 1144 (type genus : **Polydrosus** Schoenherr, 1826, an unjustified emendation of *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1179
- POLYMORPHIDAE** Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1887, 2 : 89 (type genus : **Polymorphites** Haug, 1887) (an incorrect original spelling for POLYMORPHITIDAE Haug, 1887) 0. 575
- POLYMORPHITIDAE** (correction of POLYMORPHIDAE) Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1887, 2 : 89 (type genus : **Polymorphites** Haug, 1887) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- POLYXENIDAE** (correction of POLLYXÉNITES) Lucas, 1840, *Hist. nat. Crust. Arachn. Myriap.* : 518 (type genus : **Polyxenus** Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda) 0. 905
- POLYZONIIDAE** Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 1 : 195 (type genus : **Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda) 0. 1065
- PONTONIINAE** (correction of PONTONINAE) Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.* 10 : 64 (type genus : **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 41
- PONTONINAE** Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.* 10 : 64 (type genus : **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for PONTONIINAE Kingsley, 1878) Direction 41
- PORCELLANIDAE** Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag.* 65 : 108 (type genus : **Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- PORTUNIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium* : 83) of PORTUNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 97 (type genus : **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 394
- PORTUNIDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 97 (type genus : **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PORTUNIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 394
- POTAMIDAE** (correction of POTAMONIDAE) Ortmann, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* 9 : 445 (type genus : **Potamon** Savigny, 1816) under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group names PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE Ortmann, 1893, THELPHUSIDAE MacLeay, 1838 and TRICHODACTYLINAE Milne Edwards, 1853 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816, *Pseudothelphusa* De Saussure, 1857, *Thelphusa* Latreille, 1819 and/or *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828] to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- POTAMOBIIIDAE** Stebbing, 1893, *Hist. Crust.* : 206 (type genus : **Potamobius** Samouelle, 1819) (a junior objective synonym of ASTACIDAE (correction of ASTACINI) Latreille, [1802], the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) Direction 12
- PRESBYTINAE** Gray, 1825 (as PRESBYTINA), *Ann. Philos.* 26 (series 2, 10) : 338 (type genus : **Presbytis** Eschscholtz, 1821) not to be used at a given rank in the family group whenever *Colobus* Illiger, 1811 and *Presbytis* Eschscholtz, 1821 are considered to belong to the same taxon at that rank (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- PROCESSIDAE** Ortmann, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.) 9 : 415, 424 (type genus : **Processa** Leach, [1815]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- PROCHILODINAE** Eigenmann, 1910, *Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag.* 3 (4) : 424 (type genus : **Prochilodus** Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772

- PRODUCTELLINAE** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Fossilium Catalogus* 1 (42), Brach. : 17 (type genus : **Productella** Hall, 1867) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- PRODUCTIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 143, 151 (type genus : **Productus** Sowerby, 1814) (Brachiopoda) Direction 62
- PROSTEMMATINAE** Reuter, 1890 (as PROSTEMMINA), *Rev. Entomol. Caen* 9 : 289 (type genus : **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- PROSTEMMINA** Reuter, 1890, *Rev. Entomol. Caen* 9 : 289 (type genus : **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (an incorrect original spelling for PROSTEMMATIDAE Reuter, 1890) Direction 109
- PROTELIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1869 : 37) of PROTELINA) Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851, *Cat. méth. Col. Mamm. Ois.* (Mus. Hist. nat. Paris) : xiv (type genus : **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- PROTELINA** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851, *Cat. méth. Coll. Mamm. Ois.* (Mus. Hist. nat. Paris) : xiv (type genus : **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (an incorrect original spelling for PROTELIDAE Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851) Direction 53
- PROTHYDRINAE** Guignot, 1954, *Bull. Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.* 90 : 45 (type genus : **Prothydrus** Guignot, 1954) (a junior objective synonym of ENHYDRINI Régimbart, 1882) 0. 710
- PSALIDOPODIDAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9 : 265 (type genus : **Psalidopus** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- PSAMMOBIADAE** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 437 (type genus : **Psammobia** Lamarck, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for PSAMMOBIIDAE Fleming, 1828) 0. 910
- PSAMMOBIIDAE** (correction of PSAMMOBIADAE) Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 437 (type genus : **Psammobia** Lamarck, 1818) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- PSEUDOCOCCIDAE** Cockerell, 1905, *Univ. Colorado Studies* 2 : 193 (type genus : **Pseudococcus** Westwood, 1840) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- PSEUDOMOPIDAE** Rehn, 1903, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* 29 : 260 (type genus : **Pseudomops** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- PSEUDOPERISPHINCTIDAE** Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 52 (Abt. B) : 319 (type genus : **Pseudoperisphinctes** Schindewolf, 1923) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE** Ortmann, 1893, *Zool. Jahrb.* (Syst.) 7 : 487 (type genus : **Pseudothelphusa** De Saussure, 1857) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over POTAMIDAE Ortmann, 1896 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816 and *Pseudothelphusa* De Saussure to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- PSILO CERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 3 : 72 (type genus : **Psiloceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- PSYLLIDAE** Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 168 (type genus : **Psylla** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- PTEROPHORIDAE** Zeller, 1841, *Isis* (Jena) 1841 : 755 (type genus : **Pterophorus** Schäffer, 1766) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 703
- PTYELINI** Fowler, 1897, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.* (Homopt.) 2 : 174, 190-206 (type genus : **Ptyelus** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- PUNCTINAE** Morse, 1864, *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.* 1 : 27 (type genus : **Punctum** Morse, 1864) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- PUPILLADAE** Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* : 8 (type genus : **Pupilla** Fleming, 1828) (an incorrect original spelling for PUPILLIDAE Turton, 1831) Direction 27
- PUPILLIDAE** (correction by Kennard & Woodward, 1914 (*List brit. non-marine Moll.* : 2) of PUPILLADAE) Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* : 8 (type genus : **Pupilla** Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- PURPURACEA** Menke, 1828, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* : 34 (type genus : **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 886
- PURPURIDAE** Broderip, 1839, *Penny cyclop.* 14 : 321 (type genus : **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group name THAIDIDAE Jousseaume, 1888 whenever *Purpura* Bruguière, 1789 and *Thais* [Röding], 1798 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- PURPURINAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 71 (type genus : **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 886
- PYRALES** Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1890 : 268 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 135 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 4 : 192, 228 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- PYRALIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 92 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALIDIDAE** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* 7 : 257 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALIDIDES** Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.* : vi, 969 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALIDOIDAE** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1856, *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.* 6, Syst. Lep. : 41 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450

- PYRALITES** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 4 : 192, 228 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PYRALIDAE Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALOIDI** Guénée, 1845, *Europ. microlep. Index meth.* : 57 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRAMIDELLIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 148 (type genus : **Pyramidella** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) Direction 54
- PYRAMIDULIDAE** Kennard & Woodward, 1914, *List brit. non-marine Moll.* : 1 (type genus : **Pyramidula** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- PYRGOMORPHIDAE** (correction of PYRGOMOPHIDEN) Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874, *Verz. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 24 : 225 (type genus : **Pyrgomorpha** Audinet-Serville, [1838]) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over POEKILOCERIDAE Burmeister, 1840 and PHYMATEIDAE Burmeister, 1840 under any circumstances that may lead to these names being regarded as synonymous and co-ordinate (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- PYURIDAE** Hartmeyer, 1908, *Zool. Annalen* 3 : 7, 15, 26 (type genus : **Pyura** Molina, 1782) (Ascidacea) 0. 1182
- QUINQUELOCULININAE** Cushman, 1917, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 71 (6) : 41 (type genus : **Quinqueloculina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda) 0. 692
- RASENIINAE** Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 52 (Abt. B) : 333 (type genus : **Rasenia** Salfeld, 1913) for use by those who consider that *Rasenia* Salfeld and *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- REALIINAE** Pfeiffer, 1858, *Mon. Pneumonopomorum viv.*, Suppl. 1 : 153 (type genus : **Realia** Baird, 1850) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 973
- REDUVIIDAE** Latreille, 1807 (as REDUVINI), *Gen. Crust. Ins.* (Paris) 3 : 126 (type genus : **Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- REDUVINI** Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* (Paris) 3 : 126 (type genus : **Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for REDUVIIDAE Latreille, 1807) Direction 109
- RETUSIDAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. Syst. Weichtierk.* 1 : 189 (type genus : **Retusa** Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda) 0. 568
- RHINCOCYNETIDAE** Sharp, 1893, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1893 : 118 (type genus : **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYNCHOCINETIDAE Ortmann, 1890) 0. 470
- RHINCODONTIDAE** Müller & Henle, 1841, *Syst. Besch. Plagiostomen*, Heft 2 : 77 (as RHINODONTES, invalid under Article 32c (iii)) (type genus : **Rhincodon** Smith, 1829) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 1278
- RHYNCHOCEPHALIDAE** Hoffmann, 1881, *in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierr.* 6 (3) (Lief. 18/21) : 1065 (type genus : **Rhynchocephalus** Owen, 1845) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Rhynchocephalus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1806) 0. 455
- RHYNCHOCINETIDAE** Ortmann, 1890, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 5 : 459 (type genus : **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- RHYNCHOCYNETIDAE** Borradaile, 1907, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 19 : 467 (type genus : **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYNCHOCINETIDAE Ortmann, 1890) 0. 470
- RHYPAROCHROMIDA** Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1862 : 213 (type genus : **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYPAROCHROMINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843) 0. 676
- RHYPAROCHROMIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères* : 251 (type genus : **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for RHYPAROCHROMINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843) 0. 676
- RHYPAROCHROMINA** Stål, 1870, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1870 : 663 (type genus : **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYPAROCHROMINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843) 0. 676
- RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.* : 251 (type genus : **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- RICINIDAE** Neumann, 1890, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 24 : 55 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : **Ricinus** de Geer, 1778) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- RIODINIDAE** Grote, 1895 (1827), *Mitt. Roermus. Hildesheim* (1) : 2 (type genus : **Riodina** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1073
- ROSMARIDAE** Gill, 1866, *Proc. Essex Inst.* 5 : 7, 11 (type genus : **Rosmarus** Brünnich, 1771) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 544
- RUMININAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* 2 : 554 (type genus : **Rumina** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- RUNCINIDAE** (correction of RUNCINADAE) Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distr. Moll. Brit. Mus.* : 205 (type genus : **Runcina** Forbes, 1851) (Gastropoda) 0. 811
- RYNCHOCINETIDAE** Gurney, 1939, *Bibl. Larvae Decapod Crust.* : 72 (type genus : **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYNCHOCINETIDAE Ortmann, 1890) 0. 470
- SANDBERGEROCERATINAE** Miller, 1938, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 38 : 24, 178 (type genus : **Sandbergeroceras** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda) Direction 54
- SAOIDAE** (correction of SAONIDES) Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 135 (type genus : **Sao** Billberg, 1820) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 512
- SAOIDAE** Hupé, 1953, *in Piveteau, Traité Paléont.* 3 : 193 (type genus : **Sao** Barrande, 1846) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- SAONIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 135 (type genus : **Sao** Billberg, 1820) (an incorrect original spelling for SAOIDAE Billberg, 1820) 0. 512
- SATURNIIDAE** Boisduval, 1837, *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus.* Paris, Roret 2 : 170 (type genus : **Saturnia** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1170

- SATYRIDAE** (correction of SATYRIDES) Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. nouv.* **1** (12) : 128 (type genus : *Satyrus* Latreille, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99
- SATYRIDES** Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. nouv.* **1** (12) : 128 (type genus : *Satyrus* Latreille, 1810) (an incorrect original spelling for SATYRIDAE Boisduval, [1833]) Direction 99
- SCATOPSIDAE** (correction of SCATOPSITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* **2** : 379, 387 (type genus : *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- SCATOPSITES** Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* **2** : 379, 387 (type genus : *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for SCATOPSIDAE Newman, 1834) 0. 441
- SCHIZOPHORIIDAE** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, in Frech, *Foss. Cat.* **1** (Anim.) (Pt. 42) : 15 (type genus : *Schizophoria* King, 1850) (Brachiopoda) Direction 62
- SCHLOTHEIMIDAE** Spath, 1923, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **89** : 79 (type genus : *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) (an incorrect original spelling for SCHLOTHEIMIIDAE Spath, 1923) Direction 14
- SCHLOTHEIMIIDAE** (correction of SCHLOTHEIMIDAE) Spath, 1923, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **89** : 79 (type genus : *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- SCHLOTHEIMIINES** Douvillé, 1916, *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci., Paris* (2) **54** : 17 (type genus : *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 14
- SCOLOPENDRIDAE** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 434 (type genus : *Scolopendra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- SCOLYTIDAE** Westwood, 1838, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.* **1** : 350 (type genus : *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 683
- SCORPIONIDAE** (correction of SCORPIONIDES) [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 412 (type genus : *Scorpio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida) Direction 60
- SCORPIONIDES** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 412 (type genus : *Scorpio* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for SCORPIONIDAE [Leach, 1814]) Direction 60
- SCUTELLUIDAE** Richter & Richter, 1955, *Senckenbergiana leth.* **36** : 291 (type genus : *Scutellum* Pusch, 1833) under the plenary powers, the family-group name SCUTELLUIDAE Richter & Richter, 1955 is to be given precedence over the family group names THYSANOPELTIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847 and GOLDIIDAE Raymond, 1913 (Trilobita) 0. 1004
- SCYLLARIDAE** (correction by White, 1847, of SCYLLARIDES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne anim.* : 278 (type genus : *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- SCYLLARIDES** Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne anim.* : 278 (type genus : *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for SCYLLARIDAE Latreille, 1825) 0. 519
- SEGESTRIENS** Simon, 1864, *Hist. nat. Araignées* (ed. 1) : 98 (type genus : *Segestria* Latreille, 1804) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 29
- SEGESTRIINAE** Simon, 1893, *Hist. nat. Araignées* (ed. 2) **1** (2) : 310, 319 (type genus : *Segestria* Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida) Direction 29
- SEGUENZICERATIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) **9** (Mem. 1) : 13 (type genus : *Seguenziceras* Levi, 1896) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 70
- SEMNOPITHECIDAE** Owen, 1843, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1842 : 55 (type genus : *Semnopithecus* Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- SERGESTIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 18 (type genus : *Sergestes* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- SERPULIDAE** (correction of SERPULÉES) Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 357 (type genus : *Serpula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Polychaeta) 0. 767
- SICYONIINAE** (correction of SICYONINAE) Ortmann, 1898, in Bronn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.* **5** (2) : 1121 (type genus : *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 54
- SICYONINAE** Ortmann, 1898, in Bronn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.* **5** (2) : 1121 (type genus : *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for SICYONIINAE Ortmann, 1898) Direction 54
- SIPHONOPHORIDAE** Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **1** : 195 (type genus : *Siphonophora* Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda) 0. 1212
- SOLENOCERINA** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9** : 271 (type genus : *Solenocera* Lucas, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for SOLENOCERINAE Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) 0. 611
- SOLENOCERINAE** (correction of SOLENOCERINA) Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9** : 271 (type genus : *Solenocera* Lucas, 1849) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- SPARIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.* : 91, 105 (type genus : *Sparus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 34
- SPAROIDES** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) **2** : 269 (type genus : *Sparus* Linnaeus, 1758) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 34
- SPATANGIDAE** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 430 (type genus : *Spatangus* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- SPHAERIIDAE** Erichson, 1845, *Naturges. Ins. Deutschland*, Abth. 1, **3** : 38 (type genus : *Sphaerius* Walzl, 1838) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1331
- SPHAERIIDAE** Jeffreys, 1862 (1820), *British Conchology* **1** : 1 (type genus : *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777) (Bivalvia) 0. 1331
- SPHAEROCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites* **3** : 22 (type genus : *Sphaeroceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- SPHENODONTIDAE** Cope, 1870, *Proc. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* **19** : 235 (type genus : *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831) (Reptilia) 0. 455
- SPHINGES** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 413 (not clearly published as the name for a family-group taxon) Direction 41

- SPHINGIADAE** Harris, 1839, *Amer. J. Sci.* **36** : 290 (type genus : *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for SPHINGIDAE (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPHINGIDA** Haeckel, 1896, *Syst. Phyl.* **2** (Wirbellosen Thiere) : 710 (type genus : *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for SPHINGIDAE (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPHINGIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium* : 243) of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 400 (type genus : *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 41
- SPHINGIDES** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 400 (type genus : *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for SPHINGIDAE Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPHINGITES** Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.* : 174 (type genus : *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for SPHINGIDAE (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPHINGOIDAE** Wallengren, 1865, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) **5** (4) : 17 (type genus : *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for SPHINGIDAE (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPHINGOIDES** Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.* : 27 (type genus : *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for SPHINGIDAE (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPONDYLIASPIDINAE** (correction of SPONDYLIASPINAE) Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* **4** : 70 (type genus : *Spondyliaspis* Signoret, 1879) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- SQUILLIDAE** (correction of SQUILLARES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 36 (type genus : *Squilla* Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- STAPHYLINIDAE** (correction by Westwood, 1838, of STAPHYLINI) Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **9** : 172 (type genus : *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 546
- STAPHYLINII** Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **9** : 172 (type genus : *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for STAPHYLINIDAE Latreille, [1803-1804]) 0. 546
- STATIOMYDAE** [sic] Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 445 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STELLIONIDAE** Bell, 1825, *Zool. J.* **1** : 457 (type genus : *Stellio* Daudin, [1802]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 565
- STELLIONIDAE** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* (2) **10** : 196 (type genus : *Stellio* Daudin, [1802]) (a junior objective synonym of STELLIONIDAE Bell, 1825, and invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 565
- STENODEMINI** China, 1943, *Gen. Names Brit. Ins.* **8** : 255, 296 (type genus : *Stenodema* Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- STENOPIDAE** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 785 (type genus : *Stenopus* Latreille, 1819) (an incorrect original spelling for STENOPODIDAE Huxley, [1879]) 0. 522
- STENOPODAINAE** (emend. under the plenary powers of STENOPODIDA) Stål, 1859, *Berlin entomol. Zeit.* **3** : 328 (type genus : *Stenopoda* Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 868
- STENOPODIDAE** (correction by Smith & Weldon, 1909, of STENOPIDAE) Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 785 (type genus : *Stenopus* Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- STENOPODINAE** (emend. of STENOPODIDA) Stål, 1859, *Berlin entomol. Zeit.* **3** : 328 (type genus : *Stenopoda* Laporte, [1833]) (an incorrect original spelling for STENOPODAINAE Stål, 1859) 0. 868
- STENOSCHISMATINAE** Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Man. Conchyl.* : 1304 (type genus : *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for STENOSCISMATINAE Oehlert, 1887) 0. 770
- STENOSCISMATINAE** (correction of STENOSCHISMATINAE) Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Man. Conchyl.* : 1304 (type genus : *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839) (Brachiopoda) 0. 770
- STENTORIDAE** (correction of STENTORINA) Stein, 1867, *Organ. Infus.* **2** : 217 (type genus : *Stentor* Oken, 1815) (Ciliophora) Direction 62
- STENTORINA** Stein, 1867, *Organ. Infus.* **2** : 217 (type genus : *Stentor* Oken, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for STENTORIDAE Stein, 1867) Direction 62
- STEPHANOCERATINAE** (correction by Zittel, 1884 (*Grundzüge Paläont.* : 467) of STEPHANOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* **27** : 905 (type genus : *Stephanoceras* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- STEPHANOCERATINEN** Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* **27** : 905 (type genus : *Stephanoceras* Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for STEPHANOCERATIDAE Neumayr, 1875) Direction 14
- STEPHANURIDA** Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* **9** : 436, 578 (type genus : *Stephanurus* Diesing, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for STEPHANURIDAE Molin, 1861) Direction 28
- STEPHANURIDAE** (correction by Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1919 (*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **12** (6) : 324) of STEPHANURIDA) Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* **9** : 436, 578 (type genus : *Stephanurus* Diesing, 1839) (Nematoda) Direction 28
- STEPHEOCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **54** : 461 (type genus : *Stepheoceras* Buckman, 1898) (a junior objective synonym of STEPHANOCERATIDAE (correction of STEPHANOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) Direction 14
- STOMOXIDAE** Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **4** : xi (type genus : *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for STOMOXYIDAE Meigen, 1824) 0. 441
- STOMOXYDINAE** Bezzi, 1894, *Atti Soc. Veneto-Trentino Sci. nat. Padova* (2) **1** (2) : 314 (type genus : *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STOMOXYIDAE (correction of STOMOXIDAE) Meigen, 1824) 0. 441

- STOMOXYIDAE** (correction of STOMOXIDAE) Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 4 : xi (type genus : *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- STRATIOMIDAE** Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* 2 : 531 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYADAE** Harris, 1841, *Rep. Ins. Mass. injur. Veget.* : 408 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYDAE** Latreille, 1803, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 21 : 246 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 161; [id], [1817], *ibid.* 12 : 156 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYDIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 115 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction by Loew, 1860 (*Dipt. Fauna Sudafrika* : vii, 1) of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 445 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYIIDAE** Comstock & Comstock, 1893, *Man. Study Ins.* : 418, 455 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYTES** Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Ins.* 2 : 472 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRINGOCEPHALIDAE** (correction of STRIGOCEPHALIDAE) King, 1850, *Mon. Perm. Foss.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : 141 (type genus : *Stringocephalus* DeFrance, 1825) (Brachiopoda) 0. 807
- STRUTHIOLARIIDAE** Fischer, 1884, *Man. Conchyl.* : 677 (type genus : *Struthiolaria* Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- STRYMONIDI** Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.* 2 : 86, 136 (type genus : *Strymon* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541
- STYLODACTYLIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 481, 850 (type genus : *Styloactylus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- SUBULINIDAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* 2 : 549 (type genus : *Subulina* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- SURICATIDAE** Cope, 1882, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* 20 (112) : 474 (type genus : *Suricata* Desmarest, 1804) for use by those who consider that *Suricata* Desmarest and *Herpestes* Illiger, 1811 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia) Direction 53
- TAENIOPTERYGIDAE** Klapálek, 1905, *Ceské společ. Entomol. Casopis* 2 : 30 (type genus : *Taeniopteryx* Pictet, 1842) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- TALITRIDAE** (correction of TALITRIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 101 (type genus : *Talitrus* Bosc, [1802]) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over ORCHESTIIDAE Leach, 1814 whenever *Talitrus* Bosc and *Orchestia* Leach, 1814 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- TANAGRIDAE** Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. Comp. List of Birds of Europe and North America* : 35 (type genus : *Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1764 or *Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1766) (invalid because based either on a name suppressed under the plenary powers or on a name rejected as a junior homonym) 0. 852
- TANYTARSINI** Goetghebuer, 1938, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, Fam. 13c : 73 (type genus : *Tanytarsus* van der Wulp, 1874) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 616
- TAXIDEINAE** (correction of TAXIDIINAE) Pocock, [1922], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1921 : 835 (type genus : *Taxidea* Waterhouse, [1839]) for use by those who consider that *Taxidea* Waterhouse and *Meles* Brisson, 1762 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia) Direction 53
- TAXIDIINAE** Pocock, [1922], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1921 : 835 (type genus : *Taxidea* Waterhouse, [1839]) (an incorrect original spelling for TAXIDEINAE Pocock, [1922]) Direction 53
- TEIIDAE** Gray, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (2) 1 : 53 (type genus : *Teius* Merrem, 1820) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name AMEIVIDAE Fitzinger, 1826 whenever *Teius* Merrem, 1820 and *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- TERGIPEDINAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Faun. Medit.* 2 : 209 (type genus : *Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805) (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- TETHYDIDAE** (correction of TETHYIDAE) Rafinesque, 1815 (as TETHYDIA) *Analyse Nature* : 141 (type genus : *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda) 0. 1182
- TETHYIDAE** (as TETHYADAE) Gray, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1867 : 540 (type genus : *Tethya* Lamarck, [1814]) (Porifera) 0. 1182
- TETHYIDAE** Huntsman, 1912, *Trans. Canad. Inst.*, No. 21, 9 (2) : 133 (type genus : *Tethyum* Gunnerus, 1765) (a junior homonym of TETHYIDAE Gray, 1867) 0. 1182
- TETHYIDAE** (as TETHYDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 141 (type genus : *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for TETHYDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 1182
- TETRAHYMENIDAE** Corliss, 1952, *Proc. Soc. Protozool.* 3 : 3 (type genus : *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- TETRASTICHINAE** (correction of TETRASTICHOIDAE) Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* (2) : 19 (type genus : *Tetrastichus* Haliday, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 720
- TETRASTICHOIDAE** Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* (2) : 19 (type genus : *Tetrastichus* Haliday, 1844) (an incorrect original spelling for TETRASTICHINAE Foerster, 1856) 0. 720

- TETTIGELLINAE** Evans, 1947, *Trans. roy. entomol. Soc. London* **98** (6): 157 (type genus: **Tettigella** China & Fennah, 1945) (a junior objective synonym of **CICADELLIDAE** Latreille, 1825) 0. 647
- TETTIGONIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères* : 569 (type genus: **Tetigonia** Geoffroy, 1762) (invalid because the name of the type genus was rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 647
- TETTIGONIIDAE** Krauss, 1902, *Zool. Anz.* **25** : 541 (type genus: **Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 647
- THAIDIDAE** (correction of **THAISIDAE**) Jousseaume, 1888, *Mem. Soc. zool. Fr.* **1** (2): 176, 179 (type genus: **Thais** [Röding], 1798) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name **PURPURIDAE** Broderip, 1839 whenever **Thais** [Röding], 1798 and **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- THALASSINIDAE** (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 70) of **THALASSINIDES**) Latreille, 1831, *Cours Entomol.* : 377 (type genus: **Thalassina** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- THALASSINIDES** Latreille, 1831, *Cours Entomol.* : 377 (type genus: **Thalassina** Latreille, 1806) (an incorrect original spelling for **THALASSINIDAE** Latreille, 1831) 0. 434
- THALASSOCARIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : lxxvii, 481, 682 (type genus: **Thalassocaris** Stimpson, 1860) (an incorrect original spelling for **THALASSOCARIDIDAE** Bate, 1888) 0. 470
- THALASSOCARIDIDAE** (correction by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh., Leiden* **26** : 12, 128) of **THALASSOCARIDAE**) Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : lxxvii, 481, 682 (type genus: **Thalassocaris** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- THELXIOPEIDAE** Rathbun, 1937, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **166** : 62 (type genus: **Thelxiope** Rafinesque, 1814) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 522
- THERIDIIDAE** (correction of **THERIDIIDES**) Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (1) : 15 (type genus: **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida) 0. 517
- THERIDIIDES** Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (1) : 15 (type genus: **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (an incorrect original spelling for **THERIDIIDAE** Sundevall, 1833) 0. 517
- THERIDIONIDAE** Simon, 1881, *Arachn. France* **5** (1) : 13 (type genus: **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **THERIDIIDAE** Sundevall, 1833) 0. 517
- THIIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 86 (type genus: **Thia** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693 (original entry corrected)
- THINNINAE** Whitely, 1955, *Proc. roy. zool. Soc. N.S. Wales* 1953-1954: 51, 52 (type genus: **Thinnus** S.D. Wood?, 1837) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 809
- THORINAE** Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.* **10** : 64 (type genus: **Thor** Kingsley, 1878) for use by those who consider that **Thor** Kingsley belongs to a different family-group taxon from both **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814] and **Lysmata** Risso, 1816 but not to be used in preference to **HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888 by those who consider that **Thor** Kingsley belongs to the same family-group taxon as **Hippolyte** [Leach] (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- THRAUPIDAE** Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. Naturges.* **1847** **1** : 316 (type genus: **Thraupis** Boie, 1826) (Aves) 0. 852, 0. 1069
- THUNNINAE** Starks, 1910, *J. Morph.* **21** (1) : 70-80 (type genus: **Thunnus** South, 1845) (Osteichthyes) 0. 809
- TINAEIDAE** Corbet & Tams, 1943, *Entomologist* **76** : 113, 114 (type genus: **Tinaea** Geoffroy, 1762) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus was published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes and (ii) because a junior objective synonym of **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEACEA** Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (Oken) **1839** : 168 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEAE** Guénée, 1845, *Europ. microlep. Index meth.* : 68 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEAEDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 93 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEARIA** Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.* : 167 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEARIAE** Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.* : vi, 990 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 133 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 347, 363 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- TINEITES** Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 347, 363 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **TINEIDAE** Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEODEA** Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. nat.* (2) : 618 (type genus: **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of **TINEITES**) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINGIDAE** (emend. of **TINGINI**) Costa, 1838, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria prima* : 18 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 143) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 6
- TINGIDAE** Dohrn, 1859, *Cat. Hemipt.* : 42 (type genus: **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a junior homonym of **TINGIDAE** (emend. of **TINGINI**) Costa, 1838) Direction 6

- TINGIDAE Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* 2 : 120 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a junior homonym of TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838) Direction 6
- TINGIDARIA Distant, 1903, *Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Rhynch. 2 : 130 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* : 295 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 6
- TINGIDIDAE Fieber, 1861, *Europ. Hemipt.* : 24, 35, 116 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGIDIDEA Flor, 1860, *Rhynchoten Livlands* 1 : 65, 317 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGIDINA Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.* 1 (Heteropt.) : 23 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGIDINAE Van Duzee, 1917, *Univ. Calif. Publ., Tech. Bull. (Entomol.)* 2 : 211 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGIDITES Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* : 4-47 (*Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl.) (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 6
- TINGIDITES Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 68 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 6
- TINGIIDAE Baker, 1922, *Science* 55 (1456) : 603 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGINI Costa, 1838, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria prima* : 18 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGITARIA Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 11 (No. 2) : 118 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGITIDAE Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 11 (No. 2) : 115 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGITINA Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 11 (No. 2) : 116 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGITINI Champion, 1897, in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. cent.-amer.*, Heteropt. 2 : 5 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINTINNIDAE Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mém. Inst. natn. genev.* 5 (3) : 76, 192 (type genus : **Tintinnus** Schrank, 1803) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- TINTINNIDIIDAE Kofoid & Campbell, 1929, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.* 34 : 6, 9 (type genus : **Tintinnidium** Kent, 1881) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- TIPULARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 419 (type genus : **Tipula** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for TIPULIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 1160
- TIPULIDAE (correction of TIPULARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 419 (type genus : **Tipula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- TOERNQUISTIIDAE Hupé, 1953, in Piveteau's *Traité Paléont.* 3 : 198 (type genus : **Toernquistia** Reed, 1896) (Trilobita) Direction 41
- TORTRICIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 135 (type genus : **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TORTRICIDAE (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- TORTRICES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 415 (type genus : **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for TORTRICIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- TORTRICIDAE (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 415 (type genus : **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- TORTRICIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 90 (type genus : **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TORTRICIDAE (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- TORTRICITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.* : 179 (type genus : **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TORTRICIDAE (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- TOXORHYNCHITINAE Theobald, 1905, in Wytsmann, *Gen. Ins.* 26 : 5 (type genus : **Toxorhynchites** Theobald, 1901) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 548
- TRETASPINAE Whittington, 1941, *J. Paleontol.* 15 : 23 (type genus : **Tretaspis** McCoy, 1849) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- TRIATOMINI Jeannel, 1919, *Insectes Hémiptères* 3 *Voy. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale* : 176, 177, 309 (type genus : **Triatoma** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- TRICHODACTYLINAE Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 163 (type genus : **Trichodactylus** Latreille, [1828]) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over POTAMIDAE Ortmann, 1896 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816 and *Trichodactylus* Latreille to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712

- TRICHODECTIDAE** Kellogg, 1896, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) 6 : 63 (type genus : *Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- TRINOTONIDAE** Eichler, 1941, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (N.F.) 10 : 382 (type genus : *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818) for use by those who consider that *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818 and *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- TRINUCLEEN** Emmrich, 1844, *Naturgesch. Trilobiten* : 16 (type genus : *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (a vernacular (German) name) 0. 505
- TRINUCLEIDAE** (correction of TRINUCLEIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 36 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) 5 : 152) (type genus : *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- TRINUCLEIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 36 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) 5 : 152) (type genus : *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for TRINUCLEIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847) 0. 505
- TRIOPSIDAE** Keilhack, 1909, Brauer's *Süsswasserf. Deutschl.* 10 : 7 (type genus : *Triops* Schrank, 1803) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 502
- TRITONIADAE** Bergh, 1884, Semper's *Reis. Philipp. II, Malac. Unters.* III (15) : 698 (type genus : *Tritonia* Cuvier, [1797]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TRITONIIDAE Adams & Adams, 1858) 0. 668
- TRITONIIDAE** Adams & Adams, 1858, *Gen. rec. Moll.* 2 : 62 (type genus : *Tritonia* Cuvier, [1797]) (Gastropoda) 0. 668
- TRUNCATELLIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 117 (type genus : *Truncatella* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- TRYPETIDINAE** Pierce, 1919, *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington* 21 : 33 (type genus : *Trypetes* Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1005
- TUPINAMBIDAE** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Philos.* 26 (N.S. 10) : 199 (type genus : *Tupinambis* Daudin, 1802) (invalid because the name of the type genus was not regarded as valid when the family-group name was established) 0. 1300
- TURBINELLIDAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 75 (type genus : *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) 0. 489
- TURBINOIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1840, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. fis. pol. nat. Isla de Cuba* : 34, 35, 38 (invalid because not based on the name of an included genus) 0. 552
- TYLENCHIDAE** Örley, 1880, *Természetr. Füz.* 4 : 55, 57, 164, 165 (type genus : *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda) Direction 28 (original entry corrected)
- TYLIDAE** Czerny, 1930, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen* 5 (42a) : 1 (type genus : *Tylos* Meigen, 1800) (a junior objective synonym of MICROPEZIDAE Loew, 1862, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) Direction 41
- TYLINAE** Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 14 : 301 (type genus : *Tylos* Audouin, [1826]) (Crustacea, Isopoda) Direction 41
- TYPHLOCARIDINAE** Annandale & Kemp, 1913, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* (n.s.) 9 (6) : 245 (type genus : *Typhlocaris* Calman, 1909) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- TYPHLOCYBIDAE** Kirschbaum, 1868, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 21/22 : 16 (type genus : *Typhlocyba* Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 605
- TYPIDAE** Handlirsch, 1919, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-nat. Kl.* 96 : 62 (type genus : *Typus* Sellards, 1909) (invalid because the name of its type genus is an unjustified emendation of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906) 0. 1317
- TYROPHAGIDAE** Oudemans, 1924, *Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam* 6 : 203, 207 (type genus : *Tyrophagus* Oudemans, 1924) (Arachnida) 0. 1298
- UMBELLULAE** Lindahl, 1874, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 13 : 258 (type genus : *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for UMBELLULARIIDAE Lindahl, 1874) 0. 636
- UMBELLULARIIDAE** (correction of UMBELLULAE) Lindahl, 1874, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 13 : 258 (type genus : *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801) (Anthozoa) 0. 636
- UMBELLULEAE** Kolliker, 1875, *Festschr. Phys.-Med. Ges. Würzburg* : 10 (type genus : *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for UMBELLULARIIDAE Lindahl, 1874) 0. 636
- UNIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles 5 : 290 (type genus : *Unio* Philipsson, 1788) (Bivalvia) 0. 495 (original entry corrected)
- UPOGEBIINAE** Borradaile, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 12 : 542 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : *Upogebia* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- URECHIDAE** Fisher & MacGinitie, 1928, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 1 : 200 (type genus : *Urechis* Seitz, 1907) (Echiuroidea) 0. 941
- URIECHINAE** Cope, 1893, *Amer. Nat.* : 480 (type genus : *Uriechis* Peters, 1854) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over APARALLACTINAE Bourgeois, 1968 whenever *Uriechis* Peters, 1854 and *Aparallactus* Smith, 1849 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- URINATORES** Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 27 : 120 (type genus : *Urinator* Lacépède, 1799) (an incorrect original spelling for URINATORIDAE Vieillot, 1818) Direction 75
- URINATORIDAE** (correction by Baird, Brewer & Ridgeway, 1884 (*Hist. N. Amer. Birds*, Waterbirds 2 : 444) of URINATORES) Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 27 : 120 (type genus : *Urinator* Lacépède, 1799) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 75
- UROPLATHIDAE** (correction of UROPLATIDAE) Boulenger, 1884, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 14 : 119 (type genus : *Uroplatus* Duméril, 1806) (Reptilia) 0. 1359
- UROPLATINI** Leng, 1920, *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico* : 303 (type genus : *Uroplata* Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1359
- VALLONIIDAE** Pilsbry, 1900, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1900 : 564 (type genus : *Vallonia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) Direction 27

- VALVATIDAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 79 (type genus : **Valvata** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- VANICOROIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) [issue 2] : 121 (type genus : **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (an incorrect original spelling for VANIKORIDAE Gray, 1840) 0. 1009
- VANIKORIDAE** Gray, 1840 (a justified emendation of VANICOROIDAE) *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) [issue 2] : 121 (type genus : **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda) 0. 1009
- VERTIGINIDAE** Stimpson, 1851, *Shells New Engl.* : 53 (type genus : **Vertigo** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- VESPERTILIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 54 (type genus : **Vespertilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for VESPERTILIONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 98
- VESPERTILIONIDAE** (correction of VESPERTILIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 54 (type genus : **Vespertilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 98
- VITREINAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* 2 : 587 (type genus : **Vitrea** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- VIVERRIDAE** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* 15 : 301 (type genus : **Viverra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- VIVIPARIDAE** Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 (178) : 155 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 573
- VOLUCELLIDAE** (correction of VOLUCELLITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2 : 379, 394 (type genus : **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- VOLUCELLITES** Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2 : 379, 394 (type genus : **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for VOLUCELLIDAE Newman, 1834) 0. 441
- WESTONOCERATIDAE** Teichert, 1933, *Palaeontographica* 78, Abt. A : 216 (type genus : **Westonoceras** Foerste, 1924) (Cephalopoda) 0. 593
- XANCIDAE** Woodring, 1928, *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington* No. 385 : 250-252 (type genus : **Xancus** [Röding], 1798) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers and (ii) because it is a junior objective synonym of TURBINELLIDAE Swainson, 1840) 0. 489
- XANTHIDAE** MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Illustrations Zoology South Africa* (Invertebratae) : 59 (type genus : **Xantho** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 423 (original entry corrected)
- XENOPHORIDAE** Philippi, 1853, *Handb. Conchyliol. Malacozool.* 1853 : 185 (type genus : **Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807) (Gastropoda) 0. 715
- XYLOCOPIDAE** (correction of 'Des Xylocopites') Lepeletier, 1841, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hyménopt.* 2 : 147 (type genus : **Xylocopa** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 743

**SECTION II :**

**GENERIC NAMES**

This section lists every generic name placed on the Official List of Generic Names and the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology. Names on the Official List are in bold type and those on the Official Index are in non-bold (roman) type. The Direction or Opinion (0.) number under which each name was placed on the Official List or Index is given at the end of that entry. Bibliographic references to Directions and Opinions are given at the end of this volume.

## GENERIC NAMES

- Abderites** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* **1** : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Abderites meridionalis** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* **1** : 5) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- Abida** Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* : 101 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pupa secale** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 59) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Acamarchis** Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Polyp.* : 132 (a junior objective synonym of *Bugula* Oken, 1815) 0. 902
- Acanthaloma** Conrad, 1840, *Third Ann. Rep. pal. Dep. geol. Surv. New York*, Assembly No. 50 : 205 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 498
- Acanthephyra** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 12 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Acanthephyra armata** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 359
- Acanthia** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 693 (a junior objective synonym of *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Acanthinula** Beck, 1847, *Amtl. Ber.* **24**, Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aertze Kiel : 122 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Martens, 1860 (*in* Albers, *Die Heliceen* (ed. 2) : xiii, 101) : **Helix aculeata** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 81) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Acanthiodos** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Acanthochila** Mørch, 1868, *Vid. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Foren.* **1868** : 202 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 812
- Acanthocnema** Becker, 1894, *Berlin. entomol. Z.* **39** : 136 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cordylura nigrimana** Zetterstedt, 1846, *Dipt. Scand.* **5** : 2040) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 290
- Acanthocnema** Costa (A.), 1859, *in* Costa (O.), *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Imen. **3** Lididei : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 290
- Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **5** : 34 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acanthococcus aceris** Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **5** : 35) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- Acanthocyclus** Dybowski, 1873, *Arch. Naturk. Liv- Ehst-u. Kurl. Dorpat* (1) **5** : 333, 359 (a junior homonym of *Acanthocyclus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) Direction 37
- Acanthocyclus** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in* d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 29 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acanthocyclus gayi** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in* d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 30) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Acanthograpsus** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 461 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Acanthograptus* Spencer, 1878) 0. 650
- Acanthograptus** (emend. of *Acanthograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 461 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acanthograpsus** [sic] **granti** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 461) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Acantholoma** Castelnau, 1843, *Essai Syst. silur. Amér. sept.* : 23 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840) 0. 498
- Acantholoma** Conrad, 1841, *Fifth Ann. Rep. Pal. State New York*, Assembly No. 150 : 31 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840) 0. 498
- Acantholyda** Costa, 1894, *Prosp. Im. Ital.* : 232 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1910 (*Canad. Entomol.* **42** : 216) : **Tenthredo erythrocephala** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 558) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 290
- Acanthonyx** Hampson, 1902, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **2** : 318, 323 (a junior homonym of *Acanthonyx* Latreille, 1828) 0. 712
- Acanthonyx** Latreille, 1828, *Ency. Méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 698 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Maia lunulata** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 49) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712 (original entry corrected)
- Acanthopleuroceras** Hyatt, 1900, *in* Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* **1** : 578 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites valdani** d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. jurass.* **1** : 255, pl. 71) (Cephalopoda) 0. 996
- Acanthopus** Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.* : 45 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acanthopus** de Haan, [1833], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 5, 29 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acanthopus** Giebel, 1872, *Thesaur. Orn.* **1** : 260 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acanthopus** Latreille, 1829, *in* Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **5** : 38 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acanthopus** Muenster, 1839, *Beitr. Petref.* (1) : 94 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acanthopus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (2) : iii, 122 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807 and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 37

- Acanthopus* Vernet, 1877, *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève* (n.s.) 60 : 334 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acarus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 615 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 425, 132) : *Acarus siro* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 616, as interpreted by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.* 4 : 430), as first reviser as being objectively identical with *Acarus siro* [var.] *farinae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida) Direction 94
- Acera* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.*, Moll. : 3 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Acera* Agassiz, 1848, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.* : 19 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Acera* Cuvier, 1810, *Annl. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 16 : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1079
- Acera* Lamarck, 1812, *Extr. Cours Zool. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Acera* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 142 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Aceras* Locard, 1886, *Prodr. Malac. franç.* 2 (Moll. mar.) : 79 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Acetes* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) 19 : 350 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Acetes indicus* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) 19 : 351) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Achaeopsis* Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 9 : 219 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Achaeopsis spinulosus* Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 9 : 219) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Achaeus* Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophthal. Brit.* (16) : text to pl. 22C (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Achaeus cranchii* Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophthal. Brit.* (16) : text to pl. 22C) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Achatia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Achatinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Acheta* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 279-282, 826 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1830 (*Brit. Entomol.* 3 : pl. 293) : *Gryllus domesticus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- Acheta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 428 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name) 0. 299
- Achias* Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.* : 247 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Achias oculatus* Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.* : 247) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1142
- Achoreutes* Templeton, 1843, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 3 (4) : 306 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835) 0. 435
- Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1 (2) : 96 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 435
- Acicula* Hartmann, 1821, in Steinmüller's *Neue Alpina* 1 : 205, 215 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Bulimus lineatus* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 67) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- Acicula* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : 383 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 344
- Acicula* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : pl. 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Acilius* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 69 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dytiscus sulcatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 412) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 619
- Acilius* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 221 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522, 0. 619
- Acinacea* Bory de St. Vincent, 1804, *Voy. Iles Afrique* 1 : 93 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 487
- Acinaces* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 487
- Acinaces* Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomorph.* : 178 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Strohecker, 1953 (*in Wytsman's Gen. Ins.* 210 : 85) : *Acinaces lebasii* Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomorph.* : 179) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 487
- Acinonyx* Brookes, 1828, *Cat. anat. zool. Mus. J. Brookes* : 16, 33 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Acinonyx venator* Brookes, 1828, *Cat. anat. zool. Mus. J. Brookes* : 16, 33) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Acipenser* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 237 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Acipenser sturio* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 237) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Acipenses* Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.* 6 (3) : 37 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acipenser* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Acmaea* Eschscholtz, 1830, in Kotzebue, *Neue Reise Welt* 2 : App. 24 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 344
- Acmaea* Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas* 5 : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1871 (*Amer. J. Conch.* 6 : 24, 243) : *Acmaea mitra* Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas* 5 : 18) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- Acmaeopleura* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 105 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Acmaeopleura parvula* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 105) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

- Acme* Hartmann, 1821, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna* 6 (Würm.) (5) : 37 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Acmea* Hartmann, 1821, in Steinmüller's *Neue Alpina* 1 : 204, 212, 213, 214 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Acmea* Hartmann, 1821, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna* 6 (Würm.) (5) : 49 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Acomporis* Reuter, 1875, *Bihang till K. svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 3 (1) : 63 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 32 : 120) : *Lygaeus pygmaeus* Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.* : 73) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 863
- Acrida* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 427 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Gryllus turritus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 427) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- Acrodytes* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 30 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 520
- Acroloxus* Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* : 124 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 16) : *Patella lacustris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 783, as interpreted by Müller, 1774 (*Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.* 2 : 199, 200)) (Gastropoda) 0. 363
- Acrophylla* Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.* : 39 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Karny, 1923 (*Treubia* 3 : 240) : *Phasma titan* MacLeay, 1826, in King, *Narr. Surv. Coasts Aust.* 2 : 454) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Acropora* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (1) : 66 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Millepora muricata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 792) (Anthozoa) 0. 674
- Acrotona* Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* 1 : 38 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Aleochara aterrima* Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleopt. micr.* : 83) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- Acryllium* Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds* : 61 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Numida vulturina* Hardwicke, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 2 (1834) : 52) (Aves) 0. 67
- Actaea* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4, 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 26) : *Cancer (Actaea) granulatus* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 18; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Actaeomorpha* Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* 13 : 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Actaeomorpha erosa* Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* 13 : 184) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Actaetes* Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste* (2) 11 : 123 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Actaetes neptuni* Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste* (2) 11 : 123) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Acteonella* d'Orbigny, 1842, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. crét.* 2 : 107-113, pls. 164-167 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Acteonella uchauxensis* Cossmann, 1896, *Essais paléonch. comp.* 2 : 166) (Gastropoda) 0. 954
- Actinia* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1088 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Thompson, 1858 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* : 146) : *Priapus equinus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 656) (Anthozoa) 0. 1295
- Actinia* Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.* : 152 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1295
- Actinote* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (2) : 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio thalia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 214
- Actornithophilus* Ferris, 1916, *Canad. Entomol.* 48 : 303 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Colpocephalum uniseriatum* Piaget, 1880, *Pédiculines* : 562, pl. 47, fig. 2) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- Actumnus* Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 12 : 128 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 26) : *Actumnus tomentosus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 82) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Acyon* Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* 1 : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1209
- Adelges* Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 3 : 72 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Adelges laricis* Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 3 : 72) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- Adopaeoides* Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop. 2 : 470 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Apaustus prittwiti* Plötz, 1884, *Entomol. Ztg., Stettin* 45 : 165) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 825
- Aechmophorus* Coues, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1862 : 229 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Podiceps occidentalis* Lawrence, 1858, in Baird, *Rep. Explor. Surv. Route Railroad Pacific Ocean* 9 : 894) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aedipoda* Le Guillou, 1841, *Rev. Zool.* 4 : 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Oedipoda* Latreille, 1829) 0. 631
- Aegithia* Blyth, 1860, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 29 : 254 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aegithina* Vieillot, 1816) Direction 44
- Aegithina* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 44 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sylvia leucoptera* Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.* 2 : 28) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aegocera* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822) Direction 23

- Aegoceros* Pallas, 1811, *Zoograph. rosso-asiat.* 1 : 224 (a junior objective synonym of *Capra* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 23
- Aegocerus* Wagner, 1844, in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, Suppl. 4 : 482 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822) Direction 23
- Aegothales* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 15 (1) : 194 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Caprimulgus novaehollandiae* Latham, 1790, *Index orn.* : 588) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797, *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat.* : 388 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Alder & Hancock, 1847 (*Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (3), Gen. 12 : 2) : *Limax papillosus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 508) (Gastropoda) 0. 779
- Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867, *Vid. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren.* 1866 : 99 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Eolis alderi* Cocks, 1852, *Naturalist* 2 : 1) (Gastropoda) 0. 780, 0. 1315
- Aeolidina* Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.* 88 : 2 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843) 0. 780
- Aeolis* Menke, 1844, *Z. Malakozool.* 1844 : 73 (an unjustified emendation of *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) 0. 779
- Aepyornis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) 14 : 209 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Aepyornis maximus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) 14 : 209) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aethalion* Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 22 (an unjustified emendation of *Ethalion* Risso, 1826) 0. 774
- Agama* Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 3 : 333 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Lacerta agama* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 207) (Reptilia) 0. 565
- Agapetes* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 78 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 400
- Agasoma* Gabb, [1869], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.* 2 (Sect. 1) (2) : 46 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Cossman, 1901 (*Essais Paléoconch. comp.* 4 : 198) : *Clavella sinuata* Gabb, [1866], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.* 2 (Sect. 1) (1) : 5) (Gastropoda) 0. 121
- Agassicerias* Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 17 : 225 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1894 (*Geol. Mag.* (4) 1 : 361) : *Ammonites scipionianus* d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç.*, Terr. jurass. 1 : 207, pl. 51, figs. 7, 8) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Agchylostoma* Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano 106 (No. 316) : 5, 10 (an incorrect original spelling for *Ancylostoma* Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Aglaia* Brady, 1867, in Folin & Périer, *Les fonds de la mer* 1 : 89 (a junior homonym of *Aglaia* Swainson, 1827) 0. 1079
- Aglaia* [sic] Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Aglaja* Eschscholtz, 1825, *Isis* (Oken) 16 : 743 (a junior homonym of *Aglaja* [Renier], [1807]) 0. 1079
- Aglaja* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Manual New Zealand Moll.* : 542) : *Aglaja tricolorata* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an available name) (Gastropoda) 0. 1079
- Aglaope* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 24 (a junior homonym of *Aglaope* Latreille, 1809) 0. 522
- Agriades* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 68 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio glandon* Prunner, 1798, *Lepid. pedemont.* : 76) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- Agrotiphila* Grote, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.* 11 : 108 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Agrotiphila colorado* Smith, 1891, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 18 : 133-135) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 983
- Agrotis* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Ahaetulla* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 208 (a junior homonym of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807) 0. 524
- Ahaetulla* Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (2) : 73 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Meise & Hennig, 1932 (*Zool. Anz.* 99 : 296) : *Ahaetulla mycterizans* Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (2) : 74) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- Ahuautlea* de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, No. 1 (3) : 335 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1311
- Aigocerus* Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm. 5 : 324 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822) Direction 23
- Ailurus* Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* 3 (50) : 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ailurus fulgens* Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* 3 (50) : 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Aix* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 12 (an unjustified emendation of *Aia* Eyton, 1838, and a junior homonym of *Aix* Boie, 1828) Direction 44
- Aix* Boie, 1828, *Isis* (Oken) 1828 : 239 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Eyton, 1838 (*Monogr. Anat.* : 35) : *Anas sponsa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 128) (Aves) 0. 67
- Akera* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : xxix, 242 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Akera bullata* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 242) (Gastropoda) 0. 539
- Alastor* Lepeletier, 1841, *Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym.* 2 : 668 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1902 (*Canad. Entomol.* 34 : 210) : *Alastor atropos* Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.* 2 : 669) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893

- Alastoroides** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 327 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1902 : **Alastor clotho** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.* **2** : 668) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Alauda* Daudin, 1816, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **1** : 513 (a junior homonym of *Alauda* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 165 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Selby, 1825 (*Ill. brit. Ornithol.* **1** (Landbirds) : xxix, xxxiii) : **Alauda arvensis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 165) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 44
- Albunea** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 237) : **Cancer symmysta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Alca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 130 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Alca torda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 130) (Aves) 0. 271
- Alces** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* **15** : 307 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Cervus alces** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 66) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Alciopie* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Alcithoë** Adams & Adams, [1853], *Gen. rec. Moll.* **1** : 164 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1899 (*Essai Paléozoich. comp.* **3** : 132) : **Voluta pacifica** (Solander MS.) Perry, [1810], *Arcana* : sign. Q[5] & pl.) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Alcyonaria* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. IV (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Alcyonia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Alella** Leigh-Sharpe, 1925, *Parasitology* **17** : 194-200 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anchorella pagelli** Krøyer, 1863, *Naturh. Tidsskr.* (3) **2** : 75-320) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1047
- Alimerichthus* Claus, 1871, *Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen* **16** : 146 (a junior homonym of *Alimerichthus* Guérin, 1855) 0. 785
- Alle** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* **2** : 46 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Alca alle** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 131) (Aves) 0. 999
- Alligator** Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **10** : 25 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stejneger & Barbour, 1917 (*Checklist N. Amer. Amph. Rept.* (ed. 1) : 41) and through Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Crocodylus mississippiensis** (emend. under the plenary powers of *mississippiensis*) Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* **2** : 412, nota 1) (Reptilia) 0. 92, Direction 97
- Allodicrania* Enderlein, 1913, *Zool. Anz.* **42** : 253 (a junior objective synonym of *Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913) 0. 530
- Alloneura* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* **1** : 140 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 597
- Allygidius** Ribaut, 1948, *Bull. Soc. nat. Hist. Toulouse* **83** : 58, 59 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Cicada atomaria** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 37) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1365
- Allygus** Fieber, 1872, *Katalog der Europäischen Cicadinen, nach Originalen mit Benützung der neuesten Literatur* : 13 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1917 (*California Agric. Exper. Sta. entomol. tech. Bull.* **2** : 675) as ratified under the plenary powers : **Cicada mixta** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 39) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1365
- Alona** Baird, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **11** : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Johnson, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 202) : **Lynceus quadrangularis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 72, 199, pl. IX, figs. 1-3) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- Alope** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 123 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Alope palpalis** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 124) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Alopex** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. nat. Syst. europ. Thierwelt* : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Canis lagopus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 40) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Alpheopsis** Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **2** : 382 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh. Leiden* **26** : 84) : **Betaeus trispinosus** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 380, 404 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 101) : **Alpheus avarus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 404) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- Alpheus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 91 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 334
- Alphitobius** Stephens, 1829, *The Nomenclature of British Insects*, London : 19 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helops picipes** Panzer, 1794, *Faunae Insectorum Germanicae*, heft 14, tab. 4) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 542 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena hexadactyla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 542) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Alus* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 342 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Alces* Gray, 1821) Direction 24
- Alydus** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 251 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*Brit. Entomol.* **7** : pl. 369) : **Cimex calcaratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 450) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 244

- Amalaraeus** Ioff, 1936, *Z. Parasitenk.* 9 : 98 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pulex penicilliger** Grube, 1852, in Middendorf, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.* 2 (1) : 500, pl. 22, figs. 7, 9, as restricted to the male component of the composite nominal species by Wagner, 1898 (*Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 31 : 569, pl. 8, fig. 6)) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically or subgenerically distinct from that of *Malaraeus* Jordan, 1933 (*Insecta, Siphonaptera*) 0. 388
- Amaltbeus** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 1 : 90 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Amaltbeus margaritatus** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 1 : 91) (*Cephalopoda*) 0. 575
- Amathia** Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1) : pl. 3 (a junior homonym of *Amathia* Lamouroux, 1812) 0. 712
- Amaurobius** Koch, 1836, in Panzer, *Deutschlands Insekten* (Herrich-Schaeffer), Heft 141 : 5, 6; in Herrich-Schaeffer, *Deutschlands Crust. Myriap. Arachn.*, Heft 8 : 5, 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1119
- Amaurobius** Koch, 1837, *Uebersicht Arachnidensyst.* 1 : 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Thorell (1870, *On European Spiders* : 126) : **Aranea atrox** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. serv. hist. Ins.* 7 : 253) (*Arachnida*) 0. 1119 (original entry corrected)
- Ambalodus** Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies* 8 (2) : 127 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ambalodus triangularis** Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies* 8 (2) : 128, pl. 10, figs. 35-37) (*Conodonta*) 0. 796
- Amblema** Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* (Paris) 88 : 427 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 840
- Amblema** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles 5 : 314 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Frierson, 1914 (*Nautilus* 28 : 7) : **Amblema costata** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. Phys.*, Bruxelles 5 : 315) (*Bivalvia*) 0. 840
- Amblonyx** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* 1 (2) : 62 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Amblonyx concolor** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* 1 (2) : 62) (*Mammalia*) 0. 384
- Amblyomma** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 10 (1) : 223 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* 14 : 340) : **Acarus cajennensis** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 2 : 372) (*Arachnida*) 0. 73, Direction 66
- Amblystoma** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool.* (Rept.) : 2 (an unjustified emendation of *Ambystoma* Tschudi, 1838) 0. 649
- Ambolodus** Branson & Mehl, 1934?, *University Missouri Studies* 8 (4) : errata (an unjustified emendation of *Ambalodus* Branson & Mehl, 1933) 0. 796
- Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838, *Classification der Batrachier* [*Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 2 (1840)] : 57, 92 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Lacerta subviolacea** Barton, 1804, *Trans. amer. Phil. Soc.* 6 (1) : 109) (*Amphibia*) 0. 649
- Ameiva** Meyer, 1795, *Syn. Rept.* (Göttingen) : 31 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ameiva americana** Meyer, 1795, *Syn. Rept.* (Göttingen) : 28) (*Reptilia*) 0. 1300
- Ametistina** Schinz, 1825, *Das Thierreich* 4 : 586 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 989
- Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) 44 : 365 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Involutina silicea** Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz* 42 : 450) (*Rhizopoda*) 0. 706
- Ammodytes** Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Accad. Sci. Lett. Arti* 52 : 149 (a junior homonym of *Ammodytes* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Ammodytes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 247 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammodytes tobianus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 247) (*Osteichthyes*) 0. 75
- Ammonites** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (1) : xvi, 28 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 305
- Ammophila** Kirby, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 4 : 199 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Spbex sabulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 569) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*) 0. 180
- Ammicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840, in Haldeman, *Monogr. Limniades N. America* 1 : 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 38) : **Paludina porata** Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 2 : 174) (*Gastropoda*) 0. 1108
- Ampelis** Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.* : 1, 2, 25 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 38
- Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 58, 190 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Amphibola australis** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 190) (*Gastropoda*) 0. 479
- Amphibulimigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Amphictene** Savigny, 1822, *Descr. de l'Egypte, Hist. nat.* 1 (3) Annélides : 88 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Malmgren, 1866 (*Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Förh. Stockholm* 1865 : 357) : **Amphitrite auricoma** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodrum* : 216) (*Polychaeta*) 0. 1225
- Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.* 4 : 196 (Russian text), 201 (German text) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 (*Zoologist* 1913 (869) : 402) : **Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi** Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.* 4 : 197 (Russian text), 201 (German text)) (*Insecta, Siphonaptera*) 0. 373
- Amphiptyches** Wagener, 1852, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med.* 1852 : 543-554, pls. 14, 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ampbiptyches urna** Grube & Wagener, 1852, in Wagener, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med.* 1852 : 543-554, pls. 14, 15) (*Cestoda*) 0. 913

- Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 4 : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Roemer, 1855 (*in* Bronn & Roemer, *Lethaea geogn.* (ed. 3) 1 : 249, 250) : **Actinocrinus gilbertsoni** Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* (2) : 206, as interpreted under the plenary powers by reference to the neotype proposed by Wright, 1955 (*Brit. Carbonif. Crin.* 2 (1) : pl. 49, figs. 3, 16 ; pl. 50, figs. 3, 9)) (Crinoidea) 0. 527
- Amplexizaphrentis** Vaughan, 1906, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 62 : 315, 316 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Zaphrentis curvulena** Thomson, 1881, *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow* 13 : 223, 236) (Anthozoa) 0. 854
- Amplycephalus** Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letterbode*, Haarlem 1 : 101 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 963
- Amplypterus** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (9) : 133 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1892 (*Syn. Cat. Lep. Het.* : 674) : **Sphinx panopus** Cramer, [1779], *Uitl. Kapellen* 3 : 50, pl. 124, figs. A, B) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 275
- Ampulla** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 110 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1908 (*Nautilus* 22 : 83) : **Helix priamus** Gmelin, 1791, *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3654) (Gastropoda) 0. 986  
980
- Ampullarigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Amyctus** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : x (a junior objective synonym of *Aphanus* Laporte, 1833) 0. 676
- Anacaena** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* 1 : 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hydrophilus globulus** Paykull, [1798], *Fauna svec.*, Ins. 1 : 188) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- Anaides** Baird, [1849], Heck's *Icon. Encyclop. Sci.* 2 : 256 (a junior homonym of *Anaides* Westwood, 1842) 0. 377
- Analithis** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : x (a junior objective synonym of *Platyrhina* Müller & Henle, 1838) 0. 345
- Anamathia** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 7 : 493 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Amathia* Roux, 1828 : **Amathia rissoana** Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1) : pl. 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda), 0. 712
- Anapagurus** Henderson, 1886, *Proc. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow* (n. ser.) 1 : 337 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 242) : **Pagurus laevis** Bell, 1845, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (4) : 184) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Anaphes** Haliday, 1833, *Entomol. Mag.* 1 : 346 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Ichneumon punctum** Shaw, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 4 : 189) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- Anarhicas** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 103 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anarhichas* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Anarhichas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 247 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anarhichas lupus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 247) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Anas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 122 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Manuel Ornithol.* 2 : 417) : **Anas boschas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 127) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 81
- Anaspis** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris* : 315 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Mordella frontalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 420) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- Anaticola** Clay, 1936, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1936 : 617 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Pediculus crassicornis** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 383, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 2 : 19)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Anatifigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Anatinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Anatoecus** Cummings, 1916, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1916 : 653 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Philopterus icterodes** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 290, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1960 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 9 : 37, figs. 59-61, pl. 2, fig. 3)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- Anchisauripus** Lull, April 1904, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 5 : 486 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation, and under Article 67e : **Ornithoidichnites sillimani** Hitchcock, 1843, *Rep. Assoc. amer. Geologists Naturalists* 1843 : 256) (Reptilia) 0. 535
- Anchistioides** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed Rakooobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea] : 115 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anchistioides compressus** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakooobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea] : 115) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Anchistus** Borradaile, 1898, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 2 : 387 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Harpilius miersi** de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) 22 : 274) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Anchylostamum** Moehlau, 1897, *Buffalo med. J.* (n.s.) 36 : 573 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylostoma** Pruner, 1847, *Krankh. Or.* : 244 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylostomos** Wucherer, 1868, *Gazeta med. Bahia* 2 : 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylostomum** Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.* 2 : 321 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancilla** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1 : 70 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Ancilla cinnamomea** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 73) (Gastropoda) 0. 579
- Ancilligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

- Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 221 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Odynerus alastoroides** Saussure, 1853, *Monographie des guêpes solitaires ou de la tribu des Eumèniens* : 147) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893, 0. 1363
- Ancylastrum** Bourguignat, February 1853, *J. Conchyliol.* 4 : 63 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Bourguignat, May 1853 (*J. Conchyliol.* 4 : 170) : **Ancylus (Ancylastrum) cumingianus** Bourguignat, May 1853, *J. Conchyliol.* 4 : 170) (Gastropoda) 0. 364
- Ancylostoma** (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano 106 (No. 316) : 5, 10 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Agchylostoma* [sic] **duodenale** Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano 106 (No. 316) : 5, 10) (Nematoda) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Ancylostomom** Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* 9 : 486 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylostomum** Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.* 2 : 82 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylostormum** Schifone, 1908, *Riforma medica* 24 (fasc. 48) : 1382 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylus** Geoffroy, 1767, *Traité Sommaire Coq. Env. Paris* : 13, 124 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 363
- Ancylus** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 199 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ancylus fluviatilis** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 201) (Gastropoda) 0. 363
- Aneides** Baird, [1849], in Heck, *Icon. Encyclop. Sci.* 2 : 257 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Salamandra lugubris** Hallowell, 1849, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 4 : 126) (Amphibia) 0. 377
- Anguillulina** Gervais & van Beneden, 1859, *Zool. med.* 2 : 101 (a junior objective synonym of *Anguina* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 341
- Anguina** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 374 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Chitwood, 1935 (*Proc. helminth. Soc. Washington* 2 (1) : 53) : **Vibrio tritici** Steinbuch, 1799, *Der Naturforscher, Halle* 28 : 251) (Nematoda) 0. 341
- Angulaticeras** Quenstedt, 1883, *Ammoniten schwäbisch. Jura* : 26 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Lange, 1924 (*Jahrb. K. preuss. geol. Landesanst.* 44 : 176) : **Ammonites lacunatus** Buckman, 1844, in Murchison, *Geol. Cheltenham* (ed. 2) : 105) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Anilius** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 284 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anguis scytale** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 228) (Reptilia) 0. 651
- Anisarthria** Stephens, 1830, *Illustrations of British Entomology, Mandibulata* 3 : 61 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Synopsis of the genera of British insects* (part), London : 14) : **Dermites melas** Marsham 1802, *Entomologia britannica* : 78) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Plenidium* Erichson, 1845 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- Anisocaris** Ortman, 1893, in Hensen, *Ergebn. Plankton Exped.* 2 (G) (b) : 72, 74 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 433
- Ankylostoma** Lutz, 1885, *Samml. klin. Vortr.* (fasc. 88) : 2295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ankylostomum** Bugnion, 1881, *Brit. med. J.* 1881 : 382 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Anobium** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* ... : 62 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ptinus punctatus** de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Ins.* 4 : 230) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- Anodius** Motschulsky, 1860, in Schrenk, *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande* 2, zweite Lieferung, Coleopteren : 156, 157 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1145
- Anodon** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (1) : 326 (an unjustified emendation of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799, and invalid also by reason of having been included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 561
- Anodon** Smith, 1829, *Zool. J.* 4 : 143 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 387
- Anodonta** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1855, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.* 1 : 78 (a junior homonym of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) Direction 72
- Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1799 : 87 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mytilus cygneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 706) (Bivalvia) 0. 94
- Anodonta** Rambur, 1858, *Cat. syst. Lep. Andalusie* : pl. 4 (a junior homonym of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) Direction 72
- Anodonta** Saunders, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 11 : 66 (a junior homonym of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) Direction 72
- Anodonte** Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 6 : 230 (an unjustified emendation of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 561
- Anodontes** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* 2 : 472 (an unjustified emendation of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 561
- Anodontigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Anomigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Anopheles** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 10 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anopheles maculipennis** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 11) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 547
- Anoplius** Dufour, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. Fr.* 2 : 484 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sphex nigerrimus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carn.* : 295) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 997

- Anoura* Gervais, 1843, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **11**, Bull. : xlvii (a junior homonym of *Anoura* Gray, 1838) 0. 435
- Antalastor* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 328 (an objective junior synonym of *Alastor* Lepeletier, 1841) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) 0. 893
- Antalis* Adams & Adams, [1854], *Gen. rec. Moll.* **1** : 457 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897 (*in Tryon, Man. Conch.* **17** : 37) : *Dentalium entalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 785) (Scaphopoda) 0. 361
- Antalis* Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* **1** : 63 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 361
- Antedon* Fréminville, 1811, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **2** (49) : 349 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Antedon gorgonia* Fréminville, 1811, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **2** (49) : 349) (Crinoidea) 0. 73, Direction 72
- Antepipona* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 244 (gender : feminine) (type species : *Odynerus silaos* Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **1** : 213) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Anthalia* Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica* : 538 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Anthalia schoenherri* Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica* : 539) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1347
- Anthanassa* Scudder, 1875, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Hist.* **2** : 268 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Melitaea texana* Edwards, 1863, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* **2** : 81) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 839
- Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt.* (1) : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins. : 120) : *Cimex nemorum* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 254) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Anthophora* Latreille, 1803, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **18** : 167 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Apis pilipes* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 383) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 151
- Anthraconauta* Pruvost, 1930, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.* **44** : 247 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Unio phillipsii* Williamson, 1836, *Phil. Mag.* (3) **9** : 350, 351, to be interpreted by reference to specimen L10106 in the Geology Department of the Manchester Museum, England) (Bivalvia) 0. 595
- Antiope* Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **1** : 190 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Antirhynchonella* Oehlert, 1887, *in Fischer, Manuel Conchyl.* **11** : 1311 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Atrypa linguifera* Sowerby, 1839, *in Murchison, Silurian System* : 629) (Brachiopoda) 0. 374
- Antirhynchonella* Quenstedt, 1871, *Petrifactenk. Deutschlands* **2** (Brach.) : 727 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 374
- Antodynerus* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 242, 287 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Vespa flavescens* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.* : 370 (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Anura* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 27 (a junior homonym of *Anura* Hodgson, 1841) 0. 435
- Anurophorus* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 53 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Anurophorus laricis* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 53) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 439
- Anuropoda* Bacescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti* **22** : 381 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Anuropoda francispori* Bacescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti* **22** : 384) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea) 0. 1357
- Anuropus* Beddard, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1886** : 112 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Anuropus branchiatus* Beddard, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1886** : 384) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1357
- Apaloderma* Swainson, 1833, *Zool. Illustr.* (2) **3** (24) : pl. 107 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Trogon narina* Stephens, 1815, *in Shaw, Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **9** (1) : 14) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aparallactus* Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*, Reptilia : 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Aparallactus capensis* Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa* : 16) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Apatania* Kolenati, 1847, *Allgem. deutsch. Naturhist. Ztg.* **2** (5-6) : folio page appendix (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Apatania wallengreni* McLachlan, 1871, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* **7** : 281) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- Apatele* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Apatura* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 280 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*Brit. Entomol.* **5** : pl. 338) : *Papilio iris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 476, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen figured by South, 1906 (*The Butterflies of the British Isles* : pl. 29, fig. 1) (type locality : 'England')) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232, 0. 264
- Apatura* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg., Halle (Jena)* **1807** (No. 2) : 1181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Aper* Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.* : 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Aphanus* Laporte, 1833, *Mag. Zool.* **2**, Suppl. : 35 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1900 (*Entomologist* **33** (448) : 241) : *Cimex rolandri* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- Aphelocheira* Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol., Mand.* **6** : 179 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 758

- Aphidius** Nees, 1818, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 9 : 302 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aphidius avenae** Haliday, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2 (1) : 99) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 284
- Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 451 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aphis sambuci** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 451) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 677
- Aphrophora** Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 4 (1) : 48-50 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cercopis alni** Fallén, [1806], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.* 26 (4) : 240-243) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- Apletodon** Briggs, 1955, *Stanford Ichth. Bull.* 6 : 22, 25 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lepadogaster microcephalus** Brook, 1889, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 10 : 166, pl. 7, figs. 1-4) (Osteichthyes) 0. 638
- Aplexa** Fleming, [1820], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 14 : 617 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bulla hypnorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 727) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Aplysia** (emend. of *Laplysia*) Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1082 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aplysia depilans** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3103) (Gastropoda) 0. 200
- Apodium** Rafinesque, 1814, *Princip. fond. somiol.* : 29 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- Apolygus** China, 1941, *Proc. r. entomol. Soc. London* (B) 10 : 60 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Phytocoris limbatus** Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.* : 92) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- Apos** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 404 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- Apostraphia** Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1) : 13 (a junior objective synonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) 0. 382
- Aptenodita** Bonnaterrre, 1791, *Ency. méth., Orn.* 1 : xxxiv (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aptenodytes* Miller, 1778) Direction 44
- Aptenodites** Lesson, 1837, *Compl. Buffon* 9 : 542 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aptenodytes* Miller, 1778) Direction 44
- Aptenodyta** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 242, 559 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aptenodytes* Miller, 1778) Direction 44
- Aptenodytes** Forster, 1777, in Forster, *Voy. World* 1 : 98 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 44
- Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.* : pl. 23 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aptenodytes patagonica** Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.* : pl. 23) (Aves) 0. 67
- Apterembia** Ross, 1957, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 81 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation for the replaced name *Dictyoploca* Krauss, 1911 : *Dictyoploca cercocyrtia* Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart, No. 60 : 55) (Insecta, Embioptera) 0. 545
- Apteryx** Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.* 24 : pl. 1057 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Apteryx australis** Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.* 24 : pl. 1057) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aptinothrips** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, 3 : 445 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Thrips (Aptinothrips) rufa** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.* 3 : 445) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 1338
- Apus** Cuvier, [1797-1798], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 700 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 502
- Apus** Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.* 1 : tabl. 7 (a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Apus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 16 (a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Apus** Schaeffer, 1756, *Krebsart. Kiefenfuss* : 131 (invalid because published before the starting point of zoological nomenclature) 0. 502
- Apus** Schoch, 1868, *Mikr. Thiere* 2 : iii, 21 (a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Apus** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 483 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hirundo apus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 192) (Aves) 0. 502
- Aquarius** Schellenberg, 1800, *Geschl. Land. u. Wass. Wanz. Schweiz.* : 25 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex najas** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 313) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 247
- Arachnoides** Klein, 1778, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.) : 26 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 277
- Arachnoides** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 218 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Echinus placenta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 666) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- Araeopus** Spinola, 1839, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 8 : 336 (a junior objective synonym of *Delphax* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 602
- Aramus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 58 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ardea scolopacea** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 647) (Aves) 0. 67
- Arapaima** Müller, 1843, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 9 1 : 192 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sudis gigas** Schinz, 1822, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich aus dem französischen frey übersetzt* : 2 : 305) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1132
- Arca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 693 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Arca noae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 693) (Bivalvia) 0. 189
- Arcania** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 24 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer erinaceus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73

- Arcella** Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1830 : 40 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Arcella vulgaris** Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1830 : 40, pl. 1, fig. 6) (Rhizopoda) 0. 77
- Arcella** Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.* : 132 (a junior homonym of **Arcella** Ehrenberg, 1830) Direction 76
- Archaeocidaris** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 173 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cidaris urii** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 478) (Echinoidea) 0. 370
- Archaeopterix** (Anon.), 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1861 : v (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1861 : 578 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Archaeopteryx lithographica** von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1861 : 578) (Aves) 0. 607
- Archaeoteuthis** Roemer, 1855, in Bronn, *Lethaea geogn.* (ed. 3) 1 : 520 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 438
- Archeopteryx** Owen, 1863, *Proc. roy. Soc. London* 12 : 272 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- Archias** Paulson, 1875, *Izsljed. Rakobbr. krasn. Morya* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea] : 56 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Archias sexdentatus** Paulson, 1875, *Izsljed. Rakobbr. krasn. Morya* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea] : 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Archigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Arcopagus** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 80, 83 (a junior objective synonym of **Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794) 0. 887
- Arctictis** Temminck, [1824], *Monogr. Mamm.* 1 : xxi (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Viverra binturong** Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 253) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Arctogale** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 508, 528, 542 (a junior homonym of **Arctogale** Kaup, 1829) 0. 384
- Arctogalidia** Merriam, 1897, *Science* (n.s.) 5 : 302 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name **Arctogale** Gray, [1865] : **Paradoxurus trivirgatus** Gray, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 2 (1832) : 68) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Arctopsis** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 155 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 708
- Arctus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 14, 19 (a junior homonym and junior objective synonym of **Arctus** de Haan, [1849], and a junior objective synonym of **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) 0. 519
- Arctus** de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (6, 7) : xx, 238 (a junior objective synonym of **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) 0. 519
- Ardea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 141 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Gen. Birds* : 66) : **Ardea cinerea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 143) (Aves) 0. 67
- Arenaeus** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 12 : 130 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Portunus cribrarius** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 259) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Arenaria** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Arenarigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Arengus** Cornide, 1788, *Hist. Peces Galicia* : 91 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 799
- Arete** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 32 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Arete dorsalis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Argas** Latreille, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.* 4 : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through Latreille, [1802] (in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 66) : **Acarus reflexus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 426) (Arachnida) 0. 73, Direction 90
- Argas** Scouler, 1835, *Rec. gen. Sci.* 1 (2) : 137 (a junior homonym of **Argas** Latreille, 1795) Direction 90
- Arge** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (4) : 60 (a junior homonym of **Arge** Schrank, 1802) 0. 400
- Arge** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* 2 (2) : 209 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1911 (*Tech. Ser. U.S. Bur. Entomol.* 20 (2) : 74) : **Tenthredo enodis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 922) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 157
- Argiope** Audouin, 1826, in Savigny, *Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Égypte et de la Syrie* 1 (4) : 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bonnet, 1955 (*Bibliographia Araneorum* 2 (1) : 687) : **Aranea sericea** Olivier, 1798, *Araignée, Aranea. Encycl. Méth. Hist. Nat. Ins.*, Paris : 198) (Arachnida) 0. 1038
- '**Argiopes** L. Agassiz' Levi, 1970, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 27 : 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Argiope** Audouin, 1826) 0. 1038
- Argis** Krøyer, 1842, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift.* 4 (3) : 255, 267 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Crangon lar** Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'* : 88) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Argonauta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 708 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1824 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* 16 : 252) : **Argonauta argo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 708) (Cephalopoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Argus** Bohadsch, 1761, *De quibusd. Anim. mar.* : 56 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (see also Opinion 185)) 0. 429
- Argus** Boisduval, [1832], *Icon. hist. Lépidopt. nouv.* 1 (5/6) : 49 (a junior homonym of **Argus** Bohadsch, 1761) 0. 429

- Argus* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 176 (a junior homonym of *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761) 0. 429
- Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 283 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 353) : **Papilio paphia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 481) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over *Argyreus* Scopoli, 1777 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 161
- Argyope* Audouin, 1826, in Savigny, *Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Égypte et de la Syrie* 1 (4) : 121 (an incorrect original spelling for *Argiope* Audouin, 1826) 0. 1038
- '*Argyopes* Latreille' Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, Soloduri : 2 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Argiope* Audouin, 1826) 0. 1038
- Argyreus* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 431 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Reuss, 1928 (*Int. entomol. Z.* 22 : 146) : **Papilio niphe** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 785) by direction under the plenary powers, not available for use in preference to *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807 (type species : *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus, 1758), but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 161, Direction 2
- Argyrosomus* de la Pylaie, 1835, *C.R. Congrès Sci. France*, Poitiers : 532 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cheilodipterus aquila** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* 5 : 684) (Osteichthyes) 0. 988
- Arianta* Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix arbustorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 771) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Arietceras* Quenstedt, 1883, *Ammoniten schwäbisch. Jura* 1 : 44, 113 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 337
- Arietceras* Seguenza, 1885, *Nat. sicil.* 4 : 255 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Levi, 1896 (*Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* 15 : 272) : **Ammonites algovianus** Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.* 1 (3) : 137) (Cephalopoda) 0. 337
- Arietites* Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.* 2 : 247 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammonites bucklandi** Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 69) (Cephalopoda) 0. 305
- Arion* Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.* 2 : 50, 53 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1822 (*Ency. Brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., 5 : 572) : **Limax ater** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 652) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Arisbe* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6) : 89 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio leonidas** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 3 : 35) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 823
- Arisphinctes* Buckman, 1924, *Type Ammonites* 5 : 33, pl. 511 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Arisphinctes ariprepes** Buckman, 1924, *Type Ammonites* 5 : 33, pl. 511) (Cephalopoda) 0. 306
- Aristaeomorpha* Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8 : 286 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Aristeus rostridentatus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 189) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Aristaeus* Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8 : 278 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840) 0. 864
- Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 11 : 217 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Penaeus antennatus** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. env. Nice* : 96) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Arizona** Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey* 2 Rept. : 18, 19, pl. 13 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Arizona elegans** Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey* 2 Rept. : 18, 19, pl. 13) (Reptilia) 0. 717
- Armigerus** Clessin, 1884, *Conch. Cab. Martini-Chemnitz* (ed. 2) 1, 17 : 120 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Morrison, 1947 (*Nautilus* 61 (1) : 30, 31) : **Planorbis albicans** Pfeiffer, 1839) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- Arndtiella* Eichler, [1946], *Phthirapterarum Mundi Cat.* : 5 (a junior objective synonym of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 343
- Arndtiella* Eichler, 1948, *Naturwissenschaften* 1948 (2) : 31 (a junior homonym of *Arndtiella* Eichler, [1946], and a junior objective synonym of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 343
- Arnioceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 (No. 5) : 73 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Arnioceras cuneiforme** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 (No. 5) : 73) (Cephalopoda) 0. 307
- Arquatula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 53 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Artemesia** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : xii, lxxvi, 219, 227, 228, 277, 280, 281 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Artemesia longinaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 281) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Artemia** Leach, 1819, *Entomostraca in Dict. Sci. Nat.* 14 : 543 (gender : feminine) (type species by designation by Lucas, 1840 (*Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Myriapodes* : 289) : **Cancer salinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 634) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Eulimene* Latreille, 1816 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 1301
- Artemisia* Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1) 3 : 68 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1301
- Artemisus* Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* 5 : 135 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1301
- Artheneis** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 250 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Artheneis foveolata** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 253) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319

- Artines** Godman, [1901], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop. **2** : 608 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hesperia aquilina** Plötz, 1883, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin **44** : 33) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 826
- Arvicola** Lacépède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.* : 10 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mus amphibius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 61) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Asaphus** Brongniart, 1817, in Desmarest, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **8** : 517 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 510
- Asaphus** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.* : 17-25 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Entomotrachites expansus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 25) (Tribobita) 0. 510
- Ascalapha** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4-6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Ascaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 648 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* **79** : 60-62) : **Ascaris lumbricoides** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 648) (Nematoda) 0. 66
- Ascitellina** Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **58** : 467 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Ascitellina donaciformis** Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **58** : 467 468, figs. 59, 60) (Bivalvia) 0. 987
- Asiraca** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : xii, 202 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 434) : **Cicada clavicornis** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 41) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- Aspergilligenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Aspidoproctus** Newstead, [April 1901], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1900** : 948 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Walkeriana pertinax** Newstead, [April 1901], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1900** : 947, pl. 59) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 268
- Aspis** Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum* : 105 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 661
- Astacoides** Guérin-Ménéville, 6-13 May 1839, *Rev. zool.* **2** : 109 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Astacoides goudotii** Guérin-Ménéville, 6-13 May 1839, *Rev. zool.* **2** : 109) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Astacopodium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Astacopsis** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 760, 764 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Astacus franklinii** Gray, 1845, in Eyre, *J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia* **1** : 409) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Astacus** Borlase, 1758, *Nat. Hist. Cornwall* : 274 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 332
- Astacus**, any other use of, prior to *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 12
- Astacus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 413 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer astacus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 631) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104, Direction 12
- Astacus** Gronovius, 1762, *Acta Helv.* **5** : 365 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 332
- Astacus** Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* **2** : 227 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 332
- Astacus** Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* **9** : 81 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 12
- Astata** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : xiii (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Latreille, [1802] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 336) : **Tiphia abdominalis** Panzer, [1798], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (53) : tab. 5) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 139
- Astatus** [Jurine], 1801, *Intell.-Bl. Lit.-Ztg.* **1801** : 163 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 4
- Asteroceras** Hyatt, 1866, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **3** : 78, 80 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1911 (*Type Ammonites* **1** : v) : **Ammonites stellaris** Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 211, pl. 93) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Asthenognathus** Bocourt, 1884, *Bull. sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) **8** : 149 (a junior homonym of *Asthenognathus* Stimpson, 1858) Direction 37
- Asthenognathus** Broom, 1915, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **25** : 125 (a junior homonym of *Asthenognathus* Stimpson, 1858) Direction 37
- Asthenognathus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 107 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Asthenognathus inaequipes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Astraea** Hartman, 1881, *Cat. Gen. 'Partula'* : 7 (a junior homonym of *Astraea* [Röding], 1798) 0. 479
- Astraea** Mohnike, 1873, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **39** : 166 (a junior homonym of *Astraea* [Röding], 1798) 0. 479
- Astraea** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (1) : v, 827 (a junior homonym of *Astraea* [Röding], 1798, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- Astraea** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 79 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Man. N.Z. Moll.* : 166) : **Trochus imperialis** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3576) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Astraeus** Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.* **1** : 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Asthraeus** (sic) **flavopictus** Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.* **1** : 1, pl. 1, fig. 1) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 795

- Astrapia** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 36 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paradisea** [sic] **nigra** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 401) (Aves) 0. 67
- Astrobonus** Thorell, 1876, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* 8 : 466, 499 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Hoplites argentatus** Koch, 1869, *Z. Ferd. Tirol* (3) 14 : 155, 156) (Arachnida) 0. 353
- Astropodium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Astrorrhisa** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Asturina** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 24 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Asturia** [sic] **cinerea** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornith. élém.* : 68) (Aves) 0. 67
- Atalanta** Stål, 1861, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.* 22 : 149 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Atechna** Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean* (ed. 3). Paris : 427 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Chevrolat, 1843) **Chrysomelines**, in C. d'Orbigny, *Dict. univ. Hist. nat.* 3 : 656) : **Chrysomela quatuordecimguttata** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. Syst.* : 85) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over **Chrysolina** Motschulsky, 1860 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279
- Atelecyclus** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 430 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer** (**Hippa**) **septemdentatus** Montagu, 1813, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Ateles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1806, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 7 (40-41) : 269 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 30 : 298, 299) : **Simia paniscus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 26) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Atergatis** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4, 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 26) : **Cancer integerrimus** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Atergatopsis** Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (4) 18 : 43 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Carpilius signatus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 37) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Athanas** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 432 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaemon nitescens** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Athelges** Gerstaecker, 1862, *Wiegmann's Arch. Naturges.* 28 : 558 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Markham, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 34 : 128) : **Athelges phyllodes** Gerstaecker, 1862, *Wiegmann's Arch. Naturges.* 28 : 558) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1229
- 'Athelgue'** Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (4) 15 : 91, 112 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a vernacular name) 0. 1229
- Atherina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 315 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Atherina hepsetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 315) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Atheta** Thomson, 1858, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 15 : 36 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aleochara graminicola** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 176) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- Athyreus** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.* 1 (1) : 123 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Howden & Martinez, 1963 (*Canadian entomol.* 95 : 350) : **Athyreus bifurcatus** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.* 1 (1) : 124) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1299
- Atilax** Cuvier, 1826, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* 3 (54) : 'Vausire' 2 et Tab. (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Herpestes paludinosus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 1 : 158) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Attacus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 808 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena atlas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 495) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Attelabus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 387 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Attelabus curculionoides** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 619) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1239
- Atya** Leach, 1816, *Ency. Brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds. 1 : 421 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Atys scaber** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 345) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Atyaephyra** de Brito Capello, 1867, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa*, Sci. mat. phys. nat. (n. ser.) 4 (1) (7) : 5 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Atyaephyra rosiana** de Brito Capello, 1867, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa*, Sci. mat. phys. nat. (n. ser.) 4 (1) (7) : 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Atyella** Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1906 : 201 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Atyella brevirostris** Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1906 : 201) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Atypopenaeus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Atypopenaeus*) Alcock, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 16 : 524 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Penaeus compressipes** Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, Zool. (2) 5 : 450) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Atypopeneus** Alcock, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 16 : 524 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Atypopenaeus* Alcock, 1905) 0. 864
- Atys** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 345 (a junior homonym of *Atys* Montfort, 1810) 0. 470
- Aucella** Keyserling, 1846, *Wiss. Beobacht. Petschora-Land* : 297-301, pl. 16 (a junior objective synonym of *Buchia* Rouillier, 1845) 0. 492
- Aulacorhynchus** Dittmar, 1872, *Verh. Russ. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg* (2) 7 : 2 (a junior homonym of *Aulacorhynchus* Gould, 1834) Direction 44

- Aulacorhynchus** Gould, 1834, *Monogr. Ramphastidae*, Add. to Introd. : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Pteroglossus sulcatus** Swainson, July 1820, *Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* 9 (18) : 267) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aulacostephanus** Tornquist, 1896, *Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges.* 23 : 5, 7 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites pseudomutabilis** de Loriol, 1874, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* 23 : 28, pl. 5, figs. 1-3) (Cephalopoda) 0. 302
- Aulocera** Butler, 1867, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* 4 : 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Satyris brahminus** Blanchard, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde* 4 : 22) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Aurantium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Aurelia** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 2 : 512-514 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Medusa aurita** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 660) (Scyphozoa) 0. 515
- Aurellia** Péron & Lesueur, [1810], *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 14 (83) : 357 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 515
- Auricularia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Auriculigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Austroicetes** Uvarov, 1925, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1924 : 271 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Epacromia pusilla** Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* 4 : 778) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 357
- Autodax** Boulenger, 1887, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 19 : 67 (a junior objective synonym of **Aneides** Baird, [1849]) 0. 377
- Automate** de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 53 (1) : 529 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Automate dolichognatha** de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 53 (1) : 529) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Avicularia** Gray, 1848, *List brit. Anim. brit. Mus., Centr.* : 105, 146 (a junior homonym of **Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818) Direction 66
- Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 107 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Aranea avicularia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 622) (Arachnida) 0. 104
- Avicularia** Thompson, 1848, in Gray, *List British Animals Brit. Mus.* : 105, 146 (a junior homonym of **Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818) 0. 902
- Avus** Ortmann, 1891, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* 6 : 15, 21 (a junior objective synonym of **Linuparus** White, 1847) 0. 519
- Axius** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 335, 343 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Axius stirhynchus** (emend. under the plenary powers of **stirynchus**) Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 343) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Axius** Mulsant, 1850, *Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon* (2) 2 (Spec. Col. Securipalpes) : 1002 (a junior homonym of **Axius** Leach, 1815) 0. 712
- Axolot** Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Arcad. Sci. Lett. Arti.* 49 : 77 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Axolotus** Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologiia* 3 (Gady i plazy) : 179 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Axopora** Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850], *Mon. Brit. foss. Corals* : lix (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Geodia pyriformis** Michelin, [1847], *Iconogr. zoophyt.* : 178) (Hydrozoa) 0. 790
- Azeca** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 269 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Turbo tridens** Pulteney, 1799, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire* : 46 (appended to the 2nd edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset*)) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Bacillus** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, [1828], *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 446 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mantis rossia** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 1 : 259) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Baeocera** Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, Abth. 1, Coleoptera 3 : 4 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Baeocera falsata** Achard, 1920, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* for 1920 : 307) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1221
- Baetis** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 : 137 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ephemera fuscata** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 376) (Insecta, Ephemeroptera) 0. 787
- Balaena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 75 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Balaena mysticetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 75) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Balaeniceps** Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum* 1850 : 1315 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Balaeniceps rex** Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum* 1850 : 1315) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 19
- Balanigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Balantidium** Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mem. Inst. nat. genevois* 5 (3) : 247 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Bursaria entozoon** Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.* : 327) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Balea** Gray, 1824, *Zool. J.* 1 : 61 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hermannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 103) : **Pupa fragilis** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 64) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Balenosteon** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Balitochara** Hamilton, 1894, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 21 : 365 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599

- Balssia** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 267 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Amphipalaemon gastri** Balss, 1921, *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel* **22** : 523) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Balssiola** Strand, 1922, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **88** (A4) : 142 (a junior objective synonym of *Micratya* Bouvier, 1913) 0. 470
- Banareia** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **9** : 168 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Banareia armata** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **9** : 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Barbouria** Rathbun, 1912, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **54** : 455 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Barbouria poeyi** Rathbun, 1912, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **54** : 455) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Barrandella** Hall & Clarke, 1894, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.) **8** (2) : 241, 245 (a junior objective synonym of *Antirhynchonella* Oehlert, 1887) 0. 374
- Bartoni**us Ortmann, 1905, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* **44** : 97, 117 (a junior objective synonym of *Cambarus* Erichson, 1846) 0. 519
- Bassar**is Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin* **1827** : 119 (a junior homonym of *Bassar*is Hübner, [1819]) 0. 384
- Bassariscus** Coues, 1887, *Science* **9** : 516 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Bassar*is Lichtenstein, [1830] : **Bassar**is *astuta* Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss., Berlin* **1827** : 119) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Bathyrinus** Thomson, 1872, *Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **7** : 772 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bathyrinus gracilis** Thomson, 1872, *Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **7** : 772) (Crinoidea) 0. 73, Direction 72
- Bathynectes** Brinkman, 1913, *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* **1912** (9) : 1 (a junior homonym of *Bathynectes* Stimpson, [1871]) Direction 37
- Bathynectes** Guenther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **2** : 20 (a junior homonym of *Bathynectes* Stimpson, [1871]) Direction 37
- Bathynectes** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 145 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bathynectes longispina** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 146) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Bathypalaemonella** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.* **44** : 597 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bathypalaemonella zimmeri** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.* **44** : 598) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Bathylax** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bathylax typhlus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 16) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Batrachostomus** Gould, 1838, *Icones Avium* (2) : text to pl. 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Podargus auritus** Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* **7** : 114 & pl.) (Aves) 0. 67
- Bdeogale** Peters, 25th June 1850, *Spener'sch. Ztg.* **1850** : 25 (also later in 1850 in *Vossisch. Ztg.*) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1882 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1882** : 81) : **Bdeogale crassicauda** Peters, February 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss., Berlin* **1852** : 81; *id.*, [post February] 1852, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* [sic] **1** : 119, 120, pl. 27) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Belemnella** Nowak, 1913, *Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, Ser. B*, 1913 : 393, 403-405 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by von Bülow-Trummer, 1920 (*Fossilium Catalogus*, I, Animalia, pars 11 : 195) : **Belemnites lanceolatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.* **7** : 111) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1328
- Belemnitella** d'Orbigny, 1840, *Paléontol. française, Terr. Crét.* **1** (Ceph.) : 59 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Generum Malacozorum Primordia* **1** : 105) : **Belemnites mucronatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.* **7** : 111) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1328
- Belemnites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 65 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Bellia** Bate, 1851, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **7** : 318 (a junior homonym of *Bellia* Milne Edwards, 1848) Direction 37
- Bellia** Gray, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1869** : 197 (a junior homonym of *Bellia* Milne Edwards, 1848) Direction 37
- Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **9** : 192 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bellia picta** Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **9** : 192) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Bellia** Tutt, 1902, *Nat. Hist. brit. Lep.* **3** : 386 (a junior homonym of *Bellia* Milne Edwards, 1848) Direction 37
- Bellocoris** Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.* **2** : 42 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex austriacus** Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.* : 78) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 248
- Bellota** Peckham & Peckham, 1892, *Occas. Pap. nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin* **2** : 67 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bellota peckhami** Galiano, 1978, *Rev. peruana Entomol.* **21** (1) : 27) (Arachnida) 0. 1265
- Belone** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) **2** : 185 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Esox belone* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 126) (Osteichthyes) 0. 225
- Belone** Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (2) : 102 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 225
- Benthescymus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 171, 190 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bate, 1888 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 320) : **Benthescymus crenatus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Benthochascon** Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **3** : 10 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : **Benthochascon hemingi** Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **3** : 10) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73

- Benthonectes** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 7 : 509 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Benthonectes filipes** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 7 : 509) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Beosus** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* : 254 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex maritimus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 129) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 249
- Beraca** Stephens, 1833, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 2) : 118 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Thya maurus** Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) 4 : 216) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 589
- Beringius** Dall, 1879, *Sci. Res. Explor. Alaska 1866-1874* 2 : pl. 2 (introduced on a plate for a projected but never published volume, the plates for which were distributed privately by the author in 1879) (not duly published for the purposes of Article 8 and therefore possesses no status in nomenclature) 0. 469
- Beringius** Dall, 1886, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 9 : 304 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chrysodomus crebricostatus** Dall, 1877, *Prelim. Descr. new Spec. Moll. N.W. Coast Amer.* : 1) (Gastropoda) 0. 469
- Bernhardus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 267 (a junior objective synonym of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 472
- Berus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 234 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Betaeus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 16 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 558) : **Betaeus truncatus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 23) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Bethylus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 315 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Omalus fuscicornis** Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* : 301) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 153
- Beyrichia** Boll, 1847, *Palaeontographica* 1 : 127 (a junior homonym of *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846) 0. 1196
- Beyrichia** McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland* ... (Dublin) : 57 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Beyrichia kloedeni* McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland* ... (Dublin) : 58) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1196
- Bibio** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 756 (a junior homonym of *Bibio* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 450, 568 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tipula hortulana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 588) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Bicornes** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Brachiopoda in Pompeckii* (ed.) *Fossilium Catalogus* 1 (Animalia) : 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 907
- Bidentula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 90 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Bigotites** Nicolesco, 1918, *C.R. Sommaire Soc. géol. France* (4) 18 : 36 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Nicolesco, 1931 (*Mém. Soc. géol. France* 17 : 23) : **Bigotella petri** Nicolesco, 1917, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (4) 16 : 167, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Bilharzia** Cobbold, 1859, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 22 (4) : 363-366 (a junior homonym of *Bilharzia* Meckel von Hemsbach, 1856) 0. 226
- Bilharzia** Meckel von Hemsbach, 1856, *Mikrogeologie* : 114 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 226
- Biloba** Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*) : 6, 16 (a junior objective synonym of *Neanura* MacGillivray, 1893) 0. 435
- Binoculus** Geoffroy, 1764, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 658 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 502
- Binoculus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 200 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- Biomphalaria** Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 6 (35) : 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Biomphalaria smithi** Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 6 (35) : 353, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic names *Planorbina* Haldeman, 1842, *Taphius* Adams & Adams, 1855 and *Armigerus* Clessin, 1884 whenever it and any of the other genera are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- Biplices** Siemiradzki, 1891, *Fauna Kopalna warstw Oxfordzkich i Kimerydzkich* : 63 (invalid because not published in the nominative singular) 0. 504
- Biradiolites** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.* 4 (Brach.) : 230 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Toucas, 1909 (*Mém. Soc. géol. France, Paléontol.* 36 : 98) : **Biradiolites canaliculatus** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.* 4 (Brach.) : 230) (Bivalvia) 0. 891
- Bironella** Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.* 3 : 69 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bironella gracilis** Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.* 3 : 69) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 737
- Birostrites** Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 6 : 236 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 856
- Birulia** Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 8 : xlv (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Birulia sachalinensis** Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 8 : xlv) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Bison** Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm. Syn. : 373 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Bos bison** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 72) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Bithinia** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* 15 : 239 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818) 0. 475

- Bithynia** Leach, 1818, in Clarke Abel, *Narr. Journ. Int. China* : 362 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Helix tentaculata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 774) (Gastropoda) 0. 475
- Bithys** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : 18, no. 44; *id.*, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 75 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 541
- Bitinia** Sacco, 1889, *Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino* (2) 39 : 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bitis** Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (4) : 69 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Vipera (Echidna) arietans** Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 152) (Reptilia) 0. 188
- Blankaartia** Oudemans, 1911, *Entomol. Berichten* 3 (57) : 123 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trombidium niloticum** Trägårdh, 1905, *Results Swedish zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile*, 1901, II : 78-82) (Arachnida) 0. 655
- Blanus** Wagler, 1830, *Nat. System der Amphibien* . . ., München, Stuttgart and Tübingen : 197 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Amphisbaena cinerea** Vandelli, 1797, *Mem. Acad. real Sci. Lisboa* : 69) (Reptilia) 0. 1149
- Blastophaga** Gravenhorst, 1829, *Beitr. Entomol. Schlesische Fauna* 1 : 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Blastophaga grossorum** Gravenhorst, 1829, *Beitr. Entomol. Schlesische Fauna* 1 : 27) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 694
- Blastophagus** Eichhoff, 1864, *Berlin entomol. Z.* 8 : 25 (a junior objective synonym of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]) 0. 670
- Blastophagus** Gravenhorst, 1827, *Uebers. Arb. Verand. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur*, Breslau, 1826 : 23 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 670
- Blatta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 424 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 246) : **Blatta orientalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 424) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Blattella** Caudell, 1903, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* 5 : 234 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Blatta germanica** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 668) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- Blennius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 256 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 : 759) : **Blennius ocellaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 256) (Osteichthyes) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Blephara** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Blepharidia** Püngeler, 1900, *Dtsch. entomol. Z.* 13 : 122 (a junior homonym of **Blepharidia** Hübner, 1822) 0. 789
- Blepharum** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Blissus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 : 290 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Blissus hirtulus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 : 290) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 705
- Boa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 214 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, (1843) (*Systema Reptilium* . . . *fasciculus primus* : 24) : **Boa constrictor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 215) (Reptilia) 0. 1045
- Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854], *J. Ornithol.* 1 (Extra-Heft) (Aufz. Col.) : 4, 11 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trochilus flavescens** Loddiges, 1832, *Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London* 2 (15) : 7) (Aves) 0. 550
- Boissonneauana** Giebel, 1877, *Thesaur. Orn.* 3 : 669-677 (an unjustified emendation of **Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854]) 0. 550
- Boissonneauauxia** Simon, 1897, *Cat. Trochilidae* : 29 (an unjustified emendation of **Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854]) 0. 550
- Bolbobythus** Raffray, 1904, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 73 : 255 (a junior objective synonym of **Bythinus** Leach, 1817) 0. 887
- Boletochara** Westwood, 1838, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.* (Synopsis) : 20 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599
- Bolitachara** Mulsant & Rey, 1872, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon* (2) 19 : 215 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599
- Bolithochara** Laporte, 1835, *Études entomol.* : 136 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599
- Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 1 (5) : 489 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aleochara pulchra** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 164) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 599
- Bolitophaga** Mulsant & Rey, 1874, *Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon* (4) 6 : 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599
- Bollia** Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 17 : 360 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bollia bicollina** Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 17 : 361, pl. 12, figs. 14a-c, 15, 16) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 934
- Bolotochara** Mulsant & Rey, 1872, *Hist. nat. Coléopt. France* (Brév., Aléo.) : 210 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599
- Boltenia** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (2) : 87 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Huntsman, 1912 (*Trans. roy. canad. Inst.* 9 : 133) : **Vorticella ovifera** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1319) (Ascidacea) 0. 636
- Bombina** Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (2) : 207 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Rana bombina** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 101) (Amphibia) 0. 453

- Bombus** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 437 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Apis terrestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 578) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 220
- Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 495 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena mori** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 499) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Bomolchus** Von Nordmann, 1832, *Mikrographische Beitr. Naturgesch. Wirbell. Tiere* 2 : 135 (an incorrect original spelling for **Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832) 0. 732
- Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832, *Mikrographische Beitr. Naturgesch. Wirbell. Tiere* 2 : 135 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bomolochus soleae** Claus, 1864, *Z. Wiss. Zool.* 14 : 374, pl. 35, figs. 16-20, pl. 36, fig. 28) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 732
- Borhyaena** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata* 1 : 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Boryhaena tuberata** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata* 1 : 8) (Mammalia) 0. 1209
- Boriomyia** Banks, 1904, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* 6 : 209 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Killington, 1937 (*Mon. Brit. Neur.* 2 : 253 (Ray Soc., London)) : **Hemerobius fidelis** Banks, 1897, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 24 : 27) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 752
- Boryhaena** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata* 1 : 8 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Borhyaena** Ameghino, 1887) 0. 1209
- Bos** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 71 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Bos taurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 71) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneum. Forstins.* 1 : 208 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bothriothorax altensteinii** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneum. Forstins.* 1 : 209, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Lemche, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 22 : 125, footnote)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- Botryllus** Hesse, 1864, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (5) 1 : 347 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774) Direction 72
- Botryllus** Oken, 1829, *Isis* (Oken) 1829 : 1114 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774) Direction 72
- Botryllus** Porro, 1841, *Note Bibl. Malac.* (3) : 99 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774) Direction 72
- Botryllofer** Dalyell, 1851, *The powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation* . . . 1 : 252, pl. 67, fig. 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1229
- Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774, in Pallas, *Spicil. zool.* 10 : 34, 35 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin* 1915 (5) : 185) : **Botryllus stellatus** Gaertner, 1774, in Pallas, *Spicil. zool.* 10 : 37) (Urochordata) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Botryllus** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : 82 (a junior homonym of **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774, and published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 72
- Botrylus** Koelliker & Loewig, 1846, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) 5 : 236 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774) Direction 72
- Bourkelamberticeras** Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites* 3 : 17 (a junior objective synonym of **Lamberticeras** Buckman, 1920) 0. 324
- Bourletia** MacGillivray, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.* 25 : 313 (a junior objective synonym of **Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842]) 0. 439
- Bourletiella** Banks, 1899, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.* 7 : 194 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Sminthurus hortensis** Fitch, 1863, *8th Ann. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc.* : 668) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Brachycarpus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 781, 795 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Brachycarpus savignyi** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Brachynotus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1) : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Goneplax sexdentatus** Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 13) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Brachynotus** Kirby, 1837, in Richardson's *Fauna Bor. Amer.* 4 : 249 (a junior homonym of **Brachynotus** de Haan, [1833]) 0. 712
- Brachypterolus** Grouvelle, 1913, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 81 : 387 (gender : masculine) (type species by designation by Jelinek & Steel, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 23 : 240) : **Cateretes** [sic, recte **Kateretes**] **gravidus** Illiger, 1798, *Käfer Preuss.* : 395) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 876
- Brachypus** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 20, 50 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 338 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Guiling, 1828, *Zool. J.* 4 (14) : 167 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 4 : 34 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Meyer, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.* 3 : 333 (a junior objective synonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.* : 217 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Swainson, 1824, *Zool. J.* 1 (3) : 305 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachyrhinus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 200 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 982
- Brachystira** Fieber, 1858, *Wien entomol. Monats.* 2 : 301 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Miris calcaratus** Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.* : 110, 111) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898

- Bracon** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 102 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ichneumon minutator** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 225) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 162
- Bradypus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 34 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **30** : 8) **Bradypus tridactylus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 34) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Brassolis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 282 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Blanchard, 1840 (*Hist. nat. Ins.* **3** : 453) : **Papilio sophorae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 471) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- Brassolis** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Bremus** Panzer, [1801-1804], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (85) : pls. 19-21 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 220
- Bresilia** Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.* **31** : 7 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bresilia atlantica** Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.* **31** : 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Brevipes** [Palmer], 1836, *Analyst* **4** : 101 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Brintesia** Fruhstorfer, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* **9** : 307 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Papilio circe** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 495) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- Brissoides** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Brissus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Brissus** Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.* : 61 (emend. of *Bryssus* Dejean, 1821) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brissus**, any other use of, prior to *Brissus* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brissus** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 431 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Spatangus brissus** var. **unicolor** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.* : 248, pl. 26, figs. B, C) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Brissus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 29 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 209
- Brissus** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* **4** : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brissus** Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **14** : 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brissus** Müller, 1781, *Zool. dan. (Danm. Norges Dyrs Hist.)* (Danish ed.) : 20 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brissus** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (1) : 354 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brontes** Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Phys. Med. Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* **19** : 360 (a junior homonym of *Brontes* Fabricius, 1801) 0. 1004
- Brontias** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Brotogeris** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* **2** (7) : 400 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Psittacus pyrrhopterus** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, *Suppl.* : xxii) (Aves) 0. 67
- Brotogerys** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 54 (an unjustified emendation of *Brotogeris* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794, *N. Mag. Lieb. Entomol. von Schneider* **1** (5) : 580-582 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pselaphus bulbifer** Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.* : 37) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 887
- Bryaxis** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 81, 85 (a junior homonym of *Bryaxis* Kugelann, 1794) 0. 887
- Brysocrypta** Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. classif. Ins.*, Synopsis : 118 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Byrsocrypta* Haliday, 1838) 0. 1019
- Bryssus** Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* [ed. 1] : 96 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Bubo** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **1** : 477-486 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 21
- Bubo** Rambur, 1842, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Neuropt.* : 353 (a junior homonym of *Bubo* Duméril, 1806) Direction 21
- Buccinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Buccinulum** Deshayes, 1830, *Ency. méth.*, Vers **2** (1) : 143 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1921 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London* **14** : 208), from among the species cited by Swainson, 1837 (*Cat. foreign Shells Manchester nat. Hist. Soc.* : 81) (the first author to cite nominal species for this genus) : **Murex lineatus** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3559) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Buccinum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 734 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 463) : **Buccinum undatum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 740) (Gastropoda) 0. 94, Direction 72

- Buchia** Rouillier, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **18** : 289 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Avicula mosquensis** von Buch, 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1844** : 537, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Pavlov, 1907 (*Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **17** : 23-25)) (Bivalvia) 0. 492
- Buffonita** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Bufo** nites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 105 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Buglossa** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 106 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Bugula** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* **3** : 89 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sertularia neritina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 815) (Bryozoa) 0. 902
- Bulimigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Bulimula** Dall, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **8** : 260 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 475
- Bulimus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Bulimus** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers. **1** (1) : xvi, 286 (a later usage of **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777, often cited as the name of a separately established genus in which case it would be a junior homonym of **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 475
- Bulimus** Pallary, 1901, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, Pal. Mém. **29** : 79 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bulinus** Müller, 1781) 0. 475
- Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 392 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 475
- Bulimus** Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.* **1** : 67 (a later usage of **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777, often cited as the name of a separately established genus in which case it would be a junior homonym of **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 475
- Bulinus** Broderip, 1828, *Zool. J.* **4** (14) : 222 (an unjustified emendation of **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777, and a junior homonym of **Bulinus** Müller, 1781) 0. 475
- Bulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 427 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name) 0. 299
- Bulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 725 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bulla ampulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 727) (Gastropoda) 0. 196
- Bulligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Bungarus** Daudin, 1803, *Mag. encycl.*, An **8**, **5** (20) : 434 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Bungarus annularis** Daudin, 1803, in Sonnini's *Buffon*, Rept. V : 265) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Burhinus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Charadrius magnirostris** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl. : lxvi) (Aves) 0. 67
- Bursaria** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **1** (1) : 62 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1915** : 122) : **Bursaria truncatella** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **1** (1) : 62) (Ciliophora) 0. 104, Direction 76
- Buxtonia** Thomas, 1914, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Pal. **1** (4) : 259 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Productus scabriculus** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 157, pl. 69, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 104, pl. 5, figs. 5 a-c)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- Byrsocrypta** Haliday, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* **2** (9) : 190 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1019
- Bythiia** Bollinger, 1912, *NachBl. deutsch. Malakozool. Ges.* **44** : 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bythina** Rosen, 1925, *Arch. Molluskenk.* **57** (3) : 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bythinea** Nevill, 1881, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **50** (Pt. 2) (3) : 156 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bythinia** MacGillivray, 1843, *Hist. Moll. Aberdeen* : 124 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bythinia** Stein, 1850, *Schnecken Muscheln Berlins* : 95 (an unjustified emendation of **Bithynia** Gray, 1821) 0. 475
- Bythinus** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 80, 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Introd. mod. Classific. Ins.*, Generic Synopsis : 21) : **Psela-phus securiger** Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.* : 45) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 887
- Bythis** Geyer, [1827-1831], in Hübner, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **3** : 11 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithys** Hübner, 1818) 0. 541
- Bythocaris** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* **1869** : 149 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bythocaris simplicirostris** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* **1869** : 149) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Bythynia** Prashad, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27** : 349 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bytinia** Millet de la Turtaudière, 1870, *Faune Invertébrés Maine-et-Loire* **1** : 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Byzenus** Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522

- Cadlina** Bergh, 1878, in *Semper, Reisen im Arch. Phillip. Malak. Unters.* II, 2 : xxxiv (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Doris repanda** Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 : 32) (Gastropoda) 0. 812
- Cadoceras** Fischer, 1882, *Manuel Conchyl.* : 394 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Spath, 1932 (*Meddelelser om Grønland* 87 (No. 7) : 58) : **Ammonites sublaevis** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 117, pl. 54) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Cadomites** Munier-Chalmas, 1892, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 20 C.R. : clxx (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites deslongchampsii** (DeFrance MS) d'Orbigny, 1846, *Paléont. franç., Terr. jurass.* 1 : 405, pl. 138, figs. 1, 2) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Caelotes** Blackwall, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 4 : 276 (an unjustified emendation of *Coelotes* Blackwall, 1841) 0. 1119
- Caenisites** Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites* 5 : pl. 572 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Caenisites caeneus** Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites* 5 : pl. 572) (Cephalopoda) 0. 482
- Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1895 : 875 (gender : masculine) (type species, through *Hyracodon* Tomes, 1863, *non* Leidy, 1856 : **Hyracodon fuliginosus** Tomes, 1863, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1863 : 51, pl. 8) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- Caenotropus** Guenther, 1864, *Cat. Fishes Brit. Mus.* 5 : 297 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Eigenmann, 1910 (*Repts. Princeton Univ. Expeds. Patagonia*, 1896-9, 3 (4) : 424) : **Microdus labyrinthicus** Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 30, Heft 13 : 77) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1150
- Cairina** Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.* 2 : 260 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anas moschata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 124) (Aves) 0. 67
- Calamopora** Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae* 1 (2) : 77 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1059
- Calamus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 111 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Calandra** Bartram, 1791, *Trav. Carolina, Georgia, Florida* : 289 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 447
- Calandra** Brookes, 1830, *Mus. Brookes* : 93 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) 0. 572
- Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, *Entomol. helv.* 1 : pl. 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 572
- Calandra** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : 136 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) 0. 572
- Calandra** Lesson, 1837, *Compl. Buffon* 8 : 120 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) 0. 572
- Calandra** Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken) 1817 : 1184 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) 0. 572
- Calandra** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 68 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) 0. 572
- Calaphis** Walsh, 1862, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* 1 : 301 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Calaphis betulella** Walsh, 1862, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* 1 : 301) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- Calappa** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 309, 345 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Calappa* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Calappa** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 95, 422) : **Cancer granulatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Calataria** Sjöstedt, 1921, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm* 62 (No. 3) : 40 (a junior objective synonym of *Chortoicetes* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893) 0. 357
- Calceoligenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Calcinus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 268 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Dana, 1852 (*Amer. J. Sci. Arts* (2) 13 : 122) : **Cancer tibicen** Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 2 (1) : 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Calendra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, *Entomol. helv.* 1 : 62 (an incorrect original spelling for *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798 through the action of Fabricius, 1801, acting as first reviser) 0. 572
- Calephelis** Grote & Robinson, 1869, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 2 : 310, 311 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Erycina virginienensis** Guérin-Méneville, [1831], *Icon. Règne Anim., Ins.* : 489) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 755
- Caligo** Boisduval, 1870, *Consid. Lép. Guatemala* : 54 (a junior homonym of *Caligo* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 577
- Caligo** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (4) : 51 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston* 10 : 129) : **Papilio eurilochus** Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 (3) : 53, pl. 53, fig. A) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- Callaphis** Walker, 1870, *The Zoologist* 5 : 2000 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1358
- Callianassa** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 400 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer (Astacus) subterraneus** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 9 : 88) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- Callimone** Spinola, 1811, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 17 (98) : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Callinectes** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 220 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Callinectes sapidus** Rathbun, 1896, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18 : 352) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712

- Calliongmus* Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.* **6** (3) : 34 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Callionimus* Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.* : 121 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 249 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1879 (*Versl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam* **1879** : 80) : *Callionymus lyra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 249) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Calliphora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France* **2** : 433 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Musca vomitoria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 595) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 274
- Callopanchax* Myers, 1933, *Copeia* **1933** (4) : 184 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Aphyosemion occidentale* Stenholt Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **73** : 331) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1010
- Callopora* Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York* **2** : 144 (a junior homonym of *Callopora* Gray, 1848) 0. 1034
- Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (7), App. : xxi (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Eolis glaucoides* Alder & Hancock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **14** : 104) (Gastropoda) 0. 780
- Calmania* Bouvier, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **148** : 1730 (a junior homonym of *Calmania* Laurie, 1906) 0. 470
- Calocaris* Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (5) : 231 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Calocaris macandreae* Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (5) : 233) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Calopodium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 114 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Calopora* Hall, 1851, *Am. J. Sci. Arts* (ser. 2) **11** : 400 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1034
- Calycceras* Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel-Eastman, *Textb. Pal.* (ed. 2) **1** : 589 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ammonites navicularis* Mantell, 1822, *Fossils South Downs* : 198) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- Calypso* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 74 (a junior objective synonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813) 0. 434
- Calyptrapsus* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 459 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Calyptraptus* Spencer, 1878) 0. 650
- Calyptraptus* (emend. of *Calyptrapsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 459 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.* : 175) : *Calyptrapsus* [sic] *cyathiformis* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 459) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Calyp-tonotus* Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.* **1** : 471 (a junior objective synonym of *Aphanus* Laporte, 1833) 0. 676
- Calyptraea* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1799** : 78 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Patella chinensis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 781) (Gastropoda) 0. 94
- Calyptraeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Camarophoria* Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz.* : 161 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Camerophoria* King, 1846) 0. 770
- Cambarellus* Ortmann, 1905, *Proc. Amer. phil. Soc.* **44** : 97, 106 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Cambarus montezumae* De Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **9** : 102) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Cambaroides* Faxon, 1884, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston **20** : 149 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **20** : 665) : *Astacus japonicus* de Haan, [1841], in Siebold *Faun. japon.* (Crust.) : 164, pl. 35, fig. 9) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 12
- Cambarus* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 88, 89, 95 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **20** : 644) : *Astacus bartonii* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 407) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Camerina* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : xvi (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Camerophoria* King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **18** : 89-91 (a junior objective synonym of *Stenoscisma* Conrad, 1839) 0. 770
- Campanularia* Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* **2** Paris (Verdière) : 112 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Naumov, 1960 (*Fauna S.S.S.R.* **70** : 249) and ratified under the plenary powers : *Sertularia volubilis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 811) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345
- Campephaga* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 39 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Campephaga nigra* Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **10** : 50) (Aves) 0. 67
- Camponotus* Mayr, 1861, *Die Europ. Formiciden* : 10, 25, 35 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bingham, 1903 (*Fauna Brit. India*, Hymen. **2** : 347) : *Formica ligniperda* Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 88) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 424
- Campsicnemus* Haliday, 1851, in Walker's *Ins. Brit.*, Diptera **1** : 187 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Coquillett, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **37** : 518) : *Dolichopus scambus* Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.* **2**, *Mon. Dolichop.* (3) : 19) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 531
- Camptandrium* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 106 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Camptandrium sexdentatum* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Camptoplax* Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'* : 239 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Camptoplax coppingeri* Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'* : 239) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

- Camptosceles* Haliday, 1832, *Zool. J.* 5 (19) : 357 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 531
- Campylonotus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 767 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden 26 : 41) : *Campylonotus semistriatus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 768) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Campylostera* Fieber, 1844, *Entomologische Monographien* (Prague) : 43 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Tingis verna* Fallén, 1826, *Supplementum Monographiae Cimicum Sveciae* (Lund) : 16) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1222
- Cancellarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cancer* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 625 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 94) : *Cancer pagurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104
- Candace* Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 : 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Candacia* Dana, 1846) 0. 733
- Candacia* Dana, 1846, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts* (2) 1 : 228 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Candace pachydactyla* Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 : 23) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 733
- Candona* Baird, [1846], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club* 2 (13) : 152, 153 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cypris candida* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 199) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- Canis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 38 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Canis familiaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 38) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Cantharidus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Trochus iris* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3580) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Capella* Frenzel, 1801, *Beschr. Vögel und Eier Wittenberg* : 56 (a name published in synonymy without an independent description and rejected by its author) Direction 39
- Capella* Keyserling & Blasius, 1840, *Wirbelth. Europas* 1 : 9 (a junior objective synonym of *Rupicapra* Blainville, 1816) Direction 39
- Caphyra* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême* : 32 (a junior homonym of *Caphyra* Guérin-Ménéville, 1832) Direction 37
- Caphyra* Guérin-Ménéville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 25 (99) : 285 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Caphyra rouxii* Guérin-Ménéville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 25 (99) : 287) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Capito* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : xi (a junior homonym of *Capito* Vieillot, 1816) Direction 44
- Capito* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Bucco niger* Müller, [1776], *Linné vollst. Natursyst.*, Suppl. : 89) (Aves) 0. 67
- Capra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 68 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Capra hircus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 68) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Caprimulgus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 193 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Caprimulgus europaeus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 193) (Aves) Direction 17
- Capsigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Capsularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Capsus* Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 241 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cimex ater* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 447) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 298
- Carabus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 413 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Carabus granulatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 413) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 243
- Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816, *Bull. sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1816 : 121 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Carcharias melanopterus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'*, (Zool.) : 194) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- Carcharias* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* 2 : 125 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809) 0. 723
- Carcharias* Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.* : 37 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809) 0. 723
- Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809, *Caratt. alc. n. gen. n. spec. d'animali e piante della Sicilia* : 10 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 723
- Carcharias* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 3 : 119 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809) 0. 723
- Carcharinus* Cloquet, 1817, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 7 : 7 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816) 0. 723
- Carcharodon* Smith, in Müller & Henle, 1838, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 2 : 37 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy, through *Carcharias lamia* Rafinesque, 1810 (*Indice Itiol. Sicilia* : 44), through Opinion 723 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Squalus carcharias* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 235) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7) : 110 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio alceae* Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 4, pl. 51, fig. 3♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270

- Carcharorhinus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ.* : 65 (an unjustified emendation of *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816) 0. 723
- Carcinides* Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 11 : 164 (a junior objective synonym of *Carcinus* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 330
- Carcinopodium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Carcinus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis caract. Ins.* : 197 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 330
- Carcinus* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 390 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer maenas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 330
- Cardiaspina* Crawford, 1911, *Pomona Coll. J. Entomol.* 3 : 632 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Cardiaspis artifex* Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* 4 : 72) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- Cardigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cardinalis* Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1837 : 111 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 [*List Genera Birds* : 43] : *Cardinalis virginianus* Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1837 : 111) (Aves) 0. 784
- Cardinalis* Jarocki, 1821, *Zoologia* 2 : 133 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 784
- Cardinia* Agassiz, 1838, *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.* 23 : 104 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 292
- Cardinia* Agassiz, [1840], in Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* (German ed.) : 58 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 292
- Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841], in Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* (German ed.) : 207 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Unio listeri* Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 123) (Bivalvia) 0. 292
- Cardinia* Roemer, 1839, *Verstein. norddeutsch. Oolithengebirges Nachtr.* : 38 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 292
- Carditigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Carduus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Caridella* Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1906 : 198 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Caridella cunningtoni* Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1906 : 199) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Caridina* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 362 (gender : feminine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c) : *Caridina typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 363) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Caridinopsis* Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 18 : 300 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Caridinopsis chevalieri* Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 18 : 300) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Caridion* Goës, 1863, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl., Stockholm* 20 : 170 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Doryphorus* Norman, 1861 (for which *Caridion* Goës, 1863, is a replacement name) : *Hippolyte gordonii* Bate, 1888, *Nat. Hist. Rev.* 5 : iv) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Carina* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Carinifex* Binney, 1863, *Syn. Spec. air-breathing Moll. N. Amer.* : [11] (included in a work rejected as not properly published) 0. 432
- Carinifex* Binney, 1865, *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* 7 (2) (No. 143) : 74, 75 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fischer, 1883 [*Manuel Conchyl.* 1 : 508] : *Planorbis newberryi* Lea, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 91) (Gastropoda) 0. 432
- Carinula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Carnifex* Keep, 1893, *West Coast Shells* (1893 ed.) : 116 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Carinifex* Binney, 1865) 0. 432
- Carpilius* Desmarest, 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 28 : 228, *nota* (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer maculatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Carpilodes* Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 12 : 126 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Carpilodes tristis* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 77) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Carpoporus* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 138 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Carpoporus papulosus* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 139) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Carupa* Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 12 : 129 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Carupa tenuipes* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Carychium* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 125 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Carychium minimum* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 125) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Cassida* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 362 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Spaeth, 1914 [*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 64 : [140]] : *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 363) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1023

- Cassigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cassis* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 393 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conchyl. syst.* 2 : 599) : *Buccinum cornutum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 735) (Gastropoda) 0. 1023
- Castnia* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 280 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 357) : *Papilio icarus* Cramer, [1775], *Util. Kapellen* 1 (2) : 26, pl. 18, figs. A, B) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- Castnia* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) 1807 (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Castor* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 58 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Castor fiber* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 58) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Catapaguroides* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) 13 : 211 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 243) : *Catapaguroides microps* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) 13 : 211) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Cataphryxus* Shiino, 1936, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.* (B) 11 : 172, 173 (gender : masculine) (type species, through *Epiphryxus* Shiino, 1934 (*Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.* (B) 9 : 281) : *Epiphryxus primus* Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.* (B) 9 : 281-283) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1242
- Cathartes* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Vigors, 1825 (*Zool. J.* 2 : 384) : *Vultur aura* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 86) (Aves) 0. 67
- Catharthes* d'Orbigny, [1835], *Voy. Amér. mérid.* 9 : tab. 1 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cathartes* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Catoplatus* Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 167 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Tingis fabricii* Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 7 (No. 11) : 93 (also p. 93 of the separate with the title *Hémipt. Fab.*)) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 250
- Catoptrus* Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (5) 13 (No. 2) : [1] (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Catoptrus nitidus* Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (5) 13 (No. 2) : [1]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Cavator* Blackwall, 1840, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 1 (8) : 66, and *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) 6 : 229 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1119
- Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen* 1 (2) : 175 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791) 0. 883
- Cavolina* Bruguière, 1791, *Ency. meth.* (Tabl. Vers) : pl. 85 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cavolinia* Bruguière, 1791) 0. 883
- Cavolina* Forbes & Hanley, 1851, *Hist. brit. Moll.* 3 : 597 (a junior objective synonym of *Eubranthus* Forbes, 1838) 0. 883
- Cavolinia* (emend. of *Cavolina*) Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen* 1 (2) : 175 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cavolina* (sic) *natans* Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen* 1 (2) : 175) (Gastropoda) 0. 883
- Cavolinia* (emend. of *Cavolina*) Bruguière, 1791, *Ency. meth.* (Tabl. Vers) : pl. 85 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a junior homonym of *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791) 0. 883
- Cavolinia* Schweigger, 1819, *Beob. naturh. Reisen* : 99 (a junior homonym of *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791) 0. 883
- Cebus* Eberhard, 1768, *Versuch neuen Entwurfs Thiergesch.* : 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 445
- Cebus* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.* : 44 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1913 (*Review of Primates* 1 : lv ; 2 : 64) : *Simia capucina* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 29) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Cebus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 53 (a junior homonym of *Cebus* Erxleben, 1777) Direction 24
- Cecilioides* Férussac, 1814, *Mém. géol. Terr. form. Débris foss. Moll.* : 48 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Buccinum acicula* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 150) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Cellaria* Ellis & Solander, 1786, *Nat. Hist. Zoophytes* : 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Farcimia sinuosa* Hassall, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 6 : 172) (Bryozoa) 0. 949
- Celtia* Neale, 1973, *Rev. española Micropaleontol.* 5 : 436 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Cythere quadridentata* Baird, 1850, *The natural history of British Entomostraca*, London (Ray Society) : 173) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1173
- Cenocrinus* Thomson, 1864, *Intell. Observ.* 6 : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Isis asteria* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1288) (Crinoidea) 0. 636
- Centracantha* Rafinesque, 1810, *Maggio, Ind. ittiol. Sicil.* : 67 (an unjustified emendation of *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) 0. 960
- Centracanthus* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Centracantus*) Rafinesque, 1810, *Aprile, Carratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 42 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Centracantus cirrus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Aprile, Carratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 43) (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- Centracantus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Aprile, Carratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 42 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) 0. 960
- Centris* Fabricius, 1804, *Syst. Piezat.* : 354 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Apis haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 386) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567

- Centrocerus* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 18, 86 (a junior homonym of *Centrocerus* Swainson, [1832]) Direction 44
- Centrocerus* Swainson, [1832], in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-americana* 2 : 342 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Tetrao urophasianus* Bonaparte, 1827, *Zool. J.* 3 (10) : 213) (Aves) 0. 67
- Centronotus* Swainson, 1833, *Zool. Illustr.* (2) 3 : pl. 100 (a junior homonym of *Centronotus* Schneider, 1801) 0. 886
- Cephalemya* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. Ital. Prodr.* 1 : 43 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 23 : 273 (a junior objective synonym of *Oestrus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Cephalograpsus* Hopkinson, 1869, *J. Quekett Micr. Club* 1 : 159 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Cephalograptus* Hopkinson, 1869) 0. 650
- Cephalograptus* (emend. of *Cephalograpsus*) Hopkinson, 1869, *J. Quekett Micr. Club* 1 : 159 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Diplograpsus* [sic] cometa Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.* 1 : 26) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Cephalomutilla* André, (1908), *An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires* (3) 10 : 194 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ephuta (Traumatomutilla) gravigeeps* André, 1903, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 72 : 453) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 542
- Cephalomyia* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 71 (an unjustified emendation of *Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 13 (75) : 238 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cephalopterus ornatus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 13 (75) : 238) (Aves) 0. 67
- Cephalopterus* Powrie, 1870, *Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc.* 1 : 298 (a junior homonym of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809) Direction 44
- Cephalopterus* Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice* : 14 (a junior homonym of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809) Direction 44
- Cephalosphaera* Enderlein, 1936, *Dipt. Thierw. Mitteleurop.* 6 : 3 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Pipunculus furcatus* Egger, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 10 : 347) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- Cephenemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. prês. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France* 2 : 26 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 23 : 271 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Oestrus trompe* Modeer, 1786, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 7 : 134) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 106, Direction 63
- Cephenomyia* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 72 (an unjustified emendation of *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Cephus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 303 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 929) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 139
- Ceramites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 120 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ceraphron* Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* : 303 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ceraphron sulcatus* Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* : 303) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 174
- Ceraphron* Panzer, [1805], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (97) : tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 2
- Cerastes* Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum* : 81 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Coluber cerastes* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 217) (Reptilia) 0. 661
- Cerastoma* Troschel, 1838, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 1838 (2) : 281 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cerostoma* Conrad, 1837) 0. 704
- Ceratina* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 380 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hylaeus albilabris* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 305) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1001
- Ceratiocaris* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 4 : 412 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*North American Geology and Paleontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists* : 537) : *Ceratiocaris solenoides* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 4 : 413) to be given precedence over *Leptocheles* McCoy, 1849, by the action of Barrande, 1853 (*Neue Jahrb. Min., Geol. Palaeont. Abh.* 1853 : 341, 342) acting as first reviser (Crustacea, Archaeostraca) 0. 690
- Ceration* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ceratomya* Sandberger, 1864, *Würzburg. naturw. Z.* 5 : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Isocardia excentrica* Roemer, 1836, *Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges* : 106) (Bivalvia) 0. 742
- Ceratomyopsis* Cossmann, 1915, *Bull. Soc. nivern. Lett. Sci.* (3) 15 : 7 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rollier, 1913 (*Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse* 39 : 269) through *Ceromyopsis* de Loriol, 1897 : *Ceromyopsis helvetica* de Loriol, 1897, *Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse* 24 : 79) (Bivalvia) 0. 742
- Ceratophysella* Börner, 1932, in Brohmer, *Fauna von Deutschland*, (ed. 4) : 140 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Podura armata* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft* 6 : 57) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1193
- Ceratophyus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1824, *Entomogr. imp. ross.* 2 : 143 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jekel, 1866 (*Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 5 : 522, 535) : *Scarabaeus dispar* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 5) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 346

- Ceratoplax** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 96 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ceratoplax ciliatus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 96) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Ceratosolen** Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **35** (1) : 150, 159, 160, 164 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1904 (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.* **1** (4) : 233) : **Blastophaga appendiculata** Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **35** (1) : 161, 164) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 682
- Ceratostoma** Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* **1** : 206 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy, through *Cerostoma* Conrad, 1837 : **Cerostoma nuttalli** Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **7** : 263) (Gastropoda) 0. 704
- Cercopis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 688 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 434, 264) : **Cicada sanguinolenta** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 112) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 317
- Cercopithecus** Brännich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 40, 34 (a junior objective synonym of *Cercopithecus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 238
- Cercopithecus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 26 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Simia diana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 26) (Mammalia) 0. 104, 0. 238
- Cerebratulus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XXI (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cerebratulus marginatus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XXI) (Nemertea) 0. 477
- Cereopsis** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl. : lxxvii (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cereopsis novaehollandiae** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl. : lxxvii) (Aves) 0. 67
- Cerion** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* **2** : 90 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1894 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **25** (9) : 121) : **Turbo uva** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 765) (Gastropoda) 0. 119
- Cerithiigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cerithium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Cerithium** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* **1** (1) : xv (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cerithium adansonii** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* **1** (2) : 479) (Gastropoda) 0. 1109
- Cermatobius** Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.* **8** : 695 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cermatobius martensii** Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.* **8** : 695) (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- Cerostoma** Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **7** : 263 (a junior homonym of *Cerostoma* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 704
- Certhia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 118 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Certhia familiaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 118) (Aves) Direction 17
- Cervulus** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **1816** : 74 (a junior objective synonym of *Muntiacus* Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 460
- Cervus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Cervus elaphus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 67) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Chaemapelia** Allen, 1908, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **24** : 46 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemapelia* Swainson, 1827) Direction 35
- Chaemapelia** Swainson, 1827, *Zool. J.* **3** (11) : 361 (a junior objective synonym of *Columbigallina* Boie, 1826) Direction 35
- Chaempella** Bangs, 1907, *Auk* **24** : 292 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaempelia* Swainson, 1827) Direction 35
- Chaempelia** Lawrence, 1862, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 301 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaempelia* Swainson, 1827) Direction 35
- Chaeraps** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 752, 755, 764, 767-771, 775, 776, 786 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cherax* Erichson, 1846) 0. 519
- Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **1** : 116 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Chaetoderma nitidulum** Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **1** : 116) (Caudofoveata) 0. 764
- Chaetoderma** Moser, 1907, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.* **51** : 319 (a junior homonym of *Chaetoderma* Lovén, 1844) 0. 764
- Chaetoderma** Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals* **2** : 194, 327, 441 (an incorrect original spelling for *Chaetodermis* Swainson, 1839) 0. 764
- Chaetodermis** Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals* **2** : 194, 327, 441 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1866 (*Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.* **3** : 12, 26) : **Balistes penicilligerus** Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal* **4** : 185, pl. 9, fig. 3) (Osteichthyes) 0. 764
- Chaetolonchaea** Czerny, 1934, in Lindner, *Flieg. palaearkt. Reg.* **43** : 26 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Lonchaea dasyops** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **5** : 308) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- Chaetopsylla** Kohaut, 1903, *Allat. Közlem.*, Budapest **2** : 37 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by da Cunha, 1914 (*Contrib. Estudo Sifonapteros Brasil* : 105) : **Chaetopsylla rothschildi** Kohaut, 1903, *Allat. Közlem.*, Budapest **2** : 40, pl. 4, figs. 7-9; pl. 5, figs. 3, 5, 6) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 388
- Chaetopteryx** Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* : 28 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phryganea villosa** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 200) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 596

- Chaitophorus** Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben* : 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chaitophorus leucomelas** Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben* : 4, 5, figs. 5, 6) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1161
- Chalarodon** Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 616 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chalarodon madagascariensis** Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 616) (Reptilia) 0. 955
- Chama* da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.* : 230 (a junior homonym of *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 484
- Chama** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 691 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* 15 : 28) : **Chama lazarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 691) (Bivalvia) 0. 484
- Chama* Mörch, 1853, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi* 2 : 33 (a junior homonym of *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 484
- Chama* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : 253 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 484
- Chamaemyia** Meigen, 1803, Illiger's *Mag. f. Insektenk.* 2 : 278 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chamaemyia elegans** Panzer, (1806-1809), *Fauna Ins. germ.* (105) : 12) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- Chamaepelia* Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 1 : 584 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827) Direction 35
- Chamaepilea* Bryant, 1866, *Proc. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist.* 10 : 257 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827) Direction 35
- Chamigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Chanda** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges* : 103, 370 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chanda nama** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges* : 109) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1121
- Chapmania* Silvestri & Prever, 1904, in Silvestri, *Riv. ital. Sci. nat., Boll. Nat.* 24 (12) : 117-119, text-figs. 1-3 (a junior homonym of *Chapmania* Monticelli, 1893) 0. 765
- Chapmanina** Silvestri, 1931, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* 50 : 63-73, pl. 1 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chapmania gassinensis** Silvestri, 1905, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* 23 1904 (1905) : 481, 482, 485 footnote 2) (Rhizopoda) 0. 765
- Charaxes** Oechsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa* 4 : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Papilio jasius** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 749, errata) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- Charonia** Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.* : 559, 586 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Murex tritonis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 754) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- Charybdis* Cocco, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicil.* 2 : 204 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 712
- Charybdis** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1) : 3, 10 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Glaessner, 1929 (*Fossil Cat. Anim.* 41 : 113) : **Cancer feriatius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Chasmagnathus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 5; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ocypode** (**Chasmagnathus**) **convexa** de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 28, 56) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 86
- Chasmocarcinus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* 4 : 284 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Chasmocarcinus typicus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* 4 : 285) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Chauna** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 253 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Parra chavaria** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 260) (Aves) 0. 67
- Chauna* Loew, 1847, *Entomol. Ztg. Stettin* 8 : 370 (a junior homonym of *Chauna* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Chelidura** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 409 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Serville, 1831 (*Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 22 : 36) : **Forficula aptera** Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.* : 69) (Insecta, Dermaptera) 0. 149
- Chelonicerias** Hyatt, 1903, *U.S. geol. Surv. Mon.* 44 : 101 footnote, 129 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites cornuelianus** d'Orbigny, 1841, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. crét. 1 : 364, pl. 112, figs. 1, 2) (Cephalopoda) 0. 428
- Chelydra** Schweigger, 1812, *Koenigsberger Arch. Naturwiss.* 1 : 292 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Testudo serpentina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 199) (Reptilia) 0. 92
- Chemelys* Rafinesque, 1832, *Atl. J. and Friend of Knowl.* 1 : 64 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1309
- Cheraps* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 12 (1) : 101 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cherax* Erichson, 1846, under the ruling given under the plenary powers) 0. 519
- Cherax** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 12 (1) : 88, 89 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Astacus** (**Cheraps**) **preissii** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 12 (1) : 101) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Chermes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 453 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 731
- Chetoderma** Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille* 3, Mém. 1 : 8 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Chaetoderma* Lovén, 1844) 0. 764
- Cheylatus** Méné, 1878, *J. Anat. Physiol.* 14 : 421 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796) Direction 66
- Cheyletes* Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (2) : 37 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796) Direction 66

- Cheyletus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 179 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acarus eruditus** Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.* : 513) (Arachnida) 0. 104
- Cheylutus* Oudemans, 1906, *Mém. Soc. zool. France* **19** : 212 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796) Direction 66
- Chicoreus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 611 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Murex ramosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 747) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Chilodus** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, **1** : 85 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chilodus punctatus** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, **1** : 85) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1150
- Chilolepis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 26 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 794
- Chimaera* Hitchcock, 1858, *Ich nol. New England* : 118 (a junior homonym of *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 236 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Chimaera monstrosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 236) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Chimaera* Ochseneheimer, 1808, *Schmett. Europa* **2** : 2 (a junior homonym of *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Chimaera* Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.* **1** : Intro. 31 (a junior homonym of *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Chimaira* Duméril, 1856, *Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France* **27** : 155 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Chitinotylenchus** Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.* **A 87** : 546, 575 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Filipjev, 1936 (*Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington* **3** : 81) : **Chitinotylenchus paragracilis** Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.* **A 87** : 547, 575) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Ditylenchus* Filipjev, 1936 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Nematoda) 0. 1184
- Chitonigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Chlorocurtis** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27** : 272, 279 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chlorocurtis miser** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27** : 280) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Chlorodopsis* Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (4) **20** : 292 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Chlorodopsis** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 227 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 26) : **Chlorodopsis melanochirus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 228) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Chlorops** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **2** : 278 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca pumilionis** Bjerkander, 1778, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **39** : 201) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 348
- Chlorotocella** Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, Suppl. **2** (10) : 33 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chlorotocella gracilis** Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, Suppl. **2** (10) : 33) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Chlorotocoides** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27** : 271, 276 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chlorotocus spinicauda** de Man, 1902, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* **25** : 856) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Chlorotocus** Milne Edwards, 1882, *Arch. Miss. sci. litt.* (3) **9** : 14 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chlorotocus gracilipes** Milne Edwards, 1882, *Arch. Miss. sci. litt.* (3) **9** : 14) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Choetoderma* Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals* **2** : 194, 327, 441 (an incorrect original spelling for *Chaetodermis* Swainson, 1839) 0. 764
- Choloepus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 108 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **30** : 8) : **Bradypus didactylus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 35) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Choriotptes** Gervais & Beneden, 1859, *Zool. med.* **1** : 463 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Sarcoptes caprae** Delafond & Bourguignon, (January) 1858, *Arch. gén. Méd.* (5) **11** : 29, 31) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 93
- Chorismus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 577, 616 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1907 (*Nat. Antarct. Exped.*, Nat. Hist. **2** (Crust.) (1) : 3) : **Chorismus tuberculatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 617) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Chorthippus** Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grund. Orth. Oberschles.* : 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.* **3** : 185) : **Acrydium albomarginatum** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 480) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 609
- Chortoicetes** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* **33** : 123 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Epacromia terminifera** Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **4** : 777) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 357
- Chrysaor* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Chrysaor* Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [161] (a junior homonym of *Chrysaor* Montfort, 1808) 0. 789
- Chrysolina** Motschulsky, 1860, *Schrenck's Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande* **2** : 210 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Chrysomela staphylaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 370) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Atechna* Chevrolat, 1837 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279

- Chrysolophus** Gray, [1833-34], *Ill. Ind. Zool.* **2** : pl. 41, fig. 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phasianus pictus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 158) (Aves) 0. 67
- Chrysolophus* Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds* **2** : 225 (a junior homonym of *Chrysolophus* Gray, [1833-34]) Direction 44
- Chrysomela** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 368 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes*. Paris **3** : 432) : **Chrysomela populi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 370) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279
- Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 138 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hemerobius perla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 549) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 211
- Chrysophanus* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 24, no. 68 ; *id.*, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 72 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 541
- Chrysops** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **2** : 265 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tahanus caecutiens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 602) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 851
- Chrystallophrisson* Lütken, 1877, *Zool. Record* **12** (for 1875) Vermes : 543 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875) 0. 764
- Chrystallophrysson* Wirén, 1892, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **23** (12) : 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875) 0. 764
- Chuangia** Walcott, 1911, *Smithson. misc. Colls.* **57** (4) : 72 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ptychoparia? hatia** Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **29** (1415) : 75, 76) (Trilobita) 0. 1261
- Chyromya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Essai sur les Myodaires* : 620 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chyromya fenestrarum** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Essai sur les Myodaires* : 621) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- Chyusata* Tottenham, 1945, *Proc. roy. entomol. Soc. London* (B) **14** : 70 (a junior objective synonym of *Tachyusa* Erichson, 1837) 0. 600
- Cicadella** Duméril, 1806, *Zool. Analyt.* (Paris ed.) : 266 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 647
- Cicadella*, all uses of, prior to that by Latreille, 1817 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 647
- Cicadella** Latreille, 1817, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* **3** : 406 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1916 (*Checklist Hemipt. Amer. N. of Mexico* : 66) : **Cicada viridis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 438) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 647
- Cicinnurus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 35 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paradisaea regia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 110) (Aves) 0. 67
- Cidaris* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 131 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Cimbex** Olivier, 1790, *Ency. méth.* **5** (Ins.) : 762 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tenthredo lutea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 555) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 144, 0. 216
- Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 441 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, [1803-1804] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **12** : 237) : **Cimex lectularius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 441) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 81
- Cinara** Curtis, 1835, *Brit. Entomol.* **7** : pl. 576 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aphis pini** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 453, to be interpreted by reference to the description published by de Geer, 1773 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** (2) : 27-39) as selected by Goeze, 1778 (*Entomol. Beytr. Linn.* **2** : 304, 305) as first reviser) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 399, 0. 398
- Cinaria* Baker, 1920, *Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.* No. **826** : 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cinara* Curtis, 1835) 0. 399
- Ciniflo* Blackwall, 1840, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **1** (8) : 66, and *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) **6** : 229 (a junior objective synonym of *Amaurobius* Koch, 1837) 0. 1119
- Cinxia* Stål, 1862, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.* **23** : 105 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Ciona** Fleming, 1822, *The philosophy of zoology* (Edinburgh) : 512 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ascidia intestinalis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1087) (Urochordata) 0. 1172
- Circaetus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 23 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Falco gallicus** Gmelin, 1788, *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 259) (Aves) 0. 67
- Circe** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.* : 50, 152 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Circe violacea** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.* : 50, 152) (Bivalvia) 0. 1189
- Circus** Lacépède, 1799, *Tableau des Oiseaux* : 4 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Man. Ornithol.* **1** : 105) : **Falco aeruginosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 91) (Aves) 0. 1189
- Cistena* Leach, 1816, *Encycl. brit., Annulosa*, Suppl. to eds. 4-6 **1** : 452 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1225
- Civettictis** Pocock, 1915, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1915** : 134, 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Viverra civetta** Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere* **3** : 418; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.* : pl. 111) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Clamator* Blyth, [1852], *Cat. Birds Mus. asiat. Soc.* : 250 (a junior homonym of *Clamator* Kaup, 1829) Direction 44
- Clamator** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. naturl. Syst. europ. Thierwelt* : 53 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cuculus glandarius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 111) (Aves) 0. 67

- Clathurella** Carpenter, 1857, *Cat. Mazatlan Shells* : 399 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Clavatula rava** Hinds, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1843 : 39) (Gastropoda) 0. 666
- Clavatuligenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Clavelina** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 2 : 87, 109, 171 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin* 1915 (5) : 185) : **Ascidia lepadiformis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 226) (Urochordata) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Clavellaria** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 264 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 216
- Clavellarius** Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.* 4 (Ins.) : 22 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 216
- Clavicera** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 432 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1001
- Cleiothyridina** Buckman, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 18 : 323 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by King, 1850 (*The Permian fossils of England* : 137 footnote) through **Cleiothyris** Phillips, 1841 (*Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset* : 55) : **Atrypa pectinifera** Sowerby, 1840, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, London 7 : 14) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1041
- Cleiothyris** Phillips, 1841, *Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset* : 55 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1041
- Clerus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris* : 303 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Clerus mutillarius** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 157) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- Clibanarius** Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts* (2) 13 : 122 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Cancer clibanarius** Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 2 (1) : 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Clibanarius** Gozis, 1882, *Mitt. Schweiz. entomol. Ges.* 6 : 295 (a junior homonym of **Clibanarius** Dana, 1852) 0. 712
- Clinocoris** Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.* : 141 (a junior objective synonym of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Clinocoris** Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.* 2 (3) : 70 (a junior homonym of **Clinocoris** Fallén, 1829) Direction 63
- Clinophilus** Blanford, 1903, *Nature* 69 : 200 (an unjustified emendation of **Klinophilos** Kirkaldy, 1899) Direction 63
- Clistocoeloma** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 9 : 310 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Clistocoeloma balansae** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 9 : 311) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Clonograpsus** Hall & Nicholson, 1873, in Nicholson, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 9 : 138 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Clonograptus** Hall & Nicholson, 1873) 0. 650
- Clonograptus** (emend. of **Clonograpsus**) Hall & Nicholson, 1873, in Nicholson, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 9 : 138 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.* : 179) : **Graptolithus rigidus** Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857 : 121) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Clupea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 317 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1861 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1861 : 35) : **Clupea harengus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 317) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Clytia** Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris* 3 : 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Campanularia johnstoni** Alder, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 18 : 359, 360) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345
- Cobra** Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum* : 103 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Coccolithus** Schwarz, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14 : 341-6 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Coccolithus oceanicus** Schwarz, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14 : 346) (Coccolithophorida) 0. 805
- Coccus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 455 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Coccus hesperidum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 455) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- Coccyzus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 28 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cuculus americanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 111) (Aves) 0. 67
- Cochlea** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Cochlicella** Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.* : 56 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 173) : **Helix conoidea** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 68) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Coelotes** Blackwall, 1841, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 18 (4) : 618 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Clubiona saxatilis** Blackwall, 1833, *London Phil. Mag. J. Sci.* (3) 3 : 436) (Arachnida) 0. 1119
- Coenophthalmus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool. 5 (fasc. 6) : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Coenophthalmus tridentatus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool. 5 (fasc. 6) : 237, pl. 42, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Coereba** Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.* 2 : 70 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Certhia flaveola** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 119) (Aves) 0. 67
- Coerebra** Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) 1826 : 971 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Coereba** Vieillot, 1807) Direction 44

- Colaceutes* Hartmann, 1856, *Dissertatio inauguralis hist. nat. Univ. Frédéric-Guillaume* (ed. Fr. Guil. Nietack) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 815
- Colaptes** Swainson, 1825, in Vigors, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **14** (3) : 457 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cuculus auratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 112) (Aves) 0. 67
- Colias** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 284 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio hyale** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 469) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 146
- Collignonicerias** Breistroffer, 1947, *Proc. verb. mens. Soc. Sci. Dauphiné*, 26th year, no. 195 : 5 p. unnumbered (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites woollgari** Mantell, 1822, *Fossils of the South Downs* : 141, 197) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Selwynoceras* Warren & Stelck, 1940 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Cephalopoda) 0. 861
- Collocalia** Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds* : 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Hirundo esculenta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 191) (Aves) 0. 457
- Colluricincla** Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **15** (1) : 213 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Colluricincla cinerea** Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **15** (1) : 214) (Aves) 0. 67
- Colobus* Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen* : 177 (a junior homonym of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Colobus* Audinet-Serville, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **2** : 554 (a junior homonym of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Colobus* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1913 (*Review of Primates* **1** : lxx ; **2** : 115) : **Cebus polykomos** Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* **2** : 202) (Mammalia) 0. 122, Direction 24
- Colobus* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 13, 75 (a junior homonym of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Colobus* Schoenherr, 1842, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* **6** (2) : 267 (a junior homonym of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Colpidium** Stein, 1860, *SitzBer. Königl.-Böhm. Ges. Wiss.* **1860** (1) : 47 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Paramecium colpoda** Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino* **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.) : 45) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Colpocephalum** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 298 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Colpocephalum zebra** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 438) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- Colpoda** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Kolpoda*) Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 56 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Taylor and Furgason, 1938 (*Arch. Protistenk.* **90** : 321) : **Kolpoda cucullus** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 58) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Coluber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 216 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Systema reptilium* Fasc. 1, Amblyglossae : 26) : **Coluber constrictor**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 216) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Columba** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 162 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Vigors, 1825 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London* **14** : 481) : **Columba oenas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 162) (Aves) Direction 38
- Columbella** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1799** : 70 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Voluta mercatoria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 730) (Gastropoda) 0. 94
- Columbelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Columbigallina** Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) **1826** : 977 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Columba passerina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 165) (Aves) Direction 35
- Columbigallina* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken) **1817** : 1184 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 35
- Columbigallus* Streubel, 1842, in Ersch & Grube, *Allg. Ency.* (3) **17** : 94 (an unjustified emendation of *Columbigallina* Boie, 1826) Direction 35
- Columbina** Spix, 1825, *Avium. Spec. nov. Brasil.* **2** : 57 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1841 (*List Genera Birds* (ed. 2) : 75) : **Columbina strepitans** Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.* **2** : 57) (Aves) Direction 35
- Columbus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 84 (an incorrect original spelling for *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 38
- Columbus* [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithol. Brit.* : [2] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Columba* Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 38
- Colymbus* Hadding, 1913, *Lunds Univ. Arssk.* (n.f.) **9** (2) (No. 15) : 79 (a junior homonym of *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 401
- Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 135 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 401
- Colymbus* Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.* : 50 (a junior homonym of *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 401
- Cominella** Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.* **4** : 72 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1918 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London* **13** (1/3) : 34) : **Buccinum testudineum** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : 266) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Comminella* Kittl, 1887, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien* **2** : 250 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cominella* Gray, 1850) 0. 479
- Conchaecia* Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 51-53 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Conchoecia* Dana, 1849) 0. 534
- Conchidium* Bronn, 1848, *Index palaeontol.* **1** : 322 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 297
- Conchidium* Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm **19** : 285 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 297

- Conchidium** Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.* (11) : 1311 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Anomia bilocularis* Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk. Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 19 : 285) (Brachiopoda) 0. 297
- Conchidium* Wahlenberg, 1821, *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 63, 67 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 297
- Conchodytes** Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1852 : 588, 591 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hilgendorf, 1879 (*Monatsber. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1878 : 835) : **Conchodytes tridacnae** Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1852 : 594) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 383
- Conchoecia** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Conchaecia*) Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 2 : 51-53 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Conchoecia magna** Claus, 1874, *Schriften zool. Inhalts*, Wien 1 : 6, pl. 1, fig. 6c; pl. 2, figs. 16, 18) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- Concolepadigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Condylocardia** Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 2 : 195 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bernard, 1897 (*J. Conchylol.* 44 : 175) : **Condylocardia sanctipauli** Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 2 : 196) (Bivalvia) 0. 872
- Condylura* Barnes, 1826, *Amer. J. Sci.* 11 : 278 (a junior homonym of *Condylura* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Condylura* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 269; *id.*, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 4 : 153 (a junior homonym of *Condylura* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Condylura* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 125 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by True, 1896 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 19 (1101) : 77) : **Sorex cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 53) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Condylurus* Blainville, 1838, *Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Phys.* 2 : 219 (an unjustified emendation of *Condylura* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Condytura* Bell, 1839, in Todd, *Cyclop. Anat. Physiol.* 2 : 996 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Condylura* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Conepatus** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 1 : 581 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Conepatus humboldtii** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 1 : 581) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Conger* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) 2 : 231 (not made available in the work cited) Direction 87
- Conger* Houttuyn, 1764, *Natuurl. Hist.* (Deel 1) 7 : 103 (not made available in the work cited) Direction 87
- Conger* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken) 1817 : 1181 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Muraena conger** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 245) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93, Direction 87
- Conger* Schaeffer, 1760, *Epistola Stud. ichthyol. meth.* : 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 87
- Conger* Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* (ed. 2) 3 : 580 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 87
- Conigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Conochinus* Dohrn, 1859, *Cat. Hemipt.* : 48 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]) Direction 63
- Conoideus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Conomelus** Fieber, 1866, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16 : 520 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Delphax anceps** Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* 4 : 105) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 648
- Conorchinus* Spinola, 1852, *Mem. Soc. Modena* 25 : 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]) Direction 63
- Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833], *Essai Syst. Class. Hémipt.* : 78 (*Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl.) (a junior objective synonym of *Triatoma* Laporte, [1832]) Direction 63
- Conorrhinus* Jeannel, 1919, in Alluaud & Jeannel, *Voy. Afr. orient.*, Ins. Hemipt. (3) : 176, 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]) Direction 63
- Constrictor* Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatam ...* (Viennae) : 106 (a junior objective synonym of *Boa* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1045
- Consul* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Consul* Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [148] (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Papilio fabius** Cramer, [1776], *Util. Kapellen* 1 (8) : 141, pl. 90, figs. C, D) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Conulus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Conulus* Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich. Enns* 3 : 94 (a junior homonym of *Conulus* Leske, 1778) 0. 335
- Cookia** Lesson, [1832], *Illustr. Zool.* (5) : pl. 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Turbo sulcatus** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3592, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 75)) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Cookia* Silvestri, 1896, *Nat. sicil.* (n.s.) 1 : 158 (a junior homonym of *Cookia* Lesson, 1832) 0. 479
- Cophixalus** Boettger, 1892, *Katalog der Batrachier-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft im Frankfurt-am-Main* (Knauer, Frankfurt) : 24 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sphenophryne verrucosa** Boulenger, 1898, *Annali Mus. Genova* (2) xviii : 707) (Amphibia) 0. 1266
- Cor* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- Cora* Bonaparte, 1854, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (4) **1** (3) : 138 (a junior homonym of *Cora* Selys, 1853) 0. 632
- Cora* Jan, 1863, *Elenco sist. Ofidi* : 74 (a junior homonym of *Cora* Selys, 1853) 0. 632
- Coracia* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **2** : 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 404
- Coracia* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (11) : 168 (a junior homonym of *Coracia* Brisson, 1760) 0. 404
- Coracia* Mörch, 1865, *J. Conchyliol.* **13** : 385 (a junior homonym of *Coracia* Brisson, 1760) 0. 404
- Coracias* Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* **1** : 303 (a junior homonym of *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 404
- Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 107 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Selby, 1825 (*Ill. brit. Ornith.* **1** (Landbirds) : xxvii) : *Coracias garrulus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 107) (Aves) 0. 404
- Coracius* Deby, 1845, *Zoologist* **3** : 1021 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 58
- Coralliocaris* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 38 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1879** : 423) : *Oedipus superbus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Corallium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Corbicula* Megerle von Muehlfeld, 1811, *Mag. Ges. Naturf. Freunde*, Berlin **5** : 56 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Tellina fluminalis* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.* **2** : 205) (Bivalvia) 0. 335
- Corbuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Coregonus* Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologiia* **4** : 35 (a junior homonym of *Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Coregonus* Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* **5** : 239 (a junior homonym of *Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 310 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Salmo lavaretus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 310) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Coretus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Corisa* Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hèmipt.* : 445 (an unjustified emendation of *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 739
- Coriscus* Schrank, 1796, *Samml. nat. phys. Aufsätze* : 121 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 244
- Corisella* Lundblad, 1928, *Zool. Anz.* **79** : 148, 158 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hungerford, 1948 (*Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.* **32** : 259) : *Corixa mercenaria* Say, 1832, *Descr. new spp. heteropt. Hemipt. N. America* : 39) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1311
- Coriudo* Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.* **2** : 271 (a junior objective synonym of *Dermochelys* Blainville, 1816) Direction 56
- Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrège. Ins. Paris* **1** : 478 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Sigara punctata* Illiger, 1807, in Rossi, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2) : 354) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 281
- Cornufer* Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel* **2**] : 28 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Halophila vitiensis* Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 423) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Platymantis* Günther, 1858 by those who consider the type species of those nominal genera to belong to the same taxonomic genus (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- Cornuspira* Schulze, 1854, *Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen), nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Rhizopoden im Allgemeinen* (Leipzig) : 40 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Brady, 1884 (*Rept. Voy. Challenger*, *Zool.* **9** : 199) : *Orbis foliaceus* Philippi, 1844, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae* **2** : 147) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1114
- Coroniceras* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **3** : 77 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Bonarelli, 1900 (*Pal. ital.* **5** : 58) : *Ammonites kridion* Hehl, [1830], in Zieten, *Verstein. Würtemb.* (1) : 4, pl. 3, fig. 2) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Coronida* Brooks, 1886, *John Hopkins Univ. Circ.* **5** (49) : 84 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1938 (*Bronn's Klassen Ord. Tierr.* **5** (1) (6) (2) : 130) : *Squilla bradyi* Milne Edwards, 1869, in De Folin & Périer, *Fonds de la Mer* **1** : 137) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- Coroniderichthus* Hansen, 1895, *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.* **2** (G) (c) : 81, 83, 98, 102 (a junior objective synonym of *Coronida* Brooks, 1886) 0. 785
- Coronis* Desmarest, (September) 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **28** : 345 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : *Coronis scolopendra* Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 474) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- Coronis* Gloger, 1827, *Notizen* (Froriep) **16** : 277 (a junior homonym of *Coronis* Desmarest, 1823) 0. 785
- Coronis* Hübner, (21 December) 1823, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (17) : 265 (a junior homonym of *Coronis* Desmarest, 1823) 0. 785
- Coronuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Corticularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 162 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Corvus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 105 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Corvus corax* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 105) (Aves) Direction 17
- Coryhaena* Stiles, 1922, *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 73 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coryphaena* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56

- Corynetes* Paykull, 1798, *Fauna svec.* **1** : 274 (an unjustified emendation of *Korynetes* Herbst, (1792)) 0. 604
- Coryphaena* Coues, 1889, *Cent. Dict.* **2** (5) : 1286 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 56
- Coryphaena* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 261 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 454) : *Coryphaena hippurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 261) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Coryphella* Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.* **4** : 109 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Alder & Hancock, 1855 (*Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (7), App. : xxii) : *Eolis rufibranchialis* Johnston, 1832, *Mag. nat. Hist.* **5** : 428) (Gastropoda) 0. 781
- Corystes* Bosc, [1801-1802], *Hist. nat. Crust.* **1** : 65 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hippa dentata* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 475) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 689 (original entry corrected)
- Corystoides* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Corystoides chilensis* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 31) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Coscinocyathus* Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.* **36** : 704 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Coscinocyathus dianthus* Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.* **36** : 704) (Archaeocyatha) 0. 1007
- Cosmopterix* Hübner, 1825, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* : 424 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Tinea zieglereella* Hübner, [1805-1810], *Samml. europ. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea 44, fig. 306) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 866
- Cossmannella* Mayer-Eymar, 1896, *J. Conchyliol.* **44** : 366 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cardita fajumensis* Oppenheim, 1903, *Palaeontographica* **30** Abt. 3, Heft 1-2 : 105) (Bivalvia) 0. 1177
- Cotinis* Burmeister, 1842, *Handb. Entomol.* **3** : 254 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Casey, 1915 (*Mem. Coleopt.* **6** : 277) : *Gymnetis mutabilis* Gory & Percheron, [1836], *Mon. Cétoines* (13) : 334) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 806
- Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 264 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Girard, 1850 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **3** : 184) : *Cottus gobio* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 265) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77
- Coturnix* Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth., Ornithol.* **1** : lxxxvii (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Tetrao coturnix* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 161) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 21, Direction 43
- Coturnix* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **1** : 247-261 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 21
- Coturnix* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.* **1** : 2 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 44
- Coturnix* Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.* : 3, 39 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 21
- Coutiereia* Nobili, 1901, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **16** (415) : 4 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Coralliocaris agassizi* Coutière, 1901, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **7** : 115) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Crabro* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 373 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Vespa cribraria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 573) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 144
- Crabro* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **2** : 261 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Crago* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 159 (a junior objective synonym of *Crangon* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 334
- Crangon* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 387, 409 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Cancer crangon* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 632) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- Crangon* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 334
- Crangonus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (a junior objective synonym of *Crangon* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 522
- Crangonyx* Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin* **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859) : 165 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Crangonyx subterraneus* Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin* **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859) : 165) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Crassatelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Crassispira* Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malacol.* : 151, 313 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pleurotoma bottae* Valenciennes, [1839-1840], in Kiener, *Spec. Gén. Icon. Coquilles Vivantes* **5** : 33) (Gastropoda) 0. 754
- Crassostrea* Sacco, 1897, in Bellardi and Sacco, *Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria* **23** : 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Ostrea virginica* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 3336 (incorrectly cited by Sacco as *virginiana*)) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with *Ostrea edulis* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758 (Bivalvia) 0. 338
- Cratena* Bergh, 1864, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. Math.-nat. Afd.* (5) **7** : 213 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Doris peregrina* Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105) (Gastropoda) 0. 776
- Crateraster* Spencer, 1913, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (B)* **204** : 120 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Asterias quinqueloba* Goldfuss, 1831, *Petref. German.* **1** : 209, pl. 63, fig. 5, subfigs. 'u', 't', as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers) (Asteroidea) 0. 331

- Crenatuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Crenepphilus* Wickham, 1895, *Canad. Entomol.* 27 : 214 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Creniphilus* Horn, 1890) 0. 583
- Creniigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Creniphilus** Horn, 1890, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* 17 : 262, 265 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hydrobius rufiventris** Horn, 1873, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* 13 : 135) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 18 (i) : 32, errata (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 583
- Crenitis** Bedel, 1881, *Faune Coléopt. Bassin Seine* 1 : 306, note (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hydrobius punctatostriatus** Letzner, [1841], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur*, Breslau 1840 : 81) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- Crenophilus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.* : 103 (an unjustified emendation of *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845) 0. 583
- Crenophilus* Agassiz, 1848, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.* (another edition) : 299 (an unjustified emendation of *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845) 0. 583
- Crenophilus* d'Orchymont, 1942, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.* (2) 27 : 28 (an unjustified emendation of *Creniphilus* Horn, 1890) 0. 583
- Creophilus** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 172 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Staphylinus maxillosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 421) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 546
- Crepiduligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cribrilina** Gray, 1848, *List Brit. Anim.* (1) : 117, 147 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lepralia punctata** Hassall, 1841, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 : 368, pl. ix, fig. 7) (Bryozoa) 0. 1016
- Cricetus** Leske, 1779, *Anfangsgr. Naturgesch.* 1 : 168 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Mus cricetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 60) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Crinocerus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (1) : 318 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex sanctus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 709) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1054
- Crioceris** Müller, 1764, *Fauna insecta Fridrich* : xiii (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chrysomela asparagi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 376) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908
- Crobylophorus* Krøyer, 1852, *Danmarks fiske* 3 (2) : 813 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 913
- Crocidura** Wagler, 1832, *Isis* (Oken) 1832 : 275 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Palmer, 1904 (*N. Amer. Fauna* 23 : 204) : **Sorex leucodon** Hermann, 1780, in Zimmermann, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 383) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Crocidurus* Schulze, 1890, *Schr. Ver. Harzes* 5 : 28 (an unjustified emendation of *Crocidura* Wagler, 1832) Direction 24
- Crocodilus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 183) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Crossarchus** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* 3 (47) : 'Mangue' 3 et Tab. (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Crossarchus obscurus** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* 3 (47) : 'Mangue' 3 et Tab.) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Crotalus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 214 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.* : 29) : **Crotalus horridus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 214) (Reptilia) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Crotophaga** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 105 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Crotophaga ani** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 105) (Aves) 0. 67
- Cryniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 18 (i) : 32 (an incorrect original spelling for *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845) 0. 583
- Cryptobranchus** Leuckart, 1821, *Isis* (Oken) 1821, *Litt. Anz.* : 260 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Salamandra gigantea** Barton, 1808, *Not. Siren Lacert.* : 8) (Amphibia) 0. 92
- Cryptocheles** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 1869 : 150 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cryptocheles pygmaea** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 1869 : 150) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Cryptocnemus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 162 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cryptocnemus pentagonus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 162) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Cryptonymus* Eichwald, 1825, *Geogn.-zool. Ingriam Mar. Balt. Prov. Trilob. Observ.* : 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 508
- Cryptopleurum** Mulsant, 1844, *Hist. nat. coléoptères de France, Palpicornes* : 188 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sphaeridium minutum** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 68) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1178
- Cryptoprocta** Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1 (1833) : 46 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cryptoprocta ferox** Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1 (1833) : 46) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807, *Mag. Insektenk.* 6 : 330 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Curculio lapathi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 379) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 808

- Cryptus** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 70 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*Brit. Entomol.* 3 : pl. 668) : **Cryptus viduatorius** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 70) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 157
- Crystallophrysson* Graff, 1875, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 26 : 188 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875) 0. 764
- Ctenites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 183) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ctenomorpha** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1) : 16, 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1904 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.* 1 : 388) : **Ctenomorpha marginipennis** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1) : 16, pl. 1, fig. 2) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Ctenomorphodes** Karny, 1923, *Treubia* 3 : 240 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Phasma (Diura) briareus** Gray, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1 : 45) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Ctenophthalmus** Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.) : 33 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus** Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 2 : 35, pl. 2, fig. 6) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 741
- Ctenopsyllus* Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 2 : 37 (a junior homonym of *Ctenopsyllus* Kolenati, 1856) 0. 285
- Cubiceps** Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 11 : 82 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1919 (*Gen. Fish.* (2) : 215) : **Seriola gracilis** Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 11 : 82) (Osteichthyes) 0. 461
- Cucullaeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cuculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 110 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Cuculus canorus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 110) (Aves) Direction 17
- Cultellaria* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 187 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Culter** Basilevsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 10 : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1863 (*Atlas ichthyol. Indes orient. néerland.* 3 : 33) : **Culter alburnus** Basilevsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 10 : 236) (Osteichthyes) 0. 513
- Cumanotus** Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 41 (4) : 26, 29, 101, text-figs. 2-4 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cumanotus laticeps** Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 41 (4) : 26, 29, 101, text-figs. 2-4) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- Cummingella** Reed, 1942, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 9 : 653 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phillipsia jonesii** Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry* : 308, pl. xi, fig. 3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 6 : 152) (type locality : 'Clonfeacle, Co. Tyrone')) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- Cuon** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* 1 : 152 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cuon primaevus** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* 1 : 152) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Cupido** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* 2 (1) : 153 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio minimus** Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.* : 31) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- Curimata** Bosc, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. nat.* (nouv. ed.) 9 : 9 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Salmo edentulus** Bloch, 1794, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische* 8 : pl. 380) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772
- Curimata* Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2) 3 : 80 (published in the binomen *Salmo (Curimata) Marggravii* as a specific name but mistakenly considered by some authors to be a generic name) 0. 772
- Cuthona** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, App. : xxii (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Eolis nana** Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 : 36) (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- Cuthonella** Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 26 : 23 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cuthonella abyssicola** Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 26 : 24, pl. 10, figs. 1-2; pl. 11, fig. 2; pl. 12, figs. 9-13) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- Cyathocrinites** Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea* : 85 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cyathocrinites planus** Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea* : 85) (Crinoidea) 0. 917
- Cyatholithus* Huxley, 1868, *Trans. roy. Micros. Soc.* (n.s.) 15 : 206 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 805
- Cycladigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cyclas* Lamarck, [1798], *Tabl. encycl. trois règnes de la nature* : pls. 301, 302 (a junior objective synonym of *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777) Direction 117
- Cyclodius** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 12 : 126 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 26) : **Cyclodius ornatus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 80) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Cyclogyra* Wood, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) 9 : 458 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1114
- Cyclope** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 170, 271 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Keen, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 21 : 303) : **Cyclope neritoidea** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 170, 271) (Gastropoda) 0. 793
- Cyclopterus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 260 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Cyclopterus lumpus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 260) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Cyclopterus* Marseul, 1872, *Abeille* 10 : 30 (a junior homonym of *Cyclopterus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56

- Cyclosalpa** Blainville, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **47** : 108 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Metcalfe, 1918 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 100 **2** (2) : 9) : **Salpa pinnata** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- Cyclosiphon* Ehrenberg, 1856, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin* **1855** (Phys.) : 168 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 127) Direction 76
- Cyclostomigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cylichna** Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. K. Vet. Ak. Förh.* III (5) : 142 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1893 (*in Tryon, Man. Conch.* **15** : 287) : **Bulla cylindracea** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) iv : 100) (Gastropoda) 0. 1030
- Cylindrella* Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London : 135 (a nomen nudum) 0. 1030
- Cylindrella* Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London : 311 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1030
- Cylindrella* Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London : 326 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1030
- Cymbium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Cymo** de Haan, [1833], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 5, 22 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pilumnus andreossi** Audouin, [1826], *in* Savigny, *Descr. Egypte* **1** (4) (expl. pls. Crust.) : 86) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Cyonomus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** (1) : 26 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cyonomus quadratus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** (1) : 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Cymopolia* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5) : pl. 21 (a junior homonym of *Cymopolia* Lamouroux, 1816) 0. 712
- Cynocephalus** Boddaert, 1768, *Dierkundig Mengelwerk* **2** : 8 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lemur volans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 30) (Mammalia) 0. 1077
- Cynochampsia* Owen, 1859, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* (1) *Proc. geol. Soc. London* **16** : 61 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1324
- Cynogale** Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **4** : 88 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cynogale bennettii** Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **4** : 88) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Cynogale* Lund, 1842, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Afh.* **9** : 203 (a junior homonym of *Cynogale* Gray, [1837]) 0. 384
- Cynthia** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 281 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins. : 87) : **Papilio cardui** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 475) by direction under the plenary powers, not to be used in preference to *Vanessa* Fabricius, 1807, but available for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of *Vanessa* Fabricius, 1807 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- Cyon* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 113 (an unjustified emendation of *Cuon* Hodgson, 1838) 0. 384
- Cyphodeirus* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 63 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cyphoderus* Nicolet, [1842]) 0. 291
- Cyphoderus** (emend. of *Cyphodeirus*) Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 63 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 1903 : 180) : **Cyphodeirus** [sic] **albinus** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 67) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Cypraeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cyprinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 320 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 254) : **Cyprinus carpio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 320) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Cypselus* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 229 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Cyrnus** Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand. **6** : 174 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cyrnus unipunctatus** Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* Mand. **6** : 175) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 691
- Cyrtograpsus* Carruthers, 1867, *Intell. Observ.* **11** : 369 (a junior homonym of *Cyrtograpsus* Dana, 1851) Direction 37
- Cyrtograpsus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cyrtograpsus angulatus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 250) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Cyrtograptus** Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.* **10** : table i (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Cyrtograpsus* Carruthers, 1867 : **Cyrtograpsus murchisonii** Carruthers, 1867, *in* Murchison, *Siluria* (ed. 4), App. : 540) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Cystia* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Cystidea** Barrande, 1868, *Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläontol.* **1868** : 694 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 927
- Cystigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

- Cystioceras* Börner, 1912, in Schille, *Spraw. Komisji Fysiogr. Kraju* **46** : 126, 127 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1193
- Cystophora* Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur. : 382 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1880 (*U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. **12** : 273) : *Phoca cristata* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.* : 590) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Cystophora* Yabe & Hayasaka, 1916, *J. geol. Soc. Tokyo* **23** (No. 271) : 70 (a junior homonym of *Cystophora* Nilsson, 1820) Direction 24
- Cytamoeba* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* **5** (12) : 762 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 283
- Cytherigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cytosporon* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* **5** (12) : 762 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 283
- Cytozoon* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* **5** (12) : 780 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 283
- Cyzicus* Audouin, 1837, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **6** : x (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Limnadia tetracera* Krynicki, 1830, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **2** (11) : 176) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 553
- Dacryopilumnus* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 263 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dacryopilumnus eremita* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Dactylamoeba* Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.* **8** : 470 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dactylamoeba elongata* Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.* **8** : 469, 470) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Mayorella* Schaeffer, 1926 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Rhizopoda) 0. 1344
- Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 95 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ammonites communis* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 10) (Cephalopoda) 0. 576
- Dactylocera* Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2) **4** : 117 (a junior objective synonym of *Phrosina* Risso, 1822) 0. 1133
- Dactyloceras* Fischer, 1879, *J. Conchyliol.* **27** : 254 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) 0. 576
- Dactylopius* Costa, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Coccinigliferi : 2, 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Dactylopius coccus* Costa, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Coccinigliferi : 16) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- Dactylopusia* Norman, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **11** : 368 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Dactylopusis tisboides* Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden* : 126) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1356
- Daira* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4, 18 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer perlatus* Herbst, [1790], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (8) : 265) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 78
- Daira* Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.* : 575 ; *id.*, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : 174 (a junior homonym of *Daira* de Haan, [1833]) Direction 78
- Daira* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **20** : 392 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 78
- Dairilia* Dana, 1853, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* **13** (2) : 1595, 1596 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through *Daira* Milne Edwards, 1830 (for which *Dairilia* Dana, 1853, was published as a replacement name) : *Daira gabertii* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **20** : 393) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) Direction 78
- Dairinia* Bate, 1862, *Cat. amph. Crust. Brit. Mus.* : 309 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dairilia* Dana, 1853) Direction 78
- Daldorfia* Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **17** : 171 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer horridus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 696
- Dama* Frisch, 1775, *Natur-Syst. vierfüssig. Thiere* : 3, [31], table at end (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cervus dama* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 67) (Mammalia) 0. 581
- Dama* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 342 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 581
- Dama* Gray, 1850, *Gleanings Menagerie Knowlsey Hall*, Horned Quadr. **1** : 5 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775) 0. 581
- Dama* Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingdom* : Syn. 306 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775) 0. 581
- Dama* Zimmermann, 1777, *Spec. zool. geogr.* : 353, 532 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 581
- Dama* Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* **2** : 129 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775) 0. 581
- Damalis* Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum* : 147 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Damalis planiceps* Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum* : 148) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1342
- Damesites* Matsumoto, 1942, *Proc. imp. Acad. Japan* **18** : 24 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Desmoceras damesi* Jimbo, 1894, *Pal. Abhandl.* **6** (N.F. **2**) (3) : 172) (Cephalopoda) 0. 555
- Danaus* Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.* **4** : 84 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist* **66** : 222) : *Papilio plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 471, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the male specimen figured by Clark, 1941 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **90** : pl. 71, fig. 1) and refigured in Opinion 282 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **6** : pl. 2) (restricted type locality : 'Kendall, New York State')) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278

- Dapanus* Hentz, 1867, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **11** : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1083
- Dardanus* Paulson, 1875, *Issljud. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*] : 90 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dardanus hellerii* Paulson, 1875, *Issljud. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*] : 90) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- Daristane* Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London* **3** : 193 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Daristane tibiaria* Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London* **3** : 194) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Striglina* Guenée, 1877 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1075
- Dasiopa* Coquillett, 1910, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **37** : 531 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dasiops* Rondani, 1856) 0. 652
- Dasiops* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* **1** : 120 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lonchaea latifrons* Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **5** : 308) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- Dasycaris* Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 240 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dasycaris symbiotes* Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 240) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Dasychira* Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [178] (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dasychira tephra* Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [178]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- Dasyops* Scudder, 1882, *Nomencl. zool.* (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dasiops* Rondani, 1856) 0. 652
- Dasypeltis* Wagler, 1830, *Naturl. Syst. Amph.* : 178 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Coluber scaber* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 223) (Reptilia) 0. 387
- Dasyprocla* Lund, 1840, *Écho Monde Savant* **1840** : 191 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dasyprocta* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Dasyprocta* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 93 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **12** : 464) under Opinion 6 : *Mus aguti* Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 80) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Davaenaea* Cohn, 1900, *Zool. Anz.* **23** : 92 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainaea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) Direction 76
- Davainaea* Cohn, 1899, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) **25** : 419 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainaea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) Direction 76
- Davainaea* Diamare, 1893, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli* (1) **7** : 11 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainaea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) Direction 76
- Davainaea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891, *Mém. Soc. zool. France* **4** : 420, 428 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* **12** : 46) : *Taenia proglottina* Davaine, 1860, *Traité Entozool.* (ed. 1) : xxxix-xl, figs. 5, 13) (Cestoda) 0. 84, Direction 76
- Davainia* Cohn, 1899, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) **25** : 415, 419 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainaea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) Direction 76
- Decastis* Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* **1** : 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Decastis columnaris* Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* **1** : 305) (at the time of Opinion 1241 treated as a junior subjective synonym of *Dipilus* Ameghino, 1890) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- Deckenia* Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1868** : 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Deckenia imitatrix* Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1868** : 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Defrancia* Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris* **5** : 437 (a junior homonym of *Defrancia* Bronn, 1825) 0. 666
- Defrancia* Möller, 1842, *Ind. Moll. Groenl.* : 12 (a junior homonym of *Defrancia* Bronn, 1825) 0. 666
- Degeeria* Nicolet, 1841, *Bibl. Univ. Genève* (n.s.) **32** : 384 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 440
- Degeeria* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 70 (a junior homonym of *Degeeria* Meigen, 1838) 0. 440
- Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906, *Bull. zool. Soc. France* **20** : 60 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **36** : 326) : *Nirmus discocephalus* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 430, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1958 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.)*, *Entomol.* **7** : 168)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Deidamia* von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature* (London) **8** : 51 (a junior homonym of *Deidamia* Clemens, 1859) 0. 579
- Delocrinus* Miller & Gurley, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.* **13** : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Poteriocrinus hemisphericus* Shumard, 1858, in Shumard & Swallow, *St. Louis Acad. Sci., Trans.* **1** : 221) (Crinoidea) 0. 1006
- Delphax* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 511 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cicada crassicornis* Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Ins. germ.* **35** : 19) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- Delphinuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Delphinus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 77 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Delphinus delphis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 77) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Demodex* Owen, 1843, *Lect. comp. Anat. Phys. invertebr. Anim.* : 252 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Acarus folliculorum* Simon, 1842, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* **1842** : 231) (Arachnida) 0. 104
- Dendraspis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 28 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 709

- Dendrelaphis** Boulenger, 1890, *Faun. Brit. Ind., Rept. Batr.* : 239 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ahaetulla caudolineata** Gray, [1834], *Ill. Ind. Zool.* (2) : pl. 81) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- Dendroaspis** Schlegel, 1848, *Over Elaps jamesonii Traill etc., Natura Artis Magistra* 1848 : 5 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Elaps jamesonii** Traill, 1843, *Edinburgh new phil. J.* 34 (66) : 54) (Reptilia) 0. 709
- Dendroctonus** Erichson, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 2 (1) : 52 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bostrichus micans** Kugelman, 1794, *Mag. Lieb. Entomol.* [Schneider's] 5 : 523) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 670
- Dendrophis** Boie, 1826, in Fitzinger, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 29, 60 (a junior objective synonym of **Leptophis** Bell, 1825) 0. 524
- Dendryphantes** Koch, 1837, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.* 1 : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Thorell, [1870] (*Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* (3) 7 (fasc. 1) (No. 1) : 214) : **Aranea hastatus** Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.* : 115) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Dentale** da Costa, 1778, *Hist. Nat. Test. Brit.* : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 361
- Dentalium** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 785 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 23) : **Dentalium elephantinum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 785) (Scaphopoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Dentalius** Forbes, 1841, *Hist. brit. Starfishes* : 253 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dentalium** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72
- Depranella** Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.* 1890 : 117, 118 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Drepanella** Ulrich, 1890) 0. 591
- Dermacentor** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 10 (1) : 235 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* 14 : 340) : **Acarus reticulatus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 428) (Arachnida) 0. 73, Direction 66
- Dermanissus** Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.* : 19, 21, 50 (an unjustified emendation of **Dermanyssus** Dugès, 1834) Direction 92
- Dermanyssus** Dugès, January 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (2) 1 : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Article 67 e (1961 Code) : **Acarus gallinae** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 7 : 111, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 92
- Dermatochelys** Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 133 (a junior objective synonym of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816) Direction 56
- Dermochelis** Lesueur, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816) Direction 56
- Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* 83 : 259 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Cuvier, 1829 (*Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 14) : **Testudo coriacea** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 350) (Reptilia) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Desmocarlis** Sollaud, 1911, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 152 : 913 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaemonetes trispinosus** Aurivillius, 1898, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm* 24 (4) (1) : 29) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Desmognathus** Baird, (1850), *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* (2) 1 (4) : 282 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stejneger & Barbour, 1917 (*Checklist N. Amer. Amph. Rept.* : 22) : **Triturus fuscus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 4) (Amphibia) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Deuterosminthurus** Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.* 24 (645) : 345 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Smynturus hicinctus** Koch, 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer, in Fürnrohr, *Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg*, Regensburg 3 : 353) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1042
- Diadema** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 426 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Echinometra setosa** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.* : 35, pl. 37, figs. 1-12; pl. 47, figs. 1, 2) (Echinoidea) 0. 206
- Diadema** Ranzani, 1817, *Opusc. Sci., Bologna* 1 : 276 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 206
- Diadema** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 34, 90 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 206
- Diademodon** Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London (B)* 185 : 1030 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Diademodon tetragonus** Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London (B)* 185 : 1030) (Reptilia) 0. 1324
- Diaphoreolis** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* 15 : 202 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 777
- Diaprepes** Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) 1823 : 1140 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Curculio spengleri** (emend. of *spengleri*) Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 609) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- Diaprosteci** Costa, 1828, *Pontano* 1 : 453 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1247
- Diaptomus** Westwood, 1836, in Partington, *Brit. Cyclop. nat. Hist.* 2 : 228 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Monoculus castor** Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles* : 50) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Diaraetria** Grote, 1882, *New Check List N. Amer. Moths* : 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Diatraea** Guelding, 1828) 0. 594
- Diatraea** Guelding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts* 46 : 148, 149, 1 pl. (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Diatraea sacchari** Guelding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts* 46 : 148, 149, 1 pl.) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 594
- Diatrea** Guelding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts* 46 : plate (an incorrect original spelling for **Diatraea** Guelding, 1828) 0. 594

- Diazona** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 2 : 35, 174 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Diazona violacea** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 2 : 35) (Urochordata) 0. 94
- Diazone* Usov, 1875, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 41 (1) : 3 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diazona* Savigny, 1816) Direction 72
- Dicellograpsus* Hopkinson, 1871, *Geol. Mag.* 7 : 20 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Dicellograptus* Hopkinson, 1871) 0. 650
- Dicellograptus** (emend. of *Dicellograpsus*) Hopkinson, 1871, *Geol. Mag.* 7 : 20 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.* 4 : 70) : **Didymograpsus** [sic] **elegans** Carruthers, 1868, *Geol. Mag.* 5 : 129) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Dicellomus** Hall, 1871, *Prelim. Notice : 23rd Ann. Rep. State Cab. Nat. Hist. N.Y.* : 1-5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lingula polita** Hall, 1861, *Rep. Superintendent Geol. Surv. Wisconsin* : 24) (Brachiopoda) 0. 721
- Diceratigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Dicerorhinus** Gloger, 1841, *Handb. Naturgesch.* : 125 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhinoceros sumatrensis** Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosie* 3 : 301) (Mammalia) 0. 1080
- Dichelopandalus** Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* 26 : 379 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dichelopandalus bonnierii** Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* 26 : 379) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Dichograpsus* Salter, 1861, *Geologist* 4 : 74 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 650
- Dichograpsus* Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 19 : 139 (a junior homonym of *Dichograpsus* Salter, 1861) 0. 650
- Dichograptus** Hall, 1865, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Canadian Organic Remains*, Decade 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.* 4 : 64) : **Dichograpsus sedgwickii** Salter, 1863, *Quart J. Geol. Soc. London* 19 : 137) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Dicrania* Macquart, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins.*, Dipt. 1 : 195 (a junior homonym of *Dicrania* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) 0. 530
- Dicranodonta** Woods, 1899, *Cretaceous Lamellibranchia, (Palaeontogr. Soc. London)* 1 : 53 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cucullaea benniworthensis** Kelly, 1978, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 35 : 128) (Bivalvia) 0. 1251
- Dicranomyia* Hunter, 1901, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* 27 : 135 (a junior homonym of *Dicranomyia* Stephens, 1829) 0. 530
- Dicrocoelium** Dujardin, [1844], in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Helminthes.* : 391 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.* 1 (1) : 88) : **Fasciola lanceolata** Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv. Zool.* (Wiedemann) 3 (2) : 24) (Trematoda) 0. 84, Direction 76
- Dictyoclostus** Muir-Wood, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5 : 103 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Conchylolithus Anomites semireticulatus** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. O [3], pl. 32, figs. 1-3, pl. 33, fig. 4, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 14 (3) : 110, 111)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- Dictyoconos* Blanckenhorn, 1900, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* 52 : 419, 432, 434-436 (an incorrect original spelling for *Dictyoconus* Blanckenhorn, 1900) 0. 585
- Dictyoconus** Blanckenhorn, 1900, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* 52 : 419, 432, 434-436 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Woodring, 1924 (*Geol. Surv. Rep. Haiti*, Appendix 1 : 608) : **Patellina egyptiensis** Chapman, 1900, *Geol. Mag.* (4) 7 : 11, 12, pl. 2, figs. 1-3) (Rhizopoda) 0. 585
- Dictyonota** Curtis, 1827, *Brit. Entomol.* 7 : pl. 154 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Dictyonota strichnocera** Fieber, 1844, *Entomol. Monogr.* : 95) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 251
- Dictyophara** Germar, 1833, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann) 1 (4) : 175 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Desmarest, 1845 (*in d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. nat.* 5 : 121) : **Fulgora europaea** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 704) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 322
- Dictyophora* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (1) : 159 (an unjustified emendation of *Dictyophara* Germar, 1833) 0. 322
- Dictyophorus** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 5 : 214, 217, 258 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1902 (*Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1902 : 88) : **Gryllus spumans** Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal.* 5 : 59) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Dictyoploca** Jordan, [October] 1911, in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 2 (90) : 218 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1957 (*Entomologist* 90 : 50) : **Saturnia simla** Westwood, 1847, *Cab. orient. Entomol.* : 41) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 545
- Dictyoploca* Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica, Stuttgart* (60) : 55 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 545
- Dicyrtoma** Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 10, Bull. (4me trimestre) : xl-xli (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papirius fuscus** Lubbock, 1873, *Monograph of Thysanura and Collembola* : 120-122) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1092
- Dicyrtomina** Börner, 1903, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 1903 (3) : 167 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Podura minuta** Fabricius, 1783, *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 2 (2) : 307) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1092
- Didelphis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 54 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1888 (*Cat. Marsup. Monotremat. Brit. Mus.* : 316) : **Didelphis marsupialis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 54) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24

- Didermocerus* Brookes, 1828, *A catalogue of the anatomical and zoological museum of Joshua Brookes, Part One*, London : 75 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1080
- Didymograpsus* McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks* (1) : 9 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Didymograptus* McCoy, 1851) 0. 650
- Didymograptus* (emend. of *Didymograpsus*) McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks* (1) : 9 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.* : 185) : *Graptolithus murchisoni* Beck, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 694) (*Graptolithina*) 0. 650
- Didymuria* Kirby, 1904, *Syn. Cat. Orthopt.* 1 : 381 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Phasma violescens* Leach, 1814, *Zool. Miscell.* 1 : 26, pl. 9) (*Insecta, Phasmida*) 0. 641
- Diemichylus* Cope, 1859, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 11 : 128 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Diemyctelus* Gunther, 1901, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia centr.-amer.*, Zool., Batrach. : 294 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Diemyctylus* Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 6-11 (an unjustified emendation of *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Dihora* [anon.], 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1842 : 496 (a junior objective synonym of *Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841]) 0. 292
- Diloba* Boisduval, 1840, *Gén. Index méth. europ. Lépid.* : 88 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Phalaena caeruleocephala* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 504) (*Insecta, Lepidoptera*) 0. 494
- Dinochoerus* Gloger, [1841], *Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.* 1 : 131 (a junior objective synonym of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826) 0. 466
- Diodon* Lesson, 1828, *Hist. nat. Mamm. Ois.* 1 : 124, 440 (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Diodon* Lesson, 1830, *Traité Ornith.* (2) : 95 (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Diodon* Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.* : 42, Tab. C (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Diodontopteria* La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 36 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- Diodontus* Curtis, 1834, *Brit. Entomol.* 11 : No. 496 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pemphredon tristis* Van der Linden, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* 5 : 78) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*) 0. 844
- Diogenes* Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 (11) : 268 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Dana, 1852 (*Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 13 (37) : 122) : *Pagurus miles* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 327) (*Crustacea, Decapoda*) 0. 472
- Diomedea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 132 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 78) : *Diomedea exulans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 132) (*Aves*) 0. 67
- Dione* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohème* : 33 (a junior homonym of *Dione* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 350
- Dionide* Barrande, 1847, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1847 : 391 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dione formosa* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohème* : 33) (*Trilobita*) 0. 350
- Diphthera* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Diphthera* Sluiter, 1888, *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind.* 48 : 233 (a junior homonym of *Diphthera* Hübner, [1809]) 0. 789
- Dipilidia* Matheron, 1842, *Cat. méth. foss. Bouches du Rhône* : 111 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 856
- Diplectrona* Westwood, 1839, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins., Gen. Syn.* : 49 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Diplectrona felix* MacLachlan, 1878, *Rev. Syn. Trich.* : 376) (*Insecta, Trichoptera*) 0. 758
- Diplocera* Blanchard, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (3) 9 : 187 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 782
- Diplocus* Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Ins.* 2 : 470 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 530
- Diplocus* Pictet, 1853, *Traité Paléontol.* (ed. 2) 1 : 340 (a junior homonym of *Diplocus* Blanchard, 1845, and a junior objective synonym of *Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1850) 0. 530
- Diplodinium* Schuberg, 1888, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 3 : 369, 404 (gender : neuter) (type species by monotypy : *Entodinium dentatum* Stein, 1858, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) 10 : 69, as determined by Schuberg, 1888 (*Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 3 : 365-418), by Kofoid & MacLennan, 1932 (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.* 37 : 53-152) and by Wertheim, 1935 (*Veterinarskog Arhiva* 5 : 388-526)) (*Ciliophora*) 0. 202
- Diplograpsis* McCoy, 1850, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 6 : 270 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Diplograptus* McCoy, 1850) 0. 650
- Diplograpsus* McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks* (1) : 7 (an unjustified emendation of *Diplograpsis* McCoy, 1850) 0. 650
- Diplograptus* (emend. of *Diplograpsis*) McCoy, 1850, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 6 : 270 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.* 4 : 78) : *Prionotus pristis* Hisinger, 1837, *Lethaea svec.*, suppl. : 114) (*Graptolithina*) 0. 650
- Diprion* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* 2 (2) : 209 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 39 : 103) : *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 556) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*) 0. 157

- Dipylidium** Leuckart, 1863, *Die mens. Paras.* **1** : 400 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* **12** : 129) : **Taenia canina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 820) (Cestoda) 0. 84
- Discias** Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **4** : 290 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Discias serrifer** Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **4** : 290) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 433
- Discobatus** Garman, 1880, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **3** : 523 (a junior objective synonym of **Platyrrhina** Müller & Henle, 1838) 0. 345
- Discoides** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Discosomus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 310 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Discus** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Osterreich Enns* **3** : 99 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 174) : **Helix rudrata** Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.* : 44) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Dissodactylus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 172 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dissodactylus nitidus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 173) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Distaplia** Della Valle, 1881, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, Mem. (3) **10** : 431, 446 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin* 1915 (5) : 185) : **Distaplia magnilarva** Della Valle, 1881, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, Mem. (3) **10** : 431, 446) (Urochordata) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Ditylenchus** Filipjev, 1936, *Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington* **3** : 81, 82 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Anguillula dipsaci** Kuhn, 1857, *Z. wiss. Zool.* **9** : 129-137) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name **Chitinotylenchus** Micoletzky, 1922 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Nematoda) 0. 1184
- Diura** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 96 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phryganea bicaudata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 548) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 645
- Diura** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1) : 26 (a junior homonym of **Diura** Billberg, 1820) 0. 641
- Docophorus** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germa) **3** : 289 (a junior objective synonym of **Phlopterus** Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 629
- Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 159 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 443, 387) : **Musca unguolata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 598) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 49
- Dolichopus** van der Hoeven, [1856], *Handb. Zool.* **2** : 422, 431 (a junior homonym of **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) Direction 49
- Doliigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Dolychopus** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 294 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) Direction 49
- Domecia** Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.) **1** : 234 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Domecia hispida** Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.) **1** : 235) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Donacigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Donacilla** Blainville, 1819, *Dict. sci. nat.* **13** : 429, and all other uses of, prior to Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae* **1** : 37 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1141
- Donacilla** Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae* **1** : 37 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Donacilla lamarckii** Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae* **1** : 37) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- Doralis** Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **5** : 217 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 646
- Dorhynchus** (emend. under the plenary powers of **Dorynchus**) Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea* : 174, 175 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dorhynchus thomsoni** Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea* : 174, 175) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Doridium** Meckel, 1809, *Beytr. vergl. Anat.* **1** (2) : 33 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1079
- Dorippe** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 322, 361 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) 0. 688
- Dorippe** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 93 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 96, 442) : **Cancer quadridens** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 464) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- Dorodotes** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 627, 677 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden **26** : 119) : **Dorodotes reflexus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 678) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Dorymenia** Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **45** : 46 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dorymenia acuta** Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **45** : 95) (Solenogastres) 0. 1185
- Dorynchus** Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea* : 174, 175 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Dorhynchus** Thomson, 1873) 0. 712
- Doryphorus** Norman, 1861, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) **8** : 27 (a junior homonym of **Doryphorus** Cuvier, 1829) 0. 470
- Dota** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 148 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Doto** Oken, 1815) 0. 697
- Dotilla** Bergh, 1879, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **28** : 574 (a junior homonym of **Dotilla** Stimpson, 1858) 0. 697

- Doto* Oken, 1807, *Göttingen Gelehrte Anzeiger* : 1067 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 697
- Doto* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (1) : 278 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Doris coronata* Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3105) (Gastropoda) 0. 697
- Dotona* Iredale, 1918, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* 13 : 30 (a junior homonym of *Dotona* Carter, 1880) 0. 697
- Dotona* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 161 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 697
- Douvilleiceras* de Grossouvre, 1893, *Mém. Carte géol. France*, Rech. Craie sup. (2) : 26, 107 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ammonites mammillatus* Schlotheim, 1813, *Tasch. Min.* 7 : 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Casey, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 9 : 252, 253)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 422
- Draco* Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.* : 117 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 56
- Draco* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 199 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Draco volans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 199) (Reptilia) 0. 75
- Draco* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (2) : 273 (a junior homonym of *Draco* Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 56
- Draconculus* Penel, 1904, *Filaires Sang de l'Homme* : 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) Direction 102
- Dracunculus* Krøyer, [1838-1840], *Danmarks Fiske* 1 (No. 8) : 1 (a junior homonym of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) Direction 102
- Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759, in Kniphof, *De Pediculis* : 12 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Gordius medinensis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647) (Nematoda) 0. 66, Direction 102
- Dracunculus* Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpet. mex.* : 14 (a junior homonym of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) Direction 102
- Dracuncus* Moniez, 1896, *Traité Parasitol.* : 317 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) Direction 102
- Drakella* Bergroth, 1922, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belgique* 62 : 152 (a junior objective synonym of *Fenestrella* Osborn & Drake, 1916) 0. 622
- Dreisena* Clessin, 1880, *Malak. Bl.* (n.f.) 2 : 148 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* 2 : 25 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Mytilus* [ex err. pro *Mytilus*] *polymorphus* Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs* 1 : 478) (Bivalvia) 0. 351
- Dreissena* Dumortier, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* 2 : 44-47 (an emendation of *Driessena* van Beneden, 1835, published in the same year as the justified emendation of the same name to the same form by van Beneden) 0. 351
- Dreissencia* Gillet, 1922, *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne* 75 (2) : 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreissenia* Bronn, 1848, *Index palaeont.* 1 (1) : 437 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreissensa* Moquin-Tandon, 1856, *Hist. nat. Moll. France* 2 : 597, 598 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreissensia* Bronn, 1862, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.* 3 (1) : 352, 360, 364, 388, 390, 406, 436, 471, 478, 486, 499, 508 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreissina* Sowerby, 1839, *Conch. Manual* (ed. 1) : 40, 121 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreistena* Boué, 1840, *Turquie d'Eur.* 1 : 477 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Drepana* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica* 2 (2) : 155 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Synopsis : 104) : *Phalaena falcatoria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 519) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 610
- Drepane* Cuvier, 1831, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 7 : 132 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1917 (*Genera of Fishes* 1 : 136) : *Chaetodon punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 273) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1046
- Drepanella* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Depranella*) Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.* : 117, 118 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Depranella* [sic] *crassinoda* Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.* : 118, pl. 8, figs. la, b, c) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 591
- Drepania* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (10) : 140 (an unjustified emendation of *Drepana* Schrank, 1802) 0. 610
- Drepanichthys* Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Acad. Sci. Lett. Arti.* 52 : 172 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) 0. 1046
- Drepanis* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologie* 2 : 506 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 610
- Drepanis* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 69 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 610
- Drepanis* Temminck, 1820, *Manuel Ornithol.* (ed. 2) 1 : lxxvi (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 12) : *Certhia pacifica* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 470) (Aves) 0. 610
- Dresseina* Conrad, 1874, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1874 : 29 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dressena* Germain, 1931, *Faune France* 22 : 775 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351

- Dreysseina* Munier-Chalmas, 1864, *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie* 8 : 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreysseina* Philippi, 1853, *Handb. Conchyliol. Malacozool.* : 364 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreysseinsia* Hébert & Munier-Chalmas, 1877, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 85 : 126 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreysseinsia* Bernard, 1895, *Elém. Paléontol.* : 561 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Driessena* van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* 2 : 25 (an incorrect original spelling for *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Driessena* van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* 2 : Index iii, x (an incorrect original spelling for *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Driessensia* Dewalque, 1863, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) 20 : 797 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Drimo* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 70 (a junior objective synonym of *Gnathophyllum* Latreille, 1819) 0. 470
- Dromas* Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 26 (3) : 182 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dromas ardeola* Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 26 (3) : 182, 188, pl. 8) (Aves) 0. 67
- Dromia* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 320, 359 (a junior homonym of *Dromia* Weber, 1795) 0. 688
- Dromia* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cancer personatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 628, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 53, pl. 3)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- Dromidiopsis* Borradaile, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1900 : 572 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dromia australiensis* Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 6 (4) : 755) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- Drupella* Thiele, 1925, *Wiss. Ergebnisse deutsch. Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 'Valdivia', 1898-1899*, Gastropoda, Teil II : 171 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Purpura elata* Blainville, 1832, *Nouv. Ann. Mus. d'Hist. nat. Paris* 1 (2) : 207) (Gastropoda) 0. 1154
- Dryas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Dryinus* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 176 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dryinus formicarius* Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 13 : 228) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 153
- Dryinus* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 15, 136 (a junior homonym of *Dryinus* Latreille, [1804], and a junior objective synonym of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807) 0. 524
- Dryocoetes* Eichhoff, 1864, *Berliner entomol. Zeitschr.* 8 : 38, 39 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hopkins, 1914 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 48 : 121) : *Bostrichus autographus* Ratzeburg, 1837, *Die Forst-Insecten . . . Erster Theil*, Die Käfer : 194, 195) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1145
- Dryophis* Dalman, 1823, *Anat. Entomol.* : 7 (a junior objective synonym of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807) 0. 524
- Dugastella* Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 155 : 993 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dugastella marocana* Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 155 : 993) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Durania* Douvillé, 1908, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (4) 8 : 309 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Hippurites cornupastoris* DesMoulins, 1826, *Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* 1 : 288, pl. 10) (Bivalvia) 0. 891
- Durckheimia* de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 4 : 442 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68b(i) : *Durckheimia carinipes* de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 4 : 442) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Dysdera* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 134 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Aranea punctoria* Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol. Faunae svec.* 4 : 128) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Dyticus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 69 (a junior objective synonym of *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 619
- Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 411 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 167, 426) : *Dytiscus marginalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 411) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 619
- Ebalia* Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (14) : text to pl. 25 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No 1) : 26) : *Cancer tuberosus* Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Eburnigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Ecclessia* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* 3 (2) : 21, 101 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 418
- Eccoptogaster* Erichson, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 2 : 58 (a junior objective synonym of *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762, and an unjustified emendation of *Ekkoptogaster* Herbst, 1793) 0. 683
- Echeneis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 260 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Echeneis naucrates* (emend. of *neucrates*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 261) (Osteichthyes) 0. 92, 0. 242
- Echinarachnius*, all other uses of, prior to *Echinarachnius* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 277

- Echinarachnius** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 428 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Scutella parma** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 11) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- Echinarachnius* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 217, 218 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 277
- Echinites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Echinocardium** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 430 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Echinus cordatus** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) **4** : 58) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Echinocardium* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 73 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, in so far as this name was published as a generic name) 0. 209
- Echinochila* Mørch, 1869, *Ann. Soc. Malac. Belg.* **4** : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 812
- Echinoconchus** Weller, 1914, *Mon. State geol. Surv. Illinois* **1** : 138 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Chao, 1927 (*Palaeont. sinic.* **5** (2) : 63) : **Productus punctatus** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* **4** : 22, pl. 323, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 103, pl. 4, figs. 2a, b)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- Echinocorys** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 111 (175) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Lambert, 1898 (*Bull. Soc. belg. Géol. Paléontol. Hydrol.* (2) **1** : 179) : **Echinocorys scutata** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 111 (175)) (Echinoidea) 0. 993
- Echinocorytes* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 111 (175) (a junior objective synonym of *Echinocorys* Leske, 1778, through the first reviser action of Peake & Melville, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **27** : 57, 58, pl. 2)) 0. 993
- Echinocrinus* Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. **2** : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 370
- Echinocyamus** van Phelsum, 1774, *Brief Gewelv-Slekken Zee-Egelen* : 131 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Spatagus** [sic] **pusillus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 236) (Echinoidea) 0. 207
- Echinodiscus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 195 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1911 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **7** : 597) : **Echinodiscus bisperforatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 198) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- Echinometrites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Echioceras** Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France* **4** : explic. pl. 77, figs. 2, 3 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammonites raricostatus** Zieten, [1831], *Verstein. Würtemb.* (3) : 18, pl. 13, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Eclectus** Wagler, 1832, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., München* **1** : 495 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* (ed. 1) : 52) : **Psittacus grandis** Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 335) (Aves) 0. 938
- Eclissa* Modeer, 1790, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm **11** (4) : 242 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 418
- Ectobius** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Mand. **6** : 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1838] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins. : 44) : **Blatta lapponica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 425) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Ectophasia** Townsend, 1912, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* **14** : 45 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Syrphus crassipennis** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.* **4** : 284) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 896
- Ectopistes** Swainson, 1827, *Zool. J.* **3** (11) : 362 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1837 (*Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds* **2** : 348) : **Columba migratoria** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 285) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 18
- Edgellia* Shaw, 1950, in Shaw & Stubblefield, *J. Paleontol.* **24** (5) : 624 (a junior objective synonym of *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) 0. 505
- Edwardsia* da Costa, 1834, *Cenni zoologici* (Naples) : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1294
- Edwardsia** de Quatrefages, 1841, *l'Institut* **9** : 427 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Carlgren, 1949 (*K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* (4) **1** : 23) : **Edwardsia beautempsii** de Quatrefages, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.) (2) **18** : 69) (Anthozoa) 0. 1294
- Egeon* Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **3** (66) : 233 (a junior homonym of *Egeon* de Montfort, 1808) 0. 434
- Egeon* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 99 (a junior homonym of *Egeon* de Montfort, 1808) 0. 434
- Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm. (2) : 475 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Egretta* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **5** : 431-433 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 21
- Egretta** Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. brit. Birds* : 59 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ardea garzetta** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 237) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 21
- Eimeria** Schneider, 1875, *Arch. zool. expér. gén. Paris* **4** : xli (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gregarina falciformis** Eimer, 1870, *Ueb. ei und kugelförm. sogen. Psorosp. wirbelth.* : 4) (Sporozoa) 0. 104

- Ekkoptogaster* Herbst, 1793, *Der Käfer*, Th. V : 81, 103, 122, 127, 128 (a junior objective synonym of *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 683
- Elanus* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 69, 97 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Elanus caesius* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 98) (Aves) 0. 67
- Elaphe* Fitzinger, 1833, in Wagler, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (3) : expl. pl. 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Elaphe parreyssii* Fitzinger, 1833, in Wagler, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (3) : expl. pl. 27) by direction under the plenary powers, to take precedence over the generic name *Gonyosoma* Wagler, 1828 (Reptilia) 0. 490
- Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913, *Soc. entomol.* (Internat. Entomol. Verein) 28 (13) : 56 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Enderlein, 1913 (*Zool. Anz.* 42 : 253) for the replaced name *Allodicrania* Enderlein, 1913 : *Pangonia cervus* Wiedemann, 1828, *Aussereurop. zweifl. Insekt.* 1 : 94) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 530
- Elaps* Schneider, 1801, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 2 : 289 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Coluber lemniscatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 224) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Micrurus* Wagler, 1824 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Elasmia* Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alph. Verz.* : 62 (an incorrect original spelling for *Elasmion* Hübner, 1822) 0. 789
- Elasmion* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Elasmucha* Stål, 1864, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 4 : 54 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cimex ferrugatus* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 2 : 232) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- Elatophilus* Reuter, 1884, *Mon. Anthocorid. Orbis Terrestris* : 56 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 32 : 120) : *Anthocoris nigrellus* Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.* : 265) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 863
- Eledone* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 138 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Octopus moschatus* Lamarck, 1798, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (No. 17) : 130) (Cephalopoda) 0. 233
- Eleotris* Gronovius, 1763, *Zoophylac. gronov.* 1 : 83 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 56
- Eleotris* Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.* : 65 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Gobius pisonis* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (3) : 1206) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93, Direction 56
- Eleutherodactylus* Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpétologie Générale* 8 : 620 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hylodes martinicensis* Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 2] : 37, 77) (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- Elleipsocephalus* Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt.* : 51 (an incorrect original spelling for *Ellipsocephalus* Zenker, 1833) 0. 512
- Ellipsocephalus* (emend. of *Elleipsocephalus*) Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt.* : 51 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Elleipsocephalus* [sic] *ambiguus* Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt.* : 51) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- Ellipsolithes* Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 1 : 86 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 304
- Elymana* de Long, 1936, *Ohio J. Sci.* 36 : 218 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van Duzee, 1892, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* 19 (12) : 303) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 603
- Emarginuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Embletonia* Alder & Hancock, 1851, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (5), fam. 3, genus 14 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pterochilus pulcher* Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 14 : 329) (Gastropoda) 0. 782
- Emerita* Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* (2) : 234 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 643
- Emerita* Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.* : 87 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 643
- Emerita* Meuschen, 1781, *Index Zoophylac. gronov.* : (9) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 643
- Emerita* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 405 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : *Cancer emeritus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1055, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 182)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- Emesis* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 287 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1851] (*in* Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : 421, 446) : *Hesperia ovidius* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 3 (1) : 320) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- Emesis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) 1807 (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Ena* Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* : 80 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 421) : *Bulimus montanus* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 65) (Gastropoda) 0. 475
- Enarmonia* (emend. of *Ernarmonia*) Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (24) : 375 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Walsingham, 1895 (*Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1895 : 516) : *Phalaena* (Tortrix) *woeberiana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 126) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 349
- Encarsia* Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 35 : 65 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Encarsia tricolor* Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 35 : 66) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1351

- Enchelis* Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 34 (an incorrect original spelling for *Enchelys* Müller, 1773) 0. 915
- Enchelys* Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 34 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Corliss & Dougherty, 1967 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **24** : 162) : *Enchelis farcimen* Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 34) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Enchytraeus* Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* : 74 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Enchytraeus albidus* Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* **1837** : 89) (Oligochaeta) 0. 104
- Enchytreus* Udekem, 1854, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* **21** (2) : 853 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enchytraeus* Henle, 1837) Direction 76
- Encrinurus* Emmrich, 1844, *Naturgesch. Trilobiten* : 16 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Entomostracites punctatus* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nov. Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 32, pl. ii, fig. 1\* [nec fig. 1]) (Trilobita) 0. 537, Direction 111
- Encrinus* Andreae, 1763, *Briefe aus der Schweiz* (Hannoversches Magazin) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 636
- Encrinus* Andreae, 1776, *Briefe aus der Schweiz* (separate) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 636
- Encrinus* Blumenbach, 1779, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (ed. 1) : 435 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 636
- Encrinus* Blumenbach, 1788, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (ed. 3) : 503 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 636
- Encrinus*, all other uses prior to that by Lamarck, 1801 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 636
- Encrinus* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 379 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Encrinus liliiformis* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 379) (Crinoidea) 0. 636
- Encrinus* Schultze, 1760, *Betrachtung der Versteinerten Seesterne und Ihrer Theile* : 21 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 636
- Endamoeba* Leidy, 1879, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1879** : 205 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Amoeba blattae* Bütschli, 1878, *Z. wiss. Zool.* **30** : 273-277) (Rhizopoda) 0. 95, 0. 312
- Endothyra* Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology* : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 724
- Endothyra* Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks* **2** : 277 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Endothyra bowmani* Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks* **2** : 277, fig. 1) (Rhizopoda) 0. 724
- Enema* Hope, 1837, *Col. Man.* **1** : 83 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Scarabaeus enema* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 4) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 353
- Engaeus* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 88, 89, 102 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1936 (*Mem. nat. Mus. Victoria* **10** : 37) : *Astacus* (*Engaeus*) *fossor* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 102) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Enhydra* Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.* **2** : 187 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Mustela lutris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 45) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Enhydrus* Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.* : 34 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 710
- Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834, *Étud. Entomol.* (2) : 110 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Gyrinus sulcatus* Wiedemann, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **4** : 119) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 710
- Enhydrus* MacLeay, 1825, *Annul. Jav.* **1** : 35 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 710
- Enhydrus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 77 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enhydris* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 710
- Enithares* Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 60 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Notonecta ciliata* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 524, 525) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 875
- Enixe* Gistel, 1848, *Naturg. Thierr. höhere Schulen* : ix (a junior objective synonym of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) 0. 1046
- Enoplognatha* Pavesi, 1880, *Rend. reale Ist. Lombardo Sci. Lett.* (2) **13** : 192 (also later in 1880, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* **15** : 325) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pavesi, 1880 (*Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* **15** : 325) : *Theridion mandibulare* Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.) **2** (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1) : 260, pl. 17, fig. 1) (Arachnida) 0. 517
- Enoplometopus* Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (4) **17** : 362 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Enoplometopus pictus* Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (4) **17** : 362) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Entamoeba* Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895, *Bull. Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania* (n.s.) **1895** (41) : 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Amoeba coli* Grassi, 1879, *Gazz. med. Lombarda* **39** (45) : 445, ruled under the plenary powers to be an available binomen and as interpreted by Dobell, 1919 (*The Amoebae living in Man* : 78-92; pl. I, figs. 12-15; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. IV, figs. 55-69)) (Rhizopoda) 0. 312
- Enterion* Savigny, [1822], *Description de l'Égypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches... Histoire naturelle* **1** pt. 3 : 103 (a junior objective synonym of *Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1102
- Entomobrya* Rondani, 1861, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* **4** : 40 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1903** (No. 3) : 178) : *Degeeria muscorum* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 73) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 440

- Entomolithus* Gesner, 1758, *Tract. Petrif.* : 57 (included in a work rejected under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 496
- Entomolithus* Linnaeus, 1759, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **20** : 19 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 496
- Entomostracites* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 496
- Eodiadema* Duncan, 1889, in Wilson & Crick, *Geol. Mag.* (3) **6** : 339 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Eodiadema granulatum* Wilson, 1889, *Geol. Mag.* (3) **6** : 339) (Echinoidea) 0. 626
- Eolia* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.* **1** : 5th table at end (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) 0. 779
- Eolida* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 285 (a junior objective synonym of *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) 0. 779
- Eolidia* Cuvier, 1816, *Règne Anim.* **2** : 393 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) 0. 779
- Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris* (2) **19** : 276 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 780
- Eolis* Cuvier, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **6** : pl. 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) 0. 779
- Eoparafusulina* Coogan, 1960, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol. Sci.* **36** (5) : 262 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Fusulina gracilis* Meek, 1864, in Meek & Gabb, *Paleont. Calif.* **1** : 4, pl. 2, figs. 1, la-c) (Rhizopoda) 0. 916
- Ephialtes* Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon. Europ.* **1** : Conspectus 64; *ibid.* **3** : 224 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ichneumon manifestator* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 563) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 159
- Ephialtes* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* **2** (2) : 316 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Ephydra* Fallén, 1810, *Specimen entomologicum novam Diptera disponendi methodum exhibens* : 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1832 (*British Entomology* **9** : 413) : *Ephydra riparia* Fallén, 1813, *K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* for 1813 (2) : 246) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321
- Ephyra* Roux, 1831, *Mém. Class. Crust. Salic.* : 24 (a junior homonym of *Ephyra* Péron & Lesueur, 1810) 0. 359
- Ephyrina* Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* **7** : 506 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ephyrina benedicti* Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* **7** : 506) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Epigea* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (4) : 62 (a junior objective synonym of *Erebia* Dalman, 1816) 0. 506
- Epilampra* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 504 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **12** : 276) : *Blatta brasiliensis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 272) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- Epilobocera* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 234 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Epilobocera cubensis* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 234) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Epimelus* Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) **2** : 227 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Epimelus cessacii* Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) **2** : 227) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Epinectes* Régimbart, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **7** : 105 (a junior objective synonym of *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834) 0. 710
- Epinectus* Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 48 (a nomen nudum) 0. 710
- Epinephelus* Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* **7** : 11 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Epinephelus marginalis* Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* **7** : 14) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Epiphriaria* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 202 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Epiphrixus* Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.* **101** : 99 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Epiphrixus adriaticus* Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.* **101** : 99) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1242
- Epiphryxus* Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B) **9** : 281 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1242
- Epirhexis* Cope, 1866, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* (2) **6** : 96 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1024
- Epirrita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Episema* Cope & Jordan, 1877, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1877** : 77 (a junior homonym of *Episema* Ochsenheimer, 1816) 0. 494
- Episema* Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa* **4** : 65 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Phalaena glaucina* Esper, [1789], *Die Schmett.*, Suppl. 3 Abschn. : 11, pl. 81, figs. 4, 5) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- Epixanthus* Heller, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.) **43** (No. 1) : 323 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Epixanthus kotschii* Heller, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.) **43** (No. 1) : 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Epsilon* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **2** : 229, 252 (gender : neuter) (type species : *Odynerus dyscherus* Saussure, 1852, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **1** : 175) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893

- Equus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 73 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Equus caballus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 73) (Mammalia) 0. 271
- Erastria** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Erastria** Ochseneimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa* **4** : 92 (a junior homonym of *Erastria* Hübner, [1813]) 0. 789
- Erbula** Stål, 1873, *Enum. Hemipt.* **3** : 86 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Stenocoris southwoodi** Ahmad, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, Suppl. **5** : 24) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 853
- Erebia** Dalman, 1816, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1816** (No. 1) : 58 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Papilio ligea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 473) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- Eremias** Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetol. Mexic.* (1) : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lacerta velox** Pallas, 1771, *Reise Russland* **1** : 457) (Reptilia) 0. 1318
- Eremiophilus** Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium* : 32 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1364
- Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823, *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 426, 432 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Hystrix dorsata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 57) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Erethizon** Torne, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **7** : 600 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) Direction 24
- Erethryzon** [Torne], 1891, *Ann. Rep. U.S. nat. Mus.* **1890** : 760 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) Direction 24
- Eretison** Doughty, 1831, *Cab. nat. Hist. Amer. Rural Sports* **1** (11) : 241 (also McMurtrie, 1831, *in* Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* **1** : 154) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) Direction 24
- Eretizon** Cuvier, [1824], *Dents Mamm.* (Tabl.) : 256 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) Direction 24
- Eretmia** Gosse, 1886, *in* Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign* **2** : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 816
- Ergasticus** Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1882** (2) : 7 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ergasticus clouei** Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1882** (2) : 7, 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Erichthus** Latreille, 1817, *in* Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* [ed. 1] **3** : 43 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 294
- Eriechinus** Pomel, 1883, *Class. méth. Gen. Echin. viv. foss.* : 114 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 372
- Erimacrus** Benedict, 1892, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **15** (No. 900) : 229 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Platycorystes (Podacanthus) isenbeckii** Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **7** (12 & 13) : 180) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Erimetopus** Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **17** (No. 980) : 26 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Erimetopus spinosus** Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **17** (No. 980) : 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Erinaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 52 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Erinaceus europaeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 52) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Eriococcus** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868, *Introduzione alla seconda memoria per gli studi sulle cocciniglie, e catalogo dei generi e delle specie della famiglia dei Coccidi* (privately published) : 726 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Coccus buxi** Fonscolombe, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France* **3** : 218) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- Eriphia** Chambers, 1875, *Canad. Entomol.* **7** : 55 (a junior homonym of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) 0. 712
- Eriphia** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1850-1856, *Aussereurop. Schmett.* **1** : 16 (a junior homonym of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) 0. 712
- Eriphia** Latreille, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **10** : 404 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in* Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 4, Disciples ed.) **18** : pl. 14, fig. 1) : **Cancer spinifrons** Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (6) : 185) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Eriphia** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **5** : 206 (a junior homonym of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) 0. 712
- Eriphis** Latreille, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **10** : 404 (an incorrect original spelling for *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) 0. 712
- Ernarmonia** Diakonoff, 1952, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **6** : 156 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enarmonia* Hübner, [1825]) 0. 349
- Ernarmonia** Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (24) : 375 (an incorrect original spelling for *Enarmonia* Hübner, [1825]) 0. 349
- Erpetocypris** Brady & Norman, 1889, *Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.* (2) **4** : 64 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Herpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889) 0. 533
- Erypyzon** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Ertemia** Hood, 1888, *Science Gossip* **24** : 28 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eretmia* Gosse, 1886) 0. 816
- Ertemias** Hood, 1888, *Science Gossip* **24** : 27 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eretmia* Gosse, 1886) 0. 816
- Erycina** Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **6** (36) : 413 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Erycina pellucida** Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **6** (37) : 53) (Bivalvia) 0. 217

- Erycinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Eryoneicus* Bate, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 10 : 456 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 702
- Eryonicus* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 24 : 197, 198 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eryoneicus* Bate, 1882) 0. 702
- Erythizon* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 341 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) Direction 24
- Escharina* Milne Edwards, 1836, in Lamarck, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (ed. 2) 2 : 218, 230 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Eschara vulgaris* Moll, 1803, *Eschara ex Zoophyt.* : 55, 56, pl. 3, figs. 10A, 10B [nec figs. 11A-C], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown, 1952 (*Tert. Cheilostomatous Polyzoa New Zealand* : 228)) (Bryozoa) 0. 458
- Esox* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 313 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 : 352) : *Esox lucius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 314) (Osteichthyes) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentées Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France* 2 : 305 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Townsend, 1916 (*Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 4 : 7) : *Estheria imperatoriae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentées Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France* 2 : 306) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 553
- Estheria* Rüppell, 1837, in Straus-Durchheim, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.* 2 (2) : 117 (a junior homonym of *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) 0. 553
- Ethalion* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. Europe* 4 : 36 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 774
- Etheriigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Ethusa* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (4) : pl. 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 590) : *Cancer mascarone* Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (6) : 191) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Eualus* Thallwitz, 1892, *Abh. Ber. zool.-anthrop. Mus. Dresden 1890/1891* (3) : 23, 50 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eualus obses* Thallwitz, 1892, *Abh. Ber. zool.-anthrop. Mus. Dresden 1890/1891* (3) : 23) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 671
- Euamnicola* Fischer & Crosse, 1891, *Mission sci. Mexique Amérique centr.*, Zool., part 7, 2 : 261 (a junior objective synonym of *Amnicola* Gould & Haldeman, 1840) 0. 1108
- Euasteroceras* Donovan, 1953, *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, No. 1503 : xiii, xiv (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites turneri* Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 75, pl. 452) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from the type species of *Caenisites* Buckman, 1925 (Cephalopoda) 0. 482
- Eubiradiolites* Coogan, 1966, *J. Paleontol.* 40 : 763 (a junior objective synonym of *Biradiolites* d'Orbigny, 1850) 0. 891
- Eubbranchus* Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.* : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eubbranchus tricolor* Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.* : 5) (Gastropoda) 0. 774
- Eucalycoceras* Spath, 1923, *Summ. Progr. geol. Surv.* 1922 : 144 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites pentagonus* Jukes-Browne, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 52 : 156, pl. 5, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- Eucampe* Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) 20 : 268 (a junior objective synonym of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Euceraphis* Walker, 1870, *Zoologist* (2) 5 : 2001 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Aphis punctipennis* Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* (1) : 559) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 640
- Euchiograpsus* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 175 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Euchiograpsus liguricus* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 175) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Euchloë* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6) : 94 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Euchloe* [sic] *ausonia* var. *esper* Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* : 506) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- Euclidia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Euconomelus* Haupt, 1929, *Zool. Jahrb., Syst.* 58 : 212 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Delphax lepida* Boheman, 1847, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1847 : 265) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 648
- Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1883* : 86 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 173) for *Conulus* Fitzinger, 1833 (for which *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883, is a replacement name) : *Helix fulva* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 56) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Eucrate* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 36 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer (Eucrate) crenatus* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 36, 51) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eucrate* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 136 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Eucratodes* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool. 5 (fasc. 8) : 346 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eucratodes agassizii* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool. 5 (fasc. 8) : 347, pl. 61, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eucratopsis* Smith, (August 1869), *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 (1) : 35, *nota*; *id.*, November 1869, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 48 : 391 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eucrate crassimanus* Dana, 1851, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* 7 : 588, *nota*) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eucypris* Vávra, 1891, *SitzBer. Königl.-Böhm. Ges. Wiss.* 1891 : 166 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Monoculus virens* Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles* : 174) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 718

- Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926, *Biol. Res. Fish. Exper. 'Endeavour'* 5 (6) : Corrigenda et Addenda [2] (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881 (for which *Eugonatonotus* Schmitt, 1926, is a substitute name) : *Gonatonotus crassus* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) 11 (4) : 10) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Eukrohnia** Ritter-Zahony, 1909, *Zool. Anz.* 34 : 792 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Sagitta hamata* Möbius, 1875, *Jber. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsch. Meere, Jahrg. II-III* : 158, tab. 3, figs. 13-16) (Chaetognatha) 0. 761
- Eulachnus** del Guercio, 1909, *Redia* 5 : 315 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Wilson, 1911 (*Ann. entomol. Soc. Amer.* 4 : 54) : *Lachnus agilis* Kaltenbach, 1843, *Mon. Phytophthires* : 161, 162) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 748
- Eulaema** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, Hym. 2 : 11 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Taschenberg, 1883 (*Berlin entomol. Z.* 27 : 85) : *Apis dimidiata* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 316) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567
- Eulecanium** Cockerell, 1893, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* 20 : 54 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Coccus tiliae* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 456) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- Eulimene** Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1) 3 : 68 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eulimene albida* Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1) 3 : 68) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Artemia* Leach, 1819 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 1301
- Eumastax** Burr, 1899, *An. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat.* 28 : 75, 94, 257 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Mastax tenuis* Perty, 1832, *Del. Anim. artic. Brazil* (2) : 123) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Euodynerus** Dalla Torre, 1904, *Gen. Insect.* 19 : 38 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Vespa dantici* Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 89) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from its date of publication by C.G. de Dalla Torre although originally proposed as a name for a group of infra-generic rank) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Eupagurus** Brandt, 1851, in Middendorff, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.* 2 : 105 (a junior objective synonym of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 472
- Euparypha** Hartmann, 1844, *Erd. u. Süswasser-Gasteropoden* : 204 (a junior objective synonym of *Theba* Risso, 1826) 0. 431
- Euphonia** Desmarest, [1806], *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10 : pl. 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Euphonia olivacea* Desmarest, [1806], *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10 : pl. 27) (Aves) 0. 852
- Euphrosyne** Gray, 1866, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1866 : 214 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Euphydryas** Scudder, 1872, *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871 : 48 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Papilio phaeton* Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.* 1 : index & 42, pl. 21, figs. 3, 49) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Euphyllax** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 225 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Euphyllax dovii* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 226) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Eupilis** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 227 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1106
- Eupleres** Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France* 1835 (3) : 45; (5) : 103; *id.*, 1835, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) 4 : 280, pl. 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eupleres goudotii* Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France* 1835 (3) : 45) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Euploea** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 280 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio corus* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 3 (1) : 41) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 163
- Euploea** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) 1807 (No. 2) : 1180, 1181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Euprocerites** Wetzel, 1950, *Palaeontographica* 99A : 63 (a junior objective synonym of *Procerites* Siemiradzki, 1898) 0. 301
- Eupteryx** Curtis, 1831, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* (6) : 192 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*Brit. Entomol.* 14 : pl. 640) : *Cicada picta* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 42) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 647
- Eureodon** Fischer von Waldheim, 1817, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 5 : 373, 417 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Eureum** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 301 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Eureum cimicoides* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : 441) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- Eurhin** Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 309 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Eurhinus* Illiger, 1807) 0. 1352
- Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 309 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eurhin cupratus* Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 309) (ruled under the plenary powers to be a justified emendation of *Eurhin* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- Eurhynchus** Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's natürliche Familien des Thierreichs aus dem Französischen* : 74 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1352
- Eurhynchus** Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828, *An introduction to entomology* (ed. 5) 3 : 324 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1833 (*Synonymia Insectorum, Genera et Species Curculionidum* 1 (1) : 248) : *Eurhinus scabrior* Kirby, 1819, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 12 (2) : 428) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- Euryala** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 689

- Euryetisus** Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli* (1) 3 : 88 *nota*, 200 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : **Euryetisus deplanatus** Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli* (1) 3 : 88 *nota*, 200) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eurylaemus** Gloger, [1841], *Hand-und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.* 1 : 333 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurylaimus* Horsfield, 1821) Direction 44
- Eurylaimus** Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 170 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Eurylaimus javanicus** Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 170) (Aves) 0. 67
- Eurynoma** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 4 : 57 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynome* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 712
- Eurynome** Chambers, 1875, *Cincinnati Quart. J. Sci.* 2 : 304 (a junior homonym of *Eurynome* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 712
- Eurynome** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 431 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer asper** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Eurynome** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 99 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 712
- Eurynone** de Haan, [1839], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (4) : pl. G (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynome* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 712
- Eurynorhynchus** Lafresnaye, 1842, *Rev. Zool.* 5 : 402 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson, 1821) Direction 44
- Eurynorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821, *Ornithol. svec.* 2 (1) : 29 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Platalea pygmaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 140) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 43
- Eurynorynchus** Reichenbach, [1852], *Av. Syst. Nat.* : xiii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson, 1821) Direction 44
- Euryplax** Klapálek, 1909, *Wien entomol. Ztg.* 28 : 225 (a junior homonym of *Euryplax* Stimpson, 1859) Direction 37
- Euryplax** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 60 (gender : feminine) (type species by monotypy : **Euryplax nitidus** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 60) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eurypyga** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 257 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ardea helias** Pallas, 1781, *Neue nord. Beytr.* 2 : 48, pl. 3) (Aves) 0. 67
- Eurypygia** Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds* 2 : 359 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurypyga* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Euryrhynchus** Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1877 : 662 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Euryrhynchus wrzesniewskii** Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1877 : 662) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 518
- Euryrhynchus** Nitzsch, 1829, *Obs. Avium Arteria carot. comuni* : 18 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson, 1821) 0. 518
- Eurytium** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 56 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Cancer limosa** Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 446) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eusicyonia** Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 15 : 2, 25 (a junior objective synonym of *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) 0. 382
- Eusminthurus** Börner, 1900, *Zool. Anz.* 23 (630) : 611 (a junior objective synonym of *Sminthurus* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 1043
- Euthalia** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (3) : 41 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10 : 176) : **Papilio lubentina** Cramer, [1777], *Uitl. Kapellen* 2 (13) : 92, pl. 115, figs. C, D) by direction under the plenary powers, to be given precedence over *Symphaedra* Hübner, [1819] (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 167
- Everes** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1872 (*4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871 : 56) : **Papilio amyntas** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 185) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- Exolygus** Wagner, 1949, *Verh. naturwiss. Heimatf. Hamburg* 30 : 26-40 (a junior objective synonym of *Lygus* Hahn, 1833) 0. 667
- Eysarcoris** Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.* 2 : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex aeneus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 122) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 313
- Fabia** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 253 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Fabia subquadrata** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 253) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Fabriciana** Reuss, 1920, *Entomol. Mitt.* 9 : 192 *nota* (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Papilio niobe** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 481) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 501
- Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (7) : app. xxii (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Eolidia coronata** Forbes & Goodsir, 1839, *Athenaeum* (618) : 647) (Gastropoda) 0. 775
- Falcatula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 210 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Fasciola** Goeze, 1782, *Versuch. Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer* : 41, 180 (a junior homonym of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 648 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.* 1 (1) : 88) : **Fasciola hepatica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 648) (Trematoda) 0. 84, Direction 76
- Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 505 (a junior homonym of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- Fasciola** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 1 (2) : 57 (a junior homonym of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76

- Fasciolarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Faviphyllum* Hall, 1852, *Geology and Paleontology, in Stansbury, Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, U.S. 32nd Congress Special Session, Senate Executive Document 3* : 407, pl. 1, figs. 1a, 1b (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 813
- Favorinus* Gray, 1850, *Figs. Moll. Anim.* 4 : 109 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eolis alba* Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 13 : 164) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- Favus* Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1900 : 767 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Favus granulatus* Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1900 : 768) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 25
- Favus* Schafhaeutl, 1850, *Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb.* : 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Felis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 41 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Felis catus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 42) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 677 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Fenestrella* [sic] *subantiqua* d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléont.* 1 : 44, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Elias, 1956 (*J. Paleont.* 30 : 317, 319-321, pl. 43, figs. 1-4)) (Bryozoa) 0. 622
- Fenestella* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* 2 : 193 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 622
- Fenestrella* d'Orbigny, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 3 : 501 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839) 0. 622
- Fenestrella* d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléont.* 1 : 44 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839) 0. 622
- Fenestrella* Girard, [1844], *Arch. wiss. Kunde Russland* (1843) 3 : 539 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839) 0. 622
- Fenestrella* Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1847 : 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* [Röding], 1798) 0. 622
- Fenestrella* Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.* 20 : 222 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Fenestrella ovata* Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.* 20 : 222) for use by those who consider that *Fenestrella* is a taxon distinct from *Acalypta* Westwood, 1840 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 622
- Fenestrellina* d'Orbigny, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 3 : 501 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Fenestella crassa* McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 501) (Bryozoa) 0. 622
- Fennecus* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Fennecus arabicus* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 18) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Fibularia* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Fibularia ovulum* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 17) (Echinoidea) 0. 207
- Fidela* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 1 : 154; *ibid.* 4 : 435 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Fidelis* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 121 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Filaria* Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum* 2 (1) : 69 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Filaria* Müller, 1787) Direction 76
- Filaria* Müller, 1787, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle 22 : 64 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 79 : 106) : *Filaria martis* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3040) (Nematoda) 0. 104, Direction 76
- Fissurelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Fistulanigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Fistularia* Blainville, 1830, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 60 : 173 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Fistularia* Bowerbank, 1841, *Proc. geol. Soc. London* 3 (No. 78) : 433 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Fistularia* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 121 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Fistularia* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 74 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 312 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Fistularia tabacaria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 312) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Fistularia* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 254 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Fistulipora* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 3 : 130 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 (*Monogr. Brit. Fossil Corals* (Pal. Soc.) : lix) : *Fistulipora minor* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 3 : 130) (Bryozoa) 0. 459
- Fistulipora* Rafinesque, 1831, *Remark. nat. Obj. Cab. Prof. Rafinesque* : 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 459
- Flabellina* Cuvier, 1830, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 3 : 55 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 781

- Flabellina* de Gregorio, 1930, *Ann. géol. paléontol. Palermo* **52** : 33 (a junior homonym of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834) 0. 781
- Flabellina* d'Orbigny, 1839, in Sagra, *Hist. nat. Ile Cuba* : 42 (a junior homonym of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834) 0. 781
- Flabellina* Levinsen, 1902, *Vid. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren.* : 21 (an unjustified emendation of *Flabellaris* Waters, 1898) 0. 781
- Flabellina** Voigt, 1834, *Das Thierreich* **3** : 124 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Doris affinis** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105) (Gastropoda) 0. 781
- Flebotomus* Rondani, 1840, *Mem. serv. Ditterol. ital.* **1** : 12 (an incorrect original spelling for *Phlebotomus* Rondani, 1840) 0. 256
- Flexicalymene** Shirley, 1936, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **92** : 395 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Calymene caractaci** Salter, 1865, *Mon. Brit. Trilobites* : 96) (Trilobita) 0. 736
- Forficula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Forficula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 423 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 246) : **Forficula auricularia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 423) (Insecta, Dermaptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Formica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 579 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Formica rufa** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 426, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Yarrow, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **9** : 316)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 424
- Friesea** von Dalla Torre, 1895, *Programm k.-k. Staats-Gymnasium Innsbruck* **46** : 1-23 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Triaena* Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* **28** : 155 : *Triaena mirabilis* Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* **28** : 155) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1049
- Fringilla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 179 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Fringilla coelebs** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 179) (Aves) Direction 17
- Fruentarium* Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus* [1803 reprint : 16] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 692
- Fuellebornius* Leiper, 1926, *Arch. Schiffs-Tropenhyg.* **30** : 491 (a junior objective synonym of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) Direction 102
- Fulgora** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 703 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cicada laternaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 434) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 322
- Fulica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 152 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Fulica atra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 152) (Aves) Direction 17
- Fulmarus** Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **13** (1) : 233 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1855 (*Cat. Gen. Subgen. Birds Brit. Mus.* : 129) : **Procellaria glacialis** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 51) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 44
- Funchalia** Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1867** : 895 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Funchalia woodwardi** Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1867** : 895) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Fundulopanchax** Myers, 1924, *Am. Mus. Novit.* **116** : 1-11 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Fundulus gularis** var. **caerulea** Boulenger, 1915, *Catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History)* **3** : 30) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1010
- Fusigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Gadus* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* [ed. 1] : 96 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 56
- Gadus* Deshayes, 1861, *Descr. Anim. s. Vertèbr. Bassin Paris* **2** : 217 (a junior homonym of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Gadus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 251 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 802) : **Gadus morhua** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 252) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Gadus* Rang, 1829, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* **16** : 498 (a junior homonym of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Gafrarium** [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum* : 176 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1902 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **26** : 350) under Article 69a (iv) : **Venus pectinata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 689) (Bivalvia) 0. 1189
- Galago** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. encyclop.* **1** (1) : 49 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Galago senegalensis** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. encyclop.* **1** (1) : 49) (Mammalia) 0. 122, Direction 24
- Galateigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Galathea** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 471 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 101) : **Cancer strigosus** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 495) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- Galea* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Galeatula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Galene** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4, 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer bispinosus** Herbst, [1783], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (2-5) : 144) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

- Galeopithecus* Pallas, 1783, *Acta Acad. Sci. imp. Petropolitanae* 4 (for 1780) : 208 (a junior objective synonym of *Cynocephalus* Boddaert, 1768) 0. 1077
- Galeopsomyia* Girault, 1916, *Entomol. News* 27 : 348 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Euderus columbianus* Ashmead, 1888, *Can. Entomol.* 20 : 103) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1351
- Galerella* Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 564 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Herpestes ochraceus* Gray, [1849], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 16 : 138) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Galerella* Gray is distinct from *Herpestes* Illiger, 1811 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Galerita* Fabricius, 1801, *Syst. Eleutheratorum* 1 : 214 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. g n. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 426) : *Carabus americanus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 415) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 862
- Galerita* Gouan, 1770, *Historia Piscium* : 123 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 862
- Galgulus* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* 2 : 69-85 (a junior objective synonym of *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 404
- Galgulus* Kittlitz, 1832, *Kupfertaf. Nat. V gel* (1) : 7 (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760) 0. 404
- Galgulus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. g n. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 252 (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760) 0. 404
- Galgulus* Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium* 1 : sign. 21 (15) (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760) 0. 404
- Gallinago* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* 5 : 298-310 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Scolopax gallinago* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 147) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 39
- Gallinago* Koch, 1816, *Syst. baier. Zool.* 1 : 312 (a junior homonym, and a junior objective synonym, of *Gallinago* Brisson, 1760) Direction 39
- Gamaris* [H.S.], 1876, *Ceylon* 2 : 275 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 295
- Gambusia* Poey, 1854, *M m. Hist. nat. Cuba* 1 : 382 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Copeland, 1876 (*Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 3 : 142) : *Gambusia punctata* Poey, 1854, *M m. Hist. nat. Cuba* 1 : 384) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- Gammarolites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Gammarolithus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Gammarus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 418 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. g n. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 423, 103) : *Cancer pulex* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Gampsocleis* Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Obersches.* : 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Locusta glabra* Herbst, 1786, in Fuessly, *Arch. Ins.* 7 : 193) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Gampsonyx* Jordan, 1847, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 4 : 91 (a junior homonym of *Gampsonyx* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Gampsonyx* Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* 2 (5) : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Gampsonyx swainsonii* Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* 2 (5) : 69) (Aves) 0. 67
- Garantia* Rollier, 1909, *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Gen ve* (4) 28 : 613, 615 (an unjustified emendation of *Garantiana* Mascke, [1906]) 0. 324
- Garantiana* Hyatt, 1900, in Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Paleontol.* 1 : 583 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 324
- Garantiana* Mascke, [1906], *Die Stephanoceras-Verwandt. Coronatensch. Norddeutshl.* : 24, 34 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites garantianus* d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal ontol. fran .*, Terr. jurass. 1 : 377, pl. 123) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Gari* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 44, 131 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Gari vulgaris* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 44, 131, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lemche, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 27 : 18)) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- Garum* Dall, 1900, *Trans. Wagner free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia* 3 : 975 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Psammobia filosa* Conrad, 1833, *Fossil Shells Tert. N. Amer.* 4 : 42) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- Garzonina* Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* 1 : 21 (gender : feminine) (type species, under Article 68c : *Garzonina typica* Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* 1 : 307) (at the time of Opinion 1241 treated as a junior subjective synonym of *Stilotherium* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- Gasterophilus* Leach, 1817, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 12 (1) : 162 (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1826 (*Brit. Entomol.* 8 : pl. 146) : *Oestrus equi* Clark, 1797, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 3 : 298, 326) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 106, Direction 63
- Gasterosteus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 295 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 : 393) : *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 295) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Gastrioceras* Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 22 : 327 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Foord & Crick, 1897 (*Cat. foss. Cephal. Brit. Mus.* 3 : 327) : *Ammonites listeri* Sowerby, 1812, *Brit. Min.* 5 : 97, pl. 455, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 123, pl. 7, figs. 2a-c)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 420
- Gastrocopta* Wollaston, 1878, *Testacea atlantica* : 515 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1916 (*in* Tryon & Pilsbry, *Man. Conch.* (2) 7 : 7) : *Pupa acarus* Benson, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 18 : 435) (Gastropoda) Direction 72

- Gastrodes** Westwood, [1840], *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* 2, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins. : 122 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gastrodes abietum** Bergroth, 1914, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.* 33 : 183) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 246
- Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877, *Veterinarian* 50 : 233-239 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gastrodiscus sonsinoii** Cobbold, 1877, *Veterinarian* 50 : 233-239) (Trematoda) 0. 84, Direction 76
- Gastrodiseus** Kowalewski, 1899, *Rozpr. Akad. Krakow* (2) 15 : 158 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gastrodiscus* Cobbold, 1877) Direction 76
- Gastrodiskus** Schneidemuehl, 1896, *Lehrb. vergl. Path.* (fasc. 2) : 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gastrodiscus* Cobbold, 1877) Direction 76
- Gastrophilus** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 160 (an unjustified emendation of *Gasterophilus* Leach, 1817) Direction 63
- Gauropterus** Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.* 2 : 187 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* : 220) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- Gavia** Boie, 1822, *Isis* (Oken) 1822 : 563 (a junior homonym of *Gavia* Forster, 1788) 0. 401
- Gavia** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* 6 : 196 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 401
- Gavia**, all other uses of, prior to *Gavia* Forster, 1788 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 401
- Gavia** Forster, 1788, *Enchiridion Hist. nat.* : 38 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Colymbus immer** Brünnich, 1764, *Orn. boreal.* : 38) (Aves) 0. 401
- Gavia** Gloger, 1842, *Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.* 1 : 433 (a junior homonym of *Gavia* Forster, 1788) 0. 401
- Gavia** Gmelin, 1770, *Reise Russl.* 1 : 152 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 401
- Gavia** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (2) : 537 (a junior homonym of *Gavia* Forster, 1788) 0. 401
- Gazella** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1816 : 75 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Ogilby, [1837] (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 137) : **Capra dorcas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 69) (Mammalia) 0. 108, Direction 23
- Gazella** Lichtenstein, 1814, *Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Mag.* 6 : 152, 171 (not published in the nominative singular, appearing only in the nominative plural) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Gazella** Pallas, 1769, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* 13 : 468 (not published in the nominative singular, appearing only in the accusative singular and the nominative and genitive plural) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Gazella** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 56 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Gebia** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 342 (a junior objective synonym of *Upogebia* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 434
- Gecarcinicus** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* 13 (Crust.) : 375, pl. 1 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gecarcinucus* Milne Edwards, 1844) Direction 37
- Gecarcinucus** Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde* 4 : 4, 44 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gecarcinucus jacquemontii** Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde* 4 : 4, 44) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Gegenes** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7) : 107 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio pumilio** Hoffmansegg, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 3 : 202, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1964 (*Annot. Lep.* 1 : 112)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 827
- Gelastocaris** Kemp, 1914, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 10 : 106 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Latreutes paronai** (correction of *paronae*) Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* 20 (506) : 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Gempylus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 200 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gempylus serpens** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 200) (Osteichthyes) 0. 487
- Gennadas** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 171, 191 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gennadas parvus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 192) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Genypterus** Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 23 (1) : 268 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Genypterus nigricans** Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, Jahrg. 23 (1) : 269, 270) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1200
- Geoemyda** Gray, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1834 : 100 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Testudo spengleri** Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 1043) (Reptilia) 0. 1309
- Geomalacus** Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum* 1843 : 851 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Geomalacus maculosus** Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum* 1843 : 851) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 519 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena papilionaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 522) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Geometra** Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.* : 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Geomitra* Swainson, 1840, and a junior homonym of *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 450
- Geotrupes** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 6 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Scarabaeus stercorarius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 349) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 346
- Gerbios** Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 3 (66) : 233 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 434

- Gerres** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.) : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1917 (*Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser.* No. 27 : 117, 118) : **Gerres vaigiensis** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.) : 292) (Osteichthyes) 0. 962
- Gerris** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 187 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 259, 434) : **Cimex lacustris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 450) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 962
- Geryon** Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* 1 (1) : 10, 20, 21 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Geryon tridens** Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* 1 (1) : 10, 21) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Gigantella** Sarycheva, 1928, *Mem. geol. Sci. Res. Inst. Moscow* 1928 (1) : 13 (a junior homonym of *Gigantella* Ekman, 1905) 0. 420
- Gigantoproductus** Prentice, 1950, *Geol. Mag.* 87 (6) : 436 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Muir-Wood, 1930 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5 : 105, 106) for the replaced name *Gigantella* Sarycheva, 1928 : **Productus giganteus** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 19, pl. 320, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 100)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- Gigantorhynchus** Weinberg & Romanowitsch, 1908, *Clin. veter.* 31 : 41 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gigantorhynchus* Hamann, 1892) Direction 76
- Gigantorhynchus** Hamann, 1892, *Zool. Anz.* 15 : 196 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 79 : 108) : **Echinorhynchus echinodiscus** Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.* 2 : 36) (Acanthocephala) 0. 84
- Ginorga** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 150 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 292
- Ginorga** Strickland, 1842, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* (Plymouth, 1841) (Trans. Sect.) : 65 (a junior objective synonym of *Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841]) 0. 292
- Gioënia** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth. Vers* 1 (1) : xii (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 287
- Gladiolites** Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohème* : 68 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 199
- Glaea** Curtis, 1829, *Brit. Entomol.* 6 : 268 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gloia* Hübner, 1822) 0. 789
- Glandularia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 245 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Glaucoma** Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.* : 96 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Glaucoma scintillans** Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.* : 98) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Glaucoptis** Bonaparte, 1854, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (4) 1 (3) : 137 (a junior homonym of *Glaucoptis* Gmelin, 1788) 0. 789
- Glaucoptis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 289 (a junior homonym of *Glaucoptis* Gmelin, 1788) 0. 789
- Glaucoptis** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 3, 4, 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Gliricola** Mjöberg, January 1910, *Zool. Anz.* 35 : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Gyropus gracilis** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 304) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- Gliricola** Mjöberg, June 1910, *Ark. Zool.* 6 (No. 13) : 18 (a junior homonym and junior objective synonym of *Gliricola* Mjöberg, January 1910) 0. 342
- Globicornis** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 4 : 511 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dermestes rufitarsis** Panzer, [1796], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (35) : No. 6) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 300
- Globigenera** Sowerby, 1842, *Conch. Manual* (ed. 2) : 154 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) 0. 552
- Globigerina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* [1] 7 (27) : 271, 277 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Parker, Jones & Brady, 1865 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) 16 : 36) : **Globigerina bulloides** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* [1] 7 (27) : 277) (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- Globites** de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 37 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 304
- Globulus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Glochidium** Rathke, 1797, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* 4 (1) : 166 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy, but available for use as a technical designation to denote the parasitic larval stage of species of the genus *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 561
- Gloe** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Glossograpsus** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* 1 : 108 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Glossograptus* Emmons, 1855) 0. 650
- Glossograptus** (emend. of *Glossograpsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* 1 : 108 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lapworth, 1873 (*Geol. Mag.* 10 : table i) : **Glossograpsus** [sic] **ciliatus** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* 1 : 108) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Glycaspis** Taylor, 1960, *Aust. J. Zool.* 8 : 385 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Aphalara flavilabris** Froggatt, 1903, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 28 : 318) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- Glycimerigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Glyphocrangon** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (6) 11 (4) : 3 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Glyphocrangon spinicauda** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (6) 11 (4) : 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- Glyptograpsus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 (1) : 153 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Glyptograpsus impressus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 (1) : 154) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Glyptoplax** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 (1) : 164 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Glyptoplax pugnax** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 (1) : 165) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Glyptus** Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.* 5 Coleoptera II : 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Glyptus sculptilis** Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.* 5 Coleoptera II : 84) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1299
- Glyptus** Hoffmannsegg, 1818, *Wiedemann's Zool. Mag.* 1 (2) : 85 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1299
- Gnathophyllum** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Gnathophyllum*) Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 30 : 72 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* [ed. 3] (Disciples' ed.) 18 : pl. 52, fig. 2) : **Alpheus elegans** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 92) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Gnathosoma** Kreft, 1871, *Trans. entomol. Soc. N.S. Wales* 2 : 210 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gnathostoma* Owen, [1837]) Direction 76
- Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 125 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Gnathostoma spinigerum** Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 125) (Nematoda) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Gnathostome** Ward, 1903, *Trans. amer. micr. Soc.* 24 : 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gnathostoma* Owen, [1837]) Direction 76
- Gnathostomum** Blanchard, 1896, in Bouchard, *Traité Path.* 2 : 651, 747 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gnathostoma* Owen, [1837]) Direction 76
- Gnatocerus** Thunberg, 1814, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 1814 (1) : 47 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gnatocerus ruber** Thunberg, 1814, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 1814 (1) : 47) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- Gnatophyllum** Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 30 : 72 (an incorrect original spelling for *Gnathophyllum* Latreille, 1819) 0. 470
- Gobio** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 250 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Gobius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 262 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1863 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1863 : 268) : **Gobius niger** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 262) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Godiva** Macnae, 1954, *Ann. Natal Mus.* 13 : 20 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Hervia quadricolor** Barnard, 1927, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 25 : 203) (Gastropoda) 0. 778
- Gomeza** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 39 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gomeza bicornis** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 39) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37)
- Gomphonotus** Chace, 1936, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 26 : 25 (a junior objective synonym of *Eugonatonotus* Schmitt, 1926) 0. 470
- Gonatonotus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 4 (4) : 10 (a junior homonym of *Gonatonotus* Adams & White, 1847) 0. 470
- Goneplat** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 393 (an incorrect original spelling for *Goneplax* [Leach, 1814]) Direction 37
- Goneplax** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 393 (as *Goneplat*), 430 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Ocypoda bispinosa** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 150) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Gonerichthus** Brooks, 1886, *John Hopkins Univ. Circ.* 5 (49) : 83 (a junior objective synonym of *Gonodactylus* Berthold, 1827) 0. 785
- Goniatites** de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 159 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.* : 438) : **Ammonites sphaericus** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 116, pl. 53, figs. 2 (left & right), to be interpreted by reference to the holotype preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) and refigured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : pl. 7, figs. 1a-c)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 420
- Goniocotes** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : 431 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 36 : 326) : **Ricinus gallinae** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 7 : 79, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 3 : 242)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Goniosoma** Milne Edwards, 1860, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (4) 14 : 218, 224, 263 (a junior objective synonym of *Charybdis* de Haan, [1833]) 0. 712
- Goniurellia** Hendel, 1927, Trypetidae, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, Heft 49 : 198 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Urellia tridens** Hendel, 1910, *Wiener entomol. Zeitung* 29 : 106, 107) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1208
- Gonodactylus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Natürl. Fam. Thierr.* : 271 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Squilla chiragra** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 515) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- Gonoplax** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 (2) : 323 (an unjustified emendation of *Goneplax* [Leach, 1814]) Direction 37
- Gonyosoma** Wagler, 1828, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (1) : expl. pl. 9 (gender : neuter) (type species by monotypy : **Gonyosoma viride** Wagler, 1828, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (1) : expl. pl. 9) by direction under the plenary powers, not available for use in preference to *Elaphe* Fitzinger, 1833, but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Reptilia) 0. 490
- Gordius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Gordius aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647) (Nematomorpha) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Gordius** Slabber, [1769-1778], *Natuurk. Verlostig.* : 61 (a junior homonym of *Gordius* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76

- Gorilla** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1852, *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **34** : 84 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Troglodytes gorilla** Savage, 1847, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* **5** (4) : 417) (Mammalia) 0. 122
- Goura** Stephens, 1819, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **11** (1) : 120 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 59) : **Columba coronata** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 282) (Aves) 0. 67
- Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4) : 527 (gender : feminine) (type species by designation by Curtis, 1833 (*Brit. Entomol.* **10**, pl. 479) : **Gracillaria anastomosis** Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4) : 530) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 912
- Graphoderas** Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.* **2** : 38 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Graphoderus* Dejean, 1833) 0. 618
- Graphoderus** Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 54 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Synopsis : 8) : **Dytiscus cinereus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 412, as interpreted by direction under the plenary powers by the neotype designated by Balfour-Browne, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **18** : 367, pl. 5)) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 618
- Graptolithus** Linnaeus, 1768, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **3** : 173 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 197
- Grazirrhinchus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 253 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Greta** Hemming, 1934, *Gen. names Holarctic Butts.* : 28 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* **10** : 193) through *Hymenitis* Hübner, 1816 : **Papilio diaphanus** Drury, 1773, *Ill. nat. Hist.* **2** : Index, 13, pl. 7, fig. 3) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 985
- Griphornis** (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.* **2** : 317, plate (a junior objective synonym of *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- Griphosaurus** Wagner, (1862), *SitzBer. bayer. Akad. Wiss. München* **1861** (2) : 153 (a junior objective synonym of *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- Griselda** Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **123** : 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Griselda radicana** Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **123** : 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 786
- Grus** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **5** : 374-391 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Ardea grus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 141) (Class Aves) 0. 103, Direction 55
- Grus** Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.* : 65 (a junior homonym of *Grus* Brisson, 1760) Direction 55
- Gryllacris** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **22** : 138 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rehn, 1905 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **57** : 827) : **Gryllacris maculicollis** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **22** : 139) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Gryllotalpa** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 275 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gryllus gryllotalpa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Gryllulus** Uvarov, 1935, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **16** : 320 (a junior objective synonym of *Acheta* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 299
- Gryllus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 425 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 248) : **Gryllus campestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Grynobius** Thomson, 1859, *Skandnaviens Coleoptera* **1** : 89 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anobium excavatum** Kugelann, 1791, (Schneider's) *Neues Mag. für die Liebhaber Entomol.* **4** : 488) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 398 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1839 (*Verz. Conchyl. Samml. Anton.* : 21) : **Gryphaea arcuata** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 398, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **2** : 324-331)) (Bivalvia) 0. 338
- Gryphaeigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Gryphornis** Lambrecht, 1933, *Handb. Paleorn.* : 80 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Griphornis* (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862) 0. 607
- Gryphosaurus** Lambrecht, 1933, *Handb. Paleorn.* : 80 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Griphosaurus* Wagner, (1862)) 0. 607
- Gulo** Pallas, 1780, *Spicil. zool.* **14** : 25 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Mustela gulo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 45) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Gymnetis** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae Entomol.* **1** (1) : 152 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Scarabaeus lanius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 352) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 806
- Gymnothorax** Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* **9** : 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gymnothorax reticularis** Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* **9** : 85) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Gymnothorax** Cuvier, [1800], *Leçons Anat. comp.* **1** : tab. 4 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 56
- Gymnothorax** Duda, 1923, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **89** (Abt. A) (4) : 38, 40 (a junior homonym of *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795) Direction 56
- Gynaecophorus** Diesing, 1858, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) **32** : 356 (a junior objective synonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) Direction 76
- Gypaetos** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **1** : 65 (an unjustified emendation of *Gypaetus* Storr, 1784) Direction 81
- Gypaetus** Storr, 1784, *Alpenreise vom Jahre 1781* **1** : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gypaetus grandis** Storr, 1784, *Alpenreise vom Jahre 1781* **1** : 69) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 81

- Gypidia* Dalman, 1828, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 1827 : 93 (a junior objective synonym of *Pentamerus* Sow-erby, 1813) 0. 297
- Gyrocotyle* Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum* 1 : 408 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Gyrocotyle rugosa* Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum* 1 : 408) (Cestoda) 0. 913
- Gyrophypnus* Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 172 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Staphylinus fracticornis* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 99) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- Gyropus* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 282, 302-304 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Gyropus ovalis* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : 443) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- Haemadipsa* Tennent, 1859, *Ceylon* (ed. 1) 1 : 302, *nota* (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hirudo ceylanica* Blainville, [June] 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 47 : 271) (Hirudinea) 0. 104, Direction 76
- Haemamoeba* Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica* 6 (11) : 63) (a junior objective synonym of *Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885) 0. 283
- Haemaphysalis* Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 10 (1) : 237 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* 14 : 340) : *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 10 (1) : 237) (Arachnida) 0. 73, Direction 66
- Haematobia* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Encycl. Méthod.*, Insectes 10, livr. 100 : 499 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Intro. mod. class. Ins., Syn. genera british Ins.* : 140) : *Conops irritans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 604) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1008
- Haematomonas* Osler, 1886, *Philadelphia med. Times; id.*, 1887, *Brit. med. J.* 1887 : 556 (not made available in the works cited) 0. 283
- Haematophyllum* Metschnikoff, 1887, *Russk. Med.* 12 : 207 (a junior objective synonym of *Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885) 0. 283
- Haematopus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 152 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Haematopus ostralegus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 152) (Aves) 0. 67
- Haemocytosporon* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* 5 (12) : 762, *nota* (included in a paper rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 283
- Haemosporidium* Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) 21 (4) : 132, 133 (a junior objective synonym of *Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885) 0. 283
- Haeratulula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Halecium* Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* 3, pt. 1 : 91 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Naumov, 1960 (*Fauna SSSR* 70 : 442) : *Sertularia halecina* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 809) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1220
- Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 68, 85 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Haliaeetus nisus* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 87) (Aves) 0. 67
- Haliaethus* Lesson, 1831, *Traité Orn.* (8) : 654 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809) Direction 44
- Haliaëtus* Bonaparte, 1826, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 2 : 24, 25 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809) Direction 44
- Haliaetus* Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) 1 : 351 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809) Direction 44
- Haliastur* Selby, 1840, *Cat. Gen. Types Aves* : 2 (nota), 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Falco pondicerianus* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 265) (Aves) 0. 67
- Halichoerus* Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur. : 376 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1880 (*U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. 12 : 682) : *Halichoerus griseus* Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur. : 377) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Halimede* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*, : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer (Halimede) fragifer* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 36, 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Halimede* Oberthuer & Houlbert, 1922, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 174 : 190 (a junior homonym of *Halimede* de Haan, [1833]) Direction 37
- Halimede* Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 20 (1) : 166 (a junior homonym of *Halimede* de Haan, [1833]) Direction 37
- Haliotidigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Haliotites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 259 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Haliporus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 185 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 542) : *Haliporus curvirostris* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 185) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Hallopora* Bassler, 1911, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 77 : 325 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Ulrich, 1882 (*Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*, Jour. 5 : 251) through *Callopora* Hall, 1852 (*Palaeontology of New York* 2 : 144) : *Callopora elegantula* Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York* 2 : 144) (Bryozoa) 0. 1034
- Halocypris* Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.* 13/14 (2) : 1301 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sylvester-Bradley, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 214) : *Conchaecia* [sic] *inflata* Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 : 52) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- Halpe* Moore, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878 (3) : 689 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Halpe moorei* Watson, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1893 : 109) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 828

- Hamadryas* Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen* : 155 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Boisduval, 1832, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Entomol.* 1 : 91 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Cantor, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 6 : 73 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Clemens, 1864, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* 2 : 422 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Hamadryas* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Lesson, 1840, *Spec. Mamm.* : 107 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Mikan, 1821, *Del. Brasil.* : expl. pl. [2] (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamellus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 259 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Hamiltonia* Swainson, 1839, *Nat. hist. class. fishes amph. rept.* 2 : 176, 250 (a junior objective synonym of *Chanda* Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) 0. 1121
- Hansenia* Kirkaldy, January 1902, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 14 : 53 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Poeciloptera glauca* Kirby, 1891, *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) 24 : 154, pl. 6, fig. 14) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 598
- Hansenia* Melichar, [23 May 1902], *Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien* 16 : 195, 228 (a junior homonym of *Hansenia* Kirkaldy, January 1902) 0. 598
- Haplosphaeronis* Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* 9 : 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Haplosphaeronis kiaeri* Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* 9 : 19) (Cystoidea) 0. 1048
- Harminius* Fairmaire, 1851, *Rev. mag. zool. Paris* (2) 3 : 527, 528 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Athous spiniger* Candèze, 1860, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Liège* 15 : 460, 461) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1334
- Harpigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Harpilius* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Harpilius lutescens* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Harpoceras* Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.* 2 : 245, 250 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ammonites falcifer* Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 99) (Cephalopoda) 0. 303
- Harpochris* Cantor, 1849, *J.r. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 18 : 1144 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) 0. 1046
- Harrisoniella* Bedford, 1929, *Rep. vet. Res. S. Africa* 15 : 529 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lipeurus ferox* Giebel, 1867, *Z. ges. Natwiss.* 29 : 195) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 656
- Hatteria* Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2) : 72 (a junior objective synonym of *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831) 0. 455
- Haustrum* Perry, 1811, *Conchology* : pl. 14 et expl. (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. New Zealand Inst.* 47 : 474) : *Haustrum zealandicum* Perry, 1811, *Conchology* : pl. 14 et expl.) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Helarctos* Horsfield, 1825, *Zool. J.* 2 (6) : 221 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Helarctos euryphilus* Horsfield, 1825, *Zool. J.* 2 (6) : 221) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Heliaca* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.* 2 : 370 (a junior homonym of *Heliaca* Hübner, 1822) 0. 789
- Heliaca* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Helice* Chambers, 1873, *Canad. Entomol.* 5 : 187 (a junior homonym of *Helice* de Haan, [1833]) Direction 37
- Helice* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 5; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 28 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ocypode* (*Helice*) *tridens* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 28, 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Helicella* Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.* : 28 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Helix itala* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 772) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- Helicella* Lamarck, 1812 (cited by Chenu, 1859, *Manuel Conchyl.* 1 : 421, but not made available) 0. 431
- Helicigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Helicinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Heliconia* Godart, 1819, *Ency. méth.* 9 (Ins.) : 203 (a junior objective synonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) 0. 382
- Heliconius* Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.* 4 : 82 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist* 66 : 223) : *Papilio charithonia* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 757) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 382
- Heliconius* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 185, 199 (a junior homonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) 0. 382
- Heliconius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 465-467 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name) 0. 382

**Helicopis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 285 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* **10** : 186) : **Papilio cupido** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 482) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 137, 0. 232

**Helicopis** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232

**Helictis** Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1** (1830-31) : 94 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helictis moschata** Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1** (1830-31) : 94) (Mammalia) 0. 384

**Heliornis** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 79 (a junior homonym of **Heliornis** Bonnaterre, 1790) Direction 44

**Heliornis** Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. **1** : lxxxiv, 64 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Colymbus fulica** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 54) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 43, Direction 44

**Heliosciurus** Trouessart, 1880, *Le Naturaliste* **1** : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sciurus gambianus** Ogilby, 1835, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **3** : 103) (Mammalia) 0. 464

**Heliothis** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789

**Heliothis** Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Eur.* **4** : 91 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium* : 252) : **Phalaena dipsacea** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 856) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1312

**Helix** Férussac, 1821, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, Tabl. Limacons : 23 (a later usage of **Helix** Linnaeus, 1758, often cited as the name of a separately established genus, in which case it would be a junior homonym of **Helix** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72

**Helix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 768 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 231) : **Helix pomatia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 771) (Gastropoda) 0. 94, Direction 72

**Hellula** Guénée, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, Lép. **8** : 415 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Phalaena undalis** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* **2** : 272) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 536

**Helmithera** Sundevall, 1872, *Meth. nat. Av. Tentamen* (1) : 28 (an unjustified emendation of **Helmitheros** Rafinesque, 1819) Direction 58

**Helmitheros** Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* **88** : 418 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Motacilla vermivora** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 951) (Aves) 0. 412

**Helochares** Mulsant, 1844, *Palp.* : Errata et Addenda to page 132 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomson, 1859 (*Skand. Coleopt.* **1** : 18) : **Dytiscus lividus** Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.* : 52) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 710

**Helogale** Gray, [1862], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1861** : 308 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1882 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1882** : 79) : **Herpestes parvulus** Sundevall, 1846, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **3** (No. 5) : 151) (Mammalia) 0. 384

**Helophilus** Mulsant, 1844, *Palp.* : 132 (a junior homonym of **Helophilus** Leach, 1817) 0. 710

**Helophygas** Motschulsky, 1853, *Hydrocan. Russ.* : 11 (a junior objective synonym of **Helochares** Mulsant, 1844) 0. 710

**Hemerobius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 549 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hemerobius humulinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 550) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 211

**Hemimerus** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt. : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hemimerus talpoides** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt. : 2) (Insecta, Dermaptera) 0. 149

**Hemipenaeus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 171, 186 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1895 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **18** : 200) : **Hemipenaeus spinidorsalis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 186) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864

**Hemipeneus** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **24** : 215 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hemipenaeus** Bate, 1881) 0. 864

**Hemipneustes** Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* **1** : 183, 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 321 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Spatangus striatoradiatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 170) (Echinoidea) 0. 321 (original entry corrected)

**Hemiprocne** (emend. under the plenary powers of **Hemiprocnes**) Nitzsch, 1829, *Observ. Avium Arteria carot. communi* : 31 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hirundo longipennis** Rafinesque, 1802, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* No. **68** : 153) (Aves) 0. 457

**Hemiprocne** Nitzsch, 1833, *Pterylographiae Avium* (1) : 21 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocne** (emend. of **Hemiprocnes**) Nitzsch, 1829) 0. 457

**Hemiprocne** Nitzsch, 1840, *Syst. Pterylographie* : 31, 123 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocne** (emend. of **Hemiprocnes**) Nitzsch, 1829) 0. 457

**Hemiprocne** Riemann, 1838, *Leitfaden f. Realsch. Gymn.* : 34 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocne** (emend. of **Hemiprocnes**) Nitzsch, 1829) 0. 457

**Hemiprocnes** Nitzsch, 1829, *Observ. Avium Arteria carot. communi* : 31 (an incorrect original spelling for **Hemiprocne** Nitzsch, 1829) 0. 457

**Hemisia** Klug, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 213, 227 (a junior objective synonym of **Centris** Fabricius, 1804) 0. 567

**Hemisquilla** Hansen, 1895, *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.* **2** (G) (c) : 72 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gonodactylus styliiferus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 530) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785

**Hemiurus** Gervais, 1855, in Castelnau, *Expéd. Amér. Sud.* **1** (Mamm.) : 101 (a junior homonym of **Hemiurus** Rudolphi, 1809) Direction 76

- Hemiurus** Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum* 2 (1) : 38 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.* 1 (1) : 90) : **Fasciola appendiculata** Rudolphi, 1802, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) 3 (1) : 78) (Trematoda) 0. 77, Direction 76
- Henicops** Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 1 (20) : 192 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Pocock, 1901 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 8 : 451) : **Henicops maculata** [sic] Newport, 1845, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 19 : 372) (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- Heniola** Uvarov, 1940, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 5 : 174 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Heniola gigliotosi** Carbonell, 1971, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 28 : 167) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1032
- Hepatella** Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.* 3 : 250, *nota* (gender : feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : **Hepatella amica** Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.* 3 : 250, *nota*) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Hephthopelta** Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura* : 76 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hephthopelta lugubris** Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura* : 77) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Hepomadus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 171, 189 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 544) : **Hepomadus glacialis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Heptacarpus** Holmes, 1900, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 7 : 195 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Hippolyte palpator** Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'* : 89) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Herbstia** Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 301 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer condyliatus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 324) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Herbstia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (2) 9 : 184 (a junior homonym of *Herbstia* Milne Edwards, 1834) 0. 712
- Herpertes** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 135 (an incorrect original spelling for *Herpestes* Illiger, 1811) 0. 384
- Herpestes** (emend. of *Herpertes*) Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 135 (as *Herpestes*), 303 (emend. to *Herpestes*) (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through the replaced name *Ichneumon* Lacépède, 1799 : **Viverra ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 43) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Herpetocypris** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Erpetocypris*) Brady & Norman, 1889, *Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.* (2) 4 : 64 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cypris reptans** Baird, [1836], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club* 1 (3) : 99) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- Herpeton** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 282 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Hesperia** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* 3, part 1 : 258 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Dalman, 1816 (*K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 1816 (1) : 200) : **Papilio comma** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1240
- Hetairus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, *Zool.* 24 : 577, 610 (a junior objective synonym of *Lebbeus* White, 1847) 0. 671
- Heteralocha** Cabanis, [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, *Mus. Hein.* 1 : 218 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Neomorpha acutirostris** Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1) : pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 144) (Aves) 0. 514
- Heterandria** Agassiz, 1853, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 16 : 135 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Heterandria formosa** Agassiz, 1855, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 19 : 136) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- Heterelis** Costa, 1887, *Prospetto degli imenotteri italiani* (2) : 104 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Scolia quinquecincta** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* 2 : 234) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1293
- Heterocarpoides** de Man, 1917, *Zool. Meded.* 3 : 284 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dorodotes levicarina** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (*Zool.*) 24 : 680) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Heterocarpus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (*Zool.*) (6) 11 (4) : 8 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Heterocarpus ensifer** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (*Zool.*) (6) 11 (4) : 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Heterocrypta** Stimpson, 1871, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York* 10 : 102 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cryptopodia granulata** Gibbes, 1850, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* 3 : 173) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Heterodera** Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker* 21 : iv, 1, 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Heterodera schachtii** Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker* 21 : 1-19, pl. 1, figs. 1-25) (Nematoda) 0. 104
- Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829, *Uebers. Arb. Veränder. schles. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, Beitr. Entomol.* 1 : 37, 84 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1836 (*Brit. Entomol.* 13 : pl. 597) : **Cimex urticae** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 231) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 679
- Heterolaophonte** Lang, 1948, *Monographie der Harpacticiden* : 1364 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cyclops stroemii** Baird, 1837, *Mag. Zool. Bot.* 1 : 330) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1356
- Heterolithadia** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 65 (Pt. 2) : 171, 261 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ebalia fallax** Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (*Zool.*) (2) 5 : 402) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Heteromorpha** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 97, as clarified by Opinion 278) 0. 494
- Heteromorpha** Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alph. Verz.* : 15, 18 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 494
- Heteromurus** Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. 10 : 203 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Heteromurus margaritarius** Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. 10 : 203) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1064

- Heteronucia** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **65** (Pt. 2) : 170, 177 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Heteronucia vesiculosa** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **65** (Pt. 2) : 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Heteropanope** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1933 (*Capita Zool.* **4** (3) : 32) : **Heteropanope glabra** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Heteropenaeus** de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* **19** : 111 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Heteropenaeus longimanus** de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* **19** : 111) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Heteropeneus** Alcock, 1906, *Cat. Indian Decap. Crust. Ind. Mus.* **3** (1) : 5 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Heteropenaeus* de Man, 1896) 0. 864
- Heterophyes** Cobbold, 1866, *Tapeworms* : 6 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 84 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Distomum heterophyes** Siebold, [1852], *Z. wiss. Zool.* **4** (1) : 62) (Trematoda) 0. 84, Direction 76
- Heteropora** Hemprich & Ehrenberg, (1834), *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1832** : 332 (a junior homonym of *Heteropora* Blainville, 1830) 0. 674
- Heterotis** Rüppell, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt* : 10, ruled under the plenary powers to be available from its publication in synonymy by Rüppell, 1829 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sudis niloticus** Cuvier, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2) **2** : 328) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1132
- Heterotrypa** Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the Tabulate Corals* : 291, 293 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Monticulipora frondosa** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.* **1** : 25) (Bryozoa) 0. 838
- Heterozius** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 275 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Heterozius rotundifrons** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 275) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Hexapus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 3; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 35 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer sexpes** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 344) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Hexarthra** Schmarda, 1854, *Denskr. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.) **7** (No. 2) : 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pedalion fennicum** Levander, 1892, *Zool. Anz.* **15** : 403) (Rotifera) 0. 326
- Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 99 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1889 (*Monogr. Inferior Oolite Ammonites* (Pal. Soc.) : 111) : **Ammonites bifrons** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : 40) (Cephalopoda) 0. 304
- Hiltermannicythere** Bassiouni, 1970, *Rev. española Micropaleontol.* **3** : 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cythereis turbida** Müller, 1894, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, *Monogr.* **21** : 371, 372) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1173
- Hipocrita** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Hipocrita** Hübner, [1810], *Samml. exot. schmett.* **1** : pl. [189] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]) 0. 789
- Hippa** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 329 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1900 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **22** : 301) : **Hippa adactyla** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 329) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- Hippella** Moersch, 1861, *Malakozoologische Blätter* **7** : 199 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 872
- Hippolite** Ross, 1835, *J. Ross's App. Narrat. 2nd. Voy. N.W. Pass.* : lxxxiii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolithe** Brullé, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, *Hist. nat. Iles Canaries* **2** (2, Entomol.) : 18 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolysmata** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 26 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hippolysmata vittata** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Hippolyta** Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Naturgesch.* **2** : 565 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 431 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Leach, [1817] (*Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16) : expl. to pl. 38) : **Hippolyte varians** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 431) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Hippolytes** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **5** : 78 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolytus** Guérin, 1832, *Exped. sci. Morée*, *Zool.* **2** : 41 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippopigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Hippopotamus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 74 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Hippopotamus amphibius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 74) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Hippotragus** Sundevall, 1845, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **2** : 31 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Hippotragus** Sundevall, 1846, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1844** : 196 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Antilope leucophaea** Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.* : 4) (Mammalia) 0. 109, Direction 23
- Hippurites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Hippurites** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 104 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hippurites bioculata** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 104) (Bivalvia) 0. 613

- Hirtea* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 547 (a junior homonym of *Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763) 0. 441
- Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 367 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hirtea longicornis* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 367) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Hirudo* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 649 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 1915 : 140) : *Hirudo medicinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 649) (Hirudinea) 0. 75, Direction 76
- Hirudo* Müller, 1788, *Zool. dan.* [ed. 3] 1 : 21 (a junior homonym of *Hirudo* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- Hirundigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Hirundoecus* Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 77 (No. 2843) : 12 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Hirundoecus americanus* Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 77 (No. 2843) : 12) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with the type species of *Machaerilaemus* Harrison, 1915 (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- Holaraea* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 29 : 259 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 790
- Holcostephanus* Sayn, 1889, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 17 : 679 (an unjustified emendation of *Olcostephanus* Neumayr, 1875) 0. 575
- Holocentropus* McLachlan, 1878, *A monographic revision and synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European fauna*. Part 7 : 400 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Philopotamus dubius* Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Névroptères* : 503) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Phryganeolitha* Germar, 1813 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 1327
- Holometopus* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (ed. 1) fasc. 2 : 58 (a junior homonym of *Holometopus* Milne Edwards, 1853) Direction 37
- Holometopus* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) 20 : 187 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Grapsus* (*Pachysoma*) *haematocheir* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 7; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 62) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37, Direction 85
- Holoptychius* Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 599 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Holoptychius nobilissimus* Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 599-601, pl. 2 bis, figs. 1, 2) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- Holoptychius* Egerton, 1837, *System. Stratig. Cat. foss. fish. Cab. Lord Cole & Sir Philip Grey Egerton* : 275, pl. 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 930
- Holoptychus* Buckland, 1837, *Geol. Min. Ref. nat. Theology* 2 : 43 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 930
- Holopus* d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.* 7 : 5, 6, pl. 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Holopus rangii* d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.* 7 : 6-8, pl. 3) (Crinoidea) 0. 73, Direction 72
- Holothuria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 657 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 80) Direction 72
- Holothuria* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1089 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Holothuria tremula* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1090) (Holothuroidea) 0. 80
- Holothuriophilus* Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 34 : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : *Holothuriophilus trapeziformis* Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 34 : 66) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Homalaspis* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895, *Monogr. Pseudophylliden* 9 : 217 (a junior homonym of *Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863) Direction 37
- Homalaspis* Kaier, 1932, *Skr. Svalbard Ishavet*, Oslo 52 : 14 (a junior homonym of *Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863) Direction 37
- Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (4) 20 : 279 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Xantho planus* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 397) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 50
- Homalaspis* Reinhard, 1860, *Berlin. entomol. Z.* 4 : 239 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 50
- Homarus* Broun, 1881, *Man. N.Z. Coleopt.* (fasc. 2) : 740 (a junior homonym of *Homarus* Weber, 1795) Direction 37
- Homarus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 334 (a junior homonym of *Homarus* Weber, 1795) Direction 51
- Homarus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1904 (*Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 17 : 170) and through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Cancer gammarus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 631) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104, Direction 51
- Homoceras* Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 23 : 330 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Goniatis smithii* Brown, 1841, *Trans. geol. Soc. Manchester* 1 : 218) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1061
- Homola* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 324 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Homola spinifrons* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 324) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Homoroselaps* Jan, 1858, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 10 : 518 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Coluber hygieae* Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.* (Amph.) III (2) : 487) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Hoplites* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.* (Lep.) : 36 (emend. of *Hoplitis* Hübner, [1819]) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353

- Hoplites* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 185 (emend. of *Aplites* Rafinesque, 1820) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 150 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Dejean, 1836, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3) : 150 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Dejean, 1837, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3) : 167 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Eggers, 1923, *Zool. Meded.* 7 : 141 (a junior homonym of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Kinel, 1930, *Polsk. Pismo entomol.* 8 : 219 (a junior homonym of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Koch, 1869, *Z. Ferd. Tirol* (3) 14 : 155 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites*, any other use of, in the Order Coleoptera, prior to the publication of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) 71 (1) : 681; *id.*, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* 27 : 925 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ammonites dentatus* Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 3, pl. 308, as interpreted by Spath, 1925 (*Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Pal. Soc.) 1 : 10)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 23 (Abt. 1) : 320 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Theobald, 1864, *J. asiatic Soc. Bengal* (Pt. 1) 33 : 244 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplitoplacenticeras* Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg* 15 : 183 (p. 17 of separate) (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Hoplites plasticus* Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg* 15 : 186 (p. 20 of separate), as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Wright, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 223)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 554
- Hoplophorus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 185, 262 (an unjustified emendation of *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) 0. 470
- Hoplothrips* Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.* : 640 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Karny, 1912 (*Zool. Annln.* 4 : 323) : *Trips corticis* de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 11) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 865
- Hyalopterus* Koch, [1854], *Die Pflanzenläuse-Aphiden* 1 : 16 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Passerini, 1860 (*Gli Afidi* : [27]) : *Aphis pruni* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 497, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by reference to the description published by Réaumur, 1737 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.* 9 (3) : 317)) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 397
- Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans* 2 : 790 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Coquillett, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 37 : 553) : *Hydrellia aurifacies* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans* 2 : 791) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321
- Hydrodamalis* Retzius, 1794, *K. svensk. Vetensk.Akad. Handl.* (2) 15 : 292 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hydrodamalis stelleri* Retzius, 1794, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (2) 15 : 292) (Mammalia) 0. 1320
- Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801, in Sonnini & Latreille, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, etc. (Paris, Deterville) 4 : 193 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Hydrus fasciatus* Schneider, 1799, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 1 : 240) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae* : 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Hydrophorus nebulosus* Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae* : 3) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1314
- Hydrothelphusa* Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (5) 15 (No. 21) : 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hydrothelphusa agilis* Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (5) 15 (No. 21) : 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Hygriobia* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 : 139 (an incorrect original spelling for *Hygrobia* Latreille, 1804) 0. 278
- Hygrobia* (emend. of *Hygriobia*) Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dytiscus hermanni* (emend. of *hermanni*) Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 232) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 280
- Hygromia* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mériid.* 4 : 66 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 547) : *Helix cinctella* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluvial. France* : 87) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Hylambates* Duméril, 1853, *Annls. Sci. nat. (Zool.)* 19 : 162 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hylambates maculatus* Duméril, 1853, *Annls. Sci. nat. (Zool.)* 19 : 165) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Kassina* Girard, 1853 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia) 0. 1364
- Hylobates* Dejean, 1834, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 204 (a nomen nudum) Direction 24
- Hylobates* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 67 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Homo lar* Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2) : 521) (Mammalia) 0. 122
- Hylobatus* Schlegel, 1876, *Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas. Rev. méth.* (Monogr. 40) : 338 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hylobates* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24

- Hylophila* Kirby & Spence, 1828, *Introd. Entomol.* (ed. 5) 1 : 107 (a junior objective synonym of *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814) Direction 63
- Hymenitis* Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1) : 8 (a junior homonym of *Hymenitis* [Illiger], 1807) 0. 985
- Hymenitis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Literatur-Ztg.* (Jena) Halle 1807 (2) (303) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 985
- Hymenocera* Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 30 : 71 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Hymenocera picta* Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* 13 : 593) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 383
- Hymenodora* Sars, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.* 2 : 340 [240] (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pasiphaë glacialis* Buchholz, 1874, in Koldewey, *Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt* 2 : 279) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Hymenopenaeus* Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 10 : 91 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hymenopenaeus debilis* Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 10 : 91) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Hymenopeneus* Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* 18 : 191 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hymenopenaeus* Smith, 1882) 0. 864
- Hypacantha* Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice d'Ittol. Sicil.* : 67 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809) 0. 1124
- Hypacanthus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice d'Ittol. Sicil.* : 19 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809) 0. 1124
- Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809, *Caratt. alc. nuov. gen. spec. anim. pianti Sicilia*, pt. 1 : 43 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1124
- Hypaeus* Simon, 1900, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 69 : 42 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Acragas taczanowskii* Mello-Leitão, 1948, *An. Acad. Brasil Cien.* 20 (2) : 187, fig. 27) (Arachnida) 0. 889
- Hypalastor* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 328 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Odynerus angulicollis* Spinola, 1851, *Hist. Chile, Zool.* 6 : 261) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Hypalastoroides* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 328 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Alastor brasiliensis* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 329) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Hypancistrocerus* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 222 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Odynerus advena* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 222) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Hypercompe* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Hypercompe* Hübner, [1819], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [191] (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Phalaena icasia* Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen* 2 : 130, pl. 181, fig. E) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 789
- Hypocrita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Hypocrita* Saussure, 1868, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 20 : 99 (a junior homonym of *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]) 0. 789
- Hypoderma* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1828, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.* 14 : 707 (a junior homonym of *Hypoderma* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Hypoderma* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 23 : 272 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Oestrus bovis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 106
- Hypodynerus* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 225-250 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Odynerus humeralis* Haliday, 1836, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 17 : 324) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Hypogastrura* Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* 1839 (1) : 404 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Achorutes viaticus* Tullberg, 1872, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 10 (No. 10) : 50) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- Hypolyte* Newcombe, 1898, *Cat. Coll. Prov. Mus. Brit. Columb.* : 79 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hyposmochoma* Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 7 (40) : 399 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Hyposmocoma* Butler, 1881) 0. 965
- Hyposmocoma* (emend. by Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna Hawaiensis* 1 (5) : 549, of *Hyposmochoma*) Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 7 (40) : 399 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hyposmocoma blackburnii* Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 7 (40) : 400) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 965
- Hyppolite* Veranyi, 1846, *Cat. Anim. Golfo Genova* : 8 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolyte* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 346 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolythe* Borcea, 1934, *Ann. Univ. Jassy* 29 : 405 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolytte* Valdés Ragués, 1909, *Mis. Trabajos Acad.* : 182 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hypselopus* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (1) : 328 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Hypselopus gigas* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (1) : 329) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 187
- Hystrix* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- Hystrix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 56 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Hystrix cristata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 56) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Ianthinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Iasius* Westwood, [1850], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : 306 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Jasia* Swainson, 1832) 0. 577
- Iaspis** Kaye, 1904, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1904 : 196 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Thecla temesa** Hewitson, [1868], *Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae* : 1, No. 2) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 821
- Iassus** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 85 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fallén, 1826 (*Hemipt. svec. Cicad.* : 58) : **Cicada lanio** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 892) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 612
- Iasus* Balss, 1913, *Denskschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena* 17 : 108 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Jasus* Parker, 1883) 0. 612
- Ibacus** Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* 2 : 151 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ibacus peronii** Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* 2 : 152) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Ibidorhynchus* David, 1875, *J. trois Voy. Chin.* 1 : 307 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ibidorhyncha* Vigors, [1832]) Direction 44
- Ibidorhyncha** Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1 (1830-31) : 174 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ibidorhyncha struthersii** Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1 (1830-31) : 174) (Aves) 0. 67
- Ibidorhynchus* Gray, 1844, *List Spec. Birds coll. Brit. Mus.* 3 : 95, 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ibidorhyncha* Vigors, [1832]) Direction 44
- Iccius* Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* : 52 (rendered invalid in relation to *Orthunga* Dohrn, 1859, by the first reviser action of Wygodzinsky, 1966 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 133 : 146)) 0. 1260
- Ichneumia** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 5 : 580; *id.*, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (2) 8 : 251 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1839 (*Mag. Zool.* (2) 1 : 4) : **Herpestes albicaudus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 1 : 158) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Ichneumon* Lacépède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.* : 7 (a junior homonym of *Ichneumon* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 384
- Ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 560 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ichneumon extensorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 561) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 159
- Icticyon** Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn* 1842 (6) : 80 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Cynogale* Lund, 1842 : **Icticyon venaticus** Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn* 1842 (6) : 80) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Icticyon* Lund is distinct from the fossil genus *Speothos* Lund, 1839 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Ictonyx** Kaup, 1835, *Das Thierr.* 1 : 352 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ictonyx capensis** Kaup, 1835, *Das Thierr.* 1 : 352) (Mammalia) 0. 818
- Idalla* Ørsted, 1844, *De regionis marinis* : 73 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1014
- Idia* Fieber, 1866, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16 : 509 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]) 0. 789
- Idia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Idia* Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Polyp.* : 199 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]) 0. 789
- Idia* Wiedemann, 1820, *Nov. Dipt. Gen.* : 21 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]) 0. 789
- Idotea* Dana, 1849, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 8 : 426 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 643
- Idotea** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 297, 302 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cymothoa emarginata** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 508) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- Idotea* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 643
- Idothea* Fabricius, 1796, *Index Entomol. syst.* : 86 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 643
- Idothea* Fabricius, 1799, *Index alph. Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 27 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 643
- Idothea* Richardson, 1905, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 18 : 9 (an unjustified emendation of *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 643
- Ifionyx* Krøyer, 1846 (?), in Gaimard, *Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord 'Recherche'* (Zool.) : pl. 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 733
- Ilia* Hartmann, 1881, *Cat. Gen. 'Partula'* : 8 (a junior homonym of *Ilia* Leach, 1817) 0. 712
- Ilia** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 19, 24 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer nucleus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Iliaacantha** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (2) : 155 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 27) : **Iliaacantha subglobosa** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (2) : 155) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Iliastus* Gistel, [1848], *Naturgeschichte des Tierreiches* : 149 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1248

- Illaenus** Dalman, [1827], *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 1826 (No. 2) : 248 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.* : 550) : **Entomostracites crassicauda** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 27) (Trilobita) 0. 508
- Ilyocoris** Stål, 1861, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 18 : 201 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Nepa cimicoides** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 440) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 681
- Imisia** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Imisigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Inachus** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 93 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in* Cuvier's *Règn. Anim.* (ed. 4) (Disciples' ed.) 18 : pl. 34, fig. 2) : **Cancer scorpio** Fabricius, 1779, *Reise Norwegen* : 345) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- Incubus** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* 2 : 315 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 284
- Indiana** Chakravatz, 1943, *Current Sci.* 12 : 257 (a junior homonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) 0. 570
- Indiana** Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal 8 : 460 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Indiana lippa** Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal 8 : 461) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 570
- Indiana** Tutt, 1903, *Entomol. Rec.* 15 : 101 (a junior homonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) 0. 570
- Indianites** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 21 : 364 (a junior objective synonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) 0. 570
- Inoceramus** Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.* 4 : 448 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Inoceramus cuvierii** Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.* 4 : 448, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 11 : 242, 243)) (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- Involutina** Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz* 42 : 450 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bornemann, 1874 (*Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.* 28 : 711) : **Involutina jonesi** Terquem & Piette, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz* 42 : 461) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706
- Iodina** Mörch, 1860, *J. Conchyliol.* 8 : 282 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Wenz, 1940 (*Handb. Paläozool.* 6 *Gastropoda* 1 (1), pt. 4 : 816) : **Janthina exigua** Lamarck, [1816], *Ency. Meth.* (Vers.) : pl. 456 and expl.) (Gastropoda) 0. 989
- Iphiculus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 57 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Iphiculus spongiosus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Iphiculus** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 51 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Iphis** Koch, 1835, *Deutschl. Crust. Myriap. Arach.* (Heft. 2) : tab. 6 (a junior homonym of *Iphis* Leach, 1817) Direction 37
- Iphis** Laporte, 1836, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann) 4 (1) : 7 (a junior homonym of *Iphis* Leach, 1817) Direction 37
- Iphis** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 25 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer septemspinus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 49
- Iphis** Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Classif. Mouches deux Ailes* : 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 49
- Ipnops** Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 2 : 187 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ipnops murrayi** Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 2 : 187) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1333
- Ippolyte** Magri, 1911, *Atti Acad. gioen. Sci. nat. Catania* (5) 4 (14) : 25 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Ipthima** Pye, 1873, *Zool. Record* 1871 : 363 footnote (an unjustified emendation of *Ypthima* Hübner, 1818) 0. 819
- Ischnopoda** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.) 5 : 430 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Staphylinus leucopus** Marsham, [1802], *Coleopt. Brit.* : 506) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- Isocardigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Isotoma** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* 1839 (1) : 339 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 1903 : 171) : **Isotoma viridis** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* 1839 (1) : 401) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Isotoma** Dejean, 1834, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 214 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 291
- Isotoma** Dejean, 1837, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3) : 236 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 291
- Isotomurus** Börner, 1903, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 1903 : 171 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Podura palustris** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 184) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Istiophorus** Lacépède, 1802, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* 3 : 374 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Xiphias platypterus** Shaw & Nodder, 1792, *Naturalist's Miscellany* 28 : pl. 88) (Osteichthyes) 0. 903
- Ixa** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 (2) : 334 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer cylindrus** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.* : 248) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Ixodes** Latreille, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.* 4 : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acarus redivius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 615) (Arachnida) Direction 110

- Jacosta* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* **15** : 239 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 431
- Jaculus* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Règn. Anim.* : 404 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Mus jaculus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 63) (Mammalia) 0. 730
- Jaera* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.* **7** (2) : 434 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Jaera albifrons* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 434) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- Jakowleffia* Puton, 1875, *Pet. Nouv. entomol.* **1** (No. 128) : 512 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Anomaloptera setulosa* Jakovlev, 1874, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **1874** (No. 2) : 261, pl. 10, fig. 5) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 368
- Janira* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 175 (a junior homonym of *Janira* [Leach, 1814] and a junior objective synonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813) 0. 434
- Jasia* Swainson, 1832, *Zool. Illustr.* (2) **2** : pl. 90 (a junior objective synonym of *Charaxes* Ochseneheimer, 1816) 0. 577
- Jaspidia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Jassus* Fallén 1806, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.* **27** : 115 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803) 0. 612
- Jasus* Megerle, 1804, *Cat. Ins.* **4** : [12] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803) 0. 612
- Jasus* Parker, 1883, *Nature* (London) **29** : 190 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **17** : 193) : *Palinurus lalandii* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 293) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 612
- Jataronus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Jaxea* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiereghin* : 4 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Jaxea nocturna* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiereghin* : 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Jccius* Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* : 105 (rendered an incorrect original spelling for *Iccius* Dohrn, 1859, by the first reviser action of Melville, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **40** : 158, 159)) 0. 1260
- Jerboa* Zimmermann, 1777, *Spec. zool. Geogr.* : 522 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 730
- Jodamia* DeFrance, 1822, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **24** : 230 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 856
- Jousseamea* Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **2** : 381 (a junior homonym of *Jousseamea* Sacco, 1894) 0. 673
- Jousseamea* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Jousseaumia*) Sacco, 1894, *Moll. terz. Piedmonte Liguria* **15** : 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cypraea sublyncoides* d'Orbigny, 1852, *Prodr. Pal.* **3** : 48) (Gastropoda) 0. 673
- Jousseaumia* Sacco, 1894, *Moll. terz. Piedmonte Liguria* **15** : 8 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Jousseamea* Sacco, 1894) 0. 673
- Jovellania* Bayle, 1879, *Explic. Carte géol. France* **4** Atlas (1) : pl. 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Orthoceratites buchi* de Verneuil, 1850, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) **7** : 778) (Cephalopoda) 0. 726
- Jumala* Friele, 1882, *Norske Nordhavs-Exp. Zool.* **3** (8) : 4, 6 (suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy under the special procedure prescribed by the Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology, Paris, 1948, for use in the case of a name calculated to give offence on religious grounds) 0. 469
- Jynx* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 112 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Jynx torquilla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 112) (Aves) 0. 67
- Kalydon* Hutton, 1884, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **16** : 220 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 911
- Kassina* Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 421 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cystignathus senegalensis* Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpét. gén.* **8** : 418) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Hylambates* Duméril, 1853 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia) 0. 849, 0. 1364
- Kerrichiella* Rosanov, 1965, *Entomol. Obozr. Moscow* **44** : 869, 878, 880 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Thysanus coleopratus* Kerrich, 1953, *Bull. entomol. Res.* (London) **44** : 802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1143
- Kilifia* de Lotto, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Entomol.) **16** : 206 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Lecanium acuminatum* Signoret, 1873, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **3** : 397, pl. 11, fig. 1) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1192
- Klinophilos* Kirkaldy, 1899, *Entomologist* **32** : 219 (a junior objective synonym of *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Koinodactylites* Buckman, 1927, *Type Ammonites* **6** (62) : 43 (a junior objective synonym of *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) 0. 576
- Kolpoda* Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 56 (an incorrect original spelling for *Colpoda* Müller, 1773) 0. 915
- Korynetes* Herbst, (1792), *Der Käfer* **4** : 148 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lacordaire, 1857 (*Gen. Coléopt.* **4** : 489) : *Clerus caeruleus* de Geer, 1775, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **5** : 164) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 604
- Kosmoceras* Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.* **2** : 248 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ammonites spinosus* Sowerby, 1826, *Min. Conch.* **6** : 78) (Cephalopoda) 0. 303

- Kotoceras** Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo* (2) 3 : 391 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Kotoceras typicum** Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo* (2) 3 : 392) (Cephalopoda) 0. 555
- Kotoceras** Yabe, 1927, *Sci. Rep. Tohoku imp. Univ.* (2) 11 : 36, 44, expl. 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 555
- Krizousacorixa** Hungerford, 1930, *Pan-pac. Entomol.* 7 : 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Corixa femorata** Guérin-Méneville, 1857, *Moniteur univ.*, no. 330 : 1298) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1311
- Krohnia** Langerhans, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 34 : 132-136 (a junior homonym of *Krohnia* Quatrefages, 1835) 0. 761
- Krotovia** Fredericks, 1928, *Bull. Com. géol. Leningrad* 46 (7) (1919) : 779, 790 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Productus spinulosus** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 155) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- Labeceras** Spath, 1925, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.* 11 : 179, 191 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Labeceras bryani** Whitehouse, 1926, *Mem. Queensland Mus.* 8 : 227, pl. xxxix, figs. 4a, b) (Cephalopoda) 0. 556
- Labia** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.* 9 (1) : 118 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Forficula minor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 423) (Insecta, Dermaptera) 0. 149
- Lacerta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 200 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.* : 20) : **Lacerta agilis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 203) (Reptilia) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Lachnopus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 32 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lachnopus rodgersii** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Lachnus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (1) : 91 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aphis roboris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 452) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 399
- Laganum** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Laganum** Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* : 161 (gender : neuter) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Echinodiscus laganum** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 204) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- Lagidium** Malaise, 1933, *Entomol. Tidskr.* 54 : 55 (a junior homonym of *Lagidium* Meyen, 1833) Direction 24
- Lagidium** Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 16 (2) : 576 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Lagidium peruanum** Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 16 (2) : 578) (Mammalia) 0. 110
- Lalandeites** Breistroffer, 1947, *P.V. mens. Soc. Sci. Dauphiné* 26 (195) (pages not numbered) (a junior objective synonym of *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878) 0. 437
- Lamberticeras** Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites* 3 : 14, pl. 154 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites lamberti** Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 73, pl. 242, figs. 1-3) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Lamberticeras** Kilian, 1910, in Roemer, *Lethaea geognostica* 3 (No. 1) (Lief. 2) : 194 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 324
- Lambrus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 310 (a junior objective synonym of *Parthenope* Weber, 1795) 0. 696
- Lamprocabera** Inoue, 1958, *Tinea* 4 : 253 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bapta candidaria** Leech, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 19 : 198) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1305
- Lampyris** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. Env. Paris* : 165 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cantharis noctiluca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 400) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- Lanius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 93 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1824 (*Zool. J.* 1 : 294) : **Lanius excubitor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 94) (Aves) 0. 67
- Laomedeia** Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris* 3 : 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Laomedeia flexuosa** Alder, 1857, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Fld. Cl.* 3 : 122) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345
- Laplysia** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1082 (an incorrect original spelling for *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 200
- Laqueus** Dall, 1870, *Amer. J. Conch.* 6 : 123 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Terebratula californiana** (Koch MS) Küster, [1844], in Martini, *Syst. Conch. Cabinet* 7 (1) : pl. 2b; *id.*, [1848], *ibid.* 7 : 38) (Brachiopoda) 0. 449
- Laria** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica* 2 (2) : 150 (a junior homonym of *Laria* Scopoli, 1763) 0. 1283
- Larius** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 42 (ref. pl. 683) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 938
- Lasiopoda** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 88 (gender : feminine) (type species, as ruled under the plenary powers, by designation by Karsch, 1878 (*Revision der Gallmücken* : 14) : **Lasiopoda picta** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 89) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 929
- Lasiopus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1839, *Mag. Zool.* (2) 1 : 4 (a junior homonym of *Lasiopus* Schoenherr, 1823, and a junior objective synonym of *Ichneumia* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837) 0. 384
- Lasiopus** Gervais, [1835], *Resumé Leçons Mammalogie* : 37 (a junior homonym of *Lasiopus* Schoenherr, 1823) 0. 384
- Lasius** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 415 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Formica nigra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 580) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 151
- Lasius** Panzer, [1801-1802], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (86) : tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4

- Laternaria* Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* : 152 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 322
- Latorina* Tutt, 1909, *Entomol. Rec.* **21** : 108 (a junior objective synonym of *Agriades* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 270
- Latoclythus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Latona* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des vers testacés* (Copenhagen) : 156 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Donax cuneatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 683) (Bivalvia) 0. 1057
- Latreillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France* **2** : 104 (a junior homonym of *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) 0. 712
- Latreillia* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5) : pl. 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Latreillia elegans* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5) : pl. 22) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Latreutes* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1879** : 413) : *Hippolyte ensiferus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 374) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Latro* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 134 (a junior objective synonym of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 472
- Latrodectes* Canestrini & Pavesi, 1869, *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* **11** (No. 3) : 45 (an unjustified emendation of *Latrodectus* Walckenaer, 1805) Direction 66
- Latrodectus* Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.* : 81 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 424, 125) : *Aranea tredecimguttata* Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* **2** : 136) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Lauria* Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 193 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* **1** : 578) : *Pupa umbilicata* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 58) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Laverania* Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica* **6** (11) : 63) (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Haematozoon falciparum* Welch, 1897, in Loomis, *Syst. pract. Med.* **1** : 36) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from that of *Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885 (Sporozoa) 0. 104, 0. 283
- Laverania* Theobald, 1902, *J. trop. Med.* **5** : 183; *id.*, 1903, *Monogr. Culic.* **3** : 181 (a junior homonym of *Laverania* Feletti & Grassi, 1890) Direction 76
- Leander* Desmarest, 1849, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (2) **7** : 92 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Leander erraticus* Desmarest, 1849, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (2) **7** : 92) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- Lebbeus* White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 76, 135 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Alpheus polaris* Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : ccxxxviii) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 671
- Lecanium* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** : 69 (a junior objective synonym of *Coccus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1303
- Lechriodus* Boulenger, 1882, *Cat. Batrachia Gradientia Caudata* : 116 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Batrachopsis* Boulenger, 1882 : *Asterophrys melanopyga* Doria, 1875, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* **6** : 355, 356) (Amphibia) 0. 1063
- Ledella* Verrill & Bush, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.* **3** : 54 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ledella bushae* Warén, 1978, *Sarsia* **63** : 213, 214) (Bivalvia) 0. 1306
- Ledra* Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 24 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 434, 264) : *Cicada aurita* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 435) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- Leechia* Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.* **2** : 142 (a junior homonym of *Leechia* South, 1901) 0. 541
- Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **11** : 218 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Leiopelma hochstetteri* Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **11** : 218) (Amphibia) 0. 1071
- Leiparthrum* Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group* : 294 (an incorrect original spelling for *Liparthrum* Wollaston, 1854) 0. 1166
- Leistes* Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* **2** (6) : 191 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Oriolus americanus* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 386) (Aves) 0. 67
- Lema* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 4, 90 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lema cyanea* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 92) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908
- Lemonias* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Lemur* Hübner, [1809]-[1813], *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (ref. to *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pls. [5], [17]) (a junior homonym of *Lemur* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Lemur* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 29 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1911 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1911** : 129) : *Lemur catta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 30) (Mammalia) 0. 122, Direction 24
- Leonaspis* Richter & Richter, 1917, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.* **1917** : 465 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Odontopleura leonhardi* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohème* : 58) (Trilobita) 0. 498
- Leontocaris* Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* **4** : 21, 98 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Leontocaris paulsoni* Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* **4** : 99) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- Lepas* da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.* : 1 (a junior homonym of *Lepas* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 66
- Lepas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 667 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1907 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **60** : 79) : **Lepas anatifera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 668) (Crustacea, Cirripedia) 0. 77, Direction 66
- Lephelisca* Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, *Ann. entomol. Soc. Amer.* **15** : 93 (a junior objective synonym of *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869) 0. 755
- Lepidocyclina** Gümbel, [1870], *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.* **1868** : 689, 717 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1898 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) **26** : 594) : **Nummulites mantelli** Morton, 1833, *Amer. J. Sci.* **23** (2) : 291) (Rhizopoda) 0. 127
- Lepidocyrtus** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* **1839** (1) : 391, 392 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lepidocyrtus curvicolis** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* **1839** (1) : 392) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Lepidogaster* Kent, 1883, *Handb. Marine Freshw. Fishes Brit. Is.* : 55, 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepadogaster* Gouan, 1770) 0. 638
- Lepidomysis** Clarke, 1961, *Crustaceana* **2** (3) : 251, 252 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lepidophthalmus servatus** Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **178** : 2128) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- Lepidopa** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 230 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lepidopa venusta** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 79) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- Lepidophthalmus* Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **178** : 2128 (a junior homonym of *Lepidophthalmus* Holmes, 1904) 0. 693
- Lepidops* Miers, 1878, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* **14** : 331 (an unjustified emendation of *Lepidopa* Stimpson, 1858) 0. 693
- Lepidops* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 113 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepidopa* Stimpson, 1858) 0. 693
- Lepidops* Zimmer, 1927, in Kükenthal & Krumbach, *Handb. Zool.* **3** (1) : 644 (a junior homonym of *Lepidops* Miers, 1878) 0. 693
- Lepidurus** Leach, 1819, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **14** : 539 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Monoculus apus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 635, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (in Holthuis & Hemming, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 72)) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 502
- Lepisina* Radermacher, 1779, *Verh. Batav. Genoot.* **1** : 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepisma* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Lepisma** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 608 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 423, 113) : **Lepisma saccharina** Linnaeus 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 608) (Insecta, Thysanura) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Leprota** Melichar, 1912, *Abh. k.-k. zool. bot. Ges. Wien* **7** : 33, 91, pl. 111, figs. 14, 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Leprota melichari** Fennah, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **20** : 303) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 751
- Leprotintinnus** Jörgensen, 1900, *Bergens Mus. Arb.* **1899** (2) : 10 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tintinnus pellucidus** Cleve, 1899, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **32** (3) : 24, Tab. 1, fig. 4) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- Lepsia* Hutton, 1884, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.* **16** : 222 (a junior homonym of *Lepsia* Quoy, 1839) 0. 479
- Leptaenalosia* de Verneuil, 1845, in Murchison, de Verneuil & Keyserling, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe* **2** (3), Paléont. : 281 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 625
- Leptasterias** Verrill, 1866, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **10** : 350 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Asteracanthion muelleri** Sars, 1846, *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae* : 56, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39) (Asteroidea) 0. 984
- Leptidea** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 76 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Papilio sinapis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 468) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- Leptidia* Scudder, 1875, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. (Boston)* **10** : 204 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leptidea* Billberg, 1820) 0. 584
- Leptinotarsa** Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Cat. Coleopt.* **5** : 397 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Motschulsky, 1860 (in Schrenk, *Reisen Forsch. Amurlände* **2** (2) : 182) : **Leptinotarsa heydenii** Stål, 1858, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.* **15** : 475) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1290
- Leptocephalus* Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **10** : 234 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777) Direction 87
- Leptocephalus* Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 329 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777) Direction 87
- Leptocephalus* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (3) : 1130 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777) Direction 87
- Leptocephalus* Gronovius, 1763, *Zoophylac. gronov.* **1** : 135 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 87
- Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 453 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 87
- Leptochela** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 42 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh., Leiden* **26** : 36) : **Leptochela gracilis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 42) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Leptocoris**a Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règn. Anim.* **5** : 197 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Leptocoris flavida** Guérin, 1831, *Voy. Coq., Zool. Atlas Plate (Ins.)* **12**) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 800

- Leptocorixa* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 418 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 800
- Leptodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* **1894** : 28 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lestodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894) 0. 526
- Leptodius* Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (4) **20** : 283, 284 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Chlorodius exaratus* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **1** : 402) for use by those who consider that *Chlorodius exaratus* Milne Edwards is generically distinct from *Cancer incisus* [Leach, 1814], the type species of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814] (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Leptoglena* Grassé & de Boissezon, 1929, *Bull. Soc. zool. France* **54** (3) : 187 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- Leptophis* Bell, 1825, *Zool. J.* **2** (7) : 322 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.* : 26) : *Coluber ahaetulla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 225, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Savage & Oliver, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 148, 149)) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- Leptophyes* Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.* : 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Locusta punctatissima* Bosc, 1792, *Actes Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1** (1) : 45) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Leptopsylla* Jordan & Rothschild, 1911, *Novit. zool.* **18** : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Pulex musculi* Dugès, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* **27** : 163) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 285
- Leptopterna* Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* **2** : 302 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cimex dolabratus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- Leptoria* Stephens, 1835, *Ill. brit. Entomol., Haustellata* **4** : 404 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leptosia* Hübner, 1818) 0. 584
- Leptosia* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 13 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* **10** : 204) : *Leptosia chlorographa* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 13, pl. 9, figs. 47, 48) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584 (original entry corrected)
- Leptosoma* Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. gen. Avium* **1** : 96 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) 0. 1068
- Leptosomatum* Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **25** : 144 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Leptosomatum elongatum* Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **25** : 145) (Nematoda) 0. 1068
- Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816, *Anal. nouv. ornith. élém.* : 28 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Cabanis & Heine, 1862 (*Mus. Hein.* **4** : 57) : *Cuculus discolor* Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Aff. Anim.* (ed. 2) : 186) (Aves) 0. 1068
- Leptotrombidium* Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura, Tamiya & Satori, 1915, *Dobuts. Zasshi* **28** : 379 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Trombidium akamushi* Brumpt, 1910, *Précis de Parasitologie* (ed. 1) : 506, fig. 335) (Arachnida) 0. 1218
- Leptotyphlops* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 24 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Typhlops nigricans* Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien* : 38) (Reptilia) 0. 1207
- Lepus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 57 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Lepus timidus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 57) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Lernaea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 655 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Wilson, 1917 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **53** : 37) : *Lernaea cyprinacea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 655) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 481
- Lernaeocera* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Lerneocera*) Blainville, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* **95** : 375 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lernaea branchialis* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1092) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 481
- Lerneocera* Blainville, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* **95** : 375 (suppressed under the plenary powers as an incorrect original spelling for *Lernaeocera* Blainville, 1822) 0. 481
- Lespesia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, *Hist. nat. Diptères environs de Paris* : 567 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Achaetoneura anisotae* Webber, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **78** (10) : 13) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1255
- Lethocerus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **2** Sitzungsber. : 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lethocerus cordofanus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **2** Sitzungsber. : 17) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1248
- Lestis* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 795, 799, 800 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Apis bombylans* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 386) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 657
- Lestodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* **1894** : 280 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Lestodiplosis septemguttata* Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* **1894** : 280) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 526
- Lethocerus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **2** Sitzungsber. : 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lethocerus cordofanus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **2** Sitzungsber. : 17) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1248
- Leucifer* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 467 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) 0. 864
- Leucochila* von Martens, 1860, in Albers, *Die Heliceen* (ed. 2) : 296 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Pupa fallax* Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 121) for use by those who consider that the taxon so named is distinct from the older established nominal taxon *Pupoides* Pfeiffer, 1854 (Gastropoda) 0. 115, Direction 72
- Leucochilus* Boettger, [1880], in von Martens, *Conch. Mitt.* **1** : 64 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 115) Direction 72

- Leucochilus** Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.* 1896 : 375 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Leucocelis notaticollis** Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.* 1896 : 71, footnote) (Insecta, Coleoptera) Direction 72
- Leucomitra** Howell, 1901, *N. Amer. Fauna* 20 : 39 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chincha macroura** Lichtenstein, [1832], *Darstell. Säugeth.* : text to pl. 46) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Leucomitra* Howell is distinct from *Mephitis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Leucopera* Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3028 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucophræ* Müller, 1780) 0. 915
- Leucophasia* Stephens, 1827, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Haustellata 4 : 24 (a junior objective synonym of *Leptidea* Billberg, 1820) 0. 584
- Leucophrus* Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.* : 311 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucophræ* Müller, 1780) 0. 915
- Leucophrys* Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.* : 96 (an unjustified emendation of *Leucophræ* Müller, 1780) 0. 915
- Leucosia* Dybowski, 1875, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* (7) 22 (8) : 36 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Leucosia* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 313, 349 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Leucosia* Rambur, 1866, *Cat. Syst. Lepid. Andalousie* (2) : 267 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Leucosia* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1959 (*Rumphius Memorial Volume* : 106) : **Cancer craniolaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Leucosides* Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 11 : 160 (a junior objective synonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Leucosilia* Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 431; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 21 : 295 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Guaia (Ilia) jurinei** Saussure, 1853, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 5 : 265, 266, pl. 13, fig. 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Leucotis* Swainson, 1840, *Treat. Malacol.* : 346 (a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Leucotus* Sowerby, 1842, *Conch. Man.* (ed. 2) : 172 (an unjustified emendation of *Leucotis* Swainson, 1840) 0. 1009
- Leuctra** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* 6 : 144 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phryganea fusca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 549) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 836
- Levinsonia** Mesnil, 1897, *Bull. sci. France Belgique* 30 : 93 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation in Opinion 1139 : **Aonides gracilis** Tauber, 1879, *Annulata Danica* 1 : 115) (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- Leydigia** Kurz, 1874, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. Nat. Cl.) 70 (1) : 57 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation, and under Article 67e : **Alona leydigi** Schödler, 1863, *Neue Beitr. Naturgesch. Cladoc.* : 27) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- Liagora* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : ix (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Liagore* de Haan, [1833]) Direction 37
- Liagore** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4, 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer (Liagore) rubromaculatus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 19; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 49) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Libystes** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 7 : 285 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Libystes nitidus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 7 : 285) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Lichenella* Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 26 : 322 (rejected for all purposes other than those of the Principle of Homonymy as a name applied to a specimen not belonging to the animal kingdom) 0. 617
- Lichia** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Animal* 2 : 321 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Regan, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 12 : 348-350) : **Scomber amia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 299) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1124
- Ligia** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 296, 301 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 423, 110) : **Oniscus oceanicus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1061) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 330
- Ligia* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 330
- Ligula** Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer* : 1 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Braun, 1900 (*in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierr.* 4 : 1670) : **Ligula avium** Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer* : 4) (Cestoda) 0. 104, Direction 76
- Ligula* Montagu, 1808, *Test. brit.*, Suppl. : 22 (a junior homonym of *Ligula* Bloch, 1782) Direction 76
- Liguligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Ligulops* Hall, 1871, *Preliminary Notice : 23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York* : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1151
- Ligur** Sarato, 1885, *Moniteur des Etrangers Nice* 9 (222) : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ligur edwardsii** Sarato, 1885, *Moniteur des Etrangers Nice* 9 (222) : 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Ligyrocoris** Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm 29 : 51 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cimex sylvestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63

- Lilioceris** Reitter, 1912, *Fauna Germ.* 4 : 79 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Heinze, 1937 (*Bull. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belgique* 13 (25) : 3) : **Chrysomela merdigera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 375) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908, 0. 1130
- Lima** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 429 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lupa* [Leach, 1814], and a junior homonym of *Lima* Bruguière, [1797]) 0. 394
- Limacia** Müller, 1781, *Zool. dan.* (ed. 2) (Danish edition) 1 : 65 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Doris clavigera** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 229) (Gastropoda) 0. 833
- Limaculum** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 280 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Limax** Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrest. fluviat.* 2 (1) : 50 (a later usage of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758, often cited as the name of a separately established genus, in which case it would be a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72
- Limax** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 652 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Férussac, 1819 (*Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrest. fluviat.* 2 (1) : 67) : **Limax maximus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 652) (Gastropoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Limax** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* : 1 (a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 72
- Limax** Pallas, 1774, *Spicil. zool.* 10 : 19 (a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72
- Limenitis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 281 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Dalman, 1816 (*K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, 1816 (1) : 55) : **Papilio populi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 476) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Limigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Limnaea** Blainville, 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 26 : 449 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limnaea** Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.* 1 : 31 (a junior objective synonym of *Unio* Philipsson, 1788) 0. 495
- Limnaeus** Pfeiffer, 1821, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land- u. Süssw.-Moll.* 1 : 14, 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limnas** Hübner, [1806], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [29] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 2
- Limnas** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Limnatis** Moquin-Tandon, 1827, *Monogr. Fam. Hirudin.* : 122 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bdella nilotica** Savigny, 1822, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (3) (Ann.) : 113) (Hirudinea) 0. 104
- Limnea** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 273 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limneus** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 47 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limnocythere** Brady, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 26 : 419, 420 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) 0. 528
- Limnium** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : viii (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 495
- Limnocaridella** Bouvier, 1913, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* 1913 : 180 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Limnocaridina alberti** Lenz, 1910, *Wiss. Ergebn. Deutsch Zentral-Afr. Exped.* 1907-1908 3 (3) : 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Limnocaridina** Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1899 : 704 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Limnocaridina tanganyikae** Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1899 : 704) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Limnocythere** Brady, 1868, *Intell. Observ.* 12 : 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Brady & Norman, 1889 (*Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.* (2) 4 : 170) : **Cythere inopinata** Baird, 1843, *Zoologist* 1 : 195) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 528
- Limnoea** Gourdon, 1889, *Cat. rais. Moll. Pique et Affluents* : 70 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limnoeus** Shuttleworth, 1872, *Enum. Plantes Moll. terrest. Eau douce Ile de Corse* : 28 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limnostracites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Limulus** Müller, 1785, *Entomostraca* : 124 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 421, 90) : **Monoculus polyphemus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 634) (Merostomata) 0. 104, 0. 320
- Lingula** Bruguière, [1797], *Tabl. encycl. trois règnes de la nature, Vers, Coquilles, Mollusques et Polypiers*, pl. 250 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lingula anatina** Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres* : 141) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1355
- Lingulops** Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York* : 245 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lingulops whitfieldi** Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York* : expl. pl. 13, figs. 1, 2) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1151
- Linuparus** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 70 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palinurus trigonus** von Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. japon.* : 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Linza** Schrank, 1802, *Briefe naturhist. physikalisch. ökonom. Inhaltes an Nau* : 91 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 418
- Liodes** von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) 1826 : 611 (a junior homonym of *Leiodes* Latreille, 1796) 0. 218
- Liogryphaea** Fischer, 1885, *Manuel Conchyl.* : 927 (a junior objective synonym of *Gryphaea* Lamarck, 1801) 0. 338

- Liogryphea* Douvillé, 1904, in Morgan, *Miss. Sci. Perse* 3 (Études Géol. et Pal.) (4) : 273 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Liogryphaea* Fischer, 1885) 0. 338
- Liomera** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 12 : 124 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Carpilius cinctimanus* White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 37) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37
- Liopelma* Günther, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1868 : 478 (an unjustified emendation of *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) 0. 1071
- Liotheum* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 296 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 628
- Lipaesthesius** Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 21 (No. 1162) : 584 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lipaesthesius leeanus* Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 21 (No. 1162) : 585) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Liparis* Ochseneimer, 1810, *Schmett. Europas* 3 : 186 (a junior homonym of *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 1283
- Liparoceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 (No. 5) : 83 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Liparoceras bronni* Spath, 1938, *Cat. Ammon. Liass. Fam. Liparoceras* : 43) (Cephalopoda) 0. 308
- Liparthrum** Wollaston, 1854, *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum* : 265 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Liparthrum* (emend. of *Leiparthrum*) *bituberculatum* Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group* : 294) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1166
- Liperus* Kellogg, 1902, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.* 10 : 22 (an unjustified emendation of *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 342
- Lipeurus** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pediculus caponis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 614, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1955 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 10 : 288) namely the male specimen figured by Clay, 1938 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* (B) 108 : 112, fig. 1a)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- Liphistius** Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.* (2) 2 : 621 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lipistius* [sic] *desultor* Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.* (2) 2 : 621) (Arachnida) 0. 933
- Lipistius* Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.* (2) 2 : 621 (an incorrect original spelling for *Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849) 0. 933
- Liptena** Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : pl. 77 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Liptena undularis* Hewitson, [1866], *Ill. exot. Butts.* 3 : [120], pl. [60], fig. 7) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- Liromytilus* La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 51 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- Lissa** Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* 2 : 69 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer chiragra* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 409) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Lissocarcinus** Adams & White, 1847, in White, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 126 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Lissocarcinus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lissocarcinus polybioides* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 46) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Lissula* Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 : 272 (a junior objective synonym of *Lissa* Leach, 1815) 0. 522
- Listronites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Lithadia** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 21 : 305 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lithadia cumingii* Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 21 : 305) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Lithasia** Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1 : 1 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Anculosa* (**Lithasia**) *geniculata* Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1 : 1) (Gastropoda) 0. 1195
- Lithobius** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 408 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1831 (*Cours Entomol.* : 658) : *Scolopendra forficata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 638) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- Lithodes** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 1 : 39 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer maja* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- Lithostreon* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Lithostrotion** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 508 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lithostrotion striatum* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 508) (Anthozoa) 0. 117
- Lithostrotium* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 214 (an unjustified emendation of *Lithostrotion* Fleming, 1828) Direction 76
- Litocheira** Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.* 1 : 116, 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Litocheira bispinosa* Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.* 1 : 121) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Littorina** Férussac, 1822, *Tabl. syst. anim. moll.*, pp. XI (16.2.1822), XXIV (13.4.1822), the dates *fide* Kennard, 1942, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* 25 : 12-17, 105-118 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1838 (*Verzeichniss der Conchylien* : 52) : *Turbo littoreus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 761) (Gastropoda) 0. 1159
- Lituina* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (2) : 84 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 315
- Lobacantha* Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-amer.* (4) : 227 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 376

- Lobophora* Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2 : 62 (a junior objective synonym of *Echinodiscus* Leske, 1778) 0. 277
- Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) 7 (10) : col. 1145 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 982
- Locusta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 431 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Gryllus migratorius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 158
- Loligo* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 110 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Lomatoceras* Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.* 1 (1) : 55 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 198
- Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820, *Dipt. svec.* 2, *Ortalides* (3) : 25 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Synopsis : 150) : *Musca chorea* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 2 : 444) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- Lonchea* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* 1 : 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820) 0. 652
- Lonomia* Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* 5 : 1191 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lonomia obliqua* Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* 5 : 1194) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1105
- Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 3 : 11 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Erismatolithus Madreporites duplicatus* Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. N[4], pl. 30, figs. 1, 2, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 71 : 238, pl. 17, fig. 1)) (Anthozoa) 0. 419
- Lophiotherium* Fischer von Waldheim, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1 : 284 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 530
- Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1849, *C.R Acad. Sci.*, Paris 29 : 381, 573 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 530
- Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Paléont. franç.* (ed. 1) : expl. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Lophiotherium cervulum* Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Paléont. franç.* (ed. 1) : expl. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hopwood, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 197)) (Mammalia) 0. 530
- Lophius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 : 844) : *Lophius piscatorius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 236) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Lophopanopeus* Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* 4 : 272 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Xantho bella* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 204, pl. 3, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Lophopilumnus* Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 17 (No. 2) : 148 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Pilumnus dilatipes* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 44, pl. ix, fig. 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Lorica* Adams & Adams, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 9 : 355 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Chiton cimolius* Reeve, 1847, *Conchologia Iconica*, London 4 *Chiton*, no. 141, May 1847) (Polyplacophora) 0. 1044
- Lorica* Anon., 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geogn. Geol. Petref. Kunde*, Jahrg. 1844 : 384 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Loricula* Sowerby, 1844) 0. 1044
- Lorius* Vigors, 1825, *Zool. Journ.* 2 : 400 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Psittacus domicella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 100) (Aves) 0. 938
- Löschia* Chatton & Lalung-Bonnaire, 1912, *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 5 (2) : 142 (a junior objective synonym of *Entamoeba* Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895) 0. 312
- Lovenechinus* Jackson, 1912, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 7 : 207, 324 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Oligoporus missouriensis* Jackson, 1896, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.* 7 : 184-186, pl. 9, figs. 50-52) (Echinoidea) 0. 372
- Loxia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 171 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Loxia curvirostra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 171) (Aves) Direction 17
- Lucifer* Thompson, 1830, *Zool. Res.* (3) : 37 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent indication under Art. 68b, by Milne Edwards, 1837 : *Leucifer typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 469) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Lucina* Bruguière, 1797, *Encyclopédie méthodique, Histoire naturelle des vers, coquilles, mollusques et polypiers*, pls. 284-286 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Venus pensylvanica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 688) (Bivalvia) 0. 1095
- Lucinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Lucoscombrus* van der Hoeven, 1855, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2) 2 : 367 (a junior objective synonym of *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829) 0. 487
- Ludwigella* Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* 13 : 266 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ammonites concavus* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 214, pl. 94, as interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Buckman, 1887 (*Monogr. Inf. Oolite Ammonites* (Pal. Soc.) : pl. 2, figs. 6, 7)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Luidia* Forbes, 1839, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.* 8 (1) : 123 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Luidia fragilissima* Forbes, 1839, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.* 8 (1) : 123) (Asteroidea) 0. 129
- Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1903 (*Bull. Bureau Anim. Ind. U.S. Dep. Agric.* 79 : 118) : *Lumbricus terrestris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647) (Oligochaeta) 0. 1102
- Lupa* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 11 (a junior homonym of *Lupa* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 394

- Lupa* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 390 (a junior objective synonym of *Portunus* Weber, 1795) 0. 394
- Lupania* Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 : 272 (a junior objective synonym of *Portunus* Weber, 1795) 0. 522
- Luperus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris* : 230 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Chrysomela flavipes* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 601) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- Lupocyclus* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 46 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lupocyclus rotundatus* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Lupocyclus* White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 127 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Lutrarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Lutreola* Wagner, 1841, in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, Suppl. 2 : 239 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Viverra lutreola* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 5) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Lutreola* Wagner is distinct from *Mustela* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Lybia* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 431 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Grapsus tessellatus* Latreille, 1812, in Milbert, *Voy. Ile de France* 2 : 275) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37
- Lycæides* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio argyrognomon* Bergsträsser, [1779], *Nomencl. Besch. Ins. Grafschaft Hanau-Munzenberg* 2 : 76, pl. 46, figs. 1, 2, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917 (in Oberthür, *Études Lépidopt. comp.* 14 : pl. VIII, fig. 23)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- Lycaon* Brookes, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* (Mamm.) 5 Syn. : 151 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lycaon tricolor* Brookes, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* (Mamm.) 5 Syn. : 151) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Lychnoculus* Murray, 1877, *Science Lectures for the People*, ser. 9, 4 : 132 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1333
- Lygocoris* Reuter, 1875, *Bih. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 3 (1) : 16-18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* 32 : 139) : *Cimex pabulinus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 253) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- Lygus* Hahn, 1833, *Wanzen. Ins.* 1 : 147, 148 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cimex pratensis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- Lymantria* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (9)-(11) : 160 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Moore, [1883] (*Lepid. Ceylon* 2 : 99) : *Phalaena monacha* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 501) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1799 : 75 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1818 (*Ency. Brit.* (Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds.) 3 : 313) : *Helix stagnalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 774) (Gastropoda) 0. 495
- Lymnaea* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : 236 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 495
- Lymnaeus* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 412 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnea* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* 3 : 138 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymneigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Lymneus* Férussac, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 9 : 252 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnium* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : 236, 237 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 495
- Lymnoea* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1799 : 75 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnoea* Suter, 1913, *Manual N.Z. Moll.* : 604 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnoeus* Michelin, 1831, *Mag. Zool.* 1 : 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnula* Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* 88 : 423 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 262 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lynceus* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* 15 : 302 (a junior homonym of *Lynceus* Müller, 1776) 0. 532
- Lynceus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : xxvii, 199 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 421, 91) : *Lynceus brachyurus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 199) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- Lynx* Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.* : 32, 155 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Felis lynx* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 43) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Lyrus* Brullé, 1837, in Audouin & Brullé, *Hist. nat. Ins.* 6 (Coleopt. 3) : 108 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zyras* Stephens, 1835) 0. 599
- Lysandra* Hemming, 1933, *Entomologist* 66 : 277 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Papilio coridon* Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.* : 77) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with *Papilio icarus* Rottemburg, 1775, the type species of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 429

- Lysiosquilla** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* **13** : 616 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* **1911** : 539) : **Lysiosquilla inornata** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* **13** : 616) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 294
- Lysippe** Kinahan, 1858, *Nat. Hist. Rev.* **5** : 266-271 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 347
- Lysippe** Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **22** : 367 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lysippe labiata** Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **22** : 367) (Polychaeta) 0. 347
- Lysmata** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 175 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*Cuvier's Règne Anim.* (ed. 3, Disciples ed.) **18** : pl. 54, fig. 3) : **Melicerta seticaudata** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 110) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Lystrophis** Cope, 1885, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* **22** : 193 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Heterodon dorbignyi** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.* **7** : 772) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- Lytoceras** Suess, 1865, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) **52** (No. 1) : 78 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites fimbriatus** Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 145) (Cephalopoda) 0. 130
- Mabouia** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **2** : 62 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826) Direction 56
- Mabouya** Duméril & Bibron, 1839, *Erpét.* **5** : 663, 671 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826) Direction 56
- Mabuia** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **2** : 64 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826) Direction 56
- Mabuya** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 23, 52, 53 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Lacertus mabouya** Lacépède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens* **1** : Syn. méth.) (Reptilia) 0. 92, 0. 240
- Mabuya** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 76 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 56
- Macgillivraya** Grote, 1894, *Canad. Entomol.* **26** : 54 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1049
- Machaeraria** Cooper, 1955, *J. Paleontol.* **29** (1) : 55 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Rhynchonella formosa** Hall, 1857, *Tenth ann. Rept. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* : 76) (Brachiopoda) 0. 770
- Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology* **7** : 389 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Machaerilaemus latifrons** Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology* **7** : 390) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- Macrobrachium** Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1868** : 363 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* **1911** : 558) : **Macrobrachium americanum** Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1868** : 363) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- Macrocephalites** Zittel, 1884, *Handb. Paleont.* **1** (2) (3) : 470 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lemoine, 1910 (*Ann. Paléontol.* **5** : 151) : **Ammonites macrocephalus** Schlottheim, 1813, in Leonhard, *Taschenb. gesamte Mineral.* **7** : 70) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1275
- Macrocephalus** Frisch, 1775, *Natur-Syst. vierfüssig. Thiere* : 3 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 466
- Macrocephalus** Palmer, 1904, *N. Amer. Fauna* **23** : 391 (a junior objective synonym of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826) 0. 466
- Macrochoeta** Macquart, 1851, *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1850** : 242 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 867
- Macrocystella** Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **33** : 670 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Macrocystella mariae** Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **33** : 670) (Cystoidea) 0. 927
- Macronema** Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **7** : 399 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Macronema lineatum** Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **7** : 399) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 623
- Macronema** Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.* : 217 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 623
- Macronemum** Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** : 915 (an unjustified emendation of *Macronema* Pictet, 1836) 0. 623
- Macropetasma** Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **15** : 22 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Parapenaeus africanus** Balss, 1913, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena* **17** : 105) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Macropipus** Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. sci. lett. Sicilia* **6** : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Portunus macropipus** Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. sci. lett. Sicilia* **6** : 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 394
- Macropodia** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.* **7** : 431 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer longirostris** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 408) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- Macropsis** Lewis, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **1** : 49-51, pl. 7, figs. 3, 4 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Jassus** [sic] **prasina** Boheman, 1852, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **1851** : 122) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 603
- Macropsis** Sars, 1876, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.* **1** : 35 (a junior homonym of *Macropsis* Lewis, 1834) 0. 603
- Macropteryx** Swainson, [1831], *Zool. Illustr.* (2) **2** (11) : pl. 47 (a junior objective synonym of *Hemiprocne* (emend. of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829) 0. 457
- Macropus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's *Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 27 (a junior homonym of *Macropus* Shaw, 1790) 0. 763

- Macropus** Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.* : pl. 33 and text (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Macropus giganteus** Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.* : pl. 33 and text, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Calaby & Ride, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **21** : 254)) (Mammalia) 0. 760
- Macroscelosaurus* von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2) : 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1186
- Mactra** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1125 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 185) : **Cardium stultorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 681) (Bivalvia) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Matrigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Maculinea** van Eecke, 1915, *Zool. Meded.* **1** : 28 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Graves, 1928 (*Entomol. Rec.* **40** : 102) : **Papilio alcon** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werks Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 182) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- Maculipennia* Buonomini & Mariani, 1953, *Riv. Malariol.* **32** : 178 (a junior objective synonym of *Anopheles* Meigen, 1818) 0. 547
- Madiza** Fallén, 1810, *Specim. entomol. novam Diptera disp. Meth. exhibens.* : 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Madiza glabra** Fallén, 1820, *Oscinides Sveciae* : 9) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1112
- Madrepora** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 793 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Verrill, 1901 (*Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **11** : 111) : **Madrepora oculata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 798) (Anthozoa) 0. 674
- Maenopon* Harrison, 1916, *Parasitology* **9** : 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 628
- Maenopon* Packard, 1873, [*Rep. U.S. geol. Surv.* **6** : 731] (not made available in the work cited) 0. 628
- Magdalinus* Germar, 1843, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.* **7** (2) : 135 (a junior objective synonym of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817) 0. 345
- Magdalis** Germar, 1817, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **2** : 340 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Curculio violaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 378) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- Maia* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **3** : 212 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 511
- Maia* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 428 (an incorrect original spelling for *Maja* Lamarck, 1801) 0. 511
- Maja** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 154 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer squinado** Herbst, 1788, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebsse* **1** (7) : 214) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- Malacostraca* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Malapterurus** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* **5** : 90 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Silurus electricus** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (3) : 1354) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Malapteris* Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia* **4** : 87 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Malapterurus* Lacépède, 1803) Direction 56
- Malapturus* Swainson, 1838, *Nat. Hist. Class. Fish. Amph. Rept.* **1** : 348, 353 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Malapterurus* Lacépède, 1803) Direction 56
- Malaraeus** Jordan, 1933, *Novit. zool.* **39** : 76 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ceratophyllus telchinum** Rothschild, 1905, *Novit. zool.* **12** : 153, pl. 8, fig. 21) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 388
- Malleigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Mamaia* Stebbing, 1904, *Spolia zeylan.* **2** (5) : 2 (a junior objective synonym of *Maja* Lamarck, 1801) 0. 511
- Manati* Steller, 1774, *Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka* : 97 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1320
- Manatus* Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 38 (a junior objective synonym of *Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 13
- Manatus* Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.* : 41, Tab. C (a junior homonym of *Manatus* Brünnich, 1771) Direction 13
- Mancinella** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3) : 115 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy, through its cited synonym, *Murex mancinella* Linnaeus, 1758 : **Mancinella aculeata** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3) : 115) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Mancipium* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Mancipium* Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [141] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Mancipium* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Mandrillus** Ritgen, 1824, *Nat. Entheil. Säugethiere* : 33 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1939 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **83** : 157) : **Simia sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 25) (Mammalia) 0. 1199
- Mangalura** Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 303 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Penaeus dobsoni** Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 302) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Metapenaeus* Wood-Mason, 1891 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Maniola** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* **1** (2) : 152, 170 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston **10** : 211) and through Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Papilio jurtina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 475) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506

- Mansonia** Blanchard, 1901, *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris **53** : 1046 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Neveu-Lemaire, 1902 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* **15** : 214) : **Culex titillans** Walker, 1848, *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.* (1) : 5) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 550
- Mantelliceras** Hyatt, 1903, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.* **44** : 113 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites mantelli** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 119, pl. 55) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- Mantes** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **1** : 399 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 299
- Mantis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 425 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name) 0. 299
- Mantis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 689 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 247) : **Gryllus religiosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 426) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Manucodia** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 39 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Paradisea** [sic] **chalybata** Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.* : 40) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 43, Direction 44
- Maretia** Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1) Echin. Irreg. : 48 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Spatangus planulatus** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 31) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- Margaritana** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 41, 123 (a junior objective synonym of **Margaritifera** (emend. of **Margaritifera**) Schumacher, 1816) 0. 495
- Margaritifera** (emend. of **Margaritifera**) Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn* **7** : 7 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mya margaritifera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 671) (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- Margaritifera** Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn* **7** : 7 (an incorrect original spelling for **Margaritifera** Schumacher, 1816) 0. 495
- Marginella** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Marginelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Marginelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Marstonia** Baker, 1926, *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts* **22** : 195 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Amnicola lustrica** Pilsbry, 1890, *Nautilus* **4** (5) : 53) (Gastropoda) 0. 1108
- Marthamea** Klapálek, 1907, *Rospr. Ceske Akad.* (2) **16** (16) : 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Klapálek, 1923 (*Colls. zool. Selys Longchamps* : 97) : **Perla vitripennis** Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : ii, 850) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 1276
- Martinia** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 128, 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Spirifer glaber** Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* **3** : 123, pl. 269, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 111, pl. 3, figs. 2a-c)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 421
- Mastigodryas** Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan* **8** : 157 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mastigodryas danieli** Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan* **8** : 158) (Reptilia) 0. 1035
- Maurea** Oliver, [20th] December 1926, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* **17** (2/3) : 107, 108 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Trochus tigris** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3585, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 75)) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Mauriella** Oliver, 1926, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* **17** : 107, 109 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : [**Trochus**] **punctulatus** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **1** : fig. 36) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Mayaites** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) **9** : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites maya** Sowerby, 1840, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* (2) **5** : expl. to pl. 61, fig. 8) (Cephalopoda) 0. 471
- Mayorella** Schaeffer, 1926, *Taxonomy of the Amebas* : 56 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Amoeba bigemma** Schaeffer, 1918, *Trans. amer. micros. Soc.* **94** : 80-88) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name **Dactylamoeba** Korotneff, 1880 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Rhizopoda) 0. 1344
- Mechanitis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 284 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston **10** : 212) : **Papilio polymnia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 466) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- Mechanitis** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No 2) : 1180, 1181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Mecocerus** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 982
- Mecocerus** Schoenherr, 1833, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* **1** (1) : 115 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Mecocerus gazella** Gyllenhal, in Schoenherr, 1833, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* **1** (1) : 115) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 982
- Medaeus** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **12** : 125 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Medaeus ornatus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 76) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Megachile** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 434 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1828 (*Brit. Entomol.* **5** : pl. 218) : **Apis centuncularis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 575) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 219

- Megalichthys** Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 13 : 202 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Megalichthys hibberti** Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 13 : 202, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- Megalonotus** Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.* : 181 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by China, 1941 (*Proc. R. entomol. Soc. London* (B) 10 : 130) : **Lygaeus chiragra** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 168) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- Megalopalpus** Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris* 1 : 51 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Megalopalpus simplex** Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris* 1 : 51, pl. 4, fig. 4) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- Megalophthalmus** Gray, 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingdom* 14 : 371 (a junior homonym of **Megalophthalmus** Leach, 1830) 0. 578
- Megalophthalmus** Leach, 1830, *Trans. Plymouth Inst.* 1 : 176 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 578
- Megalophthalmus** Lorenz, 1906, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* 58 : 62 (a junior homonym of **Megalophthalmus** Leach, 1830) 0. 578
- Megalopta** Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* 1 : 83 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Megalopta idalia** Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* 1 : 83) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 788
- Megasternum** Mulsant, 1844, *Hist. nat. coléoptères de France*, Palpicornes : 187 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Dermestes obscurus** Marsham, 1802, *Entomol. Britannica*, I Coleoptera : 72) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1178
- Megastrophia** Walker, 1918, *Univ. Michigan Studies*, Publ. No. 6 : 106, 207 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Megasystropha** Lea, 1864) 0. 432
- Megasystropha** Lea, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1864 : 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 432
- Megathymus** Scudder, 1872, *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871 : 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Eudamus ? yuccae** Boisduval & Leconte, [1837], *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* 1 : pl. 70, 6 figs. [no text]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 483
- Megatyloceras** Humphrey, 1949, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.* 60 (No. 1) : 149 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Douvilleiceras coronatum** Rouchadze, 1932, *Bull. Inst. géol. Géorgie* 1 (3) : 195, pl. 3, fig. 4; text-figs. 12, 13) (Cephalopoda) 0. 428
- Melanargia** Meigen, [1828], *Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett.* 1 (3) : 97 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1894 (*Allen's Nat. Libr.*, Lepid. 1 : 240) : **Papilio galathea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 474) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 400
- Melanigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Melanoplus** Stål, 1873, *Recens. Orth.* 1 : 79 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1897 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 20 : 122) : **Acrydium femurrubrum** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 498, pl. 42, fig. 5) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 835
- Meleagris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 156 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Meleagris gallopavo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 156) (Aves) Direction 17
- Melibaea** Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis* : 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Melibe** Rang, 1829) 0. 697
- Meliboea** Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis* : 59 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Melibe** Rang, 1829) 0. 697
- Melicerta** Péron & Lesueur, 1810, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 14 (83) : 352 (a junior homonym of **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803) 0. 522
- Melicerta** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 109 (a junior homonym of **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803) 0. 522
- Melicerta** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* 3 (2) : 302, 310 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sabella ringens** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1268) (Rotifera) 0. 522
- Melicerta** Stephens, 1833, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 2) : 129 (a junior homonym of **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803) 0. 522
- Melicerta** Tilesius, 1831, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 15 (2) : 257 (a junior homonym of **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803) 0. 522
- Melissodes** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 5 : 354 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Melissodes leprieuri** Blanchard, 1849, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3) 2 : atlas pl. 129 bis, figs. 4, 4a) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 750
- Melita** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Melitea** Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* 3 (63) 6 : 188 (a junior homonym of **Melitea** Peron & Lesueur, 1810) 0. 1304
- Melithaea** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des coralliaires ou polypes proprement dits* : 199 (gender : feminine) ruled under the plenary powers to be an available name (type species, through **Melitea** Lamouroux, 1812 (*Nouv. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* 3 (63) 6 : 188) : **Isis ochracea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 799) (Anthozoa) 0. 1304
- Melitodes** Verrill, 1864, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 : 38 (a junior objective synonym of **Melithaea** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857) 0. 1304
- Mellita** Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2 : 34 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Echinodiscus quinquesperforatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 197) (Echinoidea) 0. 393
- Mellita** Fabricius, [1823], *Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabriciusses eft. Natur.* : 110 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 393

- Mellivora** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.* : 34, Tab. A (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1900 (*Fauna S. Africa*, Mamm. 1 : 109) : **Viverra ratel** Sparrman, 1777, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 38 : 147) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Melursus** Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest zool. Entdeck. Neuholdland u. Afrika* : 155 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Melursus lybius** Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest zool. Entdeck. Neuholdland u. Afrika* : 156) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Melusina** Stål, 1867, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 24 : 552 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Melybia** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 144 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Melybia thalamita** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 144) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 299 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 36 : 327) : **Pediculus gallinae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 613, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 1 : 262, fig. 56)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 628
- Menopum** Neumann, 1906, *Bull. zool. Soc. France* 20 : 59 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 628
- Merguia** Kemp, 1914, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 10 : 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hippolyte oligodon** de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* 22 : 277) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Merhippolyte** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 577, 618 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Merhippolyte agulhasensis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 619) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Merocryptus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy* 1 (No. 4) : 84 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Merocryptus lambriformis** Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy* 1 (No. 4) : 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Merolepis** Rafinesque, 1810, *Maggio, Ind. ittiol. Sicil.* : 25 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sparus massiliensis** Lacépède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons* (nouvelle édition) 4 : 33, 108) (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- Merope** Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.* 5 (2) : 180 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Merope tuber** Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.* 5 (2) : 180) (Insecta, Mecoptera) Direction 4
- Merops** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 117 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Merops apiaster** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 117) (Aves) Direction 4
- Merria** Gray, 1839 (?), in Beechey, *Zool. Blossom* : 137 (a junior objective synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Merrya** Récluz, 1846 ['1845'], *Mag. Zool.* (2) 7 (9) : 7 (an unjustified emendation of **Merria** Gray, 1839 (?)) 0. 1009
- Mesapus** Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 22 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Mesidotea** Richardson, 1905, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 54 : 347 (a junior objective synonym of **Saduria** Adams, 1852) 0. 643
- Mesidothea** Stephensen, 1913, *Medd. om Grønland* 22 : 235 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Mesidotea** Richardson, 1905) 0. 643
- Mesodesma** Deshayes, [1832], *Ency. méth.* (Vers) 2 (2) : 441 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Anton, [1838] (*Verz. Conch. Samml. Anton* : 3) : **Mactra donacia** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* 5 : 479) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- Mesolobus** Dunbar & Condra, 1932, *Nebraska geol. Surv. Bull.* (2) 5 : 159-168, pl. 20, figs. 1-17, 23-32 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Chonetes mesolobus** Norwood & Pratten, 1854, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 3 : 27, pl. 2, figs. 7a-c) (Brachiopoda) 0. 797
- Mesoplodon** Gervais, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool.* (3) 14 : 16 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Delphinus sowerbensis** Blainville, 1817) (Mammalia) 0. 1289
- Mesopodopsis** Czerniavsky, 1882, *Trudui St. Petersburg Obshchest. Estest.* 12 (2) : 145, 148 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through **Macropsis** Sars, 1876 : **Podopsis slabberi** Van Beneden, 1861, *Mém. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci.* 33 : 18, pl. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 603
- Metacalycoceras** Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.* 63 : 81 (a junior objective synonym of **Calycoceras** Hyatt, 1900) 0. 557
- Metacrinus** Carpenter, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 10 : 167 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1908 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 34 : 527) : **Metacrinus wyvillei** (correction of *wywillii*) Carpenter, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 11 (32) : 358) (Crinoidea) 0. 73, Direction 72
- Metalia** Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1) Echin. Irreg. : 51 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Spatangus sternalis** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* 3 : 31) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- Metapenaeopsis** Bouvier, 1905, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 140 : 981 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Metapenaeopsis pubescens** Bouvier, 1905, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 140 : 981, a junior secondary homonym of **Penaeus pubescens** Stimpson, 1871, replaced by **Penaeopsis miersi** Holthuis, 1952) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Metapenaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8 : 271 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Penaeus affinis** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 416) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name **Mangalura** Miers, 1878, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Metapeneus** Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.* : 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Metapenaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891) 0. 864
- Metasesarma** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 188 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Metasesarma rousseauxi** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 188) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

- Metastemma* Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* : 327 (an unjustified emendation of *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]) Direction 63
- Metopaster** Sladen, 1893, in Sladen & Spencer, in Wright, *Mon. brit. foss. Echin. cret. Form.* (Pal. Soc.) 2 (2) : 30 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rasmussen, 1950 (*Dansk. geol. Unders.* 2 (No. 77) : 16) : **Goniaster** (**Goniodiscus**) **parkinsoni** Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.* 2 : 472) (Asteroidea) 0. 331
- Metopeurum** Mordvilko, 1914, *Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hémipt.* 1 Aphidodea (1) : 67 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Metopeurum fuscoviride** Stroyan, 1950, *Trans. 8th Int. Congr. Entomol.* 1948 : 999-1001) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 646
- Metopocarcinus** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 216 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Metopocarcinus truncatus** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 216) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Metridia** Boeck, 1865, *Forh. Videnskabs-Selsk. Christiania* for 1864 : 237 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sars, 1902 (*An account of the Crustacea of Norway* 4 : 113) : **Metridia armata** Boeck, 1865, *Forh. Videnskabs-Selsk. Christiania* for 1864 : 238) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1269
- Metridium** Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles* 30 (Mell-Mez), F.G. Levrault, ed. Paris : 470 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Actinia dianthus** Ellis, 1768, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* 57 : 436, pl. 19, fig. 8) (Anthozoa) 0. 1269
- Micraster** Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 1 : 184 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Forbes, 1850 (*Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Dec. 3 : pl. 10, p. 2) : **Spatangus coranguinum** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 221) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- Micratya** Bouvier, 1913, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* 1913 : 181 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Atya poeyi** Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, *Hist. nat.* 7 : xviii) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Microdryas** Laseron, 1950, *Rec. Australian Mus.* 22 (3) : 277 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Epigrus iravadioides** Gatliff & Gabriel, 1913, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria N.S.* 26 (1) : 67) (Gastropoda) 0. 1181
- Micronecta** Kirkaldy, 1897, *Entomologist* 30 : 260 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Notonecta minutissima** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 739
- Micropanope** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Micropanope sculptipes** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 140) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Micropeza** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 2 : 276 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Musca corrigiolata** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 955) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 369
- Microporella** Hincks, 1877, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 20 : 526 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Eschara ciliata** Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.* : 38) (Bryozoa) 0. 458
- Micropteron* Eschricht, 1849, *K. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* (5) 1 : 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micropterus* Wagner, 1846) 0. 1289
- Micropus* Denny, 1842, *Monogr. Anoplurorum Brit.* : 247 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 20 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : 24 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Kner, 1868, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-Nat. Cl.) 58 (1) : 29, 322 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 218 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Swainson, [1832], in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-amer.* 2 : 486 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Wolf, 1810, in Meyer & Wolf, *Taschenb. deuts. Vögelk.* 1 : 280 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Microsporus** Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.* 5 : 64 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Microsporus obsidianus** Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.* 5 : 64) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1331
- Microterys** Thomson, [1876], *Scandinaviens Hymenopteren* 4 : 155 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1900 (*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 22 : 390-394) : **Encyrtus sylvius** Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Ventenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (1) 20 : 154) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1110
- Microura* Gould, 1837, *Icones Avium* (1) : expl. to pl. 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 695
- Micrurus** Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium*, etc. (Munich) : 48 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Micrurus spixii** Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium*, etc. (Munich) : 48) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Elaps* Schneider, 1801 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Miersia* Kingsley, 1880, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1879 : 416 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 359
- Mikropteron* Eschricht, 1849, *K. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* (5) 1 : 98 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micropterus* Wagner, 1846) 0. 1289
- Milax** Gray, 1855, *Cat. Pulmonata Brit. Mus.* : 174 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hesse, 1926 (*Abh. Arch. Molluskenk.* 2 : 31) and by Kennard & Woodward, 1926 (*Syn. brit. non-marine Moll.* : 204) : **Limax gagates** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 100) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Mimecomutilla** Ashmead, 1903, *Canad. Entomol.* 35 (12) : 327 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Mimecomutilla renominanda** Bischoff, 1921, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) 86 (4) : 508) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1000

- Mimocaris** Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **18** (447) : 5 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mimocaris heterocarpoides** Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **18** (447) : 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Miopentamerus** Alexander (née Caldwell), 1936, *Abstr. geol. Soc. London* **1315** : 116, 117 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 297
- Miopentamerus** Woods, 1937, *Palaeontology* (ed. 7) : 209, 210 (a junior objective synonym of *Pentamerus* Sowerby, 1813) 0. 297
- Mira** Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.* : 68 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mira macrocera** Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.* : 68) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- Miris** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.* **4** : 215 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 433) : **Cimex striatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- Misocampe** Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **21** : 213 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Mitra** Lamarck, [1798], *Ency. méth.*, Tabl. Vers : pl. 369 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Voluta mitra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 732, 733) (Gastropoda) 0. 885
- Mitrigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Modelia** Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.* **4** : 87 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : [**Trochus**] **granosus** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **1** : fig. 37) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Modiola** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 113 (a junior objective synonym of *Modiolus* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 325
- Modioligenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Modiolus** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1799** : 87 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Mytilus modiolus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 706) (Bivalvia) 0. 325
- Moera** Michelin, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **7** : 246 (a junior homonym of *Moera* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 209
- Moira** Agassiz, 1872, *Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard* **3** (No. 7) : 146 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Spatangus atropos** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 32) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Molanna** Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) **4** : 214 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Molanna angustata** Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) **4** : 214) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- Molgula** Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.* **1** : 36 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hartmeyer, 1914 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin* **1914** (1) : 5) : **Molgula oculata** Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.* **1** : 36) (Urochordata) 0. 94, Direction 80
- Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns* **3** : 95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 173) : **Helix cartusiana** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 15) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- Monedula** Brehm, 1828, *Isis* (Oken) **1828** : 1273 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 32
- Monedula** Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.* : 172 (a junior homonym of *Monedula* Latreille, [1802], and a junior objective synonym of *Monedula* Kaup, 1829) Direction 32
- Monedula** Hadsselquist, 1762, *D.F. Hasselquists ... Reise nach Palästina* : 294 (German translation of Hasselquist, 1757, *Iter Palastinum*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 32
- Monedula** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. naturl. Syst. europ. Thierwelt* : 193 (a junior homonym of *Monedula* Latreille, [1802]) Direction 32
- Monedula** Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.* : 1, 16 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 32
- Monietia** Diamare, 1900, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) **28** : 849 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Moniezia* Blanchard, 1891) Direction 76
- Monieza** Smith, 1908, *Med. Bull. Pennsylvania* **20** (No. 12) : 264 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Moniezia* Blanchard, 1891) Direction 76
- Moniezia** Blanchard, 1891, *Mém. Soc. zool. France* **4** : 443 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Taenia expansa** Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerk. Naturg.* **2** : 38) (Cestoda) 0. 77
- Monoculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 634 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 288
- Monodon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 75 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Monodon monoceros** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 75) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Monodontigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Monograpsus** Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.* **1** : 19, 32 (an incorrect original spelling for *Monograptus* Geinitz, 1852) 0. 198
- Monograptus** (emend. of *Monograpsus*) Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.* **1** : 19, 32 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bassler, 1915 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **92** : 822) : **Lomatoceras priodon** Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.* **1** (1) : 56) (Graptolithina) 0. 198

- Monoprion* Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême* : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 198
- Monops* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 132 (a junior objective synonym of *Lepidurus* Leach, 1819) 0. 502
- Monopsyllus* Kolenati, 1857, *Wiener entomol. Monatschrift* **1** : 65 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pulex sciurorum* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* **3** (1) : 195) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 843
- Montagua* Bate, 1856, *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* **25** (1855) : 57 (a junior homonym of *Montagua* Leach, 1814) 0. 775
- Montagua* Fleming, 1822, *Encycl. Brit.* (Suppl. ed. 4-6) **5** : 575 (a junior homonym of *Montagua* Leach, 1814) 0. 775
- Monticulipora* d'Orbigny, October 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **1** : 503 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Monticulipora mammulata* d'Orbigny, [January 1850], *Prodr. Pal.* **1** : 25) (Bryozoa) 0. 443
- Monticuliporella* Bassler, 1934, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* **24** (No. 9) : 408 (a junior objective synonym of *Monticulipora* d'Orbigny, October 1849) 0. 443
- Moraba* Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.*, Part 3 : 505 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Moraba serricornis* Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.*, Part 3 : 505) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1096
- Mormoops* Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** (1) : 76 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Mormoops blainvillei* (correction of *blainvillii*) Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** (1) : 77) these names having precedence over *Aëlle* Leach, 1821 and *Aëlle cuvieri* Leach, 1821, through the action of Dobson, 1878 (*Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus.* : 454, *nota*) as first reviser (Mammalia) 0. 462
- Mormops* Cuvier, 1829, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **59** : 422 (an unjustified emendation of *Mormoops* Leach, 1821) 0. 462
- Mormyrus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 327 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1917 (*Gen. Fish.* (1) : 15) : *Mormyrus cyprinoides* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 327) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Morpho* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 280 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1851] (*in* Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : 341) : *Papilio achilles* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 463) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 137
- Mortonella* Pomel, 1883, *Class. méth. Gen. Echin. viv. foss.* : 70 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Scutella quinquefaria* Say, [1826], *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 228) (Echinoidea) 0. 358
- Mortonia* Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.* : 231 (a junior homonym of *Mortonia* Gray, [1852]) 0. 358
- Morum* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. Bolten.* (2) Hamburg : 53 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Morum purpureum* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. Bolten.* (2) Hamburg : 53) (Gastropoda) 0. 1040
- Moschites* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 118 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Moschus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Moschus moschiferus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 66) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Motacilla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Motacilla alba* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 185) (Aves) Direction 17
- Muensteroceras* (emend. of *Munsteroceras*) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **22** : 326 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Goniatites oweni* var. *parallela* Hall, 1860, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* **13** : 100, 101, text figs. 13, 14) (Cephalopoda) 0. 391
- Mugie* Macklot, 1830, *Bijd. Natuurk. Wetensch.* **5** : 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 316 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 316) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Mulloidichthys* Whitley, 1929, *Rec. Australian Museum* **17** : 123 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1919 (*Genera of Fishes* : 240) through *Mulloides* Bleeker, 1849 : *Mullus flavolineatus* Lacépède, 1802, *in* Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons* **3** : 406) (Osteichthyes) 0. 846
- Mullus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 299 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Arch. néerl. Sci. nat.*, Haarlem **11** : 334) : *Mullus barbatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 299) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Mungo* Muirhead, [1819], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **13** : 415 (an unjustified emendation of *Mungos* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) 0. 384
- Mungos* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.* **2** (6) : 187 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Muirhead, [1819] (*in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **13** : 415) : *Viverra mungo* Gmelin, 1788, *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 84) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Munida* Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **18** : 52 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pagurus rugosus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 412) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Munidopsis* Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.* (3) **7** : 212, 213 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Munidopsis curvirostra* Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.* (3) **7** : 212) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Munsteroceras* Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **22** : 326 (an incorrect original spelling for *Muensteroceras* Hyatt, 1884) 0. 391
- Muntiacus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 56 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cervus muntjak* Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* **2** : 131) (Mammalia) 0. 460
- Muricanthus* Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 296 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Murex radix* Gmelin, [1791], *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3527) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- Muricigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

- Mus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 59 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Mus musculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 62) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Musca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 589 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca domestica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 596) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 82
- Musica* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 66 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Musophaga** Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde* **9** : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Musophaga violacea** Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde* **9** : 18, pl. 1) (Aves) 0. 67
- Musophagus* Bonnatere, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. **1** : xcv (an unjustified emendation of *Musophaga* Isert, 1789) Direction 44
- Mustellus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1813, *Zoognosia* (ed. 3) **1** : 78 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mustelus* Linck, 1790) Direction 56
- Mustelus** Linck, 1790, *Mag. n. Phys. Naturg.* **6** (3) : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Squalus mustelus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 235) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 93
- Mya** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 670 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1822 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* **14** : 85) : **Mya truncata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 670) (Bivalvia) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Mya* Rondani, 1850, *N. Ann. Sci. nat.*, Bologna (3) **2** : 175 (a junior homonym of *Mya* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72
- Mycteromyia** Philippi, 1865, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **15** : 712 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation in Opinion 1238 : **Pangonia conica** Bigot, 1857, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **5** : 278) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1238
- Mydaus** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **2** (27) : 'Telagon' 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mydaus meliceps** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **2** (27) : 'Telagon' 2) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Mydonius* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : ix (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 440
- Myelophilus* Eichhoff, 1878, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.* **39** : 400 (a junior objective synonym of *Tomicus* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 670
- Myersia* Evans, 1929, *Bull. entomol. Res.* **19** : 353 (a junior homonym of *Myersia* Viereck, 1912) 0. 319
- Myigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Myiobius** Darwin, 1839, *Zool. Voy. 'Beagle'* **3** : 46 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Muscicapa barhata** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 933) (Aves) 0. 414
- Mymar** Curtis, 1829, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* : 112 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Mymar pulchellum** Curtis, 1832, *Brit. Entomol.* **9** : pl. 411) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- Mymarilla** Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (2) **1** : 583-593 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Mymar wollastonii** Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (2) **1** : 585) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- Myodocha** Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 126 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Myodochus serripes** Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.* **8** (Ins.) : 106) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 669
- Myodochus* Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.* **8** (Ins.) : 104, 106 (an unjustified emendation of *Myodocha* Latreille, 1807) 0. 669
- Myotis** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. naturl. Syst. europ. Thierwelt* : 106 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Vespertilio murinus** Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugethiere* **1** : 165, pl. 11) (Mammalia) Direction 98
- Myra** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 19, 23 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Leucosia fugax** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 351) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Myrmecopha* Fischer von Waldheim, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **2** : 333 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Myrmecophaga* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Myrmecophaga* Lacépède, 1799, *Tabl. Ois.* : 6 (a junior homonym of *Myrmecophaga* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1901 (*Amer. Nat.* **35** : 143, 144) : **Myrmecophaga tridactyla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 35) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Myrmecophagus* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 343 (an unjustified emendation of *Myrmecophaga* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Myrmecophilus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 409 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Blatta acervorum** Panzer, [1799], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (68) : tab. 24) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Myrodes** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 298 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Myrodes eudactylus** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 299) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Myrsidea** Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* **51** : 12 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Myrsidea victrix** Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* **51** : 13) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Mysis** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 36 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer oculatus** Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.* : 245, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grönl.* **159** (4) : 7)) (Crustacea, Mysidacea) 0. 578
- Mytiligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Mytiloides* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- Mytilus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 704 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1839 (*Verz. Conchyl. Samml. Anton* : 17) : **Mytilus edulis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 705) (Bivalvia) 0. 94, 0. 333
- Myxine** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 650 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Myxine glutinosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 650) (Agnatha) 0. 75
- Nabis** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 248 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. Mod. Class. Ins.* **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins. : 120) : **Cimex vagans** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **2** : 307) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Najas** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Najas** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Nana** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 225 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 793
- Nandinia** Gray, 1843, *List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 54 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Viverra binotata** Gray, 1830, *Spicil. zool.* (2) : 9) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Napaea** Hübner, [1819], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [34] (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cremna eucharila** Bates, 1867, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* (3) **5** : 543, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1964 (*Annot. Lep.* **1** : 102)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 820
- Narica** d'Orbigny (ex Récluz MS), 1842 (?), in Sagra, *Cuba, Moll.* (French ed.) **2** : 39 (a junior objective synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Nassigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Nasua** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.* : 35, tab. A (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Viverra nasua** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 64) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Nasus** Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **10** : 234 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Cyprinus nasus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 325) (Osteichthyes) 0. 513
- Natica** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Natichigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Naucoris** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 693 (a junior homonym of **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 681
- Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris.* **1** : 473-475 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Naucoris maculatus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 325) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 681
- Nauticaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 577, 602 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1906 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **17** : 31) : **Nauticaris marionis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 603) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Nautilus** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 120 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Neanura** MacGillivray, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.* **25** : 314 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Achorutes muscorum** Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **1** (2) : 97) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- Necator** Sclater & Saunders, 1896, *Ibis* (7) **2** : 420 (an emendation of **Nicator** Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 201
- Necator** Stiles, 1903, *Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington* **10** : 14 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Uncinaria americana** Stiles, 1902, *Amer. Med.* **3** : 777) (Nematoda) 0. 66, 0. 201, Direction 76
- Necrobia** Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, Coleopt. **4**, No. 76 bis (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 427) : **Dermestes violaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 356) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 604
- Necromantes** Gistel, [1847], *Nat. Thierr.* : xi (a junior objective synonym of **Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797]) 0. 668
- Nectoceras** Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* **2** : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Nectocrangon** Brandt, 1851, in Middendorff, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.* **2** (1) : 114 (a junior objective synonym of **Argis** Krøyer, 1842) 0. 470
- Neelus** Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambr., Mass. **7** : 391 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Neelus murinus** Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambr., Mass. **7** : 391) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Nemagrapsus** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 109 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Nemagraptus** Emmons, 1855) 0. 650
- Nemagraptus** (emend. of **Nemagrapsus**) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 109 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hall, 1868 (*20th Rept. N.Y. State Cab. nat. Hist.* : 211) : **Nemagrapsus** [sic] **elegans** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 109) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Nematocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 14 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nematocarcinus cursor** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 14) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- Nematopagurus** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) 13 : 209 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nematopagurus longicornis** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) 13 : 210) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Nematophyllum* Bleeker, 1856, *Reis Minahassa Moluksch. Arch.* 2 : 37 (a junior homonym of *Nematophyllum* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850, and a junior objective synonym of *Hymenocera* Latreille, 1819) 0. 383
- Nemotelus* Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* (2) : 502 (a junior homonym of *Nemotelus* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Nemotelus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 450, 542 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca pantherina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 590) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Nemoura** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 101 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Perla cinerea** Retzius, 1783, *in de Geer, Gen. Spec. Ins.* : 60) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- Neoeuthyris** Bretnall, 1921, *Rec. austr. Mus.*, Sydney 13 : 157 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Euthyris woosteri** MacGillivray, 1891, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s. 3 : 77) (Bryozoa) 0. 617
- Neogastrura* Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*) : 6, 9, 16 (a junior objective synonym of *Hypogastrura* Bourlet, 1839) 0. 435
- Neokentroceras** Spath, 1921, *Ann. South African Mus.* 12 : 306 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Neokentroceras curvicornu** Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh* 53 : 139) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1254
- Neolycaena** de Nicéville, 1890, *Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon* 3 : 64 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Lycena sinensis** Alphéraky, 1881, *Hor. entomol. Ross.* 16 : 383, pl. 14, fig. 7) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 899
- Neomorpha* Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1) : pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 144 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 514
- Neophron** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 68, 75 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Vultur percnopterus** (emend. of *perenopterus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 87) (Aves) 0. 67, 0. 411, Direction 74
- Neotrigonia** Cossmann, 1912, *Ann. Paléont.* 7 (2) : 81 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Trigonia margaritacea** Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 4 (23) : 355) (Bivalvia) 0. 327
- Nephanes** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* 1 : 62 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Trichopteryx abbreviatella** Heer, 1841, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica* I. Turici : 375) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1307
- Nephrops** [Leach, 1814], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 398, 400 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer norvegicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 632) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104, Direction 37
- Nephropsis** Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 1872 : 151 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nephropsis stewarti** Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 1872 : 151) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Neptis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 282 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Crotch, 1872 (*Cistula entomol.* 1 : 66) : **Papilio aceris** Esper, [1783], *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 142, pl. 81, figs. 38, 49) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- Neptis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) 1807 (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Neptunus* de Haan, [1833], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 3, 7 (a junior objective synonym of *Portunus* Weber, 1795) 0. 394
- Nereis* Conrad, 1860, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* (2) 4 : 289 (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 789
- Nereis* Hübner, [1806], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [1], [2], [5-8], [12], [15] (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 789
- Nerëis* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Nereis* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4-6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Nereis* Warren, 1908, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 34 (1601) : 110 (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 789
- Nerinella* Nardo, 1847, *Prospetto Faun. marin. volg. Veneto Estuario* : 13 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 316
- Nerinella** Sharpe, 1850, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 6 : 103 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1896 (*Essai Paléoconch. comp.* 2 : 36) : **Nerinea dupiniana** d'Orbigny, 1843, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. créét. 2 : 81) (Gastropoda) 0. 316
- Nerinoides* Wenz, 1940, *Handb. Paläozool.*, Gastropoda : 824 (a junior objective synonym of *Nerinella* Sharpe, 1850) 0. 316
- Neritina** Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.* (Vers. Coqu. Moll. Polyp.) 3 : pl. 455; liste : 11) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* 15 : 247) : **Nerita pulligera** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1253) (Gastropoda) 0. 119, Direction 72
- Neritina* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 144 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 72
- Neritiginus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Netastoma** Carpenter, 1864, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1863 : 529, 540, 605, 635, 637, 684 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Pholas darwinii** Sowerby, 1849, *Thesaurus conchylium* 2 (10) : 490, pl. 107, figs. 76, 77) (Bivalvia) 0. 1296

- Nikoides** Paulson, 1875, *Isslged. Rakooobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea] : 98 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nikoides danae** Paulson, 1875, *Isslged. Rakooobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea] : 98) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Nioma** Gray, 1842, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 44) : 60 (a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Niomia** Gray, 1842, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 44) : 90 (an unjustified emendation of *Nioma* Gray, 1842) 0. 1009
- Niona** Paetel, 1887, *Cat. Conch.* (ed. 4) 1 : 511 (an unjustified emendation of *Nioma* Gray, 1842) 0. 1009
- Niphea** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Nipponaphera** Habe, 1961, *Coloured Illustrations of the Shells of Japan* 2, Osaka, Appendix : 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Nipponaphera habei** Petit, 1972, *Venus* 31 (2) : 103) (Gastropoda) 0. 1052
- Nirmus** Hermann, 1804, *Mém. apt.* : 12 (a junior objective synonym of *Ricinus* de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- Nirmus** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 291 (a junior homonym of *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804) 0. 627
- Noctiluca** Houttuyn, 1766, *Natuurl. Hist.* : 245 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 322
- Noctua** Gmelin, 1771, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* 15 : 447 (a junior homonym of *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 450
- Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 508 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena pronuba** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 512) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Noctua** Linnaeus, 1764, *Dissert. Acad. demonstr. Necess. promov. Hist. nat. Rossia* : 16; *id.*, 1767, *Amoen. Acad.* 7 : 450 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 450
- Nodosaria** [Lamarck], [1816], *Ency. méth. (Vers)* : pl. 465 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 [Lamarck's *Genera of Shells* : 149] : **Nautilus radicula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 71) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1003
- Nodus** Wagler, 1830, *Nat. Syst. Amphibien* : 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1289
- Nomioides** Schenck, 1866, *Berlin Entomol. Zeitschr.* 10 : 333 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Apis minutissima** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 109 Liburni (Pisis)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1319
- Norella** Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 14 : 315 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Rhynchonella refractifrons** Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* 14 : 34) (Brachiopoda) 0. 633
- Normannites** Munier-Chalmas, 1892, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 20, C.R. : clxxii (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Normannites orbigny** Buckman, 1908, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 1 : 146) (Cephalopoda) 0. 309
- Notocrangon** Coutière, 1900, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 130 : 1640 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Crangon antarcticus** Pfeffer, 1887, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.* 4 : 45) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Notogastropus** Vosmaer, 1763, *Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris* 4 : 635 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 688
- Noto-gastropus** Vosmaer, 1765, *Uitgez. Verh. Werken Soc. Weetensch. Europ.* 10 : 119 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 688
- Notonecia** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 524 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 439 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 434, 261) : **Notonecta glauca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Notonyx** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 9 : 268 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Notonyx nitidus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 9 : 269) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Notophthalma** Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 26 : 138 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Notophthalmus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Notophthalmia** Gray, 1850, *Cat. Bat. Grad. Brit. Mus.* : 22 (an incorrect spelling for *Notophthalmus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Notophthalmus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Triturus miniatus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 5) (a name selected by Baird, 1850 (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* (2) 1 (4) : 284) as first reviser, in preference to *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) (Amphibia) 0. 635
- Notophthalmus** Baird, 1850, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* (2) 1 (4) : 284 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Notophthalmus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Notopus** de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (5) : 137, 138, 139 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer dorsipes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- Notornis** Owen, 1848, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 16 : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Notornis mantelli** Owen, 1848, *Trans. zool. Soc. London* 3 (5) : 347, pl. 56, figs. 7-13) (Aves) 0. 67
- Notostomus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) 11 (4) : 7 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Notostomus gibbosus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) 11 (4) : 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- Notropis** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.* **2** : 204 (gender, by ruling under the plenary powers : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Notropis atherinoides** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.* **2** : 204) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1230
- Nucia** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* **13** : 392, 397 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nucia speciosa** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* **13** : 397) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Nuculigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Numida** Hope, 1851, *Cat. Crost. Ital.* : **14** (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Munida* Leach, 1820) 0. 712
- Numida** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.* **2** : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phasianus meleagris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 158) (Aves) 0. 67
- Numidia** Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. brit. Birds* : 64 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Numida* Linnaeus, 1764) Direction 44
- Nummulites** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 101 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Camerina laevigata** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (2) : 399) (Rhizopoda) 0. 192
- Nupedia** Karl, 1930, *Zool. Anz.* **86** : 174 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anthomyia infirma** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Ins.* **5** : 176) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 837
- Nursia** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 20 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nursia hardwickii** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Nursilia** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 308 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nursilia dentata** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 309) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Nyctea** Stephens, 1826, *in Shaw, Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **13** (2) : 63 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Strix erminea** Shaw, 1809, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **7** (1) : 251) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 81
- Nycteribia** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 176 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Nycteribia pedicularia** Latreille, [1804-1805], *in Sonnini's Buffon, Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **14** : 403) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 128, Direction 63
- Nycteris** Borkhausen, 1797, *in Eisenach, Der Zoologe* **1** (21) : 66 (a junior homonym of *Nycteris* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) Direction 24
- Nycteris** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.* **2** (6) : 186 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Vespertilio hispidus** Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere* **1** : 169, pl. 56) (Mammalia) 0. 111
- Nymphalis** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.* **4** : 86 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist* **66** : 223) : **Papilio polychloros** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 477) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Nymphidia** Boisduval & Leconte, 1833, *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* (14) : 131 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807) 0. 755
- Nymphidium** Boisduval & Leconte, 1833, *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* (14) : 131 (a junior homonym of *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807) 0. 755
- Nymphidium** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 286 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Crotch, 1872 (*Cistula entomol.* **1** : 66) : **Papilio caricae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 171
- Nymphidium** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Nysius** Dallas, 1852, *List Spec. hemipt. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (2) : 551 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lygaeus thymi** Wolff, 1804, *Icon. Cimicum* (4) : 149) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319
- Nysson** Latreille, 1796, *Préc. Car. gén. Ins.* : 125 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Nysson* Latreille, 1796) 0. 1115
- Nysson** Latreille, 1796, *Préc. Car. gén. Ins.* : 125 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Shuckard, 1837 (*Essay Indig. Fossorial Hym.* : 99) : **Sphex spinosus** Forster, 1771, *New Sp. Ins.* : 87) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1115
- Ocenebra** Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **20** : 200 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Murex erinaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 743) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- Octopodia** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 108 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 233
- Octopus** Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 380 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Octopus vulgare** Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 380) (Cephalopoda) 0. 233
- Ocypoda** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 149 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Ocypode** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 312, 347 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Ocypode** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 95, 422) : **Cancer ceratophthalmus** Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* **9** : 83) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Odobaenus** Fée, 1830, *in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat.* (ed. prim. reedit.) : 59 (an unjustified emendation of *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) 0. 544
- Odobenus** Brisson, 1762, *Regn. Anim.* (ed. 2) : 30 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phoca rosmarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 38) (Mammalia) 0. 467

- Odocoileus** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3) : 109 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Odocoileus speleus** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3) : 109) (Mammalia) 0. 581
- Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838, *Rech. Poiss. foss.* 3 : 87 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Carcharias ferox** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mèrid.* 3 : 122) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- Odonthoplites** Breistroffer, 1947, *Trav. Lab. Geol. Univ. Grenoble* 26 : 84 (a junior objective synonym of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) 0. 353
- Odontochile** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilobiten* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Asaphus hausmanni** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.* : 21) (Trilobita) 0. 537
- Odontodactylus** Bigelow, 1893, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.* 12 : 100 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bigelow, 1931 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 72 : 144) : **Cancer scyllarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 295
- Oebia** Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (23) : 362 (an incorrect original spelling for *Oeobia* Hübner, [1825]) 0. 536
- Oecotraustes** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.* 2 : 251 (as *Oekotraustes*), expl. pl. 20 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Munier-Chalmas, 1892 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 20 C.R. : clxxi) : **Ammonites genicularis** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.* 2 : 227, pl. 20, figs. 4a-c) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324 (original entry corrected)
- Oedemagena** Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 23 : 272 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oestrus tarandi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 106
- Oedemagenus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 507 (an unjustified emendation of *Oedemagena* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Oedicnemus** Temminck, 1815, *Manuel Ornithol.* : 321 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oedicnemus crepitans** Temminck, 1815, *Manuel Ornithol.* : 322) for use by those who consider that the type species of this nominal genus is not congeneric with the type species of *Burhinus* Illiger, 1811 (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 20
- Oedioplax** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 241 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oedioplax granulatus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 242) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Oedipoda** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 5 : 188 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.* 3 : 238) : **Gryllus caeruleus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Oedipus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 441 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 631
- Oedipus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 17 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827) 0. 470
- Oedipus** Lesson, 1840, *Spec. Mamm.* : 197 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827) 0. 631
- Oedipus** Menge, 1876, *Schr. Ges. Danzig N.F.* 4 (1) : 482 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827) 0. 631
- Oedipus** Tschudi, 1838, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 2 : 28, 93 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827) 0. 631
- Oegocerus** Lesson, 1842, *Nouv. Tabl. Règne Anim.*, Mamm. : 179 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822) Direction 23
- Oekotraustes** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.* 2 : 251 (an incorrect original spelling for *Oecotraustes* Waagen, 1869) 0. 324
- Oeobia** (emend. of *Oebia*) Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (23) : 362 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 536
- Oesophagostomum** Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* 9 : 435, 443 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 79 : 124) : **Strongylus dentatus** Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) 3 (2) : 12, as interpreted by the descriptions and figures published by Goodey, 1924 (*J. Helminth.* 2 (1) : 1-14, figs. 1-15)) (Nematoda) 0. 340
- Oestrum** Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 106 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- Oestrus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1826 (*Brit. Entomol.* 8 : pl. 106) : **Oestrus ovis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 585) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 106
- Oglobliniella** Soyka, 1946, *Zbl. Gesamtgeb. Entomol.* 1 : 181 (a junior objective synonym of *Mymar* Curtis, 1829) 0. 729
- Ogygia** Brongniart, 1817, in Desmarest, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 8 : 516 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1259
- Ogygia** Hübner, [1821], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, signature 15 : 225 (a junior homonym of *Ogygia* Brongniart, 1817) 0. 1259
- Ogygiocaris** Angelin, 1854, *Palaeont. Scand.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Trilobus dilatatus** Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samml. k. dansk. Skr.* 1 : 393) (Trilobita) 0. 1259
- Ogygites** Tromelin & Lebesconte, 1876, *C.R. Assoc. fr. Adv. sci.* for 1875 : 633 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ogygia desmaresti** Brongniart, in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Hist. nat. Crust.* : 28) (Trilobita) 0. 1259
- Ogyrides** Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 15 : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Ogyris* Stimpson, 1860 (for which *Ogyrides* Stebbing, 1914, is a replacement name) : **Ogyris orientalis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 36) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Ogyris** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 36 (a junior homonym of *Ogyris* Westwood, [1851]) 0. 470
- Okenia** Menke, 1830, *Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium* : 10 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Idalia elegans** Leuckart, 1828, *Brev. Anim.* : 15) (Gastropoda) 0. 1014

- Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.* **27** : 922 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites astierianus** d'Orbigny, 1840, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. crét. **1** : 115) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- Oleacina** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* **2** : 110 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 119 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Bulla voluta** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3433) (Gastropoda) 0. 119, Direction 72
- Olenus** Dalman, [1827], *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1826** (1) : 150 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Entomostracites gibbosus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 39) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- Olenus** Dejean, 1835, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 439 (a junior homonym of **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]) 0. 496
- Olenus** Thomson, 1857, *Arch. entomol.*, Paris **1** : 157 (a junior homonym of **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]) 0. 496
- Oligolophus** Koch, 1872, *Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk.* **12** : 63, 64 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Opilio tridens** Koch, 1836, *Die Arachniden* **3** : 14, 15, pl. 78, figs. 173, 173a) (Arachnida) 0. 942
- Olivigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Olonthogaster** Motschulsky, 1866, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **39** : 401 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1167
- Omalaspis** Giraud, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **10** (Abh.) : 155 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Omalaspis noricus** Giraud, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **10** (Abh.) : 155) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 50
- Ombrias** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ommateremias** Lantz, 1928, *Bull. Mus. Géorgie* (4) : 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Lacerta arguta** Pallas, 1773, *Reise Russland* **2** : 718) (Reptilia) 0. 1318
- Ommatocarcinus** White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'* **2** : 393 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ommatocarcinus macgillivrayi** White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'* **2** : 393) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Omphalotropis** Pfeiffer, 1851, *Zeit. f. Malakozool.* **8** : 176 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Nevill, 1878 (*Hand-List Moll. Indian Mus.* (1) : 319) : **Bulimus hieroglyphicus** Potiez & Michaud, 1838, *Galérie Moll. Cat. méth.* **1** : 144) (Gastropoda) 0. 973
- Oncotylus** Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* **2** : 318 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Oncotylus punctipes** Reuter, 1873, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **3** (No. 1) : 42) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 252
- Oniscidia** Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (15) : 137 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for and published in synonymy with **Oniscia** Sowerby, 1824) 0. 1040
- Oniscidia** Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus Conchyliorum quae reliquit D.A. d'Aguirra & Gadea, Comes de Yoldi* etc., Hafniae : 111 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oniscia cancellata** Sowerby, 1824, *The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells* (24), London : no pagination, but follows pl. 233) (Gastropoda) 0. 1040
- Oniscidia** Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology* etc., London : 299 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Oniscia** Sowerby, 1824) 0. 1040
- Oniscus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 636 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles, 1928 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 5) : 27) : **Oniscus asellus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 637) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 104, Direction 88
- Onychites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Onychiurus** Gervais, 1841, *Écho Monde savant* **8** : 372 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Podura ambulans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 608) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Onycholyda** Takeuchi, 1938, *Tenthredo* **2** : 218 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pamphilus viriditibialis** Takeuchi, 1930, *Trans. Kansai entomol. Soc.* **1** : 13) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1087
- Onychomorpha** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 162 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Onychomorpha lamelligera** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 162) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Ophiceras** Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.* **13** : 102, 109 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Diener, 1897 (*Pal. ind.* (15) Himalayan Fossils **2** (1) : 101) : **Ophiceras tibeticum** Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.* **13** : 109, pl. 3, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda) 0. 194
- Ophiceras** Suess, 1865, *Anz. Akad. Wiss.*, Wien **2** (No. 17) : 112 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 259 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1863 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1863** : 210) : **Ophidion barbatum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 259) (Osteichthyes) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Ophidion** Pomel, 1853, *Cat. méth. Vert. foss. Loire* : 128 (a junior homonym of **Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Ophidium** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 431 (an unjustified emendation of **Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Ophioderma** Müller & Troschel, 1840, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. **6**, **1** : 329 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1915 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **25** (4) : 300) : **Asterias longicauda** Retzius, 1805, *Diss. Sist. spec. cogn. Ast.* : 29) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- Ophiodontes** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 192 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- Ophiolepis** Müller & Troschel, 1840, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 6, 1 : 328 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ophiolepis superba** Clark, 1915, *Spolia Zeylanica* 10 : 89) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1187
- Ophiophagus** Günther, 1864, *Rept. Brit. Ind.* : 340 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hamadryas elaps** Günther, 1858, *Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus.* : 219) (Reptilia) 0. 709
- Ophiura** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vert.* : 350 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Asterias ophiura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 662) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- Opisthocomus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 239 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phasianus cristatus** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 741) (Aves) 0. 67
- Opisthopus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 251 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Opisthopus transversus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 252) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Oplophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 423 (gender : masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68 (c) : **Oplophorus typus** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 424) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Oppelia** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.* 2 : 250 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1884 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 13 : 32) : **Ammonites subradiatus** Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 23, pl. 421, fig. 2) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Orbiculigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Orbiculoidea** d'Orbigny, 1847, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 25 : 269 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Orbicula forbesii** Davidson, 1848, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) 5 : 334) (Brachiopoda) 0. 722
- Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba* : 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Orbulina universa** d'Orbigny, 1839, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba* : 3) (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- Orbulites** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 100 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 304
- Orchelimum** Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.* : 522 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1906 (*Syn. Cat. Orth. II, Orth. Salt.* 1 : 273) : **Orchelimum cuticulare** Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.* : 523, 524) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1148
- Orchesella** Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1 (2) : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 1903 : 180) : **Podura cincta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 609) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Orchestia** Leach, 1814, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Encycl.* 7 : 402, 432 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer (Gammarus) littoreus** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 9 : 96) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Orconectes** Cope, 1872, *Amer. Nat.* 6 : 409, 410, 416, 417, 419 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 339) : **Orconectes inermis** Cope, 1872, *Amer. Nat.* 6 : 409, 410, 419) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Oreas** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* (a junior homonym of **Oreas** Hübner, [1807]) 0. 789
- Oreas** Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.* (Mamm.) 2 : 471 (a junior homonym of **Oreas** Hübner, [1807]) 0. 789
- Oreas** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Oreas** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [82] (a junior objective synonym of **Haetera** Fabricius, 1807) 0. 789
- Oreas** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Oreas** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 1 : 94 (a junior homonym of **Oreas** Hübner, [1807]) 0. 789
- Oreophorus** Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres* : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oreophorus horridus** Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres* : 19) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Oreophryne** Boettger, 1895, *Zool. Anz.* 18 (472) : 135 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oreophryne senckenbergiana** Boettger, 1895, *Zool. Anz.* 18 (472) : 135) (Amphibia) 0. 1266
- Orgyia** Ochsenheimer, 1810, *Schmett. Europas* 3 : 208 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*British Entomol.* 8 : 378) : **Phalaena antiqua** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 503) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- Oriolus** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* 2 : 320-333 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 21
- Oriolus** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 160 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Coracias oriolus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 107) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 21, Direction 43
- Ormenoflata** Melichar, 1923, in Wytzman, *Gen. Ins.* (182) : 67 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Poeciloptera pulverulenta** Guérin, 1844, *Icon. Règne Anim. Ins.* : 361) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 598
- Orneodes** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 148 (a junior objective synonym of **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 450
- Ornipholidotos** Bethune Baker, 1914, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1914 : 319 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pentila kirbyi** Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.* 16 : 198) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 814
- Ornitoglossum** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 87 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Orosagrotis** Hampson, 1903, *Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus.* 4 : 133 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Agrotis montana** Morrison, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.* 11 : 95) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 983

- Orpheides* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6) : 86 (a junior objective synonym of *Princeps* Hübner, [1807]) 0. 270
- Orphnoxanthus* Alcock, 1898, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **67** (2) : 127 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Xanthodes microps* Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **63** (2) : 183) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Orthocera* Blainville, 1828, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **36** : 485 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthocera* Fleming, 1815, *Ann. Phil.* **5** : 201-206 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthocera* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1** : 80 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthocera* Modeer, 1789, *Illust. quaedam in R.D. Ambr. Soldani opus egreg. Saggio Oritto-graffico dictum*, first published as a part of *Testaceogr. ac Zoophytogr. parvae et microsc. tomus primus* : 41-43 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1003
- Orthocera* Sowerby, 1812, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 127 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Balashov, 1956, emend. pro *Orthoceros* Brünnich, 1771, *Ezheg. vses. paleont. Obshch.* **15** : 233 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Batsch, 1791, *Sechs Kupfertafeln mit Conchylien des Seesandes* : (no page nos.) (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.* : 379 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* (1) : xvi (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Miller, Dunbar & Condra, 1933 (*Bull. Nebraska Geol. Surv.* (2) **9** : 61, 62) : *Orthoceratites regularis* Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petref.* : 54) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Deshayes, 1831, *Descr. Coquilles caract. Terrains* : 215 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Perry, 1811, *Conch. nat. Hist. Shells* : pl. LII (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks* : 237 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Schrank, 1796, *Samml. Nat. Phys. Aufsatz* : 131 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Spalovsky, 1795, *Prodromus in Syst. nat. Hist. Test.* : 10 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthocerata* Soldani, 1780, *Saggio Oritto-graffico, ovvero osservazioni sopra le terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana* : 106 (included in a non-binominal work by a non-binominal author) 0. 1003
- Orthoceratitia* Soldani, 1791, *Testaceographiae ac Zoophytographiae parvae et microscopicae tomus primus* (2) : 91 (included in a non-binominal work by a non-binominal author) 0. 1003
- Orthoceratites* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1** : 81 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 613
- Orthoceros* Brünnich, [1771], *Zoologiae Fundamenta* : 232, 246 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1003
- Orthosphinctes* Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min., Beil.-Band.* **52(B)** : 2, 324 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites tiziani* Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.* **1** (3) : 246) (Cephalopoda) 0. 504
- Orthothrix* Geinitz, 1847, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **20** (2) : 84 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1877 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **8** : 53) : *Orthix excavata* Geinitz, 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min., Geol. Pal. Abh.* **1842** : 578, pl. 10, figs. 12, 13) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- Orthunga* Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* : 105 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Emesa wahlbergi* Stål, 1855, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* **12** : 45) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1260
- Oryctogale* Merriam, 1902, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **15** : 161 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Mephitis leuconota* Lichtenstein, [1832-1834], *Darstell. Säugth.* (9) : text to pl. 44, fig. 1) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Oryctogale* Merriam is distinct from *Conepatus* Gray, 1837 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Oryx* Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **1816** : 75 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Selater & Thomas, 1899 (*Book of Antelopes* **4** : 41) : *Antilope oryx* Pallas, 1777, *Spicil. Zool.* (1) : 16) (Mammalia) Direction 23
- Osachila* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 154 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Osachila tuberosa* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 154) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Oscillaria* Laveran, [May] 1881, *Nature parasit. Accidents Impaludisme* : 87 (a junior homonym of *Oscillaria* Schrank, 1823) 0. 283
- Oscinella* Becker, 1909, *Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie*, I. Teil, Palaearktisches Region. *Archivum Zoologicum* (Budapest) **1** : 150 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Musca frit* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 598) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1100
- Osmerus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 310 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Salmo eperlanus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 310) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 69
- Ostracia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ostracites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 696 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Ostrea edulis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 699) (Bivalvia) 0. 94

- Ostreigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Ostreites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ostreum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Otarion* Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Umwelt* : 44 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Otarion diffractum* Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Umwelt* : 44) (Trilobita) 0. 88
- Othius* Stephens, 1829, ex Leach MS, *Nomenclature British Insects* : 23 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Staphylinus punctulatus* Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beiträge Linne* 12. Ausgabe *Natursystems* 1 : 730) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- Otina* Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 156 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Helix otis* Turton, 1819, *Conch. Dict. brit. Islands* : 70) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Otiiorhynchus* Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* 1, Coleopt. : 343 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curc. Disp. meth.* : 205) : *Curculio clavipes* Bonsdorff, 1785, *Hist. nat. Curcul. svec.* (2) : 40) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 982
- Otocyon* Müller, 1836, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* 1836 : 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Otocyon caffer* Müller, 1836, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* 1836 : 1) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Otouphepus* Cushman, 1904, *Amer. Geol.* 33 : 154 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 535
- Ova* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 431 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Spatangus canaliferus* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 31) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Ovarium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ovibos* Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1816 : 76 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)* 2 : 48) : *Bos moschatus* Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 86) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Ovis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 70 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Ovis aries* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 70) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Ovuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Oxycanus* Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7) : 1573 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1892 (*Syn. Cat. Lep. Het.* : 892) : *Oxycanus australis* Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7) : 1574) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 267
- Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns* 3 : 100 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 2 : 183) : *Helix cellaria* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 28) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- Oxynoticeras* Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 17 : 230 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1909 (*Yorkshire Type Ammonites* 1 : ii) : *Ammonites oxynotus* Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wurtemb.* : 161) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- Oxypoda* Mannerheim, 1831, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 1 (5) : 483 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Oxypoda spectabilis* Maerkel, 1844, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar) 5 : 217) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 463
- Oxystomina* Filipjev, 1918, *Trud. osoboi zool. Lab. Sevastopol' biol. Stansii Ross. Akad. Nauk* 2 : explanation of plate 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Oxystoma elongatum* Bütschli, 1874, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges.* 9 : 270) (Nematoda) 0. 1098
- Ozanna* Reichenbach, 1845, *Vollständ. Naturgesch.* [1] 3 (Rumin.) : 126 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Ozoena* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 29 (a junior homonym of *Ozaena* Olivier, [1812]) 0. 233
- Pachodynerus* Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 22 : 56 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Odynerus californicus* Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 22 : 57) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Pachycephala* Broun, 1881, *Man. N.Z. Col.* 2 : 672 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Doleschall, 1858, *Natuurk. Tijdskr. Nederl. Ind.* 17 : 115 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Fairmaire, 1883, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.* 27 (2) : 4 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Klug, 1834, *Jahrb. Insectenk.* 1 : 4 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Lioy, 1864, *Atti Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* (3) 9 : 1343 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 14 (3) : 444 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Muscicapa pectoralis* Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : li) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pachycephalus* Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) 13 (2) : 267 (an unjustified emendation of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France* 4 (Atlas) : pl. 43 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Ammonites lalandeanus* d'Orbigny, 1848, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. jurass. 1 : 477, pl. 175) (Cephalopoda) 0. 437

- Pachyceras* Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonen* 1 : Table facing p. 40, 217 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 437
- Pachygrapsus** Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 126 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1880 : 198) : **Pachygrapsus crassipes** Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 127) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Pachylops** Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* 2 : 314 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Litosoma bicolor** Douglas & Scott, 1868, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* 4 : 267) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 253
- Pachymerus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825, *Ency. méth.* 10 (1) : 322 (a junior homonym of *Pachymerus* Thunberg, 1805) 0. 676
- Pachyodon* Stutchbury, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 8 : 481 (a junior homonym of *Pachyodon* Meyer, 1838) 0. 292
- Pachyrhynchus** Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* : 336 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pachyrhynchus moniliferus** Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* : 336, pl. 1, fig. 2) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 928
- Pachyrhynchus* Wagler, 1822, in Hahn, *Vögel aus Asien, Africa, America & Neuhollland* (13) : col. 6, text to pl. (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 928
- Pactolus* Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* 2 : 19 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 763
- Paeckelmannia* Licharew, 1934, in Zittel, *Grundzüge Paläont.* (Russian ed.) 1 (Invert.) : 509 (a junior objective synonym of *Tornquistia* Paeckelmann, 1930) 0. 367
- Paguristes** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 268, 269, 271 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stimpson, 1858 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 235) : **Paguristes hirtus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Pagurus* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 255 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 472
- Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 410 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 100) : **Cancer bernhardus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 631, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forest & Holthuis, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 11 : 312)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- Palaeaneilo* Hall, 1869, *Prelim. Not. lamellibr. Shells* (Part 2) : 6 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palaeoneilo* Hall, 1869) 0. 215
- Palaemon* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 378, 402 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) 0. 564
- Palaemon** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (gender : masculine) (type species, by direction under the plenary powers : **Palaemon adpersus** Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 3 (3/4) : 368) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- Palaemonella** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1879 : 425) : **Palaemonella tenuipes** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Palaemonetes** Heller, 1869, *Z. wiss. zool.* 19 : 157, 161 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaemon varians** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 432) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Palaemonias** Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 14 : 179 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaemonias ganteri** Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 14 : 180) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Palaeoneilo** (emend. of *Palaeaneilo*) Hall, 1869, *Prelim. Not. lamellibr. Shells*, Part 2 : 6 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hall, 1885 (*Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.) 5 (1) Lamellibr. 2 : xxvii) : **Nuculites constricta** Conrad, 1842, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 249, pl. 15, fig. 8) (Bivalvia) 0. 215
- Palaeophoneus* Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 99 : 984 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Palaeophonus* Lindström & Thorell, 1884) 0. 523
- Palaeophonus** (emend. of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 99 : 984 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaeophonus** [sic] **nuncius** Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 99 : 984) (Arachnida) 0. 523
- Palaeopsylla** Wagner, 1903, *Hor. Soc. entomol. Ross.* 36 : 137 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Palaeopsylla similis** Dampf, 1910, *Schr. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsb.* 51 : 327, figs. 4, 5d) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 373
- Palaeoteuthis* Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica* 4 : 72 (a junior homonym of *Palaeoteuthis* d'Orbigny, [1850]) 0. 438
- Palaeotbentes** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* 1 : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Clemens & Marshall, 1976 (*Fossilium Catalogus : American and European Marsupialia*. W. Junk (The Hague), Pars 123 : 72) : **Palaeothentes aratae** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* 1 : 5) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- Palaeotriton* Fitzinger, 1837, *Ann. wien. Mus. Naturgesch.* 2 : 186 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 869
- Palemon* Duméril, [1805], *Zool. analyt.* : 339 (an unjustified emendation of *Palaemon* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 564
- Paleofavosites** Twenhofel, 1914, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* 111, Geol. Ser. 19 : 24 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Favosites asper** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle* 1 : 49) (Anthozoa) 0. 1059
- Palicus** Philippi, 1838, *Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel* 2 : 11 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palicus granulatus** Philippi, 1838, *Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel* 2 : 11) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Palicus* Stål, 1866, *Hemipt. Afr.* 4 : 120 (a junior homonym of *Palicus* Philippi, 1838) 0. 712

- Palinostus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 56, 76, 85 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palinosytus* Bate, 1888) 0. 612
- Palinosytus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : ix, xxx, lxxv, 937 (a junior objective synonym of *Jasus* Parker, 1883) 0. 612
- Palinurellus* von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1878* : 131 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Palinurellus gundlachi* von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1878* : 131) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Palinurus* De Kay, 1842, *Zool. New York* **4** : 118 (a junior homonym of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) 0. 519
- Palinurus* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 376, 400 (a junior objective synonym and junior homonym of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) 0. 519
- Palinurus* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Pallinurus*) Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Astacus elephas* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 331) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Palinustus* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Palinustus truncatus* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 66) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Pallinurus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) 0. 519
- Palmatotriton* Smith, 1945, *Ward's Nat. Sci. Bull.* **19** (1) : 4 (published without an 'indication') 0. 425
- Palpita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Paltoleuroceras* Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **54** : 453 (a junior objective synonym of *Pleuroceras* Hyatt, 1867) 0. 324
- Paludina* Férussac, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **19** : 253 (a junior objective synonym of *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) 0. 573
- Paludina* Lamarck, 1812, [*Extr. Cours Zool. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* : 117] (not made available in the work cited) 0. 573
- Pamera* Say, 1831, *Descr. n. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer.*, New Harmony, Indiana : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 676
- Pamphagus* Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 217, 260 (gender : masculine) (type species, validated under the plenary powers, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.* **3** : 352) : *Gryllus Locusta elephas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 431) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Pan**, ruled under the plenary powers to be a generic name and available as from Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* **3** (Zoologie) : 1230 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Simia troglodytes* Blumenbach, 1779, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte* : 65) (Mammalia) 0. 1368
- Panaphilus* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1) : 92 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 982
- Panaphis* Kirkaldy, 1904, *Entomologist* **37** : 279 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Aphis juglandis* Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beyträge* **2** : 311) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- Pandalina* Calman, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **3** : 37 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pandalus brevirostris* Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* **20** (1) : 17) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Pandalopsis* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 627, 671 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pandalopsis amplus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 671) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Pandalus* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 432 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pandalus montagui* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 432) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104, Direction 47
- Pandalus* Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (2) : expl. pl. 40 (a junior homonym of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]) Direction 47
- Pandalus* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** (2) : 346 (a junior homonym of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]) Direction 47
- Pandion* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* **1** (1) (Ois.) : 69, 95 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Falco haliaetus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 91) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 43
- Pandoriana* Warren, 1942, *Entomologist* **75** : 245, 246 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Papilio maja* Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* **1** (3) : 39, pl. 25, figs. B, C) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- Pandorigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Panopeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Panopeus* Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crustacés* **1** : 403 (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Panopeus herbstii* Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crustacés* **1** : 403) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1282
- Panoplax* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 151 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Panoplax depressa* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 151) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Panoplites* Blanchard, 1901, *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* **4** : 235; *id.*, 1901, *Mon. Culic.* **2** : 173 (a junior homonym of *Panoplites* Gould, [1854]) 0. 550
- Panoplites* Gould, [1854], *Mon. Trochilidae* **2** : text to pls. 110-112 (a junior objective synonym of *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach, [1854]) 0. 550

- Panoplites* Reichensperger, 1923, *Mitt. schweiz. entomol. Ges.* 13 : 321 (a junior homonym of *Panoplites* Gould, [1854]) 0. 550
- Panthera**, ruled under the plenary powers to be a generic name and available as from Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* 3 (Zoologie) : 1052 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Felis pardus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 41, 42) (Mammalia) 0. 1368
- Pantomus** Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.* : pl. 26, fig. 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pantomus parvulus* Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.* : pl. 26, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Panulirus** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 55) : *Palinurus japonicus* Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.* : 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 507
- Paphia* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 282 (a junior homonym of *Paphia* [Röding], 1798) 0. 577
- Papias** Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop. 2 : 559 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pamphila integra* Mabilie, 1891, *Bull. C.R. Soc. entomol. Belg.* 35 : clxix) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 829
- Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 458 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 350) : *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 462) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Papio** Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regni anim.* 1 : 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cynocephalus papio* Desmarest, 1820, *Encycl. méth.*, Mammifères 1 : 69) (Mammalia) 0. 1199
- Papio* Müller, 1773, *Vollst. Natursystem* : 118, and all uses prior to the publication of *Papio* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regni anim.* 1 : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1199
- Parabolina** Salter, 1849, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Figures Descr. brit. Org. rem., Decade 2 : 2, pl. ix (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Entomostracites spinulosus* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 38) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- Paracambarus** Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* 8 : 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cambarus* (*Paracambarus*) *paradoxus* Ort. ann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* 8 : 1, 3) (Crust. : ea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Paracrangon** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 16, 20 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Paracrangon echinatus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Paracyclois** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 17 (No. 2) : 288 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Paracyclois milneedwardsii* Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 17 (No. 2) : 289) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Paracymus** Thomson, 1867, *Skand. Coleopt.* 9 : 119 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hydrophilus aeneus* Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* 1 : 96) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- Paracynictis** Pocock, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 17 : 177 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Cynictis selousi* de Winton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18 : 469) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Paracynictis* Pocock is distinct from *Cynictis* Ogilby, 1833 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.* : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Barrande, 1852 (*Syst. silur. Centre Bohême* 1 : 362) : *Entomostracites paradoxissimus* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 34, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Poulsen, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 8)) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- Paradoxides* Motschulsky, 1851, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 24 (2) : 510 (a junior homonym of *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) 0. 496
- Paradoxites* Goldfuss, 1843, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1843 : 347 (an unjustified emendation of *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) 0. 496
- Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* 2 (24) : 'Martre des Palmiers' 5 et Tab. 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68 (c) : *Paradoxurus typus* Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* 2 (24) : 'Martre des Palmiers' 5 et Tab. 1) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Paragalene** Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 44 (No. 1) : 253 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Paragalene neapolitana* Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 44 (No. 1) : 254) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Paraglaucoma* Warren, 1932, *Ann. Natal Mus.* 7 (1) : 11 (a junior homonym of *Paraglaucoma* Kahl, 1926) 0. 915
- Paragordius** Camerano, 1897, *Zool. Anz.* 20 : 227 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 79 : 127) : *Gordius varius* Leidy, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 262, 263) (Nematomorpha) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Paralastor** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 328 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Alastor tuberculatus* Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 1 : 253) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Paralastoroides* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 328 (an objective synonym of *Alastoroides* Saussure, 1856, and rejected under the plenary powers in favour of *Alastoroides* Saussure, 1856) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) 0. 893
- Paralatreutes** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 27 : 334 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Paralatreutes bicornis* Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 27 : 334) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Paralces* Allen, 1902, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 16 : 160 (a junior objective synonym of *Alces* Gray, 1821) Direction 24
- Paranephrops** White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5) : 78 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Paranephrops planifrons* White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5) : 79) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519

- Paraonis** Grube, 1873, *Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.* 50 : 57 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aonides fulgens** Levisen, 1884, *Videnskab. Medd. naturh. Forening København* for 1883 : 101-103) (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- Parapandalus** Borradaile, 1899, in Willey, *Zool. Res.* (4) : 411 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Alcock, 1901 (*Descr. Cat. Indian Deep-Sea Crust. Decap. Macr. Anom.* : 94) : **Pandalus (Parapandalus) serratifrons** Borradaile, 1899, in Willey, *Zool. Res.* (4) : 411) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Parapanope** de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)* 8 : 513 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Parapanope euagora** de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)* 8 : 514) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Parapasiphaë** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* 10 : 383 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 547) : **Parapasiphaë sulcatifrons** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* 10 : 384) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Parapeneopsis** (emend. under the plenary powers for *Parapeneopsis*) Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.* : 14 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Peneus styliferus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 418) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Parapeneus** Claus, 1876, *Untersuchungen zur Erforschung der genealogischen Grundlage des Crustaceen-Systems* : 46 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 611
- Parapeneus** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 8 : 170 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Peneus longirostris** Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.) 2, Crust. : 46) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- Parapeneopsis** Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.* : 14 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Parapeneopsis* Alcock, 1901) 0. 864
- Parapleuophrycoides** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 12 : 264 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Parapleuophrycoides roseus** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 12 : 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Parapontia** Röber, (1892), in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, *Exot. Schmett.* 1 (Th. 2) (6) : 280 (a junior objective synonym of *Liptena* Westwood, [1851]) 0. 566
- Parastacus** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878 : 759, 771 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 20 : 683) : **Astacus pilimanus** von Martens, 1869, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 35 (1) : 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Parathelphusa** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) 20 : 213 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1905 (*Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* (4) 7 : 228) : **Parathelphusa tridentata** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) 20 : 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Parathranites** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 17 (No. 2) : 169, 185 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lupocycclus (Parathranites) orientalis** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 17 (No. 2) : 186) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Paratya** Miers, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 9 : 194 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ephyra compressa** de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : pl. 46, fig. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470, Direction 85
- Paratypton** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.* 45 : 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paratypton siebenrocki** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.* 45 : 84) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Paraxanthus** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paraxanthus hirtipes** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 19) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pareas** Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 181 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dipsas carinata** Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 181) (Reptilia) 0. 963
- Parilia** Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7 : 264 (gender : feminine) (type species, through Article 68 b(i) : **Parilia alcocki** Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7 : 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Pariphiculus** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 65 (Pt. 2) : 257 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 27) : **Randallia coronata** Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 63 (Pt. 2) : 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Parnalius** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1134
- Parodynerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 245 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Odynerus bizonatus** Boisduval, 1835, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'* Entomol. (2) : 658) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Paromola** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7 : 267 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dorippe cuvieri** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Paronella** Schött, 1893, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 19 (4) (No. 4) : 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paronella fusca** Schött, 1893, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 19 (4) (No. 4) : 18) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Parotia** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paradisea** [sic] **sefilata** Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.* : 40) (Aves) 0. 67
- Parotica** Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium* 1 : 99 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Parotia* Vieillot, 1816) Direction 44

- Parribacus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 14 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 110, 114)) : **Scyllarus antarcticus** Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturhist. Selsk. Kbh.* 2 (2) : 22, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 111)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Parthenolecanium** Šulc, 1908, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* 44 : 36 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lecanium corni** Bouché, 1844, *Entomol. Z. Stettin*, Jahrg. 5 (8) : 298) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- Parthenope* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 315, 352 (a junior homonym of *Parthenope* Weber, 1795) 0. 696
- Parthenope** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1904 (*Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 17 : 170, 171)) : **Cancer longimanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 696
- Parupeneus** Bleeker, 1863, *Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.* 1 : 234 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1919 (*Genera of Fishes* : 322)) : **Mullus bifasciatus** Lacépède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 3 : 383) (Osteichthyes) 0. 846
- Parus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 189 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 23)) : **Parus major** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 189) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pasiphae* Krøyer, 1845, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* (n.s.) 1 : 453 (an unjustified emendation of *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816) 0. 470
- Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 1 : 50 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Alpheus sivado** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 93) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Pasiphaeia* Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* 18 : 173 (an unjustified emendation of *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816) 0. 470
- Passerita* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 208 (a junior objective synonym of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807) 0. 524
- Patanga** Uvarov, 1923, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 12 : 362 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Gryllus Locusta succinctus** Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.* 6 : 398) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 998
- Patelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Patellites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 107 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Paua** Fleming, 1952, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.* 80 (2) : 230 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code)) : **Haliotis iris** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3691, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming et al, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 16 : 396)) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Pavo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 156 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Pavo cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 156) (Aves) Direction 17
- Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* 5 : 348 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Malmgren, 1866 (*Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Förh. Stockholm* 1865 : 356)) : **Nereis cylindraria belgica** Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica* : 122) (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- Pectinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pectonculites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 108 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pectunculigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pedalia* Barrois, 1878, *C.R. Assoc. franç. Adv. Sci.* 6 (Le Havre, 1877) : 661 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 326
- Pedalion* Buckton, 1903, *Monogr. Membr.* (No. 6) : 251 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817) 0. 326
- Pedalion* Hudson, 1871, *Mon. microscop. J.* 6 : 121 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817) 0. 326
- Pedalion* Swainson, 1838, *Nat. Hist. Class. Fishes Amph. Rept.* 1 : 199 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817) 0. 326
- Pediculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 610 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 423, 114)) : **Pediculus humanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 610) (as restricted by Latreille, [1803-1804] (*Hist. nat. gén. partic., Crust. Ins.* 8 : 93-94) to the form referred to by Linnaeus as living 'in vestamentis humanis' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*)) (Insecta, Anoplura) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Pedigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pedipes* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Peggichisme** Kirkaldy, 1904, *Entomologist* 37 : 280 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Davila consanguinea** Distant, 1893, *Biol. centr. - Amer.*, Heteroptera 1 Suppl. : 395) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1284
- Pelagia* Gumpfenberg, 1890, *N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol.* 54 : 483; 58 : 237 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Peron & Lesueur, 1810) 0. 666
- Pelagia* Lamouroux, 1821, *Exp. Méth. polyp.* : 78 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Peron & Lesueur, 1810) 0. 666
- Pelagia* Quoy & Gaimard, (1833), in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.* 2 : 292 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Peron & Lesueur, 1810) 0. 666
- Pelagus* Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 1 : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 304

- Pelecanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 132 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 80) : **Pelecanus onocrotalus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 132) (Aves) Direction 68
- Pellicaria** Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus.* : 77 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Buccin[jum]** **vermis** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 53) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Pelta** Quatrefages, 1844, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) **1** : 151 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 811
- Peltoura** Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **3** : 344 (an incorrect original spelling for **Peltura** Milne Edwards, 1840) 0. 499
- Peltura** (emend. under the plenary powers of **Peltoura**) Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **3** : 344 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hawle & Corda, 1847 (*Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 127 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 243)) : **Entomostracites scarabaeoides** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 41) (Trilobita) 0. 499
- Pemphigus** Hartig, 1839, *Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss.-Naturk. im Jahre 1836 u. 1837* **1** (4) : 645 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitch, 1855 (*Trans. New York State Agric. Soc.* **14** : 7 footnote) : **Aphis bursaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 453) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1019
- Penaeopsis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 171, 182 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bouvier, 1905 (*C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **140** : 981) : **Penaeopsis serratus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 183) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Penaeus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 385, 408 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 102) : **Penaeus monodon** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 408) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104, Direction 15
- Penaeus** Stiles, 1928, *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 5) : 27 (an unjustified emendation of **Peneus** Weber, 1795, and a junior homonym of **Penaeus** Fabricius, 1798) Direction 15
- Peneopsis** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **24** : 212 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Penaeopsis** Bate, 1881) 0. 864
- Peneus** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 15
- Pennahia** Fowler, 1926, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **31** : 776 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Otolithus macrophthalmus** Bleeker, 1850, *Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch.* **23** : 16) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1237
- Pentaceros** Schröter, 1782, *Musei Gottwaldiani testaceorum* : 58 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 707
- Pentacrinus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pentacta** Goldfuss, 1820, *Handb. Zool.* **1** : 177 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Actinia doliolum** Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.* : 152) (Holothuroidea) 0. 1295
- Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 73\*, 76\* (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pentamerus oblongus** Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 641, pl. 19, fig. 10) (Brachiopoda) 0. 297
- Pentaphyllites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pentila** Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : pl. 76 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tingra tropicalis** Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.* **2** : 589) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- Perca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 289 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1861 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1861** : 48) : **Perca fluviatilis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 289) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Percnon** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : viii (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1918 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **97** : 337) : **Cancer planissimus** Herbst, [1804], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **3** (4) : 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37 (original entry corrected)
- Peribolus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Periclimenaeus** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 207 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Borradaile, 1917 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* (2) **17** : 378) : **Periclimenaeus robustus** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Periclimenes** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli* **2** : 290 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Periclimenes insignis** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli* **2** : 291) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Perigrapsus** Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **12** (Abh.) : 522 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Perigrapsus excelsus** Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **12** (Abh.) : 522) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Perineus** Thompson, 1936, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **18** : 41 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Lipeurus nigrolimbatus** Giebel, 1874, *Insecta epizoa* : 233) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 656
- Periplaneta** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) (No. 1) : 502 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1890 (*Proc. roy. Dublin Soc. (n.s.)* **6** : 562) : **Blatta americana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 424) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Perisphinctes** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.* **2** : 248 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites variocostatus** Buckland, 1836, *Bridge-water Treatise* No. **6** : pl. 42, fig. 7 (no text)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 303
- Perla** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 567 (a junior homonym of **Perla** Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 645

- Perla** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 229 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Perla bipunctata** Pictet, 1833, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 28 (109) : 55) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 645
- Perla* Retzius, 1783, in de Geer, *Gen. Spec. Ins.* : 50 (a junior homonym of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 645
- Perna** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pernigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Peronella** Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1) Echin. Irreg. : 13 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Laganum peronii** Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.* 2 : 123) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- Peronopora** Nicholson, 1881, *On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus Monticulipora* : 100, 102 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chaetetes decipiens** Rominger, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1866 : 116, 117) (Bryozoa) 0. 838
- Persephona** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 : (No. 1) : 28) : **Persephona latreillei** (correction of *latreillii*) Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 22) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Persephona* Leach, 1852, *Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit.* : 146, 189 (a junior homonym of *Persephona* Leach, 1817) Direction 37
- Pes* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 122 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Petalia* Gray, 1838, *Mag. Zool. Bot.* 2 (12) : 494 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Petalidium** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 172, 194 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Petalidium foliaceum** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 194) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Petasia* Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)* 22 : 278 (a junior homonym of *Petasia* Stephens, 1828) 0. 969
- Petricoligenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Petrodactylus* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : index (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Petrolisthes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 227 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Porcellana violacea** Guérin, 1829, in Duperrey, *Voy. 'Coquille'*, Zool. 2 (2) : pl. 3, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- Petromyzon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 230 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Copeland, 1877 (*Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 3 (4) : 161) : **Petromyzon marinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 230) (Agnatha) 0. 1171
- Petrophora* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Petunculus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pezoporus** Foerster, 1868, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande* 25 : 181 (a junior homonym of *Pezoporus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Pezoporus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 201 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Psittacus formosus** Latham, 1790, *Index ornithol.* : 103) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pezoporus* Klug, [1842], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1840 : 311 (a junior homonym of *Pezoporus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Phacochaeres* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* 15 : 306 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phacocherus* Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.* 2 : 200 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phacochœrus* Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) 1 : 236 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 466
- Phacochœrus*, all other uses of, prior to *Phacochœrus* Cuvier, 1826 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phacochœrus** Cuvier, 1826, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 39 : 383 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aper aethiopicus** Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.* : 16) (Mammalia) 0. 466
- Phacochœrus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1817, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 5 : 417 (published in synonymy without an independent indication) 0. 466
- Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1833 : 62 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phaenomeris magnifica** Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1833 : 62) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621
- Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 3 : 632 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Phaenomerus sundewalli** Boheman, in Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 3 : 632) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621
- Phaenopsectra** Kieffer, 1921, *Ann. Soc. sci.*, Brussels 40 : 274 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Goetghebuer, 1939, (*in* Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, Fam. 13c : 80) : **Chironomus leucolabis** Kieffer, 1915, *Broteria* (Ser. Zool.) 13 : 75) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 616
- Phaëthon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 134 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List. Genera Birds* : 80) : **Phaëthon aethereus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 134) (Aves) 0. 67
- Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 495 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 450

- Phaleria** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes* 3 : 162 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tenebrio cadaverinus** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. Syst.* 1 : 113) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- Phaneroptera** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 22 : 158 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gryllus falcata** Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.* : 52) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 154
- Phanes** Godman, [1901], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop. 2 : 741 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Thracides aletes** Geyer, [1832], in Hübner, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4 : 31, pl. [126], figs. 731, 732) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 830
- Phanis** Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop. 2 : 548 (a junior homonym of *Phanis* Fairmaire, 1893) 0. 830
- Pharalis** Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 217, 218 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- Pharomachrus** de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre* 1 (1) : 48 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pharomachrus mocinno** de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre* 1 (1) : 48) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pharopterix** Rüppell, 1828, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von E. Rüppell (Senck. nat. Ges.)* 4 Fische (10) : 15 (an incorrect original spelling for *Pharopteryx* Rüppell, 1828) 0. 1082
- Pharopteryx** Rüppell, 1852, *Verz. Mus. Senck. naturf. Gesell. aufges. Samml.* 4 : 16 (a junior homonym of *Pharopteryx* Rüppell, 1828) 0. 1082
- Phascochaeres** Cretzschmar, 1828, in Rüppell, *Atlas Reise nördl. Afrika, Säugth.* : 61 (a junior objective synonym of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826) 0. 466
- Phascochaerus** Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth. (Mamm.)* (2) : 393 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phascochoeres** Ranzani, 1820, *Elem. Zool.* 2 (3) : 536, 537 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phascochoerus** Ranzani, 1820, *Elem. Zool.* 2 (3) : 536, 537 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Phasia** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 15 : 122 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Conops subcoleoptrata** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1006) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 896
- Phasianella** Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 4 : 295 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Buccinum australe** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3490) (Gastropoda) 0. 630
- Phasianelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Phasianus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 158 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Phasianus colchicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 158) (Aves) Direction 17
- Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.* 3 : 77 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1904 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 13 : 439) : **Phasma empusa** Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.* 3 : 77) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Phasmatocarcinus** Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- Phenacocyclus** La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ. No.* 1059 : 89 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- Philaenus** Stål, 1864, *Entomol. Ztg. Stettin* 25 : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1917 (*Cat. Hemipt. Amer. north of Mexico* : 513) : **Cicada spumaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 437, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ossiannilsson, 1957 (*Opuscula Entomol.* 22 : 1)) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- Philhydrus** Brookes, 1828, *Prodr. Syn. Anim. Brookesian Mus.* : 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Phillipsella** Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* 15 : 125, 126 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 476
- Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry* : 305 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Vogdes, 1890 (*Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.* No. 63 : 83) : **Phillipsia kellyi** (correction of *kellii*) Portlock, 1843, *Rep. geol. Londonderry* : 307, pl. vi, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 6 : 153)) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- Phillipsinella** Novák, 1885, *Stud. Hypostomen böhm. Trilob.* III : 3-5 (invalid because the paper appeared only as a preprint in that year) 0. 476
- Phillipsinella** Novák, 1886, *SitzBer. Konigl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss. (Math.-nat. Cl.)* 1885 : 583 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Phacops parabola** Barrande, 1846, *Nouv. Trilob. (Supp. Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême)* : 6, 7) (Trilobita) 0. 476
- Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germa) 3 : 288 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1906 (*Bull. zool. Soc. France* 20 : 58) : **Pediculus ocellatus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 382, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 2 : 8, figs. 8, 9, 11, pl. 1, fig. 2)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- Philothamnus** Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa* (Rept.) : pl. lix (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dendrophis (Philothamnus) semivariegata** Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa* (Rept.) : pls. lix, lx, lxiv, figs. 1a-b (type locality, as restricted by Bogert, 1940 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 77 : 56) : 'Bushman Flat, Cape Province')) (Reptilia) 0. 328

- Philotrypesis** Förster, 1878, *Ver. naturh. Ver. preus. Rheinl.* **35** : 59, 60 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Philotrypesis longicauda** Förster, 1878, *Ver. naturh. Ver. preus. Rheinl.* **35** : 59, 60) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 694
- Philyra** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1) : 5 (a junior homonym of *Philyra* Leach, 1817) 0. 712
- Philyra** Laporte, 1836, *Rev. entomol.* **4** (2) : 53 (a junior homonym of *Philyra* Leach, 1817) 0. 712
- Philyra** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 18, 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (in Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3, Disciples ed.) **18** : pl. 24, fig. 4) : **Cancer globus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.* : 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Phimophis** Cope, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **12** : 79 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Rhinosimus* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854 : **Rhinosimus guerini** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.* **7** : 991) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.* **3** : 441 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phlaeothrips coriacea** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.* **3** : 442) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 865
- Phlebotomus** (emend. of *Flebotomus*) Rondani, 1840, *Mem. serv. Ditterol. ital.* **1** : 12 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bibio papatasi** Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.* **1** : 55) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 256
- Phloeosinus** Chapuis, 1869, *Synopsis des Scolytidés* (Paris) : 37; *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège*, ser. 2 **3** : 245 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hopkins, 1914 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **48** : 115-136) : **Hylesinus thujae** Perris, 1855, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (3) **3** : lxxvii-lxxviii) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1167
- Phloeotribus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis. Car. Ins.* : 50 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Scolytus scarabaeoides** Bernard, 1788, *Mém. pour servir à l'Hist. nat. de Provence* **2** : 271) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1144
- Phloeotrogus** Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **36** : 512 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1146
- Phloiotribus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Car. Ins.* : 50 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Phloeotribus* Latreille, 1796) 0. 1144
- Phlyseogrammoceras** Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* **13** : 266 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammonites dispansus** Lycett, 1860, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* **2** : 146, as interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Buckman, 1922 (*Type Ammonites* **4** : pl. 340)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Phlyxia** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 303 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 28) : **Phlyxia crassipes** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 304) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0.73, Direction 37
- Phoca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 37 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Phoca vitulina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 38) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Phoenicopter** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 139 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phoenicopter ruber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 139) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pholadigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pholadites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 117 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pholidocidaris** Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1869** : 78 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lepidocentrus irregularis** Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1869** : 78) (Echinoidea) 0. 371
- Phoranthella** Townsend, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **18** : 23 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 205
- Phorodon** Passerini, 1860, *Gli Afidi* : 277 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Aphis humuli** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* **2** (1) : 110) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 446
- Phrissura** Butler, 1870, *Cistula entomol.* **1** : 37, 49 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pieris illana** Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* **6** : 287) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 824
- Phronima** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 38 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer sedentarius** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 95) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Phrosina** Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts* **94** : 244 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stebbing, 1888 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' Zool.* **29** (1) : 118) : **Phrosina semilunata** Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts* **95** : 245) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Phryganeolitha** Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar) **1** : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phryganeolitha vetusta** Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar) **1** : 17) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Holocentropus* McLachlan, 1878 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 1327
- Phryne** Herrich-Schaeffer, [1844], *Schmett. Europ.* **1** : 90 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Phrynohyas** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 30 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy, and under Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Rana venulosa** Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum* : 31, as interpreted under the plenary powers by reference to the type specimen of *Hyla zonata* Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran ... Brasil* : 41) (Amphibia) 0. 520
- Phrynosoma** Wiegmann, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), **1828**, col. 367 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.* : 17) : **Lacerta orbicularis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 206) (Reptilia) 0. 565 (original entry corrected)
- Phthirus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (1) : 58 (an unjustified emendation of *Pthirus* [Leach, 1815]) Direction 63

- Phthirus* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 64 (an unjustified emendation of *Pthirus* [Leach, 1815]) Direction 63
- Phycocaris* Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **12** : 391 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Phycocaris simulans* Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **12** : 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (Prague) (5) **7** : 461 (a junior objective synonym of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829) 0. 679
- Phygas* Fieber, 1837, *Beitr. Ges. Natur. Heilwiss.* **1** : 348 (a junior homonym of *Phygas* Treitschke, 1833, and a junior objective synonym of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829) 0. 679
- Phyllacanthus* Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.* **1** : 67 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cidarites* (*Phyllacanthus*) *dubius* Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.* **1** : 68) (Echinoidea) 0. 208
- Phyllhydrus* Gray, 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* **9**, *Syn. Spec.* : 108 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Phyllium* Illiger, 1798, in Kugelann, *Verz. Käfer Preuss.* : 499 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Gryllus siccifolius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 425) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Phyllobius* Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species . . .* **1** Coleoptera : 447 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curculionidum dispositio methodica* (Leipzig) : 15) : *Curculio pyri* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 384) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1179
- Phylloceras* Suess, 1865, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) **52** (1) : 76 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites heterophyllus* Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* **3** : 119) (Cephalopoda) 0. 304
- Phyllocoris* Costa, 1847, *Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli* **7** : 261 (a junior objective synonym of *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814) Direction 63
- Phyllognathia* Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 205, 206 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hymenocera* (?) *ceratophthalma* Balss, 1913, *Zool. Anz.* **42** : 236) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Phyllonethis* Thorell, 1869, *Nova Acta K.vet.-Soc. Upsala* (3) **7** (1) (No. 5) : 90 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 517
- Phyllopus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 99 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- Phyllosoma* Leach, 1818, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* **86** : 306 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 507
- Phyllostoma* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.* **1** : Tab. 1 (an unjustified emendation of *Phyllostomus* Lacépède, 1799) Direction 24
- Phyllostomus* Lacépède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.* : 16 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Vespertilio hastatus* Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.* **3** : 7) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Phymateus* Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 214, 216, 217 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.* **3** : 312) : *Gryllus Locusta morbillosus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 431) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Phymatoceras* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 88 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Phymatoceras robustum* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 88) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- Physa* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 31, 52 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* **15** : 243) : *Bulla fontinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 727) (Gastropoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Physa* Raffray, 1890, *Rev. Entomol. franç.* **9** : 118 (a junior homonym of *Physa* Draparnaud, [1801]) Direction 72
- Physalia* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 355 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 80 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Holothuria physalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 657) (Hydrozoa) 0. 80, Direction 76
- Physalia* Langerhans, 1884, *Z. wiss. Zool.* **40** : 264 (a junior homonym of *Physalia* Lamarck, 1801) Direction 76
- Physalis* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **2** : 480 (an unjustified emendation of *Physalia* Lamarck, 1801) Direction 76
- Physostomum* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 302 (a junior objective synonym of *Ricinus* de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- Physothrips* Karny, 1912, *Zool. Annln.* **4** : 336-340 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Thrips salicis* Reuter, 1879, *Öfvers. finska Vetensk. Soc. Förh.* **21** : 220, 221) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 961
- Pictonia* Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France* **4** (Atlas) : explic. pl. lxxvi (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pictonia baylei* Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **69** : 429, to be interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Bayle, 1878 (*ibid.* : pl. lxxvi)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 426
- Pieris* Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* **2** (1) : 152, 161 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 351) : *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Pileus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pilophorus* Hahn, 1826, *Icon. Cimic.* **1** : 22 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cimex clavatus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 729) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 254
- Pilumnoides* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 21 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hepatus perlatus* Poëppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **2** (No. 1) : 135) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

- Pilumnopeus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 7 : 277 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1933 (*Capita Zool.* 4 (3) : 33, 34) : **Pilumnopeus crassimanus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 7 : 278) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Pilumnus** Bonaparte, 1854, *Ateneo Ital.* 2 : 123 (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) Direction 37
- Pilumnus** Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1) : 86; Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.* : 56 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Pilumnus** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : xi (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) Direction 37
- Pilumnus** Koch, 1837, *Uebers Arachnidensyst.* (1) : 38 (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) Direction 37
- Pilumnus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 (2) : 321 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer hirtellus** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 493) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pilumnus** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 122 (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) Direction 37
- Pimpla** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 112 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ichneumon instigator** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 164) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 159
- Pinguinus** Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. Méth.* (Ornith.) 1 : lxxxiii (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ogilvie-Grant, 1898 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.* 26 : 562) : **Alca impennis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 130) (Aves) 0. 999
- Pinnaxodes** Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara' (Zool.)* 2 (3) (Crust.) : 67 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68 b (i) : **Pinnaxodes hirtipes** Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara' (Zool.)* 2 (3) (Crust.) : 68, pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pinnigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pinnixa** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 177 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pinnotheres cylindricum** Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 452) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pinnotherelia** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 24 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pinnotherelia laevigata** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37
- Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 59, 239 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 96) : **Cancer pisum** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1039) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 45
- Pinnotheres** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 25 (a junior homonym of **Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802]) Direction 45
- Pinnularia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pinuca** Hupé, 1854, in Gay, *Hist. Chile (Zool.)* 8 : 475 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 941
- Pirimela** Leach, [1816], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (8) : text to pl. 3 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer denticulatus** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 9 : 87) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Pisa** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 : 431 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer biaculeatus** Montagu, 1813, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 (1) : 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 708
- Pisania** Bivona, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia* 2 : 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, validated under the plenary powers, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst.* 47 : 464) : **Pisania striatula** Bivona, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia* 2 : 8) (Gastropoda) 0. 740
- Pisaurina** Simon, 1898, *Hist. nat. Araignées* 2 : 295 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dolomedes mirus** Walckenaer, 1837, *Hist. nat. Ins., Aptères* 1 : 357, 358) (Arachnida) 0. 1083
- Pischnopoda** Tottenham, 1939, *Proc. roy. entomol. Soc. London (B)* 8 : 226 (a junior objective synonym of *Ischnopoda* Stephens, 1835) 0. 600
- Pisidia** Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 18 : 53 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer longicornis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1040, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 178, 179)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land.-u. Süßw.-Moll.* 1 : 17, 123 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 185) : **Tellina amnica** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 205) (Bivalvia) 0. 335
- Pisitoe** Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. somiol.* : 25 (a junior objective synonym of *Phronima* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 1133
- Pithecia** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Simia pithecia** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 40) (Mammalia) 0. 122
- Pithecopus** Horsfield, [1828], *Descr. Cat. lep. Ins. Mus. East India Coy.* (1) : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pithecopus corax** Fruhstorfer, [1919], *Arch. Naturgesch.* 83 sect. A. 1 (1917) : 79) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 822
- Pithecus** Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.* 1 : Tab. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Pithecus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 19 : 87 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Pithecus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. Encyclop.* 3 (12) : 462 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24

- Placenta* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Plagiostomos* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Plagusia* Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia* 4 : 295 (a junior homonym of *Plagusia* Latreille, 1804) 0. 712
- Plagusia** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 : 125 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer depressus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 406) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712 (original entry corrected)
- Planatella* Clessin, 1876, *Deutsch. Excursions Mollusken-Fauna* : 143 (a junior objective synonym of *Helicella* Férussac, 1821) 0. 431
- Plancunigenus* [sic] [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Planes** Bowditch, 1825, *Excursions Madeira Porto Santo* : xi, 15 (*nota n*), pl. [14], figs. 2a, 2b (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Planes clypeatus* Bowditch, 1825, *Excursions Madeira Porto Santo* : 15 (*nota n*), pl. [14], figs. 2a, 2b) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Planes* Rondani, 1864, *Arch. Zool. anat. Fisiol.* 3 (fasc. 1) : 9 (a junior homonym of *Planes* Bowditch, 1825) Direction 37
- Planes* Saussure, 1862, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 14 : 228 (a junior homonym of *Planes* Bowditch, 1825) Direction 37
- Planites* de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 504
- Planorbigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Planorbina** Haldeman, 1842, *Mon. Freshw. Univalve Moll. U.S.* : 14 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1905 (*Harriman Alaska Exped.* 13 : 84) : **Planorbis olivaceus** Spix, 1827, *Test. fluviat. Brasil.* : 26) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- Planorbis** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 152 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Helix planorbis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 769) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Planospirigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Planulites* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 101 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 304
- Plasmodium** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885, *Fortschr. Med.* 3 (24) : 791 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Haemamoeba malariae* Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica* 6 (11) : 64)) (Sporozoa) 0. 104, 0. 283
- Platalea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 67) : **Platalea leucorodia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 139) (Aves) 0. 67
- Platessa* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) 2 : 220 (a junior objective synonym of *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 33
- Platybunus** Koch, 1839, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.* 2 : 26 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Opilio bucephalus** Koch, 1835, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft. 128 : tab. 21) (Arachnida) 0. 976
- Platycercus** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* 1 (4) : 527 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Psittacus pennantii** Latham, 1790, *Index ornithol.* : 90) (Aves) 0. 67
- Platychirograpsus** de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* 19 : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68 b(i) : **Platychirograpsus spectabilis** de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* 19 : 292) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Platychoerops** Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* 24 (Liverpool, 1854), *Not. Abstr.* : 80 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Platychoerops richardsonii** Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* 24 (Liverpool, 1854) : 80) (Mammalia) 0. 1123
- Platychoerops* Klunzinger, 1879, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 16 : 255 (a junior homonym of *Platychoerops* Charlesworth, 1855) 0. 1123
- Platyjulus* Brandt, 1840, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 7 (20-22) : 327, footnote (an unjustified emendation of *Platyulus* Gervais, 1836) 0. 1065
- Platymantis** Günther, 1858, *Cat. Batrach. Sal. Brit. Mus.* : 90, 93 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Zweifel, 1967 (*Copeia* (1967) : 120) : **Platymantis pliciferus** Günther, 1858, *Cat. Batrach. Sal. Brit. Mus.* : 95) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over *Cornufer* Tschudi, 1838 by those who consider the type species of those nominal genera to belong to the same taxonomic genus (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- Platymera** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 107 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Platymera gaudichaudii** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 108) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Platyonichus* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 27 : 4 (a junior objective synonym of *Portumnus* [Leach, 1814]) Direction 84
- Platyonychus* Voigt, 1836, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich* 4 : 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Platyonichus* Latreille, 1818) Direction 84
- Platypilumnus** Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 13 : 401 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68 b(i) : **Platypilumnus gracilipes** Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 13 : 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Platypria** Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, Paris 1840 : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Maulik, 1919 (*Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Coleopt. Chrys. (Hisp. Cassid.) : 256) : *Hispa echidna* Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, Paris 1840 : 139) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 376

- Platypteryx* Laspeyres, 1803, *N. Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde* 4 : 29 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepana* Schrank, 1802) 0. 610
- Platyrhacus** Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands*, III Bändchen : 131 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Platyrhacus fuscus** Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands*, III Bändchen : 132) (Diplopoda) 0. 1128
- Platyrhina** Müller & Henle, 1838, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 4 (1) : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Rhina sinensis** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.* : 352) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 345
- Platyrhynchus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Platystoma** Meigen, 1803, *Illiger's Mag. Insektenk.* 2 : 277 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Musca seminationis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 786) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1142
- Platyulus* Gervais, 1836, *L'Institut* (1) 4 (190) : 435 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1065
- Platyxanthus** Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (4) 20 : 280 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xantho orbignyi** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 14, pl. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37
- Plautus* Brünnich, 1772, *Zool. Fund.* : 78 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 999
- Plautus* Gunnerus, 1761, *Trondheimske Selskabs Skrifter* 1 : 263 (included in a non-binominal work) 0. 999
- Plautus* Klein, 1760, *Historie der Vögel* : 154 (included in a non-binominal work) 0. 999
- Plebejus** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.* 4 : 89 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist* 66 : 224) : **Papilio argus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 483, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1909 (in Tutt, *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.* 3 : pl. xx, fig. 1)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Plectorites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 159 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Plectronita** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Plectronites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Plesiadapis** Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris* 6 : 76 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Plesiadapis tricuspidens** Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris* 6 : 76) (Mammalia) 0. 1123
- Plesionika** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 626, 640 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Alcock, 1901 (*Descr. Cat. Indian Deep-Sea Crust. Decap. Macr. Anom.* : 93) : **Plesionika uniproducta** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 641) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Plesiopenaeus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 188 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1895 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* 18 : 196) : **Aristeus armatus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 188) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Plesiopeneus* Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* 18 : 196, 199 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Plesiopenaeus* Bate, 1881) 0. 864
- Plethodon** Tschudi, 1838, *Classification der Batrachier* (*Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 2 (1840)) : 92 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bibron, 1839 (in Bonaparte, *Icon. Fauna Ital.* 2 (26) sign. : 131\*\*) : **Salamandra glutinosa** Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 357) (Amphibia) 0. 921
- Plethodus** Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex* : 394 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1899 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 3 : 354) : **Plethodus expansus** Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex* : 394) (Osteichthyes) 0. 921
- Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883, *Atti Soc. toscana, Proc. verb.* 3 : 279 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites biformis** Sowerby, 1831, in de la Beche, *Geol. Man.* : 319) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575, 0. 1020
- Pleurocera** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review* 3 : 355 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pleurocerus acutus** Rafinesque, 1824, in Blainville, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 32 : 236) (Gastropoda) 0. 1195
- Pleuroceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 3 : 89 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Fischer, 1882 (*Manuel Conchyl.* : 388) : **Ammonites spinatus** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (1) : 40) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Pleurocystus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pleurograpsus* Nicholson, 1867, *Geol. Mag.* 4 : 257 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Pleurograptus* Nicholson, 1867) 0. 650
- Pleurograptus** (emend. of *Pleurograpsus*) Nicholson, 1867, *Geol. Mag.* 4 : 257 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cladograpus linearis** Carruthers, 1858, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 1 : 467) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 268 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1862 (*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam* 13 : 427) : **Pleuronectes platessa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 269) (Osteichthyes) Direction 33
- Pleurotemaria* Carpenter, 1861, *Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst.* 1860 : 218 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pleurotomaria* Defrance, 1826) 0. 582

- Pleurotomaria** Defrance, 1826, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **41** : 381 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1851 (*Manual Moll.* : 147) : **Trochus anglicus** Sowerby, 1818, *Min. Conch.* **2** : corrigenda, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **11** : 27)) (Gastropoda) 0. 582
- Pleurotomaria* Férussac, 1822, *Tabl. syst. Anim. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.* : xxxiv (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 582
- Pleurotomaria* Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.* **3** : 139 (a name published without sufficient definition or indication under the Code) 0. 582
- Pleurotomarium* Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.* : 429 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 582
- Pleurotomigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pleurotomoides** Bronn, 1831, *Ergeb. nat. Reisen* **2** : 555 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1908 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **43** : 260) through *Defrancia* Millet, 1826 : **Defrancia pagoda** Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris* **5** : 439, pl. 9, figs. 1a, b) (Gastropoda) 0. 666
- Plicatuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Plotia* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 95 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 386
- Plotus* Gunnerus, 1761, *Trondheimske Selskabs Skrifter* **1** : 263 (included in a non-binominal work) 0. 999
- Pnoepyga** Hodgson, 1844, *Zool. Miscell.* : 82 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sharpe, 1881 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.* **6** : 31) : **Tesia albiventer** Hodgson, 1837, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **6** : 102) (Aves) 0. 695
- Podacanthus* Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **7** (12/13) : 180 (a junior homonym of *Podacanthus* Gray, 1833) Direction 37
- Podacanthus** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1) : 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Podacanthus typhon** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1) : 17, pl. 2, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **17** : 235)) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Podalirius* Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 430 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Podalonia** Fernald, 1927, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **71** (9) : 1-42 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammophila violaceipennis** Lepelletier, 1845, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hyménopt.* **2** : 370) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 857
- Podalonia* Spinola, 1853, *Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino* (2) **13** : 52, 53 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 857
- Podiceps** Latham, 1787, *Suppl. gen. Synopsis Birds* [1] : 294 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Colymbus cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 135) (Aves) 0. 401
- Podicipes* [Oken], 1839, *Isis* (Oken) **1839** : 673 (an unjustified emendation of *Podiceps* Latham, 1787) Direction 75
- Podocanthus* Macleay, 1881, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **6** : 538 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Podacanthus* Gray, 1833) 0. 641
- Podophthalmus* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 152 (an incorrect original spelling for *Podophthalmus* Lamarck, 1801) Direction 37
- Podophthalmus** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 152 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Podophthalmus** [sic] **spinosus** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 152) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Podura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 608 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Podura aquatica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 609) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 104, 0. 239
- Poeciliopsis** Regan, 1913, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1913** : 996 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Henn, 1916 (*Ann. Carnegie Mus.* **10** : 119) : **Poecilia presidionis** Jordan & Culver, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) **5** : 413) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- Poecilogale** Thomas, 1883, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **11** : 370 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Zorilla albinucha** Gray, 1864, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 69, pl. 10) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Poecilocerus** Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.) **22** : 275 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gryllus pictus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 289) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Poiana** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 507, 520 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Genetta richardsonii** Thomson, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **10** : 204) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Polanisa* Walker, 1875, *Entomologist* **8** : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1018
- Pollontes* Montfort, 1808, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **1** : 246 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 692
- Pollyxenus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 45 (an incorrect original spelling for *Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 905
- Polybius** Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17) : text to pl. 9B (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Polybius henslowii** Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17) : text to pl. 9B) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Polycheles* Brady & Robertson, 1870, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **6** : 25 (a junior homonym of *Polycheles* Heller, 1862) 0. 519

- Polycheles** Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* **45** (1) : 389 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Polycheles typhlops** Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* **45** (1) : 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Polycitor** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVII (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Polycitor crystallinus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVII) (Urochordata) 0. 478
- Polydectus** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 145 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pilumnus cupulifer** Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 124) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Polydectus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 142 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Polydesmus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 44 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Julus complanatus** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 502) (Diplopoda) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Polydrusus** Germar, 1817, *Mag. entomol.* (Germar) **2** : 341 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curculionidum disposito methodicum* (Leipzig) : 12) and validated under the plenary powers : **Curculio undatus** Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* . . . **1** : 189) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1179
- Polygramma* Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Cat. Coleopt.* **5** : 397 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1290
- Polymorphites** Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1887**, **2** : 107, 120 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1892 (*Mon. Inf. Ool. Amm. Brit. Isles* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (6) : 267) : **Ammonites polymorphus** Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenk. Deutschl.* : 86) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- Polynemus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 317 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Polynemus paradiseus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 317) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Polynoe** Savigny, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*. Paris (Deterville & Verdière) **5** : 308 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Polynoe scolopendrina** Savigny, 1822, in *Description de l'Égypte*. Paris (L'Imprimerie Impériale) *Histoire naturelle* **1** (3) : 25) (Polychaeta) 0. 1271
- Polyommatus** Latreille, (1804), *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 185, 200 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio icarus** Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle **6** : 21) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- Polyplectron** Temminck, 1807, *Cat. syst. Cab. Ornithol.* : 149 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Pavo bicalcaratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 156) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 43
- Polypus* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 139 (a junior objective synonym of *Octopus* Cuvier, [1797]) 0. 233
- Polypus* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 116 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Polytomurus* Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 36, 37 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 152, 153) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 350
- Polyxenus** (emend. of *Pollyxenus*) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Scolopendra lagura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 637) (Diplopoda) 0. 905
- Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **1** (23) : 178, 179 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Polyzonium germanicum** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **1** (23) : 178, 179) (Diplopoda) 0. 1065
- Pomocystis* Haeckel, 1896, Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie, in *Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896* **1** : 98 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1048
- Pomosphaera* Haeckel, 1896, Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie, in *Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896* **1** : 99 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1048
- Pompilus*, all uses of, prior to *Pompilus* Fabricius, 1798 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 2
- Pompilus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 212 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pompilus pulcher** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 249) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 166
- Pompilus* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 128 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Poneramoeba** Lühc, 1909, *Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsb.* **49** : 421 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Entamoeba histolytica** Schaudinn, 1903, *Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berlin* **19** (3) : 564, as interpreted by Dobell, 1919, *The Amoebae living in Man* : 31-70; pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, fig. 16; pl. III; pl. IV, figs. 70-76) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from that of *Entamoeba* Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895 (Rhizopoda) 0. 312
- Pontia** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 283 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1824 (*Brit. Entomol.* **5** : pl. 48) : **Papilio daplidice** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 468) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 137, 0. 232
- Pontia* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Pontocaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 495 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1947 (*Zool. Meded.* **27** : 320) : **Pontocaris propensalata** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 496) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- Pontonia** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 4 : 96 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Palaemon pinnophylax** Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. marit. non edit.* : 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 378
- Pontonides** Borradaile, 1917, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) (2) 17 : 387 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pontonia maldivensis** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 15 : 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Pontiopsis** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 15 : 207 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pontiopsis comanthi** Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 15 : 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Pontophilus** Leach, [1817], *Malac. Podophth. Brit.* (15) : expl. of pl. 37A (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Crangon spinosus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 346) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Porcellana** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Porcellana** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.* 1 (2) : 545 (a *nomen nudum*; not published for use in zoological nomenclature) 0. 701
- Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 153 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer platycheles** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- Porcellana** Linck, 1783, *Index. Mus. Linck.* 1 : 140 (a name included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 701
- Porcellana** Meuschen, 1787, *Mus. Geversianum* : 398 (not a name published in the nominative singular) 0. 701
- Porcellana** Statius Müller, 1766, *Deliciae Naturae* 1 : 129 (a name included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 701
- Porcellio** Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 7 : 39, 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Porcellio scaber** Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 7 : 45) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Porella** Gray, 1848, *List Brit. Anim.* 1 : 127 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Millepora compressa** Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.* 1 : 83) (Bryozoa) 0. 967
- Pori** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Porina** Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7) : 1573 (a junior homonym of *Porina* d'Orbigny, 1852) 0. 267
- Porpites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 137 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Portellaria** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 137 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Portlandia** Mörch, 1857, in Rink, *Grönl. geogr. statistisk beskrevet* 2 (4) : 93 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Nucula arctica** Gray, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : 241) (Bivalvia) 0. 769
- Portumnus** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 391, 429, 430 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 73 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Cancer latipes** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Portunus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 325, 363 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Portunus* Weber, 1795) 0. 394
- Portunus** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 93 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1926 *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 138 : 75) : **Cancer pelagicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 394
- Porus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Porzana** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 61 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rallus porzana** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 262) (Aves) 0. 67
- Postemma** Dufour, 1834, *Ann. Soc. Entomol. France* 3 : 350 (an unjustified emendation of *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]) Direction 63
- Potamis** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Potamis** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [79] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Potamobius** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 95 (a junior objective synonym of *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775) Direction 12
- Potamocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) 20 : 208 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Potamocarcinus armatus** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) 20 : 208) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Potamon** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 1 : 107 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Potamon fluviatile** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 1 : 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Potamonautes** MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa, Invert.* : 64 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thelpheusa** [sic] *perlata* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 13) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Praeradiolites** Douvillé, 1902, *Bull. géol. Soc. Fr.* (4) 2 : 469 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Radiolites fleuriauxi** d'Orbigny, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (2) 17 : 181) (Bivalvia) 0. 856
- Precuthona** Odhner, 1929, *Tromsø Mus. Årsh.* 50 (1) : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Eolis peachii** Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 1 : 191) (Gastropoda) 0. 783

- Presbytis** Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann) 3 : 196 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Presbytis mitrata** Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann) 3 : 196) (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- Priapul** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* 3 : 77 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Priapul caudatus** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* 3 : 77) (Priapulida) 0. 1013
- Priapus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 656 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1295
- Princeps** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Princeps** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [116] (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio demodocus** Esper, [1798], *Ausl. Schmett.* (14) : 205, pl. 51, fig. 1) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- Priobium** Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 18 : 45 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anobium carpini** Herbst, 1793, in Jablonsky, *Natursystem aller bekannten ... Insekten ... Der Käfer* (5) : 58) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- Prionace** Cantor, 1850, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 18 (2) : 1381 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Squalus glaucus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 235) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- Prionocrangon** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8 : 361 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Prionocrangon ommatosteres** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8 : 362) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Prionodon** Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.* : 35 (a junior homonym of *Prionodon* Horsfield, 1822) 0. 723
- Prionoplax** Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) 18 : 162 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Prionoplax spinicarpus** Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) 18 : 163) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Prionorhynchotus** Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- Procambarus** Ortmann, 1905, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 3 (3) : 435, 437 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 340) : **Cambarus digueti** Bouvier, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 3 : 227) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Procerites** Siemiradzki, 1898, *Palaeontographica* 54 : 78, 303 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Procerites schloenbachi** de Grossouvre, 1907, *VI<sup>e</sup> Congrès Assoc. Franc-Comtoise* (Vesoul, 1906) : 8) (Cephalopoda) 0. 301
- Processa** Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4) : expl. pl. 41 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Processa canaliculata** Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4) : expl. pl. 41) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- Procheneosaurus** Matthew, 1920, *Nat. Hist.* 20 (5) : 542 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through Lull & Wright, 1942 (*Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 40 : 178) : **Tetragonosaurus praeceps** Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud.* (Geol. Ser.) 31 : 1-11, pl. 1-3) (Reptilia) 0. 193
- Prochilodus** Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.* : 62 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Eigenmann, 1910 (*Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag.* 3 (4) : 424) : **Prochilodus argenteus** Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.* : 63, pl. 38) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772
- Proctotrupes** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 108 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Proctotrupes brevipennis** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 309) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 178
- Procyon** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.* : 35, tab. A (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)* 2 : 317) : **Ursus lotor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 48) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Prodorylaimus** Andrassy, 1959, *Acta. zool. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae* 5 : 196 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Prodorylaimus longicaudatoides** Altherr, 1968, *Limnol.* 6 (2) : 270) (Nematoda) 0. 1330
- Productella** Hall, 1867, *20th Rept. N.Y. State Cabinet*, Appendix I : 153, 250 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Oehlert, 1887 (Appendice Brachiopodes, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*, fasc. 11 : 1279) : **Productus subaculeatus** Murchison, 1840, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* 11 : 255) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- Productus** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 153 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Conchyliolithus Anomites productus** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. K[2], pl. 22, figs. 1-3, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by reference to the holotype preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) and refigured by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 14 (3) : 120, pl. 1, figs. 1-3)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- Prohysteroceas** Spath, 1921, *Ann. South African Mus.* 12 : 286 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Prohysteroceas wordiei** Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh* 53 : 143) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1254
- Promecodes** Balfour-Browne, 1960, *Entomologist* 93 : 240 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Promecops leucothyreus** Fähræus, 1840, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 6 (1) : 328) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 605
- Promecopsis** Champion, 1911, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia centr.-amer.*, Zool., Coleopt. 4 (3) : 312 (a junior homonym of *Promecopsis* Duméril, 1806) 0. 605
- Promecopsis** Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.* : 167 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 605
- Propalangopsis** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* 5, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt. : 116 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tarraga obscura** Walker, 1869, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* 1 : 100) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149

- Prophyla* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Propus* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 287 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Proscopia* Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.* : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Guérin-Ménéville, 1828 (*Dict. Class. Hist. nat.* 14 : 297) : *Proscopia gigantea* Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.* : 18) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Prospaltella* Ashmead, 1904, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* 6 : 126 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Coccophagus aurantii* Howard, 1894, *Insect Life* 6 : 231) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 845
- Prospatangus* Lambert, 1902, *Mém. Soc. géol. France* (Pal.) 9 (No. 3) (Mém. 24) : 55 (a junior objective synonym of *Spatangus* Gray, 1825) 0. 209
- Prostemma* Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* (Sheet 1) : 6, 12 (*Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl.) (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Reduvius guttula* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 2 : 314) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- '*Prosthète*' Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat. Paris* (4) 15 : 109, 113 (a vernacular name) 0. 1229
- Prostremma* Kiritshenko, [1909], *Rev. russe Entomol.* 8 : 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]) Direction 63
- Proteinus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Dermestes brachypterus* Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* 1 : 235) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 876
- Proteles* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, [September] 1824, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1824 : 139; *id.*, [post Sept.] 1824, *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 11 : 355, pl. 20 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Proteles lalandii* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1824 : 139) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Proteocordylus* Eichwald, 1831, *Zoologia specialis* (3) : 165 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 869
- Prothechus* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* 1 : 139 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 597
- Prothydrus* Guignot, 1954, *Bull. Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.* 90 : 45 (a junior objective synonym of *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834) 0. 710
- Protobalantidium* Abé, 1927, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* 39 (412) : 194 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- Protoechinus* Austin, 1860, *The Geologist* 3 : 446 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 371
- Protogonia* Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.* 19 : 492 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 980
- Protomomys* Teilhard de Chardin, 1927, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.* 36 : 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 947
- Protopeltura* Brögger, 1882, *Silur. Etagen 2 und 3 Kristianiagebiet u. Eker* : 105 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Peltura praecursor* Westergaard, 1909, *Lunds Univ. Arsb.* (n.s.) (Afd. 2) 5 (No. 3) : 48) (Trilobita) 0. 499
- Protoreaster* Döderlein, 1916, *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.* 40 : 420-424 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Asterias nodosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 661) (Asteroidea) 0. 707
- Psalidopus* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9 : 266 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden 26 : 81) : *Psalidopus huxleyi* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9 : 273) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Psammobia* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 511 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci.* 14 : 304) : *Tellina fervensis* Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3235) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- Psammochares* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 115 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 2
- Psammylla* Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review* 2 : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- Psathyrocaris* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 11 : 168 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Psathyrocaris fragilis* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 11 : 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Psednura* Burr, 1903, in Wytzman, *Genera Insectorum*, Fasc. 15, Orthoptera, Fam. Eumastacidae : 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Synonymic Cat. Orthoptera* 3 Orthoptera Saltatoria, Part 2 Locustidae vel Acrididae : 101) : *Mesops pedestris* Erichson, 1842, *Arch. Naturges.* Jahrg. 8, 1 : 250, 251) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1096
- Psetites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pseudamussium* Mörch, 1853, *Catalogus Conchyliorum* (2) : 59 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pecten septemradiatus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 248) (Bivalvia) 0. 714
- Pseudancylus* Walker, 1921, *Nautilus* 35 : 58 (a junior objective synonym of *Ancylus* Müller, 1774) 0. 363
- Pseudanisakis* Layman & Borovkova, 1926, *Rab. parazit. Lab. Mosk. gos. Univ.* (1926) : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pseudanisakis tricupola* Gibson, 1973, *J. nat. Hist.* 7 : 321-334) (Nematoda) 0. 1086
- Pseudepipona* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 309 (gender : feminine) (type species : *Odynerus herrichii* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 309) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893

- Pseuderichthus* Brooks, (May) 1886, *John Hopkins Univ. Circ.* 5 (49) : 83 (a junior objective synonym of *Pseudosquilla* Dana, 1852) 0. 785
- Pseuderichthus* Dames, (after Sept) 1886, *Zeitschr. Deutsch. geol. Ges.* 38 : 571 (a junior homonym of *Pseuderichthus* Brooks, 1886) 0. 785
- Pseudibacus* Guérin-Méneville, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 7 : 137 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 293
- Pseudoblankaartia* Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche* 58 (2) : 85-88 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pseudoblankaartia bequaerti* Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche* 58 (2) : 85-88) (Arachnida) 0. 655
- Pseudocarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 407 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miers, 1886 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 17 (No. 2) : 141, nota 1) : *Cancer gigas* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pseudococcus* Westwood, 1840, *Introduction to modern classification of insects* 2 : 447, 488 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Dactylopius longispinus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1867, *Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 3 : 75) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- Pseudocorallium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Pseudocorymbites* Fiori, 1898, *Atti. Soc. Nat. Modena* (3) 16 : 162 (a junior objective synonym of *Harminius* Fairmaire, 1851) 0. 1334
- Pseudodynerus* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 220 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Odynerus luctuosus* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 220) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Pseudogrammoceras* Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* 13 : 266 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Ammonites struckmanni* Denckmann, 1887, *Abh. geol. Specialkarte Preussen* 8 (Heft 2) : 72, pl. 3, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Pseudomops* Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 22 : 41 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Blatta oblongata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 425) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- Pseudopalaemon* Sol্লাud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 17 : 12, 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pseudopalaemon bouvieri* Sol্লাud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 17 : 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Pseudoperisphinctes* Schindewolf, 1923, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.* 1923 : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Perisphinctes rotundatus* Roemer, 1911, *Fauna Aspidoides-Schichten Lechstedt* (Inaug. Dissert.) : 44, pl. 8, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1950 (*J. Paleontol.* 24 : 363)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Pseudophilyra* Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1879 : 40 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 28) : *Pseudophilyra tridentata* Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1879 : 41) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Pseudopinnixa* Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) 4 : 565 (a junior homonym of *Pseudopinnixa* Ortmann, 1894) Direction 37
- Pseudopinnixa* Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.) 7 : 694 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pseudopinnixa carinata* Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.) 7 : 694) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pseudorhombila* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 58 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Melia quadridentata* Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 706) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Pseudoscaphirhynchus* Nikolski, 1900, *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Pétersbourg* 5 (1-2) : 257 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pseudoscaphirhynchus rossikowi* Nikolski, 1900, *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Pétersbourg* 5 (1-2) : 257) (Osteichthyes) 0. 971
- Pseudoschwagerina* Dunbar & Skinner, 1935, *J. Paleontol.* 10 : 83-91 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Schwagerina uddeni* Beede & Kniker, 1924, *Univ. Texas Bull.* No. 2433 : 27, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2; pl. 4, fig. 10; pl. 6, figs. 1, 2, 5-7) (Rhizopoda) 0. 213
- Pseudosquilla* Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* 13 : 615, 621 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Squilla ciliata* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 333) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- Pseudosquille* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, *Voy. Bonite* (Zool.) 1 (2) : 263 (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 785
- Pseudothelphusa* Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 9 : 305 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pseudothelphusa americana* Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 9 : 305) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Psiloceras* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 3 : 72 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Spath, 1924 (*Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London 35 : 191) : *Ammonites planorbis* Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 69, pl. 448, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Psittacus* Catesby, 1777, *Pisc. Serp. Ins. Imagines* : 29 (a junior homonym of *Psittacus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- Psittacus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 96 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 52) : *Psittacus erithacus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 99) (Aves) 0. 67
- Psodos* Treitschke, 1825, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. von Europa* 5 (2) : 434 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Duponchel, 1829 (*in* Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France* 7 (2) : 112) : *Phalaena equestrata* Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.* : 288) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 995
- Psoidos* Treitschke, 1825, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. von Europa* 5 (2) : 434 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Psodos* Treitschke, 1825) 0. 995
- Psopha* Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.* : 2 (a junior homonym of *Psopha* Billberg, 1828) Direction 5

- Psopheticus** Wood-Mason, 1892, *Ill. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust. (1) : pl. 5, fig. 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Psopheticus stridulans** Wood-Mason, 1892, *Ill. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust. (1) : pl. 5, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Psophia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 154 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Psophia crepitans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 154) (Aves) 0. 67
- Psophus** Fieber, 1853, *Lotos* 3 : 122 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gryllus stridulus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Psoroptes** Gervais, 1841, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) 15 : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sarcoptes equi** Raspail, 1834, *Bull. gén. Thér. méd. chir.*, Paris 7 (Suppl.) : 182) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Psylla** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 3 : 482 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chermes alni** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 454) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- Ptenidium** Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands* 3 : 34 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Thomson, 1859 (*Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, I tom. Lund. : 63) : **Scaphidium pusillum** Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta suecica*, part 1 : 189) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Anisarthria* Stephens, 1830 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- Ptenura** Templeton, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 3 : 306 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1064
- Pterocerigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pterochilus** Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 14 : 329 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 782
- Pterodactylus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 312 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Pteroglossus** Chaudoir, 1843, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 16 (3) : 405 (a junior homonym of *Pteroglossus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Pteroglossus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 202 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1821 (*Zool. Illustr.* (1) 1 : text to pl. 44) : **Ramphastos aracari** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 104) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pterolamia** Springer, 1950, *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1451 : 7 (a junior homonym of *Pterolamia* Bruening, 1942) 0. 723
- Pterolamiops** Springer, 1951, *Copeia* 1951 (3) : 244 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation, through *Pterolamia* Springer, 1950 (*Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1451 : 7) : **Squalus** (Carcharias) **longimanus** Poey, 1861, *Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba* 2 : 338) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- Pteronura** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 1 : 580 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pteronura sambachii** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 1 : 580) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Pterophorus** Schaffer, 1766, *Elementa Entomologica* : Tab. 104, figs. 2, 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Whalley, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 18 : 159) : **Phalaena pentadactyla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 542) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 703
- Pthirus** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 77 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pediculus pubis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 611) (Insecta, Anoplura) 0. 104
- Ptilium** Gyllenhal, 1827, *Insecta suecica*, part 4 : 292 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ptilium caesum** Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands* 3 : 26) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- Ptilodon** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Ptilorhis** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 316 (an unjustified emendation of *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825) Direction 44
- Ptilorhys** Bonaparte, 1854, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 38 : 260 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825) Direction 44
- Ptiloris** Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.* 1 (4) : 479 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ptiloris paradiseus** Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.* 1 (4) : 481) (Aves) 0. 67
- Ptilornis** Gray, 1869, *Handlist Birds* 1 : 104, 105 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825) Direction 44
- Ptinella** Motschulsky, 1844, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 17 : 819 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ptilium apterum** Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Dict. pitt. hist. nat. phén. nature* : 621) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1307
- Ptychognathus** Owen, 1860, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 16 : 49 (a junior homonym of *Ptychognathus* Stimpson, 1858) Direction 37
- Ptychognathus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 104 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ptychognathus glaber** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 104) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Ptychopyge** Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.* [ed. 1] 2 : 51 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Asaphus angustifrons** Dalman, [1827], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 1826 (2) : 239) (Trilobita) 0. 538
- Ptyelus** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 608 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by China, 1951 (*Entomol. mon. Mag.* 87 : 279) : **Ptyelus ferrumequinum** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 608) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- Ptyxidium** Perty, 1852, *Kenntniss Kleinster Lebensformen* : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- Puer** Ortmann, 1891, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* 6 : 15, 37 (a junior homonym of *Puer* Lefebvre, 1842) 0. 519

- Puerulus** Ortmann, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.* (4) **4** : 290 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1909 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **3** : 442) : **Panulirus angulatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 81) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Pugetomysis** Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.* **27** (57) : 104 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pugetomysis litoralis** Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.* **27** (57) : 104-106, pl. 6, fig. 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grönl.* **159** (4) : 6)) for the use of those who consider *Pugetomysis* Banner, 1948, as representing a taxon distinct from *Mysis* Latreille, [1802] (Crustacea, Mysidacea) 0. 578
- Pugnax** Hall & Clarke, 1894, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.) **8** (2) : 202 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Terebratula acuminata** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* **4** : 23, pl. 324, fig. 1 (two upper figs. and middle fig.) as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 105, pl. 3, figs. 1 a-c)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- Pulex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 614 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 444, 409) : **Pulex irritans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 614) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Punctum** Morse, 1864, *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.* **1** : 5, 27 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix minutissima** Lea, 1841, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.* **9** : 17) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Pupa** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 88 (a junior objective synonym of *Cerion* [Röding], 1798) Direction 72
- Pupigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pupilla** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 268 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pupa marginata** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 58) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Pupoides** Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.* **1** : 192 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gude, 1914 (*Fauna Brit. Ind., Moll.* **2** : 259) : **Pupoides nitidulus** Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.* **1** : 192) (Gastropoda) Direction 72
- Purpura** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Purpura** Bruguière, 1789, *Ency. Method. Text, Vers* **1** (1) : 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Buccinum persicum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 738) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- Purpura** Martyn, 1784, *Universal Conchologist* **2** : fig. 56 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 704
- Purpurigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Putorius** Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) **1** : 147 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Mustela putorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 46) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Pygophora** Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera* : 295 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pygophora apicalis** Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera* : 295) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 867
- Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 533 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena farinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 533) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Pyramidella** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1799** : 76 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trochus dolabratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 760) (Gastropoda) 0. 386
- Pyramidelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Pyramidula** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns* **3** : 95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix rupestris** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 71) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Pyrgomorpha** Audinet-Serville, [1838], *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.* : 583 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.* **3** : 324) : **Truxalis rosea** Charpentier, 1825, *Horae entomologicae* : 128) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Pyrgus** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7) : 109 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1841 (*in* Humphreys & Westwood, *Brit. Butts. Transformations* (ed. 1) : 120) : **Papilio alveolus** Hübner, [1800-03], *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. Pap. 92, figs. 466, 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Pyrosoma** Dahlbom, 1854, *Hymen. Europ.* **2** : 96 (a nomen nudum) Direction 72
- Pyrosoma** Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **4** : 437, 440, pl. 72 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Pyrosoma atlanticum** Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **4** : 440) (Urochordata) 0. 77
- Pyrosoma** Smith & Kilborne, 1893, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* (No. 1) : 67 (a junior homonym of *Pyrosoma* Péron, 1804) Direction 72
- Pyrrhocorax** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **2** : 30, 31 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 404
- Pyrrhocorax** Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.* : 1, 15 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 404
- Pyrrhocorax** [Tunstall], 1771, *Orn. Brit.* : 2 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Upupa pyrrhocorax** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 118) (Aves) 0. 404
- Pyrrhocorax** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornith. élém.* : 36 (a junior homonym of *Pyrrhocorax* [Tunstall], 1771) 0. 404
- Pyruligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

- Pyrrunculus** Pilsbry, 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, *Man. Conch.* (1) 15 : 181, 229 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Bulla** (*Atya*) **pyriformis** Adams, 1850, in Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* 2 : 589) (Gastropoda) 0. 512
- Pyura** Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili* : 196 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pyura chilensis** Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili* : 348) (Ascidacea) 0. 1182
- Pyxidognathus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) 3 : 109 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pyxidognathus granulosus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) 3 : 109) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Quadrella** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 150 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Quenstedioceras** Hyatt, 1877, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 18 : 39 (an incorrect original spelling for *Quenstedtoceras* Hyatt, 1877) 0. 324
- Quenstedticeras** Teisseyre, 1889, *Neues Jahrb. Min., Beil-Band* 6 : 148 (an unjustified emendation of the defective form *Quenstedioceras*, in which the name *Quenstedtoceras* Hyatt, 1877, was originally published) 0. 324
- Quenstedtoceras** (emend. of *Quenstedioceras*) Hyatt, 1877, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 18 : 391 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammonites leachi** Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 73, pl. 242, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Quinqueloculina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* 7 (27) : 301 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Parker & Jones, 1859 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) 3 : 480) : **Serpula seminulum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 786, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 123)) (Rhizopoda) 0. 692
- Quinquevalvula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Radiolichas** Reed, 1923, *Geol. Mag.* 60 : 455 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lichas aranea** Holzapfel, 1895, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* 16 : 32) (Trilobita) 0. 615
- Radiolithigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Rallus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 153 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1821 (*Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.* 3 : 176) : **Rallus aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 153) (Aves) 0. 67
- Ramphotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 24 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Typhlops multilineatus** Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien* : 40) (Reptilia) 0. 1207
- Randallia** Stimpson, February 1857, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 6 : 85; *id.*, post February 1857, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* 6 (No. 4) : 471 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Ilia ornata** Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 129) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Rangifer** Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.* : 430 (a junior homonym of *Rangifer* Smith, 1827) Direction 24
- Rangifer** Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, *Mamm. Syn.* : 304 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)* 2 : 35) : **Cervus tarandus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 67) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Rantus** Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 54 (an incorrect original spelling for *Rhantus* Dejean, 1833) 0. 289
- Raphistoma** Hall, 1847, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.) 1 : 28 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by de Koninck, 1881 (*Ann. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg. (Sér. paléont.)* 6 : 107) : **Maclurea striatus** Emmons, 1842, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Geol.) (2 dist.) : 312) (Gastropoda) 0. 225
- Raphistoma** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 89 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 225
- Rasenia** Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 69 : 429 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Rasenia involuta** Spath, 1935, *Meddelelser Grønland* 99 (No. 2) : 48, pl. 10, figs. 5a, 5b) (Cephalopoda) 0. 426
- Rathumoutes** Templeton, 1843, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 3 (4) : 306 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 435
- Ratton** Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 184 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1232
- Realia** Baird, 1850, *Nomencl. moll. Anim. & Shells Brit. Mus.* 1 *Cyclophoridae* : 63, 64 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 973
- Receptacules** DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 45 : 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 909
- Receptaculites** Deshayes, 1828, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.* 14 : 486 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy (Blainville, 1830) : **Receptacules neptuni** DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 45 : 7) (Receptaculitidae) 0. 909
- Recurvirostra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 151 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Recurvirostra avosetta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 151) (Aves) 0. 67
- Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 729 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 256) : **Cimex personatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 446) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Reepenia** Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.* 7 : 205 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nomia variabilis** Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.* 7 : 205) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 788
- Regina** Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* (1) : 45 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Coluber septemvittatus** Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 4 : 240) (Reptilia) 0. 632

- Regulus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 18, 27 (a junior homonym of *Regulus* Cuvier, 1800) 0. 470
- Remora* Forster, 1771, *Cat. Anim. N. Amer.* : 20 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 242
- Remora** Gill, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1862** : 239 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Echeneis remora* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 260) (Osteichthyes) 0. 242
- Remora* Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.* : 10, [107], 183 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 242
- Renoidea* Brown, 1827, *Illustrations of the conchology of Great Britain and Ireland* (Edinburgh and London) pl. 1, fig. 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1089
- Retepora* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Retes* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Retinella** Fischer, 1877, in Shuttleworth, *Notitiae Malac.* **2** : 5 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kobelt, [1879] (*Illustr. Conchylienbuch* : 223) : *Helix olivetorum* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3639) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Retusa** Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit. Ireland* : pl. 38 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London* **11** : 300) : *Bulla obtusa* Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* : 223) (Gastropoda) 0. 568
- Rhabdolithes* Schmidt, 1870, *K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl., Sitzungsber., Abt. 1*, **61** (10) : 680 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 805
- Rhabdosphaera** Haeckel, 1894, *Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen* **1** : 111 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hay & Towe, 1962 (*Eclogae Geol. Helvet.* **55** : 504) : *Rhabdosphaera claviger* Murray & Blackman, 1898, *Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London B* (Biol.) **190** : 438, 439, pl. 15, figs. 13, 14) (Coccolithophorida) 0. 805
- Rhantus** (emend. of *Rantus*) Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 54 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hope, 1839 (*Col. Man.* **2** : 131) : *Colymbetes pulverosus* Stephens, 1828, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Mand. **2** : 69) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 289
- Rhina* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 198 (a junior homonym of *Rhina* Schneider, 1801) 0. 345
- Rhina* Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratt. nuov. Gen. nuov. Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 14 (a junior homonym of *Rhina* Schneider, 1801) 0. 345
- Rhina* Schaeffer, 1760, *Epistola Stud. ichthyol. Meth.* : 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 345
- Rhina** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.* : 352 (gender : feminine) (type species, by indication under Opinion 6 (see *Copenhagen Decisions zool. Nomencl.* No. 135 : 72) : *Rhina ancylostomus* Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.* : 352) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 345
- Rhina* Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* (ed. 2) **3** : 580 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 345
- Rhinaspis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 26 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 698
- Rhincodon** Smith, 1829, *Zool. Journ.* **4** : 433, 434 (gender : masculine) (type species, under Article 68 c : **Rhiniodon typus** Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser* **3** (145) : 2) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 1278
- Rhiniodon* Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser* **3** (145) : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1278
- Rhinoclemmys** Fitzinger, 1835, *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* **1** : 115 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Lindholm, 1929 (*Zool. Anz.* **81** : 283) : *Testudo dorsata* Schoepff, 1801, *Naturgesch. Schildkr.* **158** : 158, tab. 34) (Reptilia) 0. 1309
- Rhinogale* Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 573 (a junior homonym of *Rhinogale* Gloger, 1841) 0. 384
- Rhinolophos* Kaup, 1835, *Thierr. Hauptform.* **1** : 449 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhinolophus* Lacépède, 1799) Direction 24
- Rhinolophus** Lacépède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.* : 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Vespertilio ferrumequinum* Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere* **1** : 174, pl. 62) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Rhinolphus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **2** : 141 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhinolophus* Lacépède, 1799) Direction 24
- Rhinopteraspis** Jaekel, 1919, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1919** : 74 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Palaeoteuthis dunensis* Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica* **4** : 72) (Agnatha) 0. 438
- Rhinosimus* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpët. Gén.* **7** : 991 (a junior homonym of *Rhinosimus* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 698
- Rhinosiphon* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 26 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 698
- Rhinostoma* Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 56, 29 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 698
- Rhinostomus** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 115 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Curculio barbirostris* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 135) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- Rhipicentor** Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.* **14** : 398 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Rhipicentor bicornis* Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.* **14** : 399-401, figs. 12-16) (Arachnida) 0. 73

- Rhhipicephalus** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **10** (1) : 238 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* **14** : 340) : **Ixodes sanguineus** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **1** : 615) (Arachnida) 0. 73, Direction 66
- Rhipidophyllum** Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **42** : 100 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhipidophyllum vulgare** Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **42** : 100) (Anthozoa) 0. 223
- Rhithropanopeus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* **4** : 273) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pilumnus harrisii** Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts* : 326) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Rhizocrinus** Sars, 1865, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* **1864** : 127 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 72
- Rhizocrinus** Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.* : 1, 38, 39 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhizocrinus lofotensis** Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.* : 1, 39) (Crinoidea) 0. 73, Direction 72
- Rhizodus** Owen, 1840, *Odontography* : 75 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhizodus hibberti** Owen, 1840, *Odontography*. Expl. pls. : 12, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Thomson, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **23** : 119)) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- Rhizoglyphus** Claparède, (1869), *Z. wiss. Zool.* **18** : 506 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhizoglyphus robini** Claparède, (1869), *Z. wiss. Zool.* **18** : 506, 545, pl. xxxviii, figs. 8♂, 9♀) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Rhizograpsus** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 460 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Rhizograptus** Spencer, 1878) 0. 650
- Rhizograptus** (emend. of **Rhizograpsus**) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 460 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhizograpsus** [sic] **bulbosus** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 460) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Rhizopa** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhizopa gracilipes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Rhombiscus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Rhombites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Rhopalidia** Lepeletier, 1836, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Hyménoptères* **1** : 538 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1051
- Rhopalum** Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* : 34 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*British Entomol.* **14** : pl. 656) : **Crabro rufiventris** Panzer, 1799, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 72, tab. 12) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1106
- Rhygchium** Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **1** : xxxi, 276 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Rhynchium** Spinola, 1806) 0. 747
- Rhynchium** (emend. under the plenary powers of **Rygcium**) Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.* **1** : 84 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Rygcium** [sic] **europaeum** Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.* **1** : 86) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 747
- Rhynchocephalus** Owen, 1845, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* (2) **7** : 78 (a junior objective synonym of **Sphenodon** Gray, 1831, and a junior homonym of **Rhynchocephalus** Fischer von Waldheim, 1806) 0. 455
- Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) **7** : 168 (gender : masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c) : **Rhynchocinetes typus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) **7** : 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Rhynchogale** Thomas, 1894, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1894** : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name **Rhinogale** Gray, [1865] : **Rhinogale melleri** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 575, text-fig.) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Rhynolophus** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* **15** : 300 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Rhinolophus** Lacépède, 1799) Direction 24
- Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826, *Icon. Cimic.*, fasc. 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cimex pini** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- Rhypodus** Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.f.) **7** (No. 11) : 76 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nysius zealandicus** Dallas, 1852, *List Spec. hemipt. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (2) : 552) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319
- Rhyssoplax** Thiele, 1893, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken* **2** : 368 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chiton affinis** Issel, 1869, *Malac. Mar Rosso* : 234, 235) (Polyplacophora) 0. 951
- Richardina** Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **93** : 933 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Richardina spinicincta** Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **93** : 933) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Ricinus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ricinus** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1906 (*Bull. Soc. zool. France* **20** : 56) : **Ricinus fringillae** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 71, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 237)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Riodina** Westwood, [1851], *Genera of diurnal Lepidoptera* **2** (47) : 430 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Papilio lysippus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1073
- Riparia** Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds* : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hirundo riparia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 192) (Aves) 0. 610
- Ripidiorhynchus** Sartenaer, 1966, *Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. nat. Belg.* **42** (30) : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Terebratula livonica** von Buch, 1834, *Abh. Kön. Ak. Wiss. zu Berlin* : 57) (Brachiopoda) 0. 907

*Rizzolia* Trinchese, 1877, *Rend. Acc. Sci. Inst. Bologna* **1876-77** : 147 (a junior objective synonym of *Cratena* Bergh, 1864) 0. 776

**Rochinia** Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique* **5** (3) : 86 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rochinia gracilipes** Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique* **5** (3) : 86, pl. 18, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712

*Rodens* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

*Rodens* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436

*Roloffia* Stenholz Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **73** : 338 (a junior objective synonym of *Callopanchax* Myers, 1933) 0. 1010

**Roptrocercus** Ratzeburg, 1848, *Die Ichneumoniden* **2** : 208 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1904 (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.* **1** (4) : 388) : **Pachycercus xylophagorum** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumoniden* **1** : 218) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 437

*Rosmarus* Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 34, 38, 39 (a junior objective synonym of *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) 0. 467

*Rostellariigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

*Rostrago* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 159 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

*Rotula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

**Rumina** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **4** : 79 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix decollata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 773) (Gastropoda) 0. 335

**Runcina** Forbes, 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.* **3** : 611 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Runcina hancocki** Forbes, 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.* **3** : 611) (Gastropoda) 0. 811

*Rupellarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

**Rupicapra** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **1816** : 75 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Capra rupicapra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 68) (Mammalia) 0. 91

**Ruppellioides** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 279 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ruppellioides convexus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 279) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

*Rusticus* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278

*Rusticus* Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pls. [102], [104] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4

*Rusticus* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789

*Rutellum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 160 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

*Ruvulus* de Natale, 1850, *Descriz. zool. Plojaria Crost. Messina* : 20 (a junior objective synonym of *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) 0. 382

*Rychium* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins.* : 109 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhynchium* Spinola, 1806) 0. 747

*Ryghium* Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.* **1** : 84 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Rhynchium* Spinola, 1806) 0. 747

*Rynchium* Sturm, 1829, *Verz. Ins. Nuernberg* : 12 (an unjustified emendation of *Ryghium* Spinola, 1806) 0. 747

*Ryncolithus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

*Ryparocoris* Schummel, [1827], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur*, Breslau **1826** : 22 (a junior objective synonym of *Reduvius* Fabricius, 1775) Direction 63

**Sabinea** Ross, 1835, *App. Narrat. 2nd Voy. N.W. Passage* : lxxxii (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Crangon septemcarinatus** Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : ccxxxvi) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

*Sacculus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 164 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

**Saduria** Adams, 1852, *Sutherland's J. Voy. Baffin Bay Barrow Strait* **2** : ccvii (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oniscus entomon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 636) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643

*Saduria* White, 1847, *List Crust. Brit. Mus.* : 94 (unavailable because published in synonymy) 0. 643

**Saga** Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.* : 95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Locusta serrata** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 43) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149

**Salda** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 113 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex littoralis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 442) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 245

**Salmo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 308 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 309) : **Salmo salar** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 308) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56

**Salmoneus** Holthuis, 1955, *Zool. Verh., Leiden* **26** : 88 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Jous-seaumea serratidigitus** Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **2** : 382) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 673

- Salpa* Edwards, 1771, in Catesby, *Nat. Hist. Carolina* (ed. 3) 2 : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 888
- Salpa* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Waal, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 23 : 232) : *Salpa maxima* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- Sandbergeoceras* Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 22 : 332 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sandbergeroceras* Hyatt, 1884) 0. 392
- Sandbergeroceras* (emend. of *Sandbergeoceras*) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 22 : 332, 333, 334 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1938 (*Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 34 : 178) : *Goniatites tuberculosocostatus* Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850, *Versteiner. rheinisch. Schichtensyst. Nassau* : 64, 65, pl. 4, figs. 1-1f, pl. 8, figs. 2, 2a) (Cephalopoda) 0. 392
- Sanguinolarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Sao* Adams, 1854, *Gen. rec. Moll.* 2 : 21 (a junior homonym of *Sao* Barrande, 1846) 0. 512
- Sao* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prèlim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohème* : 13 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sao hirsuta* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prèlim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohème* : 13) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- Sao* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 135 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 512
- Saperda* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1829 (*British Entomology* 6 : 275) : *Cerambyx scalaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 394) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1155
- Saphylinus* Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien europ. Insektenwelt* : 10 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Saponella* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Saprophilus* Stokes, 1887, *J. Trenton nat. Hist. Soc.* 1 (3) : 247 (a junior homonym of *Saprophilus* Streubel, 1839) 0. 915
- Sarcocystis* Lankester, 1882, *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* (n.s.) 22 : 54, 60 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Synchytrium miescherianum* Kühn, 1865, *Mitt. landwirtsch. Inst. Halle* : 68) (Sporozoa) 0. 104, Direction 76
- Sarcoptes* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 67 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Acarus siro* [var.] *scabiei* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 616) (Arachnida) 0. 113, Direction 94
- Sardina* Antipa, 1904, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 41 : 302 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sardina dobrogica* Antipa, 1904, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 41 : 302) (Osteichthyes) 0. 799
- Sarmartium* Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 247, 251 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Sarmartium crassum* Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 251) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37 (original entry corrected)
- Saron* Thallwitz, 1891, *Zool. Anz.* 14 : 99 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hippolyte gibberosus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 378) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Sastragala* Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* 155 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cimex uniguttatus* Donovan, (1804), *Nat. Hist. Ins. Ind.* : text to pl. [14]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- Saturnia* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica* (Ingolstadt, Krüll) : 149 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Grote, 1895 (*Canadian Entomol.* 27 : 267) : *Bombyx pyri* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend* : 49) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1170
- Satyrus* Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 335, 440 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio actaea* Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 37, pl. 57, figs. 1aδ, 1b♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 142
- Saxicavigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Scalarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Scalopidia* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Scalopidia spinosipes* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Scalpellus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scamnoceras* Lange, 1924, *Jahrb. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* 44 : 198 (a junior objective synonym of *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) 0. 323
- Scaphander* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 335 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Bulla lignaria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 727) (Gastropoda) 0. 287
- Scapula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scapularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scathops* Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 2 : 264 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Scathopse* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 544, 545 (an incorrect original spelling for *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441

- Scathopsus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Scatops* Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.* 9 (1) : 105 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 450, 544 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Tipula notata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 588) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Sceptrophorus* Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* 2 : 38, 39 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1110
- Schantungia* Lorenz, 1906, *Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.* 58 (1) : 79 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1261
- Schistosoma* Brady, 1877, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1877 : 27 (a junior homonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) Direction 76
- Schistosoma* Hansen, 1916, *Danish Ingolf Exped.* 3 (5) : 53 (a junior homonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) Direction 76
- Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858, *Human Cest.* : 87 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Distoma haematobium* Bilharz, [1852], in Siebold, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 4 (1) : 59-62) (Trematoda) 0. 77, 0. 226
- Schistosomum* Laveran & Blanchard, 1895, *Hématoz.* 2 : 40 (an unjustified emendation of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) Direction 76
- Schizaster* Agassiz, [1836], *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 1 : 185 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Schizaster studeri* Agassiz, 1840, *Cat. syst. Ectyp. Echinodermat. Foss. Mus. Neocom.* : 3) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Schizodactylus* Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.* 9 (Orth.) : 161 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Gryllus monstrosus* Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.* 2 : index, 81) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Schizophoria* King, 1850, *Monogr. Perm. Foss.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : 105, 106 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Conchylolithus Anomites resupinatus* Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Z[4], pl. 49, figs. 13, 14, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the neotype designated by George & Ponsford, 1938 (*Trans. Leeds geol. Assoc.* 5 (4) : 288)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France* 4 (Atlas) : pl. 65, fig. 1 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ammonites angulatus* Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.* : 70, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lange, 1951 (*Palaeontographica* 100 (Abt. A) : [123] (expl. to pl.), pl. 1, fig. 2)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 323
- Schwagerina* von Möller, 1877, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1877 : 143 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Borelis princeps* Ehrenberg, 1842, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1842 : 274) (Rhizopoda) 0. 213
- Sciaena* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 288 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Sciaena umbra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 289) (Osteichthyes) 0. 988
- Scinci* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 300 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Scincorum* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : index (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Sciurur* Temminck, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Mamm.) : 44 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Sciurus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Sciurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 63 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Sciurus vulgaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 63) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Sclerocrangon* Sars, 1883, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 1882 (18) : 7, 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer boreas* Phipps, 1774, *Voy. North Pole* : 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Scleroplax* Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 250 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Scleroplax granulatus* Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 250) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Sclerostoma* Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum* 2 (1) : 35 (a junior objective synonym of *Strongylus* Müller, 1780) Direction 76
- Scolixedion* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Scolopax* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 145 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Scolopax rusticola* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 146) (Aves) Direction 17
- Scolopendra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 637 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Scolopendra morsitans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 638) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- Scolopendrites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scolopostethus* Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.* : 49, 188 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Distant, 1904 (*Fauna Brit. India*, Rhynch. 2 : 92) : *Scolopostethus cognatus* Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.* : 49, 188) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 680
- Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 1 : 309 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Bostrichus scolytus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 59) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 683
- Scomber* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 297 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1862 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1862 : 125) : *Scomber scombrus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 297) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Scopula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- Scorpaena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 266 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Versl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam* 1875 : 295) : **Scorpaena porcus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 266) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 624 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Scorpio maurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 624) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 60
- Scruparia** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* 3 : 89 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sertularia chelata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 816) (Bryozoa) 0. 902
- Scutellum** Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1) : 119 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Scutellum costatum** Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1) : 119) (Trilobita) 0. 1004
- Scutulum** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scutum** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Scylla** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 3, 11 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 28) : **Cancer serratus** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 90) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Scyllarides** Gill, 1898, *Science* (n.s.) 7 : 98 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Scyllarus aequinoctialis** Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* (2) 2 : 21) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 293
- Scyllaridia** Bell, 1857, *Monogr. foss. malacostr. Crust. Great Brit.* 1 : 35 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 293
- Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 413 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer arctus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 111, 112)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Sebastocles** Jordan & Hubbs, 1925, *Mem. Carnegie Mus.* 10 (2) : 260 fn (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sebastichthys hubbsi** Matsubara, 1937, *Copeia* 1937 (1) : 57) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1235
- Segestria** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 134 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 424, 121) : **Aranea florentina** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 133) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 29
- Segestria** Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.* : 148 (a junior homonym of *Segestria* Latreille, 1804) Direction 29
- Segmentina** Fleming, 1818, *Ency. brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds. 3 : 309 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nautilus lacustris** Lightfoot, 1786, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc.* 76 : 163) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Seguenzicerias** Levi, 1896, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* 15 : 272 (a junior objective synonym of *Arieticerias* Seguenza, 1885) 0. 337
- Selene** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 4 : 560 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 : 439) : **Selene argentea** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 4 : 560) (Osteichthyes) 0. 569
- Selkirkia** Walcott, 1911, *Smithson. misc. Colln.* 57 (5) : 120 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Selkirkia columbia** Conway Morris, 1977, *Special Pap. Palaeontology*, No. 20 : 33) (Priapulida) 0. 1337
- Selwynoceras** Warren & Stelck, 1940, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.* 34 (4) : 151 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Prionotropis borealis** Warren, 1930, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.* 24 (4) : 25, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 1) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Collignonicerias* Breistoffer, 1947 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Cephalopoda) 0. 861
- Semele** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.* : 53, 165 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through Article 70c : **Semele reticulata** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.* : 166) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- Semiaphis** Van der Goot, 1913, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 56 : 105 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aphis carotae** Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden* : 112, 113) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 646
- Semnopithecus** Desmarest, 1822, *Encycl. méth.* (Mammifères) (2) : 533 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lereboullet, 1838 (*Mém. Soc. Mus. Hist. nat. Strasbourg* 2 (KK), table 1) : **Simia entellus** Dufresne, 1797, *Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, no. 7 : 49) (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- Senex** Pfeffer, 1881, *Verh. naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg* (n.f.) 5 : 30 (a junior objective synonym of *Panulirus* White, 1847) 0. 507
- Sepia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 658 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Sepia officinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 658) (Cephalopoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Sepia** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 109 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Sepiola** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 116 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) 19 : 348 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sergestes atlanticus** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) 19 : 349) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Sericulus** Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.* 1 (4) : 476 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Meliphaga chrysocephala** Lewin, 1808, *Birds New Holland* : 10) (Aves) 0. 67
- Seriola** Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) 2 : 315 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Caranx dumerili** Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice* : 175, pl. 6, fig. 20) (Osteichthyes) 0. 461
- Seriola** Topsent, 1892, *Résult. Camp. sci. Monaco* 2 : 8 (a junior homonym of *Seriola* Cuvier, [1816]) 0. 461

- Serphus* Schrank, 1780, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde* **1** : 307 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 2
- Serpula* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 786-788 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Serpula vermicularis* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 1267) (Polychaeta) 0. 767
- Serranus* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) **2** : 276 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Perca cabrilla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 294) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Serratula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Serrella* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Shangtungia* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **29** (1415) : 87 (an incorrect original spelling for *Shantungia* Walcott, 1905, by the first reviser action of Balk & Stubblefield, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **40** : 70)) 0. 1261
- Shantungia* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **29** (1415) : 87 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Shantungia spinifera* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **29** (1415) : 87, 88) (a correct original spelling by the first reviser action of Balk & Stubblefield, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **40** : 70)) (Trilobita) 0. 1261
- Sicyonella* Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.* (2) **13** : 259 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sicyonella maldivensis* Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.* (2) **13** : 259) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Sicyonia* Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1) : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 382
- Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **19** : 340 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Desmarest, 1858 (*in* Chenu, *Ency. Hist. nat.* (Crust. Moll. Zooph.) : 42) : *Sicyonia sculpta* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **19** : 340) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 382 (original entry corrected)
- Siduria* Milne Edwards, 1840, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **3** : 126 (a vernacular name and a *nomen nudum*) 0. 643
- Siemiradzka* Hyatt, 1900, *in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeontol.* **1** : 582 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites aurigerus* Oppel, 1857, *Württemberg. naturw. Jahreshfte* **13** : 178 (p. 476 of the reprint under the title *Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und der Südwestlichen Deutschlands*)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 301
- Sigaloceras* Hyatt, 1900, *in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeontol.* **1** : 587 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites calloviensis* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 3, pl. 104) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Sigara* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 691 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Notonecta striata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 739
- Sigaretigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Siliquarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Siliquastrum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Silo* Curtis, 1830, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 1) : 136 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 654
- Silo* Curtis, 1833, *Entomol. Mag.* **1** : 188, 189 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1839 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Synopsis : 50) : *Phryganea pallipes* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* **1** : 388) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 654
- Silurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 304 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Silurus glanis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 304) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Simia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Simophis* Peters, 1860, *Monatsb. K. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* **1860** : 521 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Heterodon rhinostoma* Schlegel, 1837, *Essai Phys. Serpens* **2** : 100) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- Simplocaria* Stephens, 1829, *Nomenclature of British Insects*, Mandibulata **3** : 9 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jacquelin du Val, 1859 (*Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe* (etc.) **2** (4) : 267) : *Byrrhus semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia Systematica* **4** : 437) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1323
- Simrothiella* Pilsbry, 1898, *in* Tryon, *Manual of Conchology* **17** : 296 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Solenopus margaritaceus* Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.* **2** : 128) (Solenogastres) 0. 1185
- Sinemuria* de Christol, 1841, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (1) **12** : 92 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 292
- Siphona* Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenkunde* **2** : 281 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Musca geniculata* de Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes* **6** : 38) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1008
- Siphonophora* Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **1**, pt. 23 : 178, 179 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Siphonophora portoricensis* Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **1** : 178, 179) (Diplopoda) 0. 1212
- Siphonophora* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, *Enchiridion generum animalium* (Moscow) : 11 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1212

- Siredon* Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 209, 210 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Siren* Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Affin. Anim.* : 120 (a junior homonym of *Siren* Linnaeus, 1766) Direction 56
- Siren* Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.* 7 : 325 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Siren lacertina* Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.* 7 : 325) (Amphibia) 0. 92
- Sirena* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808, *Zoognosia* (ed. 2) : tab. iii (an unjustified emendation of *Siren* Linnaeus, 1766) Direction 56
- Sirene* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (2) : 187 (an unjustified emendation of *Siren* Linnaeus, 1766, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 56
- Sirenodon* Wiegmann, 1832, in Wiegmann & Ruthe, *Handb. Zool.* (ed. 2) : 204 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Sitophilus* Schoenherr, 1838, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.* 4 (2) : 967 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Curculio oryzae* (emend. under the plenary powers of *oryza*) Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. acad.* 6 : 395) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- Sitta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 115 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sitta europaea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 115) (Aves) 0. 67
- Slaphylinus* Fairmaire & Germain, 1861, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 1 : 431 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Smaris* Cuvier, 1814, *Bull. Soc. Philom.*, Paris : 2 (a junior homonym of *Smaris* Latreille, 1796) 0. 960
- Smerdis* Leach, 1817, *Tuckey's Narrat. Exped. River Zaire* (app. 4) : unnumbered plate (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 785
- Sminthurides* Börner, 1900, *Zool. Anz.* 23 : 616 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1906 (*Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg* 23 : 182) : *Sminthurus aquaticus* Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 10, Bull. : xli) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.* 24 : 343 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Smynthurus niger* Lubbock, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 26 : 297) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1027
- Sminthurus* (emend. of *Smynthurus*) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 72 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1906 (*Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg* 23 : 183) : *Podura viridis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 608) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Smynthurella* Houlbert, 1924, *Thysanoures, Dermaptères et Orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne* 1 : 157 (a junior objective synonym of *Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901) 0. 1027
- Smynthurus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 72 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sminthurus* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 291
- Solarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Soldat.* [us] Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 89 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Solearia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 186 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Solenigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Solenius* Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 3 : 713 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Solenius interruptus* Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 3 : 716) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1015
- Solenocera* Lucas, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 1 : 300 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Peneus siphonoceros* Philippi, 1840, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 6 (1) : 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- Solenopotes* Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.* 28 : 144 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Solenopotes capillatus* Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.* 28 : 144) (Insecta, Anoplura) 0. 1050
- Sorex* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 53 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Sorex araneus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 53) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Sowerbyus* Hoek, 1887, *Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver.* (2) 1 : ccviii (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 588
- Spalacopsylla* Oudemans, 1906, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 49 : liii (a junior objective synonym of *Typhlopsylla* Taschenberg, 1880) 0. 741
- Spalacopsylla* Oudemans, 1908, *Entomol. Ber. Amst.* 2 : 220 (a junior objective synonym of *Ctenophthalmus* Kolenati, 1856, and a junior homonym of *Spalacopsylla* Oudemans, 1906) 0. 741
- Spalerosophis* Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia* : 356 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sphalerosophis microlepis* Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia* : 356, 357) (Reptilia) 0. 794
- Sparus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 277 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Arch. néerl. Sci. nat.*, Haarlem 11 : 281) : *Sparus aurata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 277) (Osteichthyes) Direction 34
- Spatagoides* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 190 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Spatagoides* Klein, 1778, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.) : 234 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 321
- Spatagoides* Leske, 1778, in Klein, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.) : 234 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 321
- Spatagus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : xxix, 236 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 608

- Spatangoida* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3197 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 321
- Spatangus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 190 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Spatangus*, any other use of, prior to *Spatangus* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Spatangus* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 430 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Spatagus* [sic] *purpureus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 236) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Spatangus* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 230 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Spatangus* Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm **14** : 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Speloeophorus* Milne Edwards, 1865, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **5** : 148 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 28) : *Oreophorus nodosus* Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 434) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Speocarcinus* Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 58 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Speocarcinus carolinensis* Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 59) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Speothos* Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) **11** : 224 ; *id.*, 1839, *Echo Monde savant* **5** (No. 430) : 245 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Speothos pacivorus* Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) **11** : 224) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Sperchius* Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* **1** : 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- Sphaenodon* Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 14 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831, rejected under the plenary powers) 0. 455
- Sphaerium* Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.* : 78 (a junior homonym of *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777) Direction 72
- Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 397 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 184) : *Tellina cornea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 678) (Bivalvia) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Sphaerius* Wärtl, 1838, *Isis* (Oken) **1838** : column 272 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1331
- Sphaerocarcinus* Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **2** : 163 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sphaerocarcinus bedoti* Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **2** : 164) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Sphaeroceras* Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France* **4** (Atlas) : pls. 52, 53 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1879 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) **7** C.R. : 91) : *Ammonites brongniarti* Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 190) (Cephalopoda) 0. 300
- Sphaeroceras* Hope, 1840, *Coleopterist's Manual* **3** : 143 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 300
- Sphaerocoryphe* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1) : 65 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Sphaerocoryphe dentata* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1) : 66, pl. 34, fig. 6) (Trilobita) 0. 614
- Sphaerometopus* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1) : IV, corrigenda (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 614
- Sphaerozius* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1858* : 35 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sphaerozius nitidus* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1858* : 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Sphalerosophis* Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia* : 356 (an incorrect original spelling for *Spalerosophis* Jan, 1865, by the action of Marx, 1959 (*Fieldiana* (Zool.) **39** : 348) as first reviser) 0. 794
- Sphargis* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 19 (a junior objective synonym of *Dermochelys* Blainville, 1816) Direction 56
- Sphecomorpha* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Sphenodon* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Sphaenodon*) Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 14 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hatteria punctata* Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2) : 72) (Reptilia) 0. 455
- Sphenophorus* Breitfuss, 1898, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* (8) **6** : 4, 5 (a junior homonym of *Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838) 0. 572
- Sphenophorus* Newberry, 1890, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.* **16** : 91 (a junior homonym of *Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838) 0. 572
- Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.* **4** (2) : 874 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Curculio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 99) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- Sphenorynchus* [sic] Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin* : 76 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ciconia abdimii* Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin* : 76) (Aves) 0. 67
- Sphex* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 569 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Sphex flavipennis* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 201) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 180
- Sphingonothus* Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Ober-schles.* : 2 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sphingonotus* Fieber, 1852) Direction 5

- Sphingonotus** (emend. of *Sphingonothus*) Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.* : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Gryllus caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 701) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 489 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Sphinx ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 489) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 379
- Spicara** Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 51 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Spicara flexuosa* Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 51) (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- Spilogale** Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1865 : 150 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Mephitis interrupta* Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 3) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Spilothyrus** Duponchel, 1835, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. 1 (Diurnes) : 415 (a junior objective synonym of *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 270
- Spindalis** Jardine & Selby, 1836, *Ill. Ornithol.* (n.s.) (No. 1) : pl. ix (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Spindalis bilineatus* Jardine & Selby, 1836, *Ill. Ornithol.* (n.s.) (No. 1) : pl. ix) (Aves) 0. 67
- Spinturnia** van der Hoeven, 1849, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2) 1 : 670 (an unjustified emendation of *Spinturnix* von Heyden, 1826) Direction 66
- Spinturnix** von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) 1826 : 612 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pteropus myoti* Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.* : 26) (Arachnida) 0. 128
- Spirifer** Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 41 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Conchylolithus Anomites striatus* Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. L[1], pl. 23, figs. 1, 2 and explic., as validated under the plenary powers and interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 14 : 115, 116)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 100, 0. 419
- Spirifera** Murray, 1831, *Edinburgh new phil. J.* 11 : 148 (an unjustified emendation of *Spirifer* Sowerby, 1816) Direction 72
- Spirontocaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 576, 595 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer spinus* Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.* 4 : 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 588
- Spirula** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1799 : 80 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Nautilus spirula* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 710) (Cephalopoda, Decapoda) 0. 315
- Spirulaea** Agassiz, 1845, *Nomencl. zool.* (Moll.) : 84 (an unjustified emendation of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 315
- Spirulaea** Oken, 1835, *Allgem. Naturgesch.* 5 (1) : 531 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 315
- Spirularius** Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.* : 157 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 315
- Spirulea** Péron & Lesueur, 1807, *Voy. Aust.*, Atlas 1 : pl. xxx (an unjustified emendation of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 315
- Spondyliaspis** Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) 9 Bull. : lxxxvi (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Taylor, 1960 (*Aust. J. Zool.* 8 : 384) : *Spondyliaspis bancrofti* Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) 9 Bull. : lxxxvi) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- Spondyligenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Spongiolithes** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 198 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Squilla** Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.* : 248 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 514 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla**, any other use of, prior to *Squilla* Fabricius, 1787 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 333 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cancer mantis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 186
- Squilla** Gronovius, 1760, *Acta Helv.* 4 : 38 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla** Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* 2 : 232 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 197 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Squilla** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 405 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Staphhylinus** Reed, 1874, *Anal. Univ. Chile* 45 : 353 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphilinus** Brahm, 1790, *Insektenkalender f. Samml. u. Oekonomen* (1) : xxviii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphilynus** Schaeffer, 1779, *Icon. Ins.* 3 : index (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphlinus** Rau, 1944, *Entomol. News* 55 : 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphylinius** Redtenbacher, 1857, *Fauna austriac.* (ed. 2) : 133 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staphylinns** Perty, 1830, *Del. anim. artic. Brazil* : 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546

- Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 421 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Staphylinus erythropterus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *erythropterus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 422) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 546
- Staphytinus* Dauguet, 1946, *L'Entomologiste* **2** : 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Stapilinus* Berkenhout, 1795, *Syn. nat. Hist. Brit.* (ed. 3) **1** : 318 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staplylinus* Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.* **2** : 135 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Stapyhlinus* Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1856, *Faun. entomol. franç.* **1** : 377 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Staurogmus* Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 28 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 144) (a junior objective synonym of *Sao* Barrande, 1846) 0. 512
- Staurograpsus* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 108 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Staurograptus* Emmons, 1855) 0. 650
- Staurograptus** (emend. of *Staurograpsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 108 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Staurograpsus** [sic] **dichotomous** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 109) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Stegomyia** Theobald, 1901, in Howard, *Mosquitoes* : 127, fig. 1 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Neveu-Lemaire, 1902 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* **12** : 212) : **Culex fasciatus** Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antliat.* : 36) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 711
- Stegopontonia** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 258 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Stegopontonia commensalis** Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 258) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Stegoporus* Wiegmann, 1832, in Wiegmann & Ruthe, *Handb. Zool.* (ed. 2) : 204 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Stellarum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Stellio* Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* **4** : 5 (a junior homonym of *Stellio* Laurenti, 1768) 0. 565
- Stenancistrocerus** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **17** : 216 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Odynerus atropos** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.* **2** : 661) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Stenochisma* Schuchert, 1897, *Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.* **87** : 413 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839) 0. 770
- Stenocisma** Hall, 1847, *Nat. Hist. New York*, Paleontol. **1** : 142 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839) 0. 770
- Stenocoris** Burmeister, 1839, *Hand. Entomol.* **2** : 1010 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cimex tipuloides** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 354) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 800
- Stenodema** Laporte, [1833], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* : 36-40 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Cimex virens** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 730) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- Stenodynerus** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **17** : 228 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Odynerus chinensis** Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **17** : 230) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Stenopelmatus** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) (No. 1) : 720 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1906 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.* **2** : 111) : **Stenopelmatus talpa** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) (No. 1) : 721) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Stenopoda** Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt., Mag. Zool.* **2** Suppl. : 26 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Stenopoda cinerea** Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt., Mag. Zool.* **2** Suppl. : 26) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 868
- Stenopus** Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **30** : 71 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaemon hispidus** Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.* **8** (Ins.) : 666) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Stenorhynchus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Stenorynchus*) Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer seticornis** Herbst, 1788, *Vers. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (7) : 229) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- Stenorynchus* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 236 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Stenorhynchus* Lamarck, 1818) 0. 763
- Stenoschisma* Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.* : 1309 (an unjustified emendation of *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839) 0. 770
- Stenosisma** Conrad, 1839, *Second ann. Rept. New York geol. Surv.* : 59 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Terebratula schlotheimii** von Buch, [1834], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1833** : 59) (Brachiopoda) 0. 770
- Stentor* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **19** (110) : 107 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 418
- Stentor** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (1) : 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Stentor muelleri** Ehrenberg, [1832], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1831** : 99, as interpreted by Ehrenberg, 1838 (*Die Infusionssth.* : 262)) (Ciliophora) 0. 418
- Stentorella* Reichenbach, 1828, *Allg. Taschenb. Naturwiss.* **5** (Zool. 1) : 95 (a junior objective synonym of *Stentor* Oken, 1815) 0. 418

- Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.* 2: 248 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1898 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 54 : 454) : **Ammonites humphriesianus** Sowerby, 1825, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 161, pl. 500, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.* 2 (2) : 232 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Stephanurus dentatus** Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.* 2 (2) : 232) (Nematoda) 0. 340
- Stepheoceras** Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 54 : 454 (a junior objective synonym of **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) 0. 324
- Stereomastis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 154 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 183) : **Pentacheles suhmi** Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 2 : 278) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 702
- Sterna** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 137 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Sterna hirundo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 137) (Aves) Direction 17
- Stethaspis** Hope, 1837, *Coleopt. Man.* : 105 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Melolontha suturalis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 34) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1244
- Stichocera** Hine, 1920, *Ohio J. Sci.* 20 : 185 (a junior objective synonym of **Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913) 0. 530
- Stilesia** Stiles & Hassall, 1893, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 4 : 73 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Taenia globipunctata** Rivolta, 1874, *Sopra alcune specie Tenie pecore* : 3) (Cestoda) 0. 77, Direction 76
- Stolephorus** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 5 : 381 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Stolephorus commersonii** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 5 : 381) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93, 0. 749
- Stomatiigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Stomoxys** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 797 (a junior homonym of **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 449, 538 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Conops calcitrans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 604) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Stophylinus** Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. lapp.* (1) : 45 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- Storeria** Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* (1) : 135 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Tropidonotus dekayi** Holbrook, 1842, *North Amer. Herpet.* 4 : 54) (Reptilia) 0. 632
- Storthodon** Zittel, 1881, *Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.* 2 : 62 (a junior objective synonym of **Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841]) 0. 292
- Stratiomyia** Macquart, 1838, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* 1838 (2) : 183 (an unjustified emendation of **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 442
- Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 449, 475 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca chamaeleon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 589) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 442
- Streptoprocne** Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 19 : 69 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Hirundo zonaris** Shaw, 1796, in Miller, *Cimelia physica* : 100) (Aves) 0. 457
- Striglina** Guenée, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 7 : 283 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Whalley, 1964 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 7 : 126) : **Striglina lineola** Guenée, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 7 : 283) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name **Daristane** Walker, 1859 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1075
- Strigocephalus** DeFrance, 1827, in Blainville, *Man. malac.* : pl. 53, figs. 1-1c (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Stringocephalus** DeFrance, 1825) 0. 807
- Strigops** Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds* 2 : 426 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Strigops habroptilus** Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds* 2 : 427) (Aves) 0. 67
- Strigopsis** Bonaparte, (1849), *Consp. Gen. Avium* 1 : 8 (an unjustified emendation of **Strigops** Gray, 1845) Direction 44
- Strigosula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 205 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Stringocephalus** DeFrance, 1825, in Blainville, *Man. malac.* : 511 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Terebratula burtini** DeFrance, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 32 : 301) (Brachiopoda) 0. 807
- Stringops** Finsch, 1867, *Papageien* 1 : 233, 241 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Strigops** Gray, 1845) Direction 44
- Stringopsis** van der Hoeven, 1855, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2) 2 : 692 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Strigops** Gray, 1845) Direction 44
- Stromatoporella** Nicholson, 1886, A monograph of the British Stromatoporoids, *Palaeontogr. Soc.* : 92-95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Stromatopora granulata** Nicholson, 1873, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 12 : 94) (Stromatoporoidea) 0. 1215
- Strombigenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Strongylocentrotus** Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.* 1 : 63 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Echinus dröbachiensis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 235) (Echinoidea) 0. 208
- Strongyloides** Grassi, 1879, *Med. contemp. Milano*, An 2 (3) : 497 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anguillula intestinalis** Bavay, 1877, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 84 : 266-268) (Nematoda) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Strongylosoma** Brandt, 1833, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 6 : 205 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Julus stigmatus** Eichwald, 1830, *Zoologia specialis*, Pars altera : 124) (Diplopoda) 0. 936

- Strongylus* Herbst, 1792, in Jablonsky, *Nat. Ins.* (Käfer) **4** : 179 (a junior homonym of *Strongylus* Müller, 1780) Direction 76
- Strongylus** Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.* **2** : pl. 42 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Strongylus equinus* Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.* **2** : pl. 42) (Nematoda) 0. 104
- Strophalosia** King, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **14** : 313 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Strophalosia gerardi* King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **18** : 93) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- Struthio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 155 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 63) : *Struthio camelus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 155 (type locality, as restricted by Rothschild, 1910 (*Bull. brit. Ornithol. Club* **39** : 83) and Stresemann, 1926 (*Ornithol. Monatsber.* **34** : 139) : Sennar, North Africa)) (Aves) 0. 67, 0. 413, Direction 74
- Struthiolaria** Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.*, Vers Coqu. Moll. Polyp. **1** : 173 (expl. to pl. 431); *ibid.* **3** : pl. 431, figs. 1a, 1b (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Struthiolaria nodulosa* Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.*, Vers Coqu. Moll. Polyp. **1** : 173 (expl. to pl. 431); *ibid.* **3** : pl. 431, figs. 1a, 1b) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Strygocephale* DeFrance, 1825, in Blainville, *Man. malac.* : 511 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Stringocephalus* DeFrance, 1825) 0. 807
- Strygocephalus* Goldfuss, 1842, in d'Archiac & de Verneuil, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* (2) **6** : 369, pl. 56, figs. 5, 5a (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stringocephalus* DeFrance, 1825) 0. 807
- Strygops* des Murs, [1853], in Chenu, *Ency. Hist. nat.*, Ois. **1** : 202 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Strigops* Gray, 1845) Direction 44
- Strymon** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 22, no. 61 ; *id.*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 74 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Riley, 1922 (*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **28** : 472) : *Strymon melinus* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 22, pl. [21], figs. 121, 122) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541
- Strymonidia** Tutt, [1908], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.* **2** : 483 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation for the replaced name *Leechia* Tutt, [1907] : *Thecla thalia* Leech, [1893], *Butts. China Japan Corea* (2) (Text Pt. 3) : 367 ; (2) (Pl. Pt. 3/4) : pl. 30, fig. 15δ) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541
- Sturnella** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 34 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Alauda magna* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 167) (Aves) 0. 67
- Sturnus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 167 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Sturnus vulgaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 167) (Aves) 0. 67
- Stylodactylus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 11 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Stylodactylus serratus* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 11) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Stylopoma** Levinsen, 1909, *Morphological and systematic studies on the cheilostomatous Bryozoa* (Copenhagen) : 324 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Canu & Bassler, 1920 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **125** : 359) : *Eschara spongites* Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum* : 45)(Bryozoa) 0. 1194
- Subancistrocerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 206 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Odynerus sichelii* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 206) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Subestea** Cotton, 1944, *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia* **68** : 292 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Alvania seminodosa* May, 1916, *Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania* **1915** : 94, 95) (Gastropoda) 0. 1181
- Subulina** Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* : 76 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 177) : *Bulimus octonus* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : 325) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Succinea** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 32, 55 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 171) : *Helix putris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 774) (Gastropoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Sulcatula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 209 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Suricata** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Suricata capensis* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 15) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Sus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 49 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Sus scrofa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 49) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Syconia* Hübner, [1826], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, Anz. : 7 (emend. of *Sicyonia* Hübner, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 382
- Sycocrypta* Coquerel, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **7** : 367, 422-425, pl. 10, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 682
- Syllarus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (a junior objective synonym of *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 522
- Symathus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Symethus* Rafinesque, 1814) 0. 522
- Symethus* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Symnista* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (a junior objective synonym of *Albunea* Weber, 1795) 0. 522

- Symphaedra** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : 7, pl. [1], figs. 1, 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10 : 272) : **Symphaedra alcandra** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : 7, pl. [1], figs. 1, 2) by direction under the plenary powers, not available for use in preference to *Euthalia* Hübner, [1819] (type species : *Papilio lubentina* Cramer, [1777]), but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- Symphysopus** Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 9 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- Synalpheus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 572 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Synalpheus falcatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 574) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Synaptophilus** Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France* 5 : 19, 21, 22 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Synaptophilus luteus** Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France* 5 : 19, 21, 22) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 815
- Syncaris** Holmes, 1900, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 7 : 211 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Miersia pacifica** Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) 4 : 577) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Syngamus** Siebold, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 2 (1) : 105 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Fasciola trachea** Montagu, 1811, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1 : 197) (Nematoda) 0. 104
- Syngnathus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 336 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1912 (*Smithson. Publ.* 2060 : 103) : **Syngnathus acus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 337) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Syngnathus** Rafinesque, 1810, *Ind. Itt. Sic.* : 57 (a junior homonym of *Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Synurella** Wrzesniewski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* 28 : 403 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Synurella polonica** Wrzesniewski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* 28 : 403) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Syringothyris** Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1863 : 6 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68c : **Syringothyris typa** Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1863 : 6) (Brachiopoda) 0. 100
- Syrrhaptēs** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 243 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tetrao paradoxa** Pallas, 1773, *Reise russ. Reichs* 2 : 712) (Aves) 0. 67
- Syrrhophus** Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.* 12 : 253 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Syrrhophus marnockii** Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.* 12 : 253) (Amphibia) 0. 1024
- Systellaspis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 757 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Systellaspis lanceocaudata** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 758) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Tachyophis** Mertens, 1934, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (N.F.) 3 : 197 (a junior homonym of *Tachyophis* Rochebrune, 1884) 0. 524
- Tachyphonus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 33 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tanagra rufa** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 44) (Aves) 0. 67
- Tachyusa** Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark. Brandenb.* 1 : 307 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tachyusa constricta** Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark. Brandenb.* 1 : 307) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 819 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Taenia solium** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 819) (Cestoda) 0. 84, 0. 272
- Taenia** Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.* : 415 (a junior homonym of *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- Taenia** Walker, 1866, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (4) : 927 (a junior homonym of *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- Taeniopteryx** Pictet, 1842, *Hist. nat. Ins. Neur.*, Perlides : 335 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Phryganea nebulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 549) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- Taeniorhynchus** Lynch-Arribáizaga, 1891, *Rev. Mus. La Plata* 1 : 374 ; *ibid.* 2 : 143 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 550
- Talitrus** Bosc, [1802], *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 148 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer (Gammarellus) saltator** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 9 : 94) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Talorchestia** Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts* (2) 14 : 310 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy (Dana, 1853, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* 13 (2) : 861) : **Talitrus gracilis** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.* 2 : 201) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Talpa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 52 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Talpa europaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 52) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Tanagra** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.* 2, Prodr. : 30 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 852
- Tanagra** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 313 (a junior homonym of *Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1764) 0. 852
- Tanystropheus** von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2) : 42 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tanystropheus conspicuus** von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2) : 42) (Reptilia) 0. 1186
- Tanytarsus** van der Wulp, 1874, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 17 : 134 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chironomus signatus** van der Wulp, 1858, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 2 (3) : 169) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 616
- Tapaia** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (2) : vi [Table of Contents] (an incorrect original spelling for *Tapaja* Oken, 1816, by selection by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 270), and invalid also because included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 565

- Tapaia* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken) **1817** : 1183, a spelling selected by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 270), as first reviser, in preference to *Tapaya* Oken, 1817 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 565
- Tapaja* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (2) : 295, a spelling selected by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 270), as first reviser, in preference to *Tapaia* Oken, 1816 (invalid because included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 565
- Tapaya* Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 565
- Tapaya* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken) **1817** : 1183 (an incorrect original spelling for *Tapaia* Oken, 1817, by selection by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 270)) 0. 565
- Tapayia* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 197 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 565
- Taphius* Adams & Adams, 1855, *Gen. rec. Moll.* **2** : 262 (gender : masculine) (type species by original designation : *Planorbis andecolus* d'Orbigny, 1835, *Mag. Zool.* **5** : 26) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- Tarsius* Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.* : 32, Tab. A (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Palmer, 1904 (*N. Amer. Fauna* **23** : 664) : *Lemur tarsier* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.* : 71) (Mammalia) 0. 122, Direction 24
- Tatura* Butler, [1888], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1887** (4) : 572 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Hypolycaena lebona* Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep., Lyc.* (2) : 51, pl. 23) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 994
- Taxidea* Waterhouse, [1839], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **6** : 153 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ursus labradorius* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 102) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Taxidia* Hodgson, 1847, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **16** : 763 (an unjustified emendation of *Taxidea* Waterhouse, [1839]) 0. 384
- Tectarius* Valenciennes, [1832], in Humboldt & Bonpland, *Voy. Rég. equinox, nouv. Continent*, Zoology **2** : 271 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Clench & Abbott, 1942 (*Johnsonia* **1** (4) : 1) : *Tectarius coronatus* Valenciennes, [1832], in Humboldt & Bonpland, *Voy. Rég. equinox, nouv. Continent*, Zoology **2** : 271) (Gastropoda) 0. 871
- Teius* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 13, 60 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Burt & Burt, 1933 (*Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis* **28** : 76) : *Teius viridis* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 60) (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- Teleosteus* Volger, 1860, *Ber. Offenbach. Ver. Naturk.* **1** : 37 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 223
- Telicota* Moore, [1881], *Lep. Ceylon* **1** (4) : 169 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio colon* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 531) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 831
- Telipna* Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.* **16** : 198 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Liptena acraea* Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : pl. 77, fig. 6) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- Tellinella* Mörch, 1853, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi* **2** : 13 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stoliczka, 1870 (*Cretaceous fauna S. India* **3**, *Pelecypoda*, *Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. Indica* ser. 6, **3** : 116) : *Tellina virgata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 674) (Bivalvia) 0. 987
- Tellinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Telmessus* Stål, 1866, *Hemipt. Afric.* **4** : 211 (a junior homonym of *Telmessus* White, 1846) Direction 37
- Telmessus* White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **17** (Suppl.) : 497 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Telmessus serratus* White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **17** (Suppl.) : 497) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Temnocrinus* Springer, 1902, *Am. Geol.* **30** : 94 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Cyathocrinites tuberculatus* Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea* : 88) (Crinoidea) 0. 917
- Terebelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Terebra* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Terebratuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Terebratulina* d'Orbigny, 1847, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **25** (Aug.) : 268 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Anomia retusa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 701) (Brachiopoda) 0. 924
- Terebrigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Teredigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Teredo* Hübner, [1809]-[1813], *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 6 (ref. to *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [25]) (a junior homonym of *Teredo* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72
- Teredo* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 651 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1822 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* **15** : 82) : *Teredo navalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 651) (Bivalvia) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **6** : 433 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Limax tergipes* Forsskal, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 99) (Gastropoda) 0. 773

- Tergipes* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 283 (a junior homonym of *Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805) 0. 773
- Tergipes* Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.* **87** : 372 (a junior homonym of *Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805) 0. 773
- Terpne* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Terrakea** Booker, 1930, *J. Proc. roy. Soc. N.S.W.* **64** : 66 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Productus hrachythaerus** Morris, 1845, in de Strzelecki, *Phys. Descript. N.S. Wales and van Diemen's Land* : pl. 14, fig. 4c, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Morris and refigured by Hill, 1950 (*Univ. Qld. Papers*, Dept. Geol. **3** (2) : 19), now preserved in the British Museum (Natural History), London) (Brachiopoda) 0. 486
- Testacelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tethya** Lamarck, [1814], *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* **1** (1) : 69 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1849 (*in* Cuvier, *Règne Animal*, ed. 4 (Disciples' Edition) **20** (1836-1849), pl. 95) : **Alcyonium lyncurium** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 1295) (Porifera) 0. 1182
- Tethys* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 653 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- Tethys*, all uses of, prior to *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 1089 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tethys fimbria** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1089) (Gastropoda) 0. 200
- Tethyum* Gunnerus, 1765, *K. norske Vidensk. Selskab. Skr.* **3** : 102 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1182
- Tetigonia* Blanchard, 1852, *in* Gay, *Hist. Chile* (Zool.) **7** : 282 (a junior homonym of *Tettigonia* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 299
- Tetigonia* Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* **1** : 193 (a junior homonym of *Tettigonia* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 299
- Tetigonia* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **1** : 429 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 299
- Tetrachila* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Tetraclaenodon** Scott, 1892, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1892** : 299 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mioclaenus floerianus** Cope, 1888, *Trans. Amer. philos. Soc.* **16** : 330) (Mammalia) 0. 980
- Tetragonosaurus* Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud.* (Geol. Ser.) **31** : 1-11 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 1
- Tetragrapsus** Rathbun, 1916, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **97** : 273 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Brachy-notus (Heterograpsus) jouyi** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 247) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 650
- Tetragrapsus* Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **19** : 140 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Tetragraptus* Salter, 1863) 0. 650
- Tetragraptus** (emend. of *Tetragrapsus*) Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **19** : 140 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Graptolithus hryonoides** Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857 : 126) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Tetrahymen* Mast & Pace, 1946, *Physiol. Zool.* **19** (3) : 232 (an unjustified emendation of *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940) 0. 915
- Tetrahymena** Furgason, 1940, *Arch. Protistenk.* **94** (2) : 258 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Tetrahymena geleii** Furgason, 1940, *Arch. Protistenk.* **94** (2) : 258) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Tetrahymenia* Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., Zool. Biol. animale* (3) **10** (2) : 182 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940) 0. 915
- Tetrameres** Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** : 130 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tetrameres haemochrous** Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** : 130) (Nematoda) 0. 892
- Tetraneura** Hartig, 1841, *Z. Entomol.* (German) **3** : 366 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Aphis ulmi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 451) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1019
- Tetrastichus*, all uses of, prior to that by Haliday, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **3** : 297 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 720
- Tetrastichus** Haliday, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **3** : 297 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cirrospilus attalus** Walker, 1839, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **2** : 353) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 720
- Tetrastichus* Walker, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **10** : 116 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 720
- Tetraxanthus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* **4** : 275 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xanthodes hidentatus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool. **5** (fasc. 8) : 353, pl. 53, figs. 5-5b) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Tetrias** Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **21** (No. 1162) : 607 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tetrias scahripes** Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **21** (No. 1162) : 608) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Tettigella* China & Fennah, 1945, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **12** : 711 (a junior objective synonym of *Cicadella* Latreille, 1817) 0. 647
- Tettigonia* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 678 (a junior homonym of *Tettigonia* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 299

- Tettigonia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 429 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gryllus viridissimus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 430) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- Tetyra** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 128 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex antillarum** Kirkaldy, 1909, *Cat. Hemipt. (Heteropt.) 1* (Cimicidae) : 284) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 255
- Teuthis** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 113 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Teuthys** Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.* **6** (3) : 32 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Teuthis* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Thais** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* : 54 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **47** : 472) : **Murex fucus** Gmelin, [1791], *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3538) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- Thalamita** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **4** : 33, *nota* (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer admete** Herbst, [1803], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse 3* (3) : 40) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Thalamitoides** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **5** : 147 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 28) : **Thalamitoides quadridens** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **5** : 147) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Thalamonyx** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 168 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 28) : **Goniosoma danae** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **5** : 153) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Thalarctos** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 62 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thalarctos polaris** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 62) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Thalarctus** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 367 (an unjustified emendation of *Thalarctos* Gray, 1825) 0. 384
- Thalascaris** Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **2** : 282 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1012
- Thalassalpes** Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **3** (66) : 233 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 434
- Thalassides** Berger, 1833, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1833** : 69 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 292
- Thalassina** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **1** : 51 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thalassina scorpionides** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **1** : 52) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- Thalassites** Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wuertemb.* : 143 (a junior homonym of *Thalassites* Swainson, 1837) 0. 292
- Thalassocaris** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 42 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1879** : 426) : **Regulus lucidus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 27) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Thalia** Blumenbach, 1798, *Abbild. nat. Gögenstände*, Göttingen : 30 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Salpa democratica** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- Thamnophilus** Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) **1823** : 1136 (a junior homonym of *Thamnophilus* Vieillot, 1816, and a junior objective synonym of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817) 0. 345
- Thamnophilus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 40 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1824 (*Zool. J.* **1** (3) : 301) : **Lanius doliiatus** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.* **2** : 12) (Aves) 0. 67
- Thaumastocaris** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 244 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thaumastocaris streptopus** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 244) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Thaumastocheles** Wood-Mason, 1874, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **1874** : 181 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Astacus zaleucus** Thomson, 1873, *Nature*, London **8** : 246, 247) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Thaumastoplax** Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 261 (gender : feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : **Thaumastoplax anomalipes** Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 261) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Theha** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **4** : 73 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 173) : **Helix pisana** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 60) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- Thecosoma** Moquin-Tandon, 1860, *Elem. Zool. mède.* : 342 (a junior objective synonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) Direction 76
- Thelxiope** Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 21 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Thenus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 335, 338 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thenus indicus** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 338) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Theodoxus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 351 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Theodoxus lutetianus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 351) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Theridio** Simon, 1864, *Hist. nat. Araignées* : 165 (an unjustified emendation of *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805) 0. 517
- Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.* : 72 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aranea picta** Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.* **2** : 207) (Arachnida) 0. 517
- Theridium** Leach, 1824, *Ency. Brit.* (Suppl. 4th-6th eds.) **1** (2) : 438 (an unjustified emendation of *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805) 0. 517

- Thia** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** (2) : 312 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thia polita** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** (2) : 312) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- Thinnus** W[ood?] (S.D.), 1837, *Analyst* **18** : 108 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 809
- Thinonoma** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* **1** : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aleochara atra** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 162) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- Thoa** Lamouroux, 1816, *Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés zoophytes* (Caen) : 210 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a junior objective synonym of *Halecium* Oken, 1815) 0. 1220
- Tholaster** Spencer, 1913, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (B)* **204** : 137 (a junior homonym of *Tholaster* Seunes, 1891) 0. 331
- Tholasterina** Valette, 1915, *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne* **68** (2) : 57 (a junior objective synonym of *Valettaster* Lambert, 1914) 0. 331
- Thor** Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1878** : 94 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Thor floridanus** Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1878** : 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Thoralus** Holthuis, 1947, *Siboga Exped. Mon.* **39** (A) (8) : 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Hippolyte cranchii** Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16) : pl. 38, figs. 17-21) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 347
- Thraupis** Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) **1826** : 974 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tanagra archiepiscopus** Desmarest, 1806, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 7, pl. 17) (Aves) 0. 852
- Thriops** Ghigi, 1921, *Atti. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* **50** : 161-188 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Triops* Schrank, 1803) 0. 502
- Thrix** Doherty, 1891, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* **60** (2) : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Neocheritra nisibis** de Nicéville, 1895, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **9** (3) : 316, pl. P, fig. 45) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 894
- Thynnus** South, 1845, *Encycl. Metrop.* **25** : 620 (gender : masculine) (type species, by tautonymy, through *Thynnus* Cuvier, 1817 (*Règne Animal* **2** : 313) : **Scomber thynnus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 297, 298) (Osteichthyes) 0. 809
- Thymele** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 287 (a junior objective synonym of *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801) 0. 232
- Thymele** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Thynnus** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Animal* **2** : 313 (a junior homonym of *Thynnus* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 809
- Thysanosoma** Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.) **7** : 105 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Thysanosoma actinioides** Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.) **7** : 105) (Cestoda) 0. 77
- Thysanosomum** Galli-Valerio, 1897, *Moderno Zooiatro* **8** : 7, 8 (an unjustified emendation of *Thysanosoma* Diesing, 1835) Direction 76
- Tinaea** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **2** : 25, 173 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 450
- Tinea** Griffith, 1897, *Trans. ophthal. Soc. U.K.* **17** : 225 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758, and a junior homonym of *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 450
- Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 534 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena pellionella** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 536) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Tingis** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 124 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 258) : **Cimex cardui** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 443) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 4
- Tingra** Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.* **2** : 589 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 566
- Tintinnidium** Kent, 1881, *Man. Infusoria* : 611 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tintinnus fluviatilis** Stein, 1863, *Amtl. Ber. Dt. Naturf. u. Aertze* : 161) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- Tintinnus** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna Boica* **3** (1) : 317 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Brandt, 1907 (*Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stiftung*, III L. a. : 14) : **Trichoda inquilina** Müller, 1776, *Zool. Dan.*, appendix : 218) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- Tipula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 585 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 442, 379) : **Tipula oleracea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 585) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- Titan** Matthews, 1858, *Zoologist* **16** : 6108 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1307
- Titania** Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches deux Ailes* : 35, 36 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 348
- Tlos** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 57 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tlos muriger** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 58) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Tlos** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 129 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Toernquistia** (correction of *Törnquistia*) Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **52** : 433 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cyphaspis** (*Törnquistia* [sic]) **nicholsoni** Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **52** : 433) (Trilobita) 0. 367

- Tolema** Iredale, 1929, *Rec. Australian Mus.* **17** (4) : 186 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tolema australis** Laseon, 1955, *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.* 1953-54 : 70, 71, figs. 1, 2) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Tomicus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 203 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dermestes piniperda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 355) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 670
- Tomocerus** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 31, 67 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Macrotoma minor** Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) **23** : 598) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 239
- Tomosvaryella** Aczél, 1939, *Zool. Anz.* **125** : 20, 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Pipunculus sylvaticus** Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **4** : 20) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- Tonna** Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 248, 232 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Manual N.Z. Moll.* : 314) : **Buccinum galea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 734) (Gastropoda) 0. 237
- Tornquistia** Paeckelmann, 1930, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* (n.s.) **122** : 218, 277 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Leptaena (Chonetes) polita** McCoy, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **10** : 421) (Brachiopoda) 0. 367
- Torquesia** Douvillé, 1929, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) **10** (Mem. 3, fasc. 2) : 55 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Turritella granulata** Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.* **6** : 125) (Gastropoda) 0. 493
- Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 530 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena viridana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 530) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Tortrix* Oppel, 1811, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **16** (95) : 377, 381 (a junior homonym of *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 450
- Torymus** Dalman, 1820, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1820** (1) : 125, 135 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ichneumon bedeguaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 567) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 155
- Toxorhynchites* Theobald, June 1901, in Howard, *Mosquitoes* : 154, 155, 235, 240 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 548 (original entry corrected)
- Toxorhynchites** Theobald, 1901, *J. trop. Med.* **4** : 234 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Toxorhynchites brevipalpis** Theobald, 1901, *Mon. Culic.* **1** : 235) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 548
- Toxosphinctes* Buckman, 1923, *Type Ammonites* **5** : pl. 447 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 306
- Trachinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trachinus draco** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 250) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Trachycarcinus** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **24** : 156 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trachycarcinus corallinus** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **24** : 156) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Trachycaris** Calman, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **17** : 31, 33 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Platybema rugosus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, (Zool.) **24** : 579) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Trachypenaeopsis** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Trachypeneopsis*) Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.* **4** (7) : 40 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Metapenaeus mobilispinis** Rathbun, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **28** : 117) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Trachypenaeus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Trachypeneus*) Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.* : 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Penaeus anchoralis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 181) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Trachypeneopsis* Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.* **4** (7) : 40 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Trachypenaeopsis* Burkenroad, 1934) 0. 864
- Trachypeneus* Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.* : 15 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Trachypenaeus* Alcock, 1901) 0. 864
- Tragardhula* Berlese, 1912, *Redia* **8** : 4 (a junior objective synonym of *Blankaartia* Oudemans, 1911) 0. 655
- Traumatomutilla** André, 1901, *Z. f. Hymen. Dipt.* **1** : 257, 258 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by André, 1903 (*in* Wytsman's *Gen. Ins.* **1** (fasc. 11) : 55) : **Mutilla indica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 583) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 542
- Tremataspis** Schmidt, 1866, *Verh. russ. min. Ges. St. Petersburg* (2) **1** : 233 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tremataspis schmidtii** Rohon, 1892, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* (7) **38** (13) : 61) (Agnatha) 0. 222
- Trepsichrois** Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1) : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio mulciber** Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen* **2** : 45, 150, pl. 127, figs. C, D) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 990
- Tretaspis** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **4** : 410 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bassler, 1915 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **92** : 1285) : **Asaphus seticornis** Hisinger, 1840, *Lethaea svec.*, Suppl. sec. : 3) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- Tretaspis* Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System* : 217, nota (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 505
- Triaena* Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* **28** : 155 (a junior homonym of *Triaena* Hübner, 1818) 0. 1049
- Triatoma** Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* : 11 (*Mag. zool.* **2**, Suppl.) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Reduvius gigas** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 729) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 104, Direction 63

- Tribolbina** Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **57** : 358 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Tribolbina carnegiei** Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **57** : 358, 359) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1118
- Tribonophora* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Tricelia* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Trichaporus* Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien*, 2 Heft. *Chalcididae und Proctotrupini*. Ernst Meer, Aachen : 84 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1351
- Trichechus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 34 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trichechus manatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 34) (Mammalia) 0. 112
- Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 49 (a junior homonym of *Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Trichodactylus* Dufour, 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) **11** : 276 (a junior homonym of *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]) Direction 37
- Trichodactylus** Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 705 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trichodactylus fluviatilis** Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 705) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Trichodectes** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 294 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **36** : 326) : **Ricinus canis** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 81, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 244)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Trichodes** Herbst, 1792, in Jablonsky, *Natursyst. aller bek. in- und ausl. Ins.*, Der Käfer : 154 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hope, 1840 (*Coleopterist's Manual* **3** : 137) : **Attelabus apiarius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 388) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- Trichoglossus** Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **14** (1) : 129 (to be treated as having priority over *Trichoglossus* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Manuel Ornithol.* **2** : 147) : **Psittacus haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviated form 'haematod.') Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2) : 524, as interpreted by the first reviser action by Jardine & Selby, [1831] (*Ill. Ornithol.* : expl. to pls. 111, 112)) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 82
- Trichoglossus* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **15** (1) : 287 (a junior homonym of *Trichoglossus* Stephens, 1826) Direction 82
- Trichopeltarion** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 19 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Trichopeltarion nobile** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Trichoporus* Ashmead, 1900, in Smith, *Insects of New Jersey, 27th Annual Report State Board of Agr., Trenton*. Supplement : 561 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trichaporus* Foerster, 1856) 0. 1351
- Trichopsylla* Ewing & Fox, 1943, *Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric.* No. 500 : 55 (a junior homonym of *Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863) 0. 388
- Trichopsylla* Jordan & Rothschild, 1920, *Ectoparasites* **1** : 63 (a junior homonym of *Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863) 0. 388
- Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* **2** : 32 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 388
- Trichostrongylus** Looss, 1905, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) **39** : 413 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Strongylus retortaeformis** Zeder, 1800, in Goeze, *Versuch Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*, Erst. Nachtr. : 75) (Nematoda) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Tricla* Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. syst. nova Test. Gen.* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 287
- Tricoelia* [sic] Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tridacnigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tridacnocaris* Nobili, 1899, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* **40** : 235 (a junior objective synonym of *Anchistus* Borradaile, 1898) 0. 470
- Tridactylus** Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.* **4** (Ins.) : 26 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tridactylus paradoxus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 276) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Tridentula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 229 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Triglochis* Müller & Henle, 1837, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **3** (1) : 396; *Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss.* **1837** : 113 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 723
- Trigonella* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 229 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Trigonia** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : xiv (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Venus sulcata** Hermann, 1781, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle **15** : 127-129, pl. IV, figs. 9, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **6** : 83)) (Bivalvia) 0. 327
- Trigonigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Trigonodema* Laporte, 1843, *Essai sur le système silurien de L'Amérique septentrionale* : 27) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 726
- Trigonograpsus* Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **4** : 231 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Trigonograptus* Nicholson, 1869) 0. 650

- Trigonograptus** (emend. of *Trigonograpsus*) Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 4 : 231 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trigonograpsus** [sic] **lanceolatus** Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 4 : 231) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Trimurus** Caldwell, 1934, *Abstr. Diss. Univ. Cambridge* 1933-1934 : 56 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 297
- Trinchesia** Ihering, 1879, *Zool. Anz.* 2 : 137 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pruvot-Fol, 1954 (*Faune de France* 58 : 380) : **Doris caerulea** Montagu, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 7 : 78) (Gastropoda) 0. 777
- Tringa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 148 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Tringa ochropus** (emend. of *ocrophus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 149) (Aves) Direction 17
- Trinoculus** Voigt, 1836, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich* (ed. 2) 4 : 275 (a junior objective synonym of *Lepidurus* Leach, 1819) 0. 502
- Trinotio** Perry, 1876, *Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool* 30 : lxxxi (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 629
- Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 300 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Liotheum (Trinoton) conspurcatum** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 300) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- Trinotum** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : 440 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 629
- Trinucleus** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* 4 : 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 505
- Trinucleus** Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System* : 659 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Vogdes, 1890 (*Bull. U.S. geol. Survey* 63 : 84) : **Trinucleus fimbriatus** Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System* : 660, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield & Whittington, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 51)) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- Triopes** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* 3 (1) : 251 (an incorrect original spelling for *Triops* Schrank, 1803) 0. 502
- Triops** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* 3 (1) : 180 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Apus cancriformis** Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 244) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 502
- Tritomacera** Costa, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (1) 10 : 296, 297 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 680
- Tritomocera** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 376 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 680
- Triton** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 586 (a junior homonym of *Triton* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 886
- Tritonalia** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. Brit. Anim.* : corrigenda (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 886
- Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 387 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tritonia hombergii** Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 1 : 483) (Gastropoda) 0. 668
- Tritropis** Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 59 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 955
- Trochigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Troglocaris** Dormitzer, 1853, *Lotos* 3 : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Troglocaris schmidtii** Dormitzer, 1853, *Lotos* 3 : 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Trombidion** Agassiz, 1845, *Nomencl. zool.* (Arach.) : 13 (an unjustified emendation of *Trombidium* Fabricius, 1775) Direction 66
- Trombidium** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 430 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 425, 131) : **Acarus holosericeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 617) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Trophon** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 482 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Murex magellanicus** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3548) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Tropidogaster** Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpét. gén.* 4 : 329 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 955
- Tropisurus** Diesing, 1835, *Oesterr. Med. Jahr.* 16 : 83 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 892
- Truncatella** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 124 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1854 (*Manual Moll.* : 137) : **Truncatella laevigata** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 125) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- Truncatellina** Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 9 : 275 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pupa (Truncatellina) linearis** Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 9 : 275) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Trunculariopsis** Cossmann, 1921, *Revue crit. Paléozool.* 25 : 79 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Murex trunculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 747) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Trychosis** Foerster, 1868, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 25 : 187 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cryptus ambiguus** Tschek, 1870, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 20 : 145) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1017

- Trypanosoma** Gruby, [November] 1843, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 17 : 1134 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Trypanosoma sanguinis** Gruby, [November] 1843, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 17 : 1134) (Mastigophora) 0. 95, Direction 76
- Trypetes** Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* III (2) : 595 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Trypetes rhinoides** Gyllenhal, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* III (2) : 596) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1005
- Tuba** Barrande, 1848, in Verneuil, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) 5 : 376 (a junior homonym of **Tuba** Lea, 1833) 0. 436
- Tuba** Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864, *Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Haarlem* (3) 21 (No. 3) : 44 (a junior homonym of **Tuba** Lea, 1833) 0. 436
- Tuba** Fabricius, [1823], *Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabricius' sses eft. Natur.* : 80 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 436
- Tuba** Lea, 1833, *Contrib. Geol.* : 127 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1912 (*Essais Paléoconch. comp.* (Livr. 9) : 13) : **Tuba alternata** Lea, 1833, *Contrib. Geol.* : 128) (Gastropoda) 0. 436
- Tuba** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : 383 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Tuba** Quenstedt, 1851, *Handb. Petrefaktenk.* : 422 (a junior homonym of **Tuba** Lea, 1833) 0. 436
- Tuba** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Tubaria** Thienemann, 1828, *Lehrbuch Zool.* : 12 (a junior objective synonym of **Stentor** Oken, 1815) 0. 418
- Tubicinelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tubina** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (8th ed.) 17 : 111 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tubina armata** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (8th ed.) 17 : 111, fig. 17) (Gastropoda) 0. 436
- Tubulanus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tullbergia** Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 18 : 324 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tullbergia antarctica** Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 18 : 324) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Tupinambis** Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 3 : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through *Temapara tupinambis* Ray, 1693 (*Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis* : 265) : **Tupinambis monitor** Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 3 : 20) (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- Tupus** Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.* (4) 22 : 249 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tupus permianus** Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.* (4) 22 : 249) (Insecta, Protodonata) 0. 1317
- Turbinella** Bory de St. Vincent, [1827], *Ency. méth.*, Zooph. : 525 (a junior homonym of **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799) 0. 489
- Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1799 : 73 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Voluta pyrum** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1195) (Gastropoda) 0. 489
- Turbinelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Turbinellum** Webb, 1948, *Handb. Shell Collectors* (ed. 8) : 233 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799) 0. 489
- Turbinellus** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 83 (an unjustified emendation of **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799) 0. 489
- Turbinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Turbonella** Webb, 1948, *Handb. Shell Collectors* (ed. 8) : 107 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799) 0. 489
- Turchiniella** Grassé & de Boissezon, 1929, *Bull. Soc. zool. France* 54 (3) : 187 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- Turritelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Tutufa** Jousseaume, 1881, *Bull. Soc. zool. France* 6 : 175 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Murex rana bubo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 748) (Gastropoda) 0. 1074
- Tylenchus** Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 25 (2) : 82, 83, 94 (an incorrect original spelling for **Tylenchus** Bastian, 1865) 0. 341
- Tylenchus** Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 25 (2) : 125-128 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bastian, 1905 (in Stiles & Hassall, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 79 : 147) : **Tylenchus davaini** (correction of *davainii*) Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 25 (2) : 126) (Nematoda) 0. 341
- Tylopsis** Fieber, 1853, *Lotos* 3 : 172 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Locusta lilifolia** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 36) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 154
- Tylos** (Latreille MS) Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (4) (Expl. somm. Planch. Crust.) : 96 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tylos latreillei** Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (4) (Expl. somm. Planch. Crust.) : 97) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 369
- Tylos** Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches deux Ailes* : 31 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 369
- Tylos** von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) 1826 : 610 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 369
- Typhlechinus** Neumayr, 1889, *Stämme des Thierr.* 1 : 363 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 372

**Typhlocaris** Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) (2) **11** : 93, 94 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Typhlocaris galilea** Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) (2) **11** : 93) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

**Typhlocyba** Germar, 1833, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann) **1** : 180 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodworth, 1899 (*Psyche* **5** : 211) : **Cicada quercus** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*, Chilonii : 298) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 605

**Typhlocypris** Vejvodský, 1882, *Thierisch. Organism. Brunnenwässer* : 64 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cypris eremita** Vejvodský, 1880, *Jahresb. k.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, Prague **1880** : L) for use by those who consider that *Typhlocypris* Vejvodský represents a taxon distinct from *Candona* Baird, [1846] (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533

**Typton** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli* **2** : 288 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Typton spongicola** Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli* **2** : 289) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

**Typus** Sellards, 1909, *Amer. J. Sci.* (4) **27** : 151 (an unjustified emendation of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906) 0. 1317

**Tyrannula** Swainson, May 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) **1** (5) : 367, 368 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 414

**Tyroglyphus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 185 (a junior objective synonym of *Acarus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 94

**Tyrophagus** Oudemans, 1924, *Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam* **6** : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Acarus putrescentiae** Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austriae indig.* : 521) (Arachnida) 0. 1298

**Tyrrheneis** Kirkaldy, 1909, *Canad. Entomol.* **41** : 31 (a junior objective synonym of *Artheneis* Spinola, 1837) 0. 319

**Uca** Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **35** : 96 (a junior homonym of *Uca* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 712

**Uca** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 430 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer vocans major** Herbst, 1782, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (1) : 83) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712

**Udea** Guénée, 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.* : 209 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pyrallis ferrugalis** Hübner, 1796, *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. Pyr. 9, fig. 54) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 536

**Uloma** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères* [ed. 2] : 67 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tenebrio culinaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 417) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039

**Umbellularia** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 380 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Isis encrinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 800) (Anthozoa) 0. 636

**Umbrina** Cuvier, 1817, *Règn. Anim.* **2** : 297 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sciaena cirrosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 289) (Osteichthyes) 0. 988

**Unguis** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

**Ungulinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

**Uniigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

**Unio** Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.* : 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Mya pictorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 671) (Bivalvia) 0. 495

**Upogebia** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 400 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer (Astacus) stellatus** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **9** : 89) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434

**Upupa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 117 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Upupa epops** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 117) (Aves) Direction 17

**Urania** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 279 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 356) : **Papilio leilus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 462) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232

**Urania** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232

**Uranoscopus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Uranoscopus scaber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 250) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75

**Uratelornis** Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.* **2** : 479 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68b(i) : **Uratelornis chimaera** Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.* **2** : 479) (Aves) 0. 67

**Urbanus** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278

**Urechis** Seitz, 1907, *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat.* **24** : 323 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Echiurus chilensis** Diesing, 1859, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **37** : 778) (Echiuroidea) 0. 941

**Uriechis** Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 623 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Uriechis lunulatus** Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 623) (Reptilia) 0. 1201

**Urocyon** Baird, 1857, *Mamm. N. Amer.* : 121, 138 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, [March] 1901 (*Field. Mus. Publ.* (Zool.) **2** : 307) : **Canis virginianus** Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere* **3** : 361, pl. 92B) (Mammalia) 0. 384

**Uroplata** Chevrolat, 1835, in Dejean, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean* : 365 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by White, 1981 (*Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* **83** (4) : 714) : **Hispa mucronata** Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes* ... **6** Coléoptères : 765) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1359

- Uroplatus** Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux* : 80 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Stellio fimbriatus** Schneider, 1792, *Amphibiorum physiologiae specimen alterum* : 32) (Reptilia) 0. 1359
- Ursus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 47 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Ursus arctos** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 47) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Utica** Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep.*, Lycaenidae : 56 (a junior homonym of **Utica** White, 1847) Direction 37
- Utica** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Utica gracilipes** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 86) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Utriculus** Brown, [1844], *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit. Ireland* (ed. 2) : 58, pl. xix (a junior homonym of **Utriculus** Schumacher, 1817, and a junior objective synonym of **Retusa** Brown, 1827) 0. 568
- Valanga** Uvarov, 1923, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **12** : 345 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Acridium nigricorne** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 629) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 998
- Valdivia** Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. gen. esp. Phycit. Gall.* : 27 (a junior homonym of **Valdivia** White, 1847) Direction 37
- Valdivia** Shannon, 1927, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **70** (art. 9) : 31 (a junior homonym of **Valdivia** White, 1847) Direction 37
- Valdivia** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Valdivia serrata** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Valettaster** Lambert, 1914, *Rev. crit. Paleozool.* **1914** : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rasmussen, 1950 (*Dansk. geol. Unders.* **2** (No. 77) : 93) : **Oreaster ocellatus** Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.* **2** : 468) (Asteroidea) 0. 331
- Vallonia** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Product. Europ. mérid.* **4** : 101 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Vallonia rosalia** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Product. Europ. mérid.* **4** : 102) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Valvata** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 198 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Valvata cristata** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 198) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Vanessa** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 281 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 354) : **Papilio atalanta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 478) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over **Cynthia** Fabricius, 1807 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 156
- Vanicora** Paetel, 1887, *Cat. Conch.* (ed. 4) **1** : 511 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Vanikoro** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42), [issue 2] : 152 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Vanikora** Whitfield, 1891, *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.* **3** : 387, 388 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Voy. Astrolabe, Zool.* **2** : 239 (made available under the plenary powers) (gender, as ruled under the plenary powers : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sigaretus cancellatus** Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Vert.* **6** (2) : 208) (Gastropoda) 0. 1009
- Vanikoroa** Cossman, 1924, *Essais Paléonch. comp.* **13** : 163 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Vanikoroia** Martin, 1914, *Samml. Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden* (n.f.) **2** (4) : 170 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Varuna** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.* **16** : 511 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer litteratus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 342) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Venericardigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Venerigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Venus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 684 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Venus verrucosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 685) (Bivalvia) 0. 195
- Venustas** Finlay, 10th March 1927, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.* **57** : 360 (a junior objective synonym of **Maurea** Oliver, [20th] December 1926) 0. 479
- Vermetus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Vermicularigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Vermiculus** Dunglison, 1895, *Med. Lex.* (ed. 21) : 1150 (a junior homonym of **Vermiculus** Dalyell, 1853) Direction 102
- Vermiculus** Goodrich, 1892, *Zool. Anz.* **15** : 474 (a junior homonym of **Vermiculus** Dalyell, 1853) Direction 102
- Vermiculus** Mörch, 1860, *J. Conchyliol.* **8** : 28 (a junior homonym of **Vermiculus** Dalyell, 1853) Direction 102
- Vermivora** Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- Verrallia** Mik, 1899, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.* **18** : 137 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cephalops aucta** Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. suec.* **1** (Syrphici) (6) : 61) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- Vertigo** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 124 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Vertigo pusilla** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 124) (Gastropoda) 0. 335

- Vespertilio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Vespertilio murinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 32, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary powers, in the manner adopted by Nilsson, 1847 (*Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur. : 17-20) and therefore to have as its type specimen the type specimen of the nominal species *Vespertilio discolor* (Natterer MS) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtisch. Fledermäuse* : 43) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 98
- Vespertilio* Mörch, 1852, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi* **1** : 123 ( a junior homonym of *Vespertilio* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Vianellia* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. modern. Spec. Lag. Golfo Veneto* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 671
- Vireo** Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.* **1** : 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gadow, 1833 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.* **8** : 292, 301) : **Vireo musicus** Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.* **1** : 83) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 81
- Viscaccia* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (2) : 835 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Vitrea** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns* **3** : 99 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix diaphana** Studer, 1820, in Meisner's *Naturw. Anz., Allg. Schweiz. Ges.* **3** : 86 (also as separate with title : *Syst. Verz. schweiz. Conch.* : 13)) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Vitrella* Clessin, 1877, *Dtsch. Excurs. Moll. Fauna* : 321, 334 (a junior homonym of *Vitrella* Swainson, 1840) 0. 539
- Vitrella* Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 360 (a junior objective synonym of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Vitria* Hall, 1867, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* **20** : 42 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Vitrina* Draparnaud, [1801]) Direction 72
- Vitrina** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 33, 98 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix pellucida** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 15) (Gastropoda) 0. 119, Direction 72
- Vitrinus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 238 (an unjustified emendation of *Vitrina* Draparnaud, [1801]) Direction 72
- Viverra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 43 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1900 (*Fauna S. Africa*, Mamm. **1** : 50) : **Viverra zibetha** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 44) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Viverricula** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* **1** (2) : 152 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1891 (*Cat. Mamm. Ind. Mus.* **2** : 238) : **Viverra indica** Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 17) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Vivipara* Kobelt, 1906, *NachBl. deutsch. Malakozool. Ges.* **38** : Inhalt [2] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) 0. 573
- Vivipara* Martini, 1767 [*Kurze Abhandl. Conch.* : 97] (a name not made available in the work cited, itself rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 543
- Vivipara* Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.* **1** (6) : 75 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) 0. 573
- Viviparella* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 144 (an unjustified emendation of *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) 0. 573
- Viviparous* Collinge, 1891, *Conchologist* **1** : 31 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) 0. 573
- Viviparus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 246 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Helix vivipara** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 772, as interpreted under the plenary powers by the lectotype designated by Watson, 1955 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London* **31** : 171)) (Gastropoda) 0. 573
- Volsella* Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm **14** : 179 (a junior homonym of *Volsella* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 325
- Volsella* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 397 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 325
- Voluccella* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 412 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Volucella* Bechstein, 1800, in Pennant, *Allg. Uebers. vierfüss. Thiere* **2** : 352 (a junior homonym of *Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **2** : 449, 540 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca pellucens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 595) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Volutigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Volvarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Volvicramus** Stoliczka, 1871, *Cret. Fauna S. India*, Pelecypoda : 394 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Inoceramus involutus** Sowerby, 1828, *Min. Conch.* **6** : 160) (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- Volvox** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 820 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1915** : 122) : **Volvox globator** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 820) (Mastigophora) 0. 75, Direction 76
- Vormela** Blasius, 1884, *Ber. Naturf. Ges. Bamberg* **13** : 9, 14 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Mustela sarmatica** Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs* **1** : 453) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Vulpes** Frisch, 1775, *Das Natur-System der vierfüssigen Thiere* : 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Canis vulpes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 40) (Mammalia) 0. 1129
- Vulpes* Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* **38** : 265-267 (a junior homonym of *Vulpes* Frisch, 1775) 0. 1129
- Vulsella* [Humphrey], 1797, *Mus. Calonn.* : 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 325
- Vulsella* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1799** : 82 (a junior homonym of *Vulsella* [Röding], 1798) 0. 325

- Vulsella** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 156 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mya vulsella** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 671) (Bivalvia) 0. 325
- Vulselligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Weherides** Reed, 1942, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 9 : 653 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Phillipsia mucronata** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 162, pl. iv, fig. 8) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- Westenoceras** Foerste, 1924, *Denison Univ. Bull. Sci. Lab. J.* 20 : 196, 253, 254 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Westonoceras* Foerste, 1924) 0. 593
- Westonoceras** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Westenoceras*) Foerste, 1924, *Denison Univ. Bull. Sci. Lab. J.* 20 : 196, 253, 254 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Cyrtoceras manitohense** Whiteaves, 1890, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada* 7 (4) : 80) (Cephalopoda) 0. 593
- Willemoesia** Grote, 1873, *Nature*, London 8 : 485 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Deidamia* von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873 : **Deidamia leptodactyla** von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature*, London 8 : 51) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Woehrmannia** Boehm, 1895, *Palaeontographica* 42 : 227 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Woehrmannia hoehmi** Kittl, 1899, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien* 14 : 19) (Gastropoda) 0. 639
- Xaiva** MacLeay, 1838, in Smith's *Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.) : 62 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xaiva pulchella** MacLeay, 1838, in Smith's *Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.) : 62) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Xancus** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* 2 : 134 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 489
- Xanthasia** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 176 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xanthasia murigera** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Xanthia** Fairmaire, 1893, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 62 : 31 (a junior homonym of *Xanthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816) 0. 789
- Xanthia** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Xantho** Dutrochet, 1819, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1819 : 155 (a junior homonym of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 423
- Xantho** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 430 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer incisus** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 391) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 423
- Xanthocastnia** Houlbert, 1918, in Oberthur, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.* 15 : 257 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Papilio evalthe** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 480) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 620
- Xanthodius** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 52 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xanthodius sternberghii** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 52) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl, *Cat. coll. coleopt. Dejean* : 23 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Staphylinus linearis** Olivier, 1794, *Entomologie, hist. nat. Ins.* 3 (42) : 19, pl. 4, fig. 38) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- Xanthus** Agassiz, 1843, *Nomencl. Zool.* (Crust.) : 28 (an unjustified emendation of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 423
- Xenocrepis** Foerster, 1856, *Hym. Stud. Aachen* (2) : 64 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Xenocrepis pura** Mayr, 1904, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 54, Heft 8, 9 : 584) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1297
- Xenogale** Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.* 1 : 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Xenogale microdon** Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.* 1 : 27) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Museum-Demidoff* 3 : 213 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Harris, 1897 (*Cat. Tertiary Moll. B.M.(N.H.)*, Pt. 1, *The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca* : 253) : **Xenophora laevigata** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Museum-Demidoff* 3 : 213) (Gastropoda) 0. 715
- Xenophthalmodes** Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap. : 155 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : **Xenophthalmodes moehii** Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap. : 155) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Xenophthalmus** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 177 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xenophthalmus pinnotheroides** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 178) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Xenostegium** Walcott, 1924, *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 75 (2) : 60, pl. 13, fig. 5 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Megalaspis helemnurus** White, 1874, U. S. Army, *Geogr. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Meridian, Prelim. Rep. Invert. Foss.* : 11) (Trilobita) 0. 672
- Xerophila** Held, 1837, *Isis* (Oken) 1837 : 913 (a junior objective synonym of *Theba* Risso, 1826) 0. 431
- Xilocopa** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 432 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 743
- Xiphias** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 248 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xiphias gladius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 248) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Xiphisura** Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 184 (an incorrect original spelling for *Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771) 0. 320
- Xiphiurus** Smith, 1847, *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa*, Pisces, pl. xxxi (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1200
- Xiphocaridina** Bouvier, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 148 : 1729 (a junior objective synonym of *Paratya* Miers, 1882) 0. 470

- Xiphocaris** von Martens, 1872, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **38** (1) : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hippolyte elongatus** Guérin-Ménéville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, *Hist. nat.* **7** : xx) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Xiphopenaeus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Xiphopeneus*) Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xiphopeneus harttii** Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 27) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Xiphopeneus* Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 27 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Xiphopenaeus* Smith, 1869) 0. 864
- Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 208 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 320
- Xiphosura* Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* **2** : 220 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 320
- Xiphosura* Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.* : 83 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 320
- Xiphosura* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 405 (a junior homonym of *Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771) 0. 320
- Xyleborus** Bowdich, 1825, *Excursions in Madeira & Porto Santo* 1823 : xii, 149, figs. 35a-d (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 848
- Xyleborus** Eichhoff, 1864, *Berlin entomol. Z.* **8** : 37 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lacordaire, 1866 (*Gen. Coléopt.* **7** : 381) : **Bostrichus monographus** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. Syst.* **1** : 365) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 848
- Xyletinus** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 376 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ptilinus ater** Creutzer, 1796, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 35, tab. 9) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 966
- Xylocopa** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gên. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 379 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classific. Ins.*, *Gen. Synopsis* : 86) : **Apis violacea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 578) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 743
- Xylosteon* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Xymene** Iredale, 1915, *Trans. N. Z. Inst.* **47** : 471 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Trophon plebejus** Hutton, 1873, *Cat. marine Moll. N. Z.* : 9) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Yakovlevia** Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East* **40** : 7 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Yakovlevia kaluzinensis** Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East* **40** : 7) (Brachiopoda) 0. 368
- Yakovlevia* Vologdin, 1931, *Archaeocyathinae Siber.* **1** : 36 (a junior homonym of *Yakovlevia* Fredericks, 1925) 0. 368
- Yerbua* Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **39** : 111 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 730
- Yetus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Yoldia** Möller, 1842, *Index Moll. Groenl.* : 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Yoldia hyperborea** Torell, 1859, *Bidrag till Spitsbergens molluskfauna* : 145-152) (Bivalvia) 0. 769
- Yoldiella** Verrill & Bush, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.* **3** : 55 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Yoldia lucida** Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.* **3** (6) : 188) (Bivalvia) 0. 1306
- Ypthima** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ypthima huebneri** Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* : 95) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 819
- Zelima* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 279 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Zenis** Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, *Lep. Rhop.* **2** : 588 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hesperia jebus** Plötz, 1882, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin **43** : 443) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 832
- Zerynthia** Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa* **4** : 29 (gender : feminine) (type species, through *Thais* Fabricius, 1807, *non* Roeding, 1798 : **Papilio hypsipyle** Fabricius, 1776, *Gen. Ins. Mantissa* : 265) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1134
- Zeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 266 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1862 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1862** : 126) : **Zeus faber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 267) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Zonitoides** Lehmann, 1862, *Malak. Bl.* **9** : 111 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix nitida** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 32) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Zonocerus** Stål, 1873, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh.* **30** (4) : 51 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.* **3** : 315) : **Gryllus elegans** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 226) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Zorilla* Geoffroy, 1826, *Dict. Class. Hist. nat.* **10** : 215 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 818
- Zosimus** Leach, 1823, in Desmarest, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **28** : 228 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer aeneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Zosimus* Schaufuss, 1886, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* **29** : 293 (a junior homonym of *Zosimus* Leach, 1823) Direction 37
- Zozymodes** Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **11** (Abh.) : 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.) **43** (No. 1) : 327 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Zozymodes carinipes** Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **11** (Abh.) : 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.) **43** (No. 1) : 327) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

*Zozymus* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 383 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zosimus* Leach, 1823) Direction 37

*Zyngnis* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 284 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651

*Zyras* Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.) 5 : 430 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : ***Aleochara haworthi*** Stephens, 1832, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.) 5 : 126) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 599

*Zyrus* Cameron, 1939, *Fauna Brit. India*, Coleopt. Staph. 4 (2) : 688 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zyras* Stephens, 1835) 0. 599

**SECTION III :**

**SPECIFIC NAMES**

This section lists every specific name, in its original binomen, placed on the Official List of Specific Names and the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Specific Names in Zoology. Names on the Official List are in bold type and those on the Official Index are in non-bold (roman) type. The Direction or Opinion (0.) number under which each name was placed on the Official List or Index is given at the end of that entry. Bibliographic references to Directions and Opinions are given at the end of this volume.

## SPECIFIC NAMES

- abbreviatus**, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 99 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- abbreviatus**, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 386 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- abdimii**, *Ciconia*, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin* : 76 (specific name of type species of *Sphenorhynchus* [sic] Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aves) Direction 43
- abdominalis**, *Tiphia*, Panzer, [1798], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (53) : tab. 5 (specific name of type species of *Astata* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- abessynicus**, *Cypselus*, Streubel, 1848, *Isis von Oken* 1848 : col. 354 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1011
- abietum**, *Gastrodes*, Bergroth, 1914, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.* 33 : 183 (specific name of type species of *Gastrodes* Westwood, [1840]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 246
- absinthii**, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 217 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- abyssicola**, *Cuthonella*, Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 26 : 24, pl. 10, figs. 1, 2, pl. 11, fig. 2, pl. 12, figs. 9-13 (specific name of type species of *Cuthonella* Bergh, 1884) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- acanthurus**, *Olenus*?, Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.* 1 (Crust. Format. Transit.) : 44 (Trilobita) 0. 499
- acarus**, *Pupa*, Benson, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 18 : 435 (specific name of type species of *Gastrocopta* Wollaston, 1878) (Gastropoda) Direction 72
- aceris**, *Acanthococcus*, Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France* (5) 5 : 35 (specific name of type species of *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- aceris**, *Papilio*, Esper, [1783], *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 142, pl. 81, figs. 3♂, 4♀ (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Papilio hylas* Linnaeus, 1758, if that name is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (specific name of type species of *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- acervorum**, *Blatta*, Panzer, [1799], *Faun. Ins. germ.* (68) : tab. 24 (specific name of type species of *Myrmecophilus* Berthold, 1827) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- achaemenes**, *Cbaraxes*, Felder, 1866, *Reise ost. Freg. Novara Zool. Lepid.* 2 : 446 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 922
- acbilles**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 463 (specific name of type species of *Morpho* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- achiria**, *Hippa*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- acicula**, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 150 (specific name of type species of *Cecilioides* Férussac, 1814) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- acraea**, *Liptena*, Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : pl. 77, fig. 6 (specific name of type species of *Telipna* Aurivillius, 1895) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- actaea**, *Papilio*, Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 37, pl. 57, figs. 1a♂, 1b♀ (specific name of type species of *Satyrus* Latreille, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- actaeon**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : App. 829 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1058
- acteon**, *Papilio*, von Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher* 6 : 30 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1058
- actinioides**, *Thysanosoma*, Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.) 7 : 105 (specific name of type species of *Thysanosoma* Diesing, 1835) (Cestoda) Direction 77
- aculeata**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 81 (specific name of type species of *Acanthinula* Beck, 1847) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- aculeata**, *Holothuria*, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen* 2 : 84, 85 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- aculeatus**, *Clinus*, Reinhardt, 1837, *Ichthyologische Bidrag til den grønlandske Fauna*. København : 114, 122 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1021
- aculeatus**, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. R [4], pl. 37, figs. 9, 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- aculeatus**, *Gasterosteus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 295 (specific name of type species of *Gasterosteus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 51
- aculeatus**, *Productus*, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 156, pl. 68, fig. 4, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 102, pl. 3, figs. 3a-c) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- acuminata**, *Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia)*, Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow* 15 (No. 4) : 91, No. 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 314
- acuminata**, *Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia)*, Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow* 15 (No. 4) : 91, No. 66 [nec No. 62] (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 314
- acuminata**, *Terebratula*, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 23, pl. 324, fig. 1 (middle and two upper figs.), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 105, pl. 3, figs. 1a-c) (specific name of type species of *Pugnax* Hall & Clarke, 1894) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420

- acuminatum**, *Lecanium*, Signoret, 1873, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) 3 : 397, pl. 11, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Ben-Dov, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 32 : 259) and designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Kilifia* de Lotto, 1965) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1192
- acuminatus**, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. 0 [4], pl. 32, figs. 7, 8; pl. 33, figs. 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- acus**, *Sphyræna*, Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* 5 : 325 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 900
- acus**, *Syngnathus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 337 (specific name of type species of *Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- acuta**, *Cimex*, Thunberg, 1783, *Nov. Ins. Spec.* 2 : 34 (valid name at the date of Opinion 800 of type species of *Leptocoris* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 800
- acuta**, *Dorymenia*, Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* 45 : 95 (specific name of type species of *Dorymenia* Heath, 1911) (Solenogastres) 0. 1185
- acuta**, *Dussumieria*, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* 20 : 467 (Osteichthyes) 0. 901
- acuta**, *Physa*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 55 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- acutirostris**, *Neomorpha*, Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1) : pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 144 (specific name of type species of *Heteralocha* Cabanis, [1851]) (Aves) 0. 514
- acutus**, *Pleurocerus*, Rafinesque, in Blainville, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 32 : 236 (specific name of type species of *Pleurocera* Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda) 0. 1195
- adactyla**, *Hippa*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 329 (specific name of type species of *Hippa* Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- adansonii**, *Cerithium*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* 1 (2) : 479 (specific name of type species of *Cerithium* Bruguière, [1789]) (Gastropoda) 0. 1109
- adippe**, *Papilio*, all uses of, subsequent to Linnaeus, 1767, and prior to *adippe*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 501
- adippe**, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 177, as validated as a binomen under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen figured by Hemming, Riley & Verity, 1958 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 18 : 55-64, pls. 1-3) (type locality : 'Mödling, near Vienna') (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 501
- adippe**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 786 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 501
- admete**, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1803], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 3 (3) : 40 (specific name of type species of *Thalamita* Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- adonidum**, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 740 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1247
- adriaticus**, *Epiphrixus*, Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.* 101 : 99 (specific name of type species of *Epiphrixus* Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1242
- adpersus**, *Palaemon*, Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 3 (3/4) : 368 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- adpersus**, *Penaeus*, Tilesius, 1818, *Neue Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.* 1 (1) : 4, pl. 21a, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 564
- adpersus**, *Tergipes*, Nordmann, 1845, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 4 (6) : 498 (Gastropoda) 0. 1084
- advena**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 222 (specific name of type species of *Hypancistrocerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- aegypti**, *Culex*, Linnaeus, 1762, in Hasselquist, *Reise nach Palästina* : 470, as interpreted under the plenary powers by reference to the neotype described by Mattingly, Stone & Knight, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 212-219, pl. 5, text-figs. 1-5) (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 771
- aegyptiaca**, *Heterophyes*, Cobbold, 1866, *Tapeworms* : 6 (a junior objective synonym of *heterophyes*, *Distomum*, Siebold, [1852]) Direction 76
- aegyptiacum**, *Diplostomum*, Cobbold, 1876, *Veterinarian* 49 : 757 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of type species of *Gastrodiscus* Cobbold, 1877) (Trematoda) Direction 77
- aegyptiensis**, *Conulites*, Airaghi, 1904, *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 43 : 160, 183 (an unjustified emendation of *egyptiensis*, *Patellina*, Chapman, 1900) 0. 585
- aeneus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 630 (specific name of type species of *Zosimus* Leach, 1823) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- aeneus**, *Cimex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 122 (specific name of type species of *Eysarcoris* Hahn, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 313
- aeneus**, *Hydrophilus*, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 4 : 379, pl. 15, figs. 5-7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 583
- aeneus**, *Hydrophilus*, Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* : 51 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 583
- aeneus**, *Hydrophilus*, Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* 1 : 96 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Paracymus* Thomson, 1867) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- aequicauda**, *Carcinogammarus*, Martynov, 1931, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* 60 (3-4) : 593 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 992
- aequinoctialis**, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* (2) 2 : 21 (specific name of type species of *Scyllarides* Gill, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 293

- aeruginosus**, **Falco**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 91 (specific name of type species of **Circus** Lacépède, 1799) (Aves) 0. 1189
- aesalon**, **Falco**, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica* : 1 (Aves) 0. 882
- aethereus**, **Phaëthon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 134 (specific name of type species of **Phaëthon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- aethiopicus**, **Aper**, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.* : 16 (specific name of type species of **Phacochoerus** Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia) 0. 466
- affinis**, **Chiton**, Issel, 1869, *Malac. Mar Rosso* : 234, 235 (specific name of type species of **Rhyssoplax** Thiele, 1893) (Polyplacophora) 0. 951
- affinis**, **Corixa**, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **12** (1) : 18 (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 687
- affinis**, **Curruca**, Blyth, 1845, *J. Asiat. soc. Beng.* **14** : 564 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1037
- affinis**, **Doris**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105 (specific name of type species of **Flabellina** Voigt, 1834) (Gastropoda) 0. 781
- affinis**, **Penaesus**, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 416 (specific name of type species of **Metapenaesus** Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- africana**, **Terebra**, Griffith & Pidgeon, [late 1833-early 1834], Mollusca and Radiata, in Cuvier, *The Animal Kingdom* **12** (39) : explanation of plate M23, fig. 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1156
- africanus**, **Anopheles barbirostris** var., Theobald, 1901, *Mem. Liverpool Sch. Trop. Med.* **4**, app. : 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 850
- africanus**, **Parapenaesus**, Balss, 1913, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena* **17** : 105 (specific name of type species of **Macroptasma** Stebbing, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- agama**, **Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 207 (specific name of type species of **Agama** Daudin, [1802]) (Reptilia) 0. 565
- agassizi**, **Corallicaris**, Coutière, 1901, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **7** : 115 (specific name of type species of **Coutierea** Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- agassizii**, **Eucratodes**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool. **5** (fasc. 8) : 347, pl. 61, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of **Eucratodes** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- agilis**, **Hydrothelphusa**, Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (5) **15** (No. 21) : 2 (specific name of type species of **Hydrothelphusa** Milne Edwards, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- agilis**, **Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 203 (specific name of type species of **Lacerta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) Direction 57
- agilis**, **Lachnus**, Kaltenbach, 1843, *Mon. Phytophthires* : 161, 162 (specific name of type species of **Eulachnus** del Guercio, 1909) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 748
- aglaja**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758 (Nymphalidae), *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 481 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 974
- aglaja**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758 (Pieridae), *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 465 (a junior homonym of **Papilio aglaja** Linnaeus, 1758 (Nymphalidae)) 0. 974
- agreste**, **Ratton**, Brants, 1827, *Het Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 184 (a vernacular name) 0. 1232
- agulhasensis**, **Merhippolyte**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 619 (specific name of type species of **Merhippolyte** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- aguti**, **Mus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 80 (specific name of type species of **Dasyprocta** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- ahaetulla**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 225, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Savage & Oliver, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 148, 149) (specific name of type species of **Leptophis** Bell, 1825) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- ajax**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 462 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 286
- akamushi**, **Trombidium**, Brumpt, 1910, *Précis de Parasitologie* (ed. 1) : 506, fig. 335, as interpreted by the lectotype proposed by Vercammen-Grandjean, 1969 (*Acarologia* **11** : 97-100) and ruled under the plenary powers to be the neotype (Arachnida) 0. 1218
- akera**, **Bulla**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3434 (a junior objective synonym, through the lectotype designation by Lemche, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 5) of **bullata**, **Akera**, Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- alamosae**, **Kinosternon**, Berry & Legler, 1980, *Contr. Sci. nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County* (no. 325) : 1-12 (Reptilia) 0. 1343
- alamose**, **Kinosternon**, Pritchard, 1979, *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. Neptune, N.J., T.F.H. Publ. : 556 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1343
- alaris**, **Mytilus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 138 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- alastoroides**, **Odynerus**, Saussure, 1853, *Monographie des guêpes solitaires ou de la tribu des Eumèniens* : 147 (specific name of type species of **Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1363
- alatus**, **Cottus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 39 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- alba**, **Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **13** : 164 (a junior primary homonym of **alba**, **Eolis**, Van Hasselt, 1824) 0. 783
- alba**, **Motacilla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 185 (specific name of type species of **Motacilla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17

- alba*, *Voluta*, Kanmacher, 1798, in Adams, *Essays Microsc.* (ed. 2) : 639, pl. 14, fig. 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 568
- alba*, *Volvaria*, Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Britain Ireland* : pl. 38, fig. 43 (Gastropoda) 0. 568
- alberti*, *Limnocaridina*, Lenz, 1910, *Wiss. Ergebn. Deutsch. Zentral-Afr. Exped.* 1907-1908, 3 (3) : 12 (specific name of type species of *Limnocaridella* Bouvier, 1913) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- albicans*, *Planorbis*, Pfeiffer, 1839, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 5 (1) : 354 (specific name of type species of *Armigerus* Clessin, 1884) (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- albicaudus*, *Herpestes*, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 1 : 158 (specific name of type species of *Ichneumia* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- albicilla*, *Falco*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 89 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809) (Aves) Direction 43
- albicollis*, *Fringilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 921 (Aves) 0. 412
- albida*, *Eulimene*, Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1) 3 : 68 (specific name of type species of *Eulimene* Latreille, 1816) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 1301
- albidus*, *Enchytraeus*, Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* 1837 : 89 (specific name of type species of *Enchytraeus* Henle, 1837) (Oligochaeta) Direction 77
- albifasciata*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool. 4 : 132 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- albifrons*, *Jaera*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 434 (specific name of type species of *Jaera* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- albinucha*, *Zorilla*, Gray, 1864, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 69, pl. 10 (specific name of type species of *Poecilogle* Thomas, 1883) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- albinus*, *Cyphodeirus* [sic], Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. Allgem. schweiz. Ges.* 6 : 67 (specific name of type species of *Cyphoderus* (emend. of *Cyphodeirus*) Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- albirostris*, *Culex*, Macquart, 1850, *Dipt. Exot.*, suppl. 4 : 10 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 979
- albiventer*, *Tesia*, Hodgson, 1837, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 6 : 102 (specific name of type species of *Pnoepyga* Hodgson, 1844) (Aves) 0. 695
- albiventer*, *Carbo*, Lesson, 1831, *Traité Orn.* (8) : 604 (Aves) 0. 409
- albogularis*, *Alcedo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 44 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- albmarginalum*, *Acrydium*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 480 (specific name of type species of *Chorthippus* Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 609
- albopunctata*, *Hyla*, Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae Testudinum et Ranarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817-1820 collegit et descripsit . . . J.B. Spix. Monachii* : 33, as interpreted by the neotype (University of Kansas Museum of Natural History, Number 100000) designated by Duellman, 1971 (*Herpetologica* 27 : 402) for use as the replacement name for *Hyla boans* Latreille, 1801, by those who regard that species as congeneric with *Rana boans* Linnaeus, 1758 (Amphibia) 0. 1029
- albopunctatus*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- alburnus*, *Culter*, Basilevsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 10 : 236 (specific name of type species of *Culter* Basilevsky, 1855) (Osteichthyes) 0. 513
- albus*, *Planorbis*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 164 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- alceae*, *Papilio*, Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 4, pl. 51, fig. 3♀ (specific name of type species of *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- alces*, *Cervus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 66 (specific name of type species of *Alces* Gray, 1821) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- alchymillae*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 15 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- alcocki*, *Parilia*, Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7 : 264 (specific name of type species of *Parilia* Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- alcon*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 182 (specific name of type species of *Maculinea* van Eecke, 1915) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- alderi*, *Eolis*, Cocks, 1852, *Naturalist* 2 : 1 (specific name of type species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867) (Gastropoda) 0. 1315
- aldrovandi*, *Pentaptyllites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- aletes*, *Thracides*, Geyer, (1832), in Hübner, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4 : 31, pl. [126], figs. 731, 732 (specific name of type species of *Phanes* Godman, [1901]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 830
- algovianus*, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.* 1 (3) : 137 (specific name of type species of *Arieticerat* Seguenza, 1885) (Cephalopoda) 0. 337
- alle*, *Alca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 131 (specific name of type species of *Alle* Link, 1807) (Aves) 0. 999
- alleganiensis*, *Salamandra*, Daudin, [1803], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 8 : 231 (valid name at the date of Direction 57 of type species of *Cryptobranchus* Leuckart, 1821) (Amphibia) Direction 57
- alleganiensis*, *Abranchus*, Harlan, 1825, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 1 (8) : 271 (an unjustified emendation of *alleganiensis*, *Salamandra*, Daudin, [1803]) Direction 56
- alliardia*, *Helix*, Miller, 1822, *Ann. Phil.* 19 : 379 (Gastropoda) 0. 336

- alligator*, *Lacerta*, Blumenbach, 1779, *Handb. Naturgesch.* 1 : 263 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 97
- alni*, *Cercopis*, Fallén, [1806], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, Stockholm 26 (4) : 240-243 (specific name of type species of *Aphrophora* Germar, 1821) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- alni*, *Chermes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 454 (specific name of type species of *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- alouina*, *Volema*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* : 58 (valid name at the date of Opinion 911 of type species of *Mancinella* Link, 1807) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- alpestris*, *Alauda*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 166 (Aves) 0. 448
- alpestris*, *Vertigo*, Alder, 1838, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* 2 : 340 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- alpinus*, *Canis*, Pallas, [1811], *Zoograph. ross.-asiat.* 1 : 34 (name of a species of which *Cuon primaevus* Hodgson, 1838 is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- alta*, *Rhynchonella*, Calvin, [about 1878] (a name erroneously alleged to have been made available) Direction 1
- alta*, *Rhynchonella*, Williams, 1890, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.* 1 : 495, pl. 12, figs. 5-7 (Brachiopoda) Direction 1
- alternans*, *Lyda*, 1859, *Fauna Reg. Napoli*, Lydidae (78) : 3, fig. 6, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *inanis* Klug, 1808, as published in the binomen *Lyda inanis*, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1066
- alternata*, *Tuba*, Lea, 1833, *Contrib. geol.* : 128 (specific name of type species of *Tuba* Lea, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 436
- althaea*, *Sylvia*, Hume, 1878, *Stray Feathers* 7 : 60 (Aves) 0. 1037
- altianalis*, *Barbus*, Boulenger, 1900, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 6 : 159 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1285
- alveofrons*, *Dasiops*, McAlpine, 1961, *Canad. Entomol.* 93 (7) : 539-544 (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 700
- alveofrons*, *Dasiops*, Moffitt & Yaruss, 1961, *J. econ. Entomol.* 54 (3) : 504, 505 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 700
- alveolaris*, *Calamopora*, Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae* 1 (2) : 77 (Anthozoa) 0. 1059
- amazonicum*, *Simulium*, Goeldi, 1905, *Mems. Mus. paraense Hist. nat. Ethnogr.* 4 : 138, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1341
- amazonicus*, *Thamnophilus*, Sclater, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 27 : 214, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Parkes, 1975 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 32 : 178) (Aves) 0. 1180
- ambiguus*, *Cryptus*, Tschek, 1870, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 20 : 145 (specific name of type species of *Trychosia* Foerster, 1868) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1017
- amboinensis*, *Columba*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 38 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- ambulans*, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 608 (specific name of type species of *Onychiurus* Gervais, 1841) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- ameiva*, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 202 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1300 of type species of *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795) (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- americ.* [sic], *Vermivora*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- americana*, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 424 (specific name of type species of *Periplaneta* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 64
- americana*, *Pseudothelphusa*, Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 9 : 305 (specific name of type species of *Pseudothelphusa* Saussure, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- americana*, *Uncinaria*, Stiles, 1902, *Amer. Med.* 3 : 777 (specific name of type species of *Necator* Stiles, 1903) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- americanum*, *Macrobrachium*, Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1868 : 363 (specific name of type species of *Macrobrachium* Bate, 1868) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- americanus*, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 415 (specific name of type species of *Galerita* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 862
- americanus*, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 111 (specific name of type species of *Coccyzus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- americanus*, *Hirundoecus*, Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 77 (No. 2843) : 12 (specific name of type species of *Hirundoecus* Ewing, 1930) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- amethystea*, *Alpheus*, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. prod. Europ. merid.* 5 : 77 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Periclimenes* Costa, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- amethystus*, *Solen*, Wood, 1815, *Gen. Conch.* : 138 (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- amia*, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 299 (specific name of type species of *Lichia* Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1124
- amica*, *Hepatella*, Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.* 3 : 250, nota (specific name of type species of *Hepatella* Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- amnica*, *Tellina*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 205 (specific name of type species *Pisidium* Pfeiffer, 1821) (Bivalvia) 0. 335
- amoenus*, *Psittacus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- amphibius*, *Hippopotamus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 74 (specific name of type species of *Hippopotamus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22

- amphibius**, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 61 (specific name of type species of *Arvicola* Lacépède, 1799) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- amplus**, *Pandalopsis*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 671 (specific name of type species of *Pandalopsis* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- ampulla**, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 727 (specific name of type species of *Bulla* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda) 0. 196
- amyntas*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 185 (a junior homonym of *amyntas*, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761) 0. 503
- anastomosis**, *Gracillaria*, Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4) : 530 (specific name of type species of *Gracillaria* Haworth, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 912
- anatifera**, *Lepas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 668 (specific name of type species of *Lepas* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Cirripedia) Direction 67
- anatina**, *Lingula*, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres* : 141 (specific name of type species of *Lingula* Bruguière, [1797]) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1355
- anatinus**, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 706 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- anceps**, *Delphax*, Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* **4** : 105 (specific name of type species of *Conomelus* Fieber, 1866) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 648
- anchoralis**, *Penaeus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 181 (specific name of type species of *Trachypenaeus* Alcock, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- ancylostomus**, *Rhina*, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.* : 352 (specific name of type species of *Rhina* Schneider, 1801) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 345
- andecolus**, *Planorbis*, d'Orbigny, 1835, *Mag. Zool.* **5** : 26 (specific name of type species of *Taphius* Adams & Adams, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- andersoni**, *Dermacentor*, Stiles, 1908, *U.S. Pub. Health Rep.* **23** (27) : 949 (Arachnida) 0. 1107
- andrenaeformis**, *Sesia*, Laspeyres, 1801, *Sesiae europaeae iconibus et descriptionibus illustratae* : 20 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1287
- andreossi**, *Pilumnus*, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte* **1** (4) (expl. pls. Crust.) : 86 (specific name of type species of *Cymo* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- anglicus**, *Trochus*, Sowerby, 1818, *Min. Conch.* **2** : corrigenda, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **11** : 27) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Pleurotomaria* Defrance, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 582
- anglicus**, *Turbo*, Wood, 1828, *Index testaceol.*, Suppl. : 19 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- angolensis*, *Pternistes afer* var., Bocage, 1893, *Jorn. Sci. math. phys. nat.* (2) **3** : 154 (a *lapsus calami* for the subspecific name *benguellensis* Bocage, 1893) 0. 1036
- anguineus*, *Porus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- angulata*, *Gryphaea*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 398 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 338
- angulata*, *Gryphaea*, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **6** (1) : 198 (Bivalvia) 0. 388
- angulatus**, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.* : 70, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lange, 1951 (*Palaeontographica* **100** (Abt. A) : [123] (=explic. to pl.), pl. 1, fig. 2) (specific name of type species of *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 323
- angulatus*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 9, pl. 107, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 323
- angulatus**, *Cyrtograpsus*, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 250 (specific name of type species of *Cyrtograpsus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- angulatus**, *Naiadites*, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to 'Acadian Geology'* : 45, as interpreted by reference to the specimen No. 3132 in the Redpath Museum, Montreal, Canada (Bivalvia) 0. 734
- angulatus**, *Panulirus*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 81 (specific name of type species of *Puerulus* Ortmann, 1897) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- angulicollis**, *Odynerus*, Spinola, 1851, *Hist. Chile, Zool.* **6** : 261 (specific name of type species of *Hypalastor* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- angusta*, *Gryphaea*, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **6** (1) : 200 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 310
- angustata**, *Cypraea*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3421, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Griffiths, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **19** : 319) (Gastropoda) 0. 1197
- angustata**, *Molanna*, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) **4** : 214 (specific name of type species of *Molanna* Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- angustifrons**, *Asaphus*, Dalman, [1827], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1826** (2) : 239 (specific name of type species of *Ptychopyge* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita) 0. 538
- angustior**, *Vertigo*, Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **16** (2) : 361 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- angustus*, *Nabis*, Spinola, 1837, *Essai sur les genres d'insectes appartenants à l'ordre des Hémiptères ... Gènes* : 107 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1302
- ani**, *Crotophaga*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 105 (specific name of type species of *Crotophaga* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- anisotae**, *Achaetoneura*, Webber, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **78** (10) : 13 (specific name of type species of *Lespesia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1255

- annulatum**, *Piroplasma*, Dschunkowsky & Luhs, [1906], *Rep. VIIIth int. vet. Congr.* (Budapest 1905) 3 : 290, as interpreted by Witenberg, 1947 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 1 : 233, 234) (Sporozoa) 0. 266
- annulatus**, *Sciurus*, Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. Mèth.*, Mamm. (2) : 338 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 464
- annulatus**, *Sciurus*, Desmoulins, 1824, *Dict. class. Hist. Nat.* 6 : 73 (a junior primary homonym of *annulatus*, *Sciurus*, Desmarest, 1822) 0. 464
- annulicornis**, *Pandalus*, Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (2) : expl. pl. 40 (a junior objective synonym of *montagui*, *Pandalus*, [Leach, 1814]) Direction 47
- anoa**, *Bos bubalus*, Kerr, 1792, *Animal Kingdom* : 239 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1349
- anomalipes**, *Thaumastoplax*, Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 261 (specific name of type species of *Thaumastoplax* Miers, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- anomalus**, *Cancer* (*Astacus*), Herbst, 1804, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 3 (4) : 45 (valid name at the date of Opinion 434 of type species of *Thalassina* Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- anonyma**, *Limenitis*, Lewis, 1872, *Zoologist* (2) (7) : 3074 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 562
- anonymus**, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 368 (a junior primary homonym of *anonymus*, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- anonymus**, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- anopthalmus**, *Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) 1 : 137 (an incorrect original spelling for *anopthalmus*, *Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848) 0. 470
- anopthalmus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *anopthalmus*), *Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 1 : 137 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Troglocaris* Dormitzer, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- anserinus**, *Pediculus*, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antliat.* : 345 (valid name at the date of Opinion 629 of type species of *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- antarctica**, *Tullbergia*, Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 18 : 324 (specific name of type species of *Tullbergia* Lubbock, 1876) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- antarcticus**, *Crangon*, Pfeffer, 1887, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.* 4 : 45 (specific name of type species of *Notocrangon* Coutière, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- antarcticus**, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* 2 (2) : 22, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 111) (specific name of type species of *Parribacus* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- antarticus**, *Canis*, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.* : 136 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 451
- antennatus**, *Penaeus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. env. Nice* : 96 (specific name of type species of *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- anthraciniformis**, *Sphinx*, Esper, 1798, *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, Suppl. Bd. (2 Abschnitt), Abendschmett. : 29 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1287
- antillarum**, *Cimex*, Kirkaldy, 1909, *Cat. Hemipt. (Heteropt.)* 1 (Cimicidae) : 284 (specific name of type species of *Tetyra* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 255
- antiqua**, *Carbonicola*, Hind, 1894, *Carbonicola, Anthracomya and Naiadites* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : 80 (Bivalvia) 0. 858
- antiqua**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 503 (specific name of type species of *Orgyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- antiquus**, *Conus*, Lamarck, 1810, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 15 : 439, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Kohn, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 39 : 283, 284) (Gastropoda) 0. 1350
- antivertigo**, *Pupa*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluvial. France* : 57 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- aphanoides**, *Tritomacera*, Costa, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (1) 10 : 296, 297 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 680
- apiarius**, *Attelabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 388 (specific name of type species of *Trichodes* Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- apiaster**, *Merops*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 117 (specific name of type species of *Merops* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 4
- apicalis**, *Pygophora*, Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera* : 295 (specific name of type species of *Pygophora* Schiner, 1868) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 867
- appendiculata**, *Blastophaga*, Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 35 (1) : 161, 164 (specific name of type species of *Ceratosolen* Mayr, 1885) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 682
- appendiculata**, *Fasciola*, Rudolphi, 1802, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) 3 (1) : 78 (specific name of type species of *Hemiurus* Rudolphi, 1809) (Trematoda) Direction 77
- appendiculatus**, *Caligus*, Müller, 1852, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 18 (1) : 92 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 943
- applanata**, *Globigerina*, Hantken, 1883, *Ertek. Termesz. Köreböl. Tud. Akad.* 13 : 11, pl. 2, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1316
- aptera**, *Forficula*, Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.* : 69 (specific name of type species of *Chelidura* Berthold, 1827) (Insecta, Dermaptera) Direction 5

- apterum, Ptilium**, Guérin-Ménéville, 1839, *Dict. pitt. hist. nat. phén. nature* : 621 (specific name of type species of *Ptinella* Motschulsky, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1307
- apus, Hirundo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 192 (specific name of type species of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) (Aves) 0. 502
- apus, Monoculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 635, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*in* Holthuis & Hemming, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 72) (specific name of type species of *Lepidurus* Leach, 1819) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 502
- apus, Prionorhynchotus**, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- aquatica, Podura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 609 (specific name of type species of *Podura* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 239
- aquaticus, Gordius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647 (specific name of type species of *Gordius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Nematomorpha) Direction 77
- aquaticus, Rallus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 153 (specific name of type species of *Rallus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- aquaticus, Sminthurus**, Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 10, Bull. : xli (specific name of type species of *Sminthurides* Börner, 1900) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- aquilegiae flava**, Aphis, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 148 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- aquilegiae nigra**, Aphis, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 148 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- aquilina, Hesperia**, Plötz, 1883, *Entomol. Ztg., Stettin* 44 : 33 (specific name of type species of *Artines* Godman, [1901]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 826
- arabica, Voluta**, Gmelin, [1791], *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3461, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 52) as *Buccin[um] arabicum* (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of *Alcithoë* Adams & Adams, 1853) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- arabicum, Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 52 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- aracari, Ramphastos**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 104 (specific name of type species of *Pteroglossus* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- aranaeoides, Scarabaeus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 62 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- aranea, Lichas**, Holzapfel, 1895, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* 16 : 32 (specific name of type species of *Radiolichas* Reed, 1923) (Trilobita) 0. 615
- araneiformis, Radiolichas**, Tripp, 1957, *Geol. Mag.* 94 : 118 (a junior synonym of *aranea, Lichas*, Holzapfel, 1895) 0. 615
- araneus, Lichas**, Lindström, 1885, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 6 : 58 (Trilobita) 0. 615
- araneus, Sorex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 53 (specific name of type species of *Sorex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- araracina, Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- aratae, Palaeothentes**, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* 1 : 5 (specific name of type species of *Palaeothentes* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- arbustorum, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 771 (specific name of type species of *Arianta* Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- arctica, Lithodes**, Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 1 : 40 (a junior objective synonym of *maja, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 511
- arctica, Nucula**, Gray, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : 241 (specific name of type species of *Portlandia* Mörch, 1857) (Bivalvia) 0. 769
- arcticus, Colymbus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 135 (Aves) Direction 75
- arctos, Ursus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 47 (specific name of type species of *Ursus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- arctus, Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 111) (specific name of type species of *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- arcuata, Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 398, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 2 : 324-331) (specific name of type species of *Gryphaea* Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia) 0. 338
- arcuata, Scaeva**, Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. svec.*, Syrphici : 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 978
- ardeola, Dromas**, Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 26 (3) : 182, 188, pl. 8 (specific name of type species of *Dromas* Paykull, 1805) (Aves) Direction 43
- arenacea, Spirillina**, Williamson, 1858, *Rec. Foram. Gt. Brit.* : 93, pl. 7, fig. 203, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Barnard, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 33, 34, pls. 1, 2) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706
- arenaria, Succinea**, Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1837, *Mém. Soc. Agric. Boulogne-sur-Mer* (2) 1 : 190 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- arenarius, Cancer**, Catesby, 1771, *Natural History of Carolina* (Edwards' ed.) 2 : pl. 35; Linn. Index, No. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 262
- arenicola, Arizona elegans**, Dixon, 1960, *Southwestern Naturalist* 5 : 226, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Williams & Smith, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 300) (Reptilia) 0. 717
- areolata, Lacerta**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380

- argenteus, Prochilodus**, Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.* : 63, pl. 38 (specific name of type species of **Prochilodus** Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772
- argiades, Papilio**, Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs* 1 : 472 (valid name at the date of Opinion 503 of type species of **Everes** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- argo, Argonauta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 708 (specific name of type species of **Argonauta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Cephalopoda) Direction 73
- argus, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 483, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1909 (*in* Tutt, *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.* 3 : pl. XX, fig. 1) (specific name of type species of **Plebejus** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 269
- argus, Polyplectron**, Temminck, 1807, *Cat. syst. Cab. Ornith.* : 149 (a junior objective synonym of **bicalcaratus**, **Pavo**, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- arguta, Lacerta**, Pallas, 1773, *Reise Russland* 2 : 718 (specific name of type species of **Ommateremias** Lantz, 1928) (Reptilia) 0. 1318
- argyrognomon, Papilio**, Bergsträsser, [1779], *Nomencl. Beschr. Ins. Grafschaft Hanau-Münzenberg* 2 : 76, pl. 46, figs. 1, 29, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917 (*in* Oberthür, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.* 14 : pl. VIII, fig. 23) (specific name of type species of **Lycæides** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 269
- aries, Ovis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 70 (specific name of type species of **Ovis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- arietans, Vipera (Echidna)**, Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 152 (specific name of type species of **Bitis** Gray, 1842) (Reptilia) Direction 1
- arion, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 483 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- aristolochiae, Papilio**, Pallas, all uses of, by that author, prior to **aristolochiae, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 265
- aristolochiae, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 443 (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 265
- armata, Acanthephyra**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 12 (specific name of type species of **Acanthephyra** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 359
- armata, Banareia**, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 9 : 168 (specific name of type species of **Banareia** Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- armata, Maja**, Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 6 : 98, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 186) (valid name at the date of Opinion 708 of type species of **Pisa** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 708
- armata, Podura**, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft* 6 : 57 (specific name of type species of **Cerato-physella** Börner, 1932) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1193
- armata, Tubina**, (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (8th ed.) 17 : 111, fig. 17 (specific name of type species of **Tubina** (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859) (Gastropoda) 0. 436
- armatus, Aristeus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 188 (specific name of type species of **Plesiopenaeus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- armatus, Potamocarcinus**, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 208 (specific name of type species of **Potamocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- armifera, Pupa**, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 2 : 162 (Gastropoda) Direction 72
- armigera, Noctua**, Hübner, [1808], *Samml. europ. Schmett.* 4 : fig. 370 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1120
- armillatus, Rodens**, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- artifex, Cardiaspis**, Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* 4 : 72 (specific name of type species of **Cardiaspina** Crawford, 1911) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- arvensis, Alauda**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 165 (specific name of type species of **Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- aryxna, Megathymus**, Dyar, 1905, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.* 13 : 141, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Skinner & Williams, 1924 (*Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* 50 : 204), namely the specimen figured by Druce, [1897] (*in* Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer., Lep. Het.* 3 : pl. 69, fig. 4) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 483
- ascanius, Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 (2) : 20, pl. 14, fig. A (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 265
- ascanius, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1768, *Dissert. acad. sistens in Iter in Chinam* : 7, 8 (*nota d*) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 265
- asellus, Oniscus**, Cuvier, 1792, *J. Hist. nat. (Choix de Mém.)* 2 : 23 (a junior homonym of **asellus, Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 88
- asellus, Oniscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 637 (specific name of type species of **Oniscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Isopoda) Direction 88
- asini, Pes**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 122 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- aspalacis, Amphipsylla**, Jordan, 1929, *Novit. zool.* 35 : 161, pl. 10, figs. 22, 24 (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 491
- asparagi, Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 376 (specific name of type species of **Crioceris** Müller, 1764) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908
- asper, Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 8 (specific name of type species of **Eurynome** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- asper, Favosites**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle* 1 : 49 (specific name of type species of **Paleofavosites** Twenhofel, 1914) (Anthozoa) 0. 1059

- asper**, *Pecten*, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 6 (1) : 167, 180 (*Bivalvia*) 0. 311
- aspera**, *Trigonia*, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 6 (1) : 63 (*Bivalvia*) 0. 327
- aspersa**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 59 (*Gastropoda*) 0. 336
- aspersa**, *Idalia*, Alder & Hancock, 1845, *Mon. Brit. nudibr. Mollusca Fam.* 1, pl. 26 (*Gastropoda*) 0. 1014
- assulata**, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- astacus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 631 (specific name of type species of *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) Direction 12
- asteria**, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1288 (specific name of type species of *Cenocrinus* Thomson, 1864) (*Crinoidea*) 0. 636
- astierianus**, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1840, *Pal. franç., Terr. crét.* 1 : 115 (specific name of type species of *Olcostephanus* Neumayr, 1875) (*Cephalopoda*) 0. 575
- astuta**, *Bassariscus*, Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1827 : 119 (specific name of type species of *Bassariscus* Coues, 1887) (*Mammalia*) 0. 384
- atalanta**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 478 (specific name of type species of *Vanessa* Fabricius, 1807) (*Insecta*, *Lepidoptera*) Direction 4
- ater**, *Capsus*, Jakovlev, 1889, *Horae Soc. entomol. Rossicae* 24 : 344, ruled under the plenary powers not to be rejected as a junior secondary homonym of *ater* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen *Cimex ater*, whenever the two species are placed in different genera (*Insecta*, *Hemiptera*) 0. 1325
- ater**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 447 (specific name of type species of *Capsus* Fabricius, 1803) ruled under the plenary powers not to be interpreted as a senior secondary homonym of *ater* Jakovlev, 1889, as published in the binomen *Capsus ater*, whenever the two species are placed in different genera (*Insecta*, *Hemiptera*) 0. 298, 0. 1325
- ater**, *Limax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 652 (specific name of type species of *Arion* Férussac, 1819) (*Gastropoda*) 0. 335
- ater**, *Ptilinus*, Creutzer, 1796, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 35, tab. 9 (specific name of type species of *Xyletinus* Latreille, 1809) (*Insecta*, *Coleoptera*) 0. 966
- aterrima**, *Aleochara*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleopt. micr.* : 83 (specific name of type species of *Acrotona* Thomson, 1859) (*Insecta*, *Coleoptera*) 0. 600
- atherinoides**, *Notropis*, Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.* 2 : 204 (specific name of type species of *Notropis* Rafinesque, 1818) (*Osteichthyes*) 0. 1230
- atlantica**, *Bresilia*, Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.* 31 : 7 (specific name of type species of *Bresilia* Calman, 1896) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 470
- atlanticum**, *Pyrosoma*, Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 4 : 440 (specific name of type species of *Pyrosoma* Péron, 1804) (*Urochordata*) Direction 73
- atlanticus**, *Sergestes*, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) 19 : 349 (specific name of type species of *Sergestes* Milne Edwards, 1830) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 864
- atlas**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 495 (specific name of type species of *Attacus* Linnaeus, 1767) (*Insecta*, *Lepidoptera*) 0. 450
- atomaria**, *Cicada*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 37 (specific name of type species of *Allygidius* Ribaut, 1948) (*Insecta*, *Hemiptera*) 0. 1365
- atomaria**, *Sigara*, Illiger, 1807, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 354 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 687
- atra**, *Aleochara*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 162 (specific name of type species of *Thinonoma* Thomson, 1859) (*Insecta*, *Coleoptera*) 0. 600
- atra**, *Blatta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- atra**, *Fulica*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 152 (specific name of type species of *Fulica* Linnaeus, 1758) (*Aves*) Direction 17
- atra**, *Tanagra*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 112 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- atratus**, *Coluber*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 1103 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 644
- atratus**, *Coluber*, any other use of, prior to that by Hallowell, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 644
- atratus**, *Coluber*, Hallowell, 1845, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 2 : 245 (validated under the plenary powers) (*Reptilia*) 0. 644
- atratus**, *Eudypetes*, Finsch, 1875, ex Hutton MS., *Ibis* : 114 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1056
- atropos**, *Alastor*, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hymenopt.* 2 : 669 (specific name of type species of *Alastor* Lepeletier, 1841) (*Insecta*, *Hymenoptera*) 0. 893
- atropos**, *Drassus*, Walckenaer, 1830, *Faune française, Aranêides* 27 : 171 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1119
- atropos**, *Odynerus*, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hymenopt.* 2 : 661 (specific name of type species of *Stenancistrocerus* Saussure, 1863) (*Insecta*, *Hymenoptera*) 0. 893
- atropos**, *Spatangus*, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 32 (specific name of type species of *Moiria* Agassiz, 1872) (*Echinoidea*) 0. 209
- atropunctata**, *Cicada*, Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beytr. Linn.* 2 : 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 647 of type species of *Eupteryx* Curtis, 1831) (*Insecta*, *Hemiptera*) 0. 647

- atrox**, *Crotalus*, Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* **1** (Serpents) : 5 (Reptilia) 0. 365
- attenuatus**, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : (Addit. Remarks) 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- aucta**, *Cephalops*, Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. suec.* **1** (Syrphici) (6) : 61 (specific name of type species of *Verrallia* Mik, 1899) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- audouinianus**, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1837, *Annls. Sci. nat. Zool.* (3) **2** : 48 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *audouinii*, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1836) 0. 1065
- audouinii**, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1836, *L'Institut* (1) **4** (190) : 435 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1065
- aura**, *Vultur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 86 (specific name of type species of *Cathartes* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- aurantia**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **9** : 34 (Gastropoda) 0. 777
- aurantiaca**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1851, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, fam. 3: pl. 27 (an unjustified emendation of *aurantia*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842) 0. 777
- aurantii**, *Coccophagus*, Howard, 1894, *Insect Life* **6** : 231 (specific name of type species of *Prospaltella* Ashmead, 1904) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 845
- aurantium**, *Alcyonium*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum* : 357 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1182 of type species of *Tethya* Lamarck, [1814]) (Porifera) 0. 1182
- aurata**, *Sparus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 277 (specific name of type species of *Sparus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 34
- auratus**, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 112 (specific name of type species of *Colaptes* Swainson, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- aureoviridis**, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- aureus**, *Vultur*, Hablizl, 1783, in Pallas, *Neue nord. Beytr.* **4** : 64 (valid name at the date of Direction 81 of type species of *Gypaetus* Storr, 1784) (Aves) Direction 81
- aurichalcea**, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- aurichalcea**, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- auricoma**, *Amphitrite*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 216 (specific name of type species of *Amphictene* Savigny, 1822) (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- auricularia**, *Forficula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 423 (specific name of type species of *Forficula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Dermaptera) Direction 64
- auricularia**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 774 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- auricularius**, Unio, Spengler, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* **3** (1) : 54 (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- auriculata**, *Doris*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 229 (valid name at the date of Opinion 775 of type species of *Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 775
- auriflamma**, *Mullus*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : X, 30 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 846
- aurigerus**, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1857, *Württemberg. naturw. Jahresshefte* **13** : 178 (p. 476 of the reprint under the title *Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und der Südwestlichen Deutschlands*) (specific name of type species of *Siemiradzka* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda) 0. 301
- aurita**, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 435 (specific name of type species of *Ledra* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- aurita**, *Medusa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 660 (specific name of type species of *Aurelia* Lamarck, 1816) (Scyphozoa) 0. 515
- aurita**, *Sardinella*, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* **20** : 263 (Osteichthyes) 0. 901
- auritus**, *Podargus*, Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* **7** : 114 & pl. (specific name of type species of *Batrachostomus* Gould, 1838) (Aves) Direction 43
- aurobyssus**, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- aurofasciata**, *Leptura*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 74 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- auropunctatus**, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- australe**, *Buccinum*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3490 (specific name of type species of *Phasianella* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda) 0. 630
- australiae**, *Cingula*, Frauenfeld, 1867, *Reise der Fregatte Novara um die Erde*, 1857-59, *Zool. Theil* **2** (3), Mollusca : 14 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1181 of type species of *Subestea* Cotton, 1944) (Gastropoda) 0. 1181
- australica**, *Calamoecia*, Sars, 1908, *Arch. math. Naturvidensk.* **29** (7) : 12 (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1332
- australiensis**, *Dromia*, Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **6** (4) : 755 (specific name of type species of *Dromidopsis* Borradaile, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- australis**, *Apteryx*, Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.* **24** : pl. 1057 (specific name of type species of *Apteryx* Shaw, 1813) (Aves) Direction 43
- australis**, *Brunella*, Searle, 1911, *Victorian Nat.* **27** : 176 (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1332
- australis**, *Canis*, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.* : 144 (Mammalia) 0. 452
- australis**, *Colochirus*, Ludwig, 1875, *Arb. zool.-zoot. Inst. Würzburg* **2** (2) : 12, 13 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762

- australis*, *Giraffa camelopardalis*, Rhoads, 1896, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1896 : 518 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1138
- australis*, *Oxycanus*, Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7) : 1574 (specific name of type species of *Oxycanus* Walker, 1856) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 267
- australis*, *Sterna*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 608 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409, 0. 1252
- australis*, *Termes*, Walker, 1853, *List Specs. neuropt. Ins. Coll. brit. Mus.* (3) : 525 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1310
- australis*, *Tolema*, Laseyron, 1955, *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.* 1953-54 : 70, 71, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of type species of *Tolema* Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- austriacus*, *Cimex*, Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.* : 78 (specific name of type species of *Bellocoris* Hahn, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 248
- autographus*, *Bostrichus*, Ratzeburg, 1837, *Die Forst-Insecten* ... Erster Theil, Die Käfer : 194, 195 (specific name of type species of *Dryocoetes* Eichhoff, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1145
- avarus*, *Alpheus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 404 (specific name of type species of *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- avenae*, *Aphidius*, Haliday, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2 (1) : 99 (specific name of type species of *Aphidius* Nees, 1818) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 284
- avenae*, *Heterodera schachtii*, Wollenweber, 1924, *Illustr. Land-wirtschaft. Z.* 12 : 101, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Franklin, Thorne & Oostenbrinck, 1959 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 79, 85) (Nematoda) 0. 601
- avicularia*, *Aranea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 622 (specific name of type species of *Avicularia* Lamarck, 1818) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- avium*, *Dermanyssus*, Dugès, January 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (2) 1 : 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1958 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 1 (F) : 57) (a junior objective synonym of *gallinae*, *Acarus*, de Geer, 1778). Direction 92
- avium*, *Ligula*, Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer* : 4 (specific name of type species of *Ligula* Bloch, 1782) for use by those who consider that the species so named is not conspecific with *Fasciola intestinalis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Cestoda) Direction 77
- avosetta*, *Recurvirostra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 151 (specific name of type species of *Recurvirostra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- axelrodi*, *Cheirodon*, Schultz, 20th February 1956, *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 4 (No. 4) : 42 (Osteichthyes) 0. 485
- balansae*, *Clistocoeloma*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 9 : 311 (specific name of type species of *Clistocoeloma* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- halthicus*, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* (9) : 66 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- hancrofti*, *Spondyliaspis*, Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) 9 Bull. : lxxxvi (specific name of type species of *Spondyliaspis* Signoret, 1879) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- barbara*, *Noctua*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.* 3 (2) : 111 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1120
- harhata*, *Muscicapa*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 933 (specific name of type species of *Myiohous* Darwin, 1839) (Aves) 0. 414
- barbatum*, *Ophidion*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 259 (specific name of type species of *Ophidion* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- barbatus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 460 (valid name at the date of Opinion 522 of type species of *Homola* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- harhatus*, *Mullus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 299 (specific name of type species of *Mullus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- barbatus*, *Vultur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 87 (Aves) Direction 81
- barherinus*, *Mullus*, Lacépède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons* 3 : 406 (Osteichthyes) 0. 846
- harbicornis*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 134 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- barbicornis*, *Rhina*, Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 11 : 103 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- harhiger*, *Gecarcinus*, Poeppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 2 (No. 1) : 138 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of *Paraxanthus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- barhirostris*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 135 (specific name of type species of *Rhinostomus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- harhour*, *Natrix*, Taylor, 1922, *Philippine J. Sci.* 21 : 291-293 (Reptilia) 0. 756
- barrowi*, *Otis*, Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* 8 (Aves 3) : 303 (Aves) 0. 407
- hartonii*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 407 (specific name of type species of *Camharus* Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- batia*, *Ptychoparia?*, Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 29 (1415) : 75, 76 (specific name of type species of *Chuangia* Walcott, 1911) (Trilobita) 0. 1261
- bavarica*, *Cystidea*, Barrande, 1868, *Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläontol.* 1868 : 694 (Cystoidea) 0. 927
- haylei*, *Pictonia*, Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 69 : 429, as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Bayle, 1878 (*Explic. Carte géol. France* 4 (Atlas) : explic. pl. lxvi) (specific name of type species of *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 426
- heaumonti*, *Coryphella*, Eliot, 1906, *J. mar. biol. Assoc. U.K.* 7 : 361 (valid name at the date of Opinion 783 of type species of *Cumanotus* Odhner, 1907) (Gastropoda) 0. 783

- beautempsii**, *Edwardsia*, de Quatrefages, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)* (2) **18** : 69 (specific name of type species of *Edwardsia* de Quatrefages, 1841) (Anthozoa) 0. 1294
- bedeguaris**, *Ichneumon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 567 (specific name of type species of *Torymus* Dalman, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- bedoti**, *Sphaerocarcinus*, Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **2** : 164 (specific name of type species of *Sphaerocarcinus* Zehntner, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- bei**, *Eremophila alpestris* var., Ridgway, 1874, in Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, *Hist. N. Amer. Birds*, Land Birds **2** : 141, 142 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 448
- belemnurus**, *Megalaspis*, White, 1874, U.S. Army, *Geogr. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Meridian, Prelim. Rep. Invert. Foss.* : 11 (specific name of type species of *Xenostegium* Walcott, 1924) (Trilobita) 0. 672
- belgica**, *Nereis cylindraria*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica* : 122, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Nielsen, Kierkegaard & Lemche, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **34** : 118) and designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Pectinaria* Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- bella**, *Xantho*, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 204, pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of type species of *Lophopanopeus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- belone**, *Esox*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 126 (specific name of type species of *Belone* Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 225
- benedicti**, *Ephyrina*, Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **7** : 506 (specific name of type species of *Ephyrina* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- bengalensis**, *Tupinambis*, Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* **3** : 67, a name taking precedence over *cepedianus*, *Tupinambis*, Daudin, [1802], by the action of Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1836 (*Erpétologie gèn.* **3** : 480) as first reviser (Reptilia) 0. 540
- benghalensis**, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- benghalensis**, *Corvus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 106, as interpreted under the plenary powers by the neotype designated by Biswas, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **18** : 218, 219, pl. 3) (Aves) 0. 663
- bennettii**, *Cynogale*, Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **4** : 88 (specific name of type species of *Cynogale* Gray, [1837]) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- benniworthensis**, *Cucullaea*, Kelly, 1978, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **35** : 128 (specific name of type species of *Dicranodonta* Woods, 1899) (Bivalvia) 0. 1251
- benoit**, *Pharopteryx*, Rüppell, 1852, *Verz. Mus. Senck. naturf. Gesell. aufges. Samml.* **4** : 16, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *kleinenbergi* Giglioli, 1889, as published in the binomen *Eretmophorus kleinenbergi*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Osteichthyes) 0. 1082
- bequaerti**, *Pseudoblankaartia*, Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche* **58** (2) : 85-88 (specific name of type species of *Pseudoblankaartia* Fuller & Wharton, 1951) (Arachnida) 0. 655
- berecynthia**, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.* : 75 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 501
- berlandieri**, *Taxidea*, Baird, 1858, *Mammals of North America* : 205 (Mammalia) 0. 897
- bernhardus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 631, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forest & Holthuis, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **11** : 312), namely the specimen figured by Swammerdam, 1737 (*Bybel der Natuure* : pl. XI, fig. 1) (specific name of type species of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- besseri**, *Anguis*, Andrzejowski, 1832, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* (2) **2** : 338, tab. 22, fig. 7, tab. 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- betulella**, *Calaphis*, Walsh, 1862, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* **1** : 301 (specific name of type species of *Calaphis* Walsh, 1862) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- betulina**, *Aphis*, Walker, 1852, *List Spec. homopt. Ins. Colls. brit. Mus.* **4** : 1039, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *callunae* Theobald, 1915, as published in the binomen *Aphis callunae*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1308
- bibronii**, *Agama*, Duméril, 1851, *Cat. meth. Coll. Rept.* : 101 (Reptilia) 0. 952
- bibronii**, *Trapelus (Psammorrhoea)*, Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 81 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 952
- bicalcaratus**, *Pavo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 156 (specific name of type species of *Polyplectron* Temminck, 1807) (Aves) Direction 43
- bicarinatus**, *Astacus*, Gray, 1845, in Eyre, *J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia* **1** : 410 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of type species of *Cherax* Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- bicator**, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- bicaudata**, *Phryganea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 548 (specific name of type species of *Diura* Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 645
- bicinctus**, *Crabro*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 299 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 675
- bicinctus**, *Crabro*, Rossi, 1794, *Fauna Etrusca* **2**, Appendix : 123, pl. 7, fig. 0 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Lestiphorus* Lepeletier, 1832) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 675

- bicinctus**, *Smynthurus*, Koch, 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, *Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg*. Regensburg 3 : 353 (specific name of type species of *Deuterosminthurus* Börner, 1901) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1042
- bicollina**, *Bollia*, Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 17 : 361, pl. 12, figs. 14 a-c, 15, 16 (specific name of type species of *Bollia* Jones & Holl, 1886) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 934
- bicolor**, *Cypraca*, Gaskoin, 1849, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 16 (186) : 92 (Gastropoda) 0. 1197
- bicolor**, *Litosoma*, Douglas & Scott, 1868, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* 4 : 267 (specific name of type species of *Pachylops* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 253
- bicornis**, *Gomezia*, Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 39 (specific name of type species of *Gomezia* Gray, 1831) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- bicornis**, *Paralatreutes*, Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 27 : 334 (specific name of type species of *Paralatreutes* Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- bicornis**, *Rhipicentor*, Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.* 14 : 399-401, figs. 12-16 (specific name of type species of *Rhipicentor* Nuttall & Warburton, 1908) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- bidens**, *Physeter*, Sowerby, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 7 : 10 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1289 of type species of *Mesoplodon* Gervais, 1850) (Mammalia) 0. 1289
- bidentatus**, *Xanthodes*, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool. 5 (fasc. 8) : 353, pl. 53, figs. 5-5b (specific name of type species of *Tetraxanthus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- bifasciatus**, *Mullus*, Lacépède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons* 3 : 383 (specific name of type species of *Parupeneus* Bleeker, 1863) (Osteichthyes) 0. 846
- bifenestra**, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London : 275, 278 (Nematoda) 0. 1336
- bifida**, *Asterias*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 55 (valid name at the date of Direction 73 of type species of *Antedon* Fréminville, 1811) (Crinoidea) Direction 73
- biformis**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1831, in de la Beche, *Geol. Man.* : 319 (specific name of type species of *Pleuroacanthites* Canavari, 1883) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- bifrons**, *Ammonites*, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (1) : 40 (specific name of type species of *Hildoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 304
- bifurcatus**, *Athyreus*, MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.* 1 (1) : 124 (specific name of type species of *Athyreus* MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1299
- bigemma**, *Amoeba*, Schaeffer, 1918, *Trans. amer. micros. Soc.* 94 : 80-88 (specific name of type species of *Mayorella* Schaeffer, 1926) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1344
- biguttatus**, *Portunus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 31 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of type species of *Xaiva* MacLeay, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- bilineatus**, *Dytiscus*, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 4 : 400 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 618
- bilineatus**, *Psammophis moniliger* var., Peters, 1867, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 237 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1210
- bilocularis**, *Anomia*, Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 19 : 285 (specific name of type species of *Conchidium* Oehlert, 1887) (Brachiopoda) 0. 297
- bimaculata**, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- binotata**, *Viverra*, Gray, 1830, *Spicil. zool.* (2) : 9 (specific name of type species of *Nandinia* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- binotatus**, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1862, *Paläontol. Mitt.* 1 : 155 (a junior objective synonym of *Ammonites valdani* d'Orbigny, 1844) 0. 996
- binotatus**, *Gryllus (Bulla) [Acridium]*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (4) : 2059, No. 221 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- binturong**, *Viverra*, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 253 (specific name of type species of *Arctictis Temminck*, [1824]) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- bioculata**, *Ephemera*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 577 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 787
- bioculata**, *Hippurites*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 104 (specific name of type species of *Hippurites* Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia) 0. 613
- biplicatus**, *Turbo*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* 2 : 361 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- bipunctata**, *Perla*, Pictet, 1833, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 28 (109) : 55 (specific name of type species of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 645
- bipunctatus**, *Gryllus (Bulla)*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 427 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1103
- bironelli**, *Anopheles*, Christophers, 1924, *Ind. Med. Res. Mem.* 3 : 5, 16 (a junior objective synonym of *gracilis*, *Bironella*, Theobald, 1905) 0. 737
- bisbidentatus**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1859, *Jh. k.k. mähr. schl. Ges. Ackerbau, Natur- und Landeskunde* 1858 : 65 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 741
- bisocotodentatus**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 2 : 35, pl. 2, fig. 6, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Hopkins, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 20 : 220, pl. 4) (specific name of type species of *Ctenophthalmus* Kolenati, 1856) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 741
- bison**, *Bos*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 72 (specific name of type species of *Bison* Smith, 1827) (Mammalia) Direction 22

- bisporforatus**, *Echinodiscus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 198 (specific name of type species of *Echinodiscus* Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- bispinosa**, *Litocheira*, Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.* 1 : 121 (specific name of type species of *Litocheira* Kinahan, 1856) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- bispinosa*, *Pisitoe*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. somiol.* : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- bispinosus**, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1783], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (2-5) : 144 (specific name of type species of *Galene* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- bisseptemdentatus*, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 2 : 36, pl. 2, fig. 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 741
- bisulcatus*, *Buceros*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- bituberculatum**, *Liparthrum*, (correction of *Leiparthrum*), Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group* : 294 (specific name of type species of *Liparthrum* Wollaston, 1854) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1166
- biunguiculatus**, *Palaemon*, Lucas, [1846], *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.) 2 (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1) : 45 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Brachycarpus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- bizonatus**, *Odynerus*, Boisduval, 1835, *in d'Urville, Voy. 'Astrolabe'* *Entomol.* (2) : 658 (specific name of type species of *Parodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- bjerkandrella**, *Tinea*, Thunberg, 1784, *D.D. Dissertatio Entomol. sistens Insecta Svecica* 1 : 24, fig. (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1227
- blackburnii**, *Hyposmocoma*, Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 7 (40) : 400 (specific name of type species of *Hyposmocoma* Butler, 1881) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 965
- blainvillei** (emend. of *blainvillii*), *Mormoops*, Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 77, a name having precedence over *cuvieri*, *Aëlle*, Leach, 1821, through the action of Dobson, 1878 (*Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus.* : 454, *nota*) as first reviser (specific name of type species of *Mormoops* Leach, 1821) (Mammalia) 0. 462
- blainvillii*, *Mormoops*, Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 77 (an incorrect original spelling for *blainvillei*, *Mormoops*, Leach, 1821) 0. 462
- blainvillii*, *Tropidogaster*, Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpët. gén.* 4 : 300 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 955
- blanco debaxo*, *Ratton*, Brants, 1827, *Het Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 185 (a vernacular name) 0. 1232
- blandingii**, *Cistuda*, Holbrook, 1838, *North Amer. Herpet., Descr. Rept. U.S.* (ed. 1) 3 : 35 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 660
- blattae**, *Amoeba*, Bütschli, 1878, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 30 (2) : 273-277 (specific name of type species of *Endamoeba* Leidy, 1879) (Rhizopoda) 0. 312
- blythi**, *Sylvia curruca*, Ticehurst & Whistler, 1933, *Ibis* 1933 : 26, as interpreted by reference to the British Museum (Natural History) specimen No. 98.9.101 (Aves) 0. 1037
- boans**, *Rana*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 213, as interpreted by reference to the neotype designated by Duellman, 1971 (*Herpetologica* 27 : 399) Number 16603 in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden (Amphibia) 0. 1029
- boehmi**, *Woehrmannia*, Kittl, 1899, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien* 14 : 19 (specific name of type species of *Woehrmannia* Boehm, 1895) (Gastropoda) 0. 639
- bombina**, *Rana*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 101 (specific name of type species of *Bombina* Oken, 1816) (Amphibia) 0. 453
- bombylans**, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 386 (specific name of type species of *Lestis* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 657
- bonnieri**, *Dichelopandalus*, Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* 26 : 379 (specific name of type species of *Dichelopandalus* Caullery, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- borealis*, *Motacilla*, Gmelin, [1789], *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 686 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409
- borealis*, *Penaeus*, Latreille, [1802], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 6 : 250 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 381
- borealis**, *Prionotropis*?, Warren, 1930, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.* 24 (4) : 25, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Selwynoceras* Warren & Stelck, 1940) (Cephalopoda) 0. 861
- boreas**, *Cancer*, Phipps, 1774, *Voy. North Pole* : 190 (specific name of type species of *Sclerocrangon* Sars, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- bosci*, *Rana*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1828, *Rés. Erpétol.* : 266 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- bottae**, *Pleurotoma*, Valenciennes, [1839-1840], *in* Kiener, *Spec. Gén. Icon. Coquilles Vivantes* 5 : 33 (specific name of type species of *Crassispira* Swainson, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 754
- bouvieri**, *Pseudopalaemon*, Sollaud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 17 : 12 (specific name of type species of *Pseudopalaemon* Sollaud, 1911) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- bovis**, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584 (specific name of type species of *Hypoderma* Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- bowmani*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology* : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 724

- bowmani** (emend. of *bowmanni*), *Endothyra*, Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks.* 2 : 277, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1964 (*Treatise invert. Paleont. C, Protista* 2 : C343-C346) (specific name of type species of *Endothyra* Phillips, [1846]) (Rhizopoda) 0. 724
- bowmanii*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology* : 17 (an incorrect original spelling for *bowmani*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843) 0. 724
- bowmanni*, *Endothyra*, Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks.* 2 : 277, fig. 1 (an incorrect original spelling for *bowmani*, *Endothyra*, Phillips, [1846]) 0. 724
- brachydactyla*, *Alauda*, Leisler, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.* 3 (2) : 357 (an incorrect original spelling for *brachydactyla*, *Alauda*, Leisler, 1814) 0. 411
- brachydactyla** (emend. of *brachydactyla*), *Alauda*, Leisler, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.* 3 (2) : 357 (Aves) 0. 411
- brachyptera**, *Ecbeneis*, Lowe, 1839, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 7 : 89 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1033
- brachypterus**, *Dermestes*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* 1 : 235 (specific name of type species of *Proteinus* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 876
- brachythaerus*, *Producta*, Sowerby, 1844, in Darwin, *Geol. Observ. volcanic Islands* : 158 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 486
- brachythaerus*, any other use of, in combination with the generic name *Productus* (or *Producta*), prior to *brachythaerus*, *Productus*, Morris, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 486
- brachythaerus**, *Productus*, Morris, 1845, in de Strzelecki, *Phys. Descript. N.S. Wales & van Diemen's land* : pl. 14, fig. 4c, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Morris and refigured by Hill, 1950 (*Univ. Qld. Papers*, Dept. Geol. 3 (2) : 19), now preserved in the British Museum (Natural History), London (specific name of type species of *Terrakea* Booker, 1930) (Brachiopoda) 0. 486
- brachyurus**, *Lynceus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 199 (specific name of type species of *Lynceus* Müller, 1776) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- brachyurus**, *Procyon*, Wiegmann, 1837, *Arch. Naturges.* 3 (1) : 369 (Mammalia) 0. 1076
- bradyi**, *Squilla*, Milne Edwards, 1869, in De Folin & Périer, *Fonds de la Mer* 1 : 137 (specific name of type species of *Coronida* Brooks, 1886) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- brabminus**, *Satyrus*, Blanchard, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde* 4 : 22 (specific name of type species of *Aulocera* Butler, 1867) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- branchialis**, *Doris*, Rathke, 1806, in Müller, *Zool. Dan.* (ed. 3) 4 : 33, Tab. 149, figs. 5-7 (valid name at the date of Opinion 783 of type species of *Favorinus* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- branchialis**, *Lernaea*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1092 (specific name of type species of *Lernaeocera* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Lerneocera*) Blainville, 1822) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 481
- branchiatus**, *Anuropus*, Beddard, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1886 : 384 (specific name of type species of *Anuropus* Beddard, 1886) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1357
- brandti**, *Otocorys*, Dresser, 1874, *Hist. Birds Europe* 4 (32) : 397, 402 (Aves) 0. 448
- brasiliensis**, *Alastor*, Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 329 (specific name of type species of *Hypalastoroides* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- brasiliensis**, *Blatta*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 272 (specific name of type species of *Epilampra* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- brasiliensis*, *Lutra*, Brisson, 1762, *Règn. Anim.* (ed. 2) : 202 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) Direction 79
- brasiliensis*, *Lutra*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 316 (not made available in the work cited) Direction 79
- brasiliensis**, *Mustela lutris* var., Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 93 (valid name at the date of Direction 79 of type species of *Pteronura* Gray, 1837) (Mammalia) 0. 384, Direction 79
- brassicae**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 467 (specific name of type species of *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- brazieri*, *Megapodius*, Sclater, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1869 : 529 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- brentii*, *Lichenella*, Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 26 : 322 (rejected for all nomenclatural purposes other than those of the Principle of Homonymy as a name applied to a specimen not of the Animal Kingdom) 0. 617
- brevipalpis**, *Toxorhynchites*, Theobald, Nov. 1901, *Monogr. Culic.* 1 : 235 (specific name of type species of *Toxorhynchites* Theobald, July 1901) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 548
- brevipennis**, *Limnephilus*, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) 4 (2) : 125 (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 596
- brevipennis**, *Proctotrupes*, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 309 (specific name of type species of *Proctotrupes* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 2
- brevirostris**, *Atyella*, Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1906 : 201 (specific name of type species of *Atyella* Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- brevirostris**, *Pandalus*, Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 20 (1) : 17 (specific name of type species of *Pandalina* Calman, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- briareus**, *Phasma (Diura)*, Gray, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1 : 45 (specific name of type species of *Ctenomorphodes* Karny, 1923) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- brissonii**, *Fringilla*, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. Doubl. Berliner Mus.* : 22 (type locality : Bahia, Brazil) (Aves) 0. 1126
- brochi*, *Tergipes*, Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.* 87 : 373 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 773

- brongniarti**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 190 (specific name of type species of *Sphaeroceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 300
- bronni**, *Liparoceras*, Spath, 1938, *Cat. Ammon. Liass. Fam. Liparoceras* : 43 (specific name of type species of *Liparoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 308
- brouni**, *Drosophila*, Hutton, 1901, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.* 33 : 91 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 396
- brunneolus**, *Pseudotolithus*, Jordan & Richardson, 1909, *Mem. Carnegie Mus.* 4 : 191 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1272
- bryani**, *Labeceras*, Whitehouse, 1926, *Mem. Queensland Mus.* 8 : 227, pl. xxxix, figs. 4a, b (specific name of type species of *Labeceras* Spath, 1925) (Cephalopoda) 0. 556
- bryce**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- bryoniae**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- bubo**, *Murex rana*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 748 (specific name of type species of *Tutufa* Jousseaume, 1881) (Gastropoda) 0. 1074
- buccalis**, *Thyone*, Stimpson, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1854-1856* : 386 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- bucephalus**, *Opilio*, Koch, 1835, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 128 : tab. 21 (specific name of type species of *Platybunus* Koch, 1839) (Arachnida) 0. 976
- buchi**, *Orthoceratites*, de Verneuil, 1850, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) 7 : 778 (specific name of type species of *Jovellania* Bayle, 1879) (Cephalopoda) 0. 726
- bucklandi**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 69 (specific name of type species of *Arietites* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 305
- bucklandii**, *Peltoura* [sic], Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 3 : 345 (Trilobita) 0. 466
- bulbifer**, *Pselaphus*, Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.* : 37 (specific name of type species of *Bryaxis* Kugelann, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 887
- bulbosus**, *Rhizograpsus*, Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* 8 : 460 (specific name of type species of *Rhizograptus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- bullata**, *Akera*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 242 (specific name of type species of *Akera* Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda) 0. 539
- bulloides**, *Globigerina*, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (1) 7 (27) : 277 (specific name of type species of *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- bursaria**, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 453 (specific name of type species *Pemphigus* Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1019
- burtini**, *Terebratula*, DeFrance, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 32 : 301 (specific name of type species of *Stringocephalus* DeFrance, 1825) (Brachiopoda) 0. 807
- bushae**, *Ledella*, Warén, 1978, *Sarsia* 63 : 213, 214 (specific name of type species of *Ledella* Verrill & Bush, 1897) (Bivalvia) 0. 1306
- buxi**, *Coccus*, Fonscolombe, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France* 3 : 218 (specific name of type species of *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- caballus**, *Equus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 73 (specific name of type species of *Equus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) 0. 271
- cabrilla**, *Perca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 294 (specific name of type species of *Serranus* Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57 (original entry corrected)
- cadaverinus**, *Tenebrio*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* 1 : 113 (specific name of type species of *Phaleria* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- caecutiens**, *Tabanus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 602 (specific name of type species of *Chrysops* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 851
- caeneus**, *Caenisites*, Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites* 5 : pl. 572 (specific name of type species of *Caenisites* Buckman, 1925) (Cephalopoda) 0. 482
- caeneus**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 796 (an incorrect original spelling for *cereus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 755
- caenguru**, all uses of, in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbu*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- caenius**, *Charis*, Grote & Robinson, 1869, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 2 : 310, 311 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *cereus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 755
- caerulans**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 701 (specific name of type species of *Sphingonotus* (emend. of *Sphingonothus*) Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- caerulea**, *Doris*, Montagu, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 7 : 78 (specific name of type species of *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879) (Gastropoda) 0. 777
- caeruleocephala**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 504 (specific name of type species of *Diloba* Boisduval, 1840) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- caeruleovittata**, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845) : 305 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 901
- caerulescens**, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 78 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- caerulescens**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 432 (specific name of type species of *Oedipoda* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- caeruleus**, *Clerus*, de Geer, 1775, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 5 : 164 (specific name of type species of *Korynetes* Herbst, (1792)) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 604

- caeruleus**, Falco, Desfontaines, [1789], *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci.*, Paris 1787 : 503 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Elanus* Savigny, 1809) (Aves) Direction 43
- caesius**, *Coluber*, Cloquet, 1818, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 11 : 201 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 328
- caesum**, *Ptilium*, Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands* 3 : 26 (specific name of type species of *Ptilium* Gyllenhal, 1827) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- cafer**, *Cuculus*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.* 1 : 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 407
- cafra**, *Otis*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.* 1 : 36 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 407
- cajennensis**, *Acarus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 2 : 372 (specific name of type species of *Amblyomma* Koch, 1844) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- calcaratus**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 450 (specific name of type species of *Alydus* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 244
- calcaratus**, *Miris*, Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.* : 110, 111 (specific name of type species of *Brachystira* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- calcitrans**, *Conops*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 604 (specific name of type species of *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- calidris**, *Motacitta* [sic], Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- californiana**, *Aspidonectes*, Rivers, 1889, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (2) 2 : 233-236 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1236
- californiana**, *Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844], in Martini, *Syst. Conch. Cabinet* 7 (1) : pl. 2b; *id.*, [1848], *ibid.* 7 : 38 (specific name of type species of *Laqueus* Dall, 1870) (Brachiopoda) 0. 449
- californiana**, *Terebratula*, Troschel, 1849, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 15 (2) : 99 (a junior primary homonym of *californiana*, *Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]) 0. 449
- californica**, *Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Carpenter, 1864, *Suppl. Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1863 (33rd Meeting) : 568, 574 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *californiana*, *Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]) 0. 449
- californica**, *Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Dall, 1870, *Amer. J. Conch.* 6 : 123 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *californiana*, *Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]) 0. 449
- californica**, *Terebratula*, Sowerby, 1846, *Thes. Conch.* 1 (7) : 352, pl. 70, figs. 50-52 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *californiana*, *Terebratula*, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]) 0. 449
- californicus**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 22 : 57 (specific name of type species of *Pachodynerus* Saussure, 1870) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- californiensis**, *Chromodoris*, Bergh, 10 May 1879, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 31 : 112-114 (Gastropoda) 0. 1253
- callewaerti** (emend. of *callewaeri*), *Tchagra senegala*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 367 (a junior primary homonym of *callewaerti*, *Tchagra senegala*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- callewaerti**, *Tchagra senegala*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- calliotis**, *Actinopterella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 22 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- calloviensis**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 3, pl. 104 (specific name of type species of *Sigaloceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- callunae**, *Aphis*, Theobald, 1915, *Entomologist* 48 : 260, 261, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *betulina* Walker, 1852, as published in the binomen *Aphis betulina*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1308
- cambriensis**, *Ctenodonta*, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 29 : 47 (Bivalvia) 0. 1022
- camelus**, *Struthio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 155 (type locality, as restricted by Rothschild, 1910 (*Bull. brit. Ornith. Club* 39 : 83) and as further restricted by Stresemann, 1926 (*Orn. Monatsber.* 34 : 139) : 'Sennar, North Africa') (specific name of type species of *Struthio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) 0. 413
- camilla**, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 172 (a junior primary homonym of *camilla*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1763) 0. 562
- camilla**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* : 304 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 562
- campestris**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 428 (specific name of type species of *Gryllus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 64
- camtschatkensis**, *Motacilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 986 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409
- canaliculata**, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 727 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 539
- canaliculata**, *Processa*, Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4) : explic. pl. 41 (specific name of type species of *Processa* Leach, [1815]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- canaliculatus**, *Biradiolites*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.* 4 (Brach.) : 230 (specific name of type species of *Biradiolites* d'Orbigny, 1850) (Bivalvia) 0. 891

- canaliculus**, *Mytilus*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3363, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 78) as [*Mytilus*] *canaliculus* (Bivalvia) 0. 479
- canaliculus*, [*Mytilus*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 78 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- cancellatus**, *Sigaretus*, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* (6) **2** : 208 (specific name of type species of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda) 0. 1009
- cancellata**, *Oniscia*, Sowerby, 1824, *The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells* (24) London : no pagination, but follows plate 233 (specific name of type species of *Oniscidia* Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda) 0. 1040
- cancellatus**, *Sigaretus*, Lamarck, 1822, *Anim. sans Vert.* (6) **2** : 208 (specific name of type species of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda) 0. 1009
- Cancellius*, *Soldat.[us]*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Pro-pres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 89 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- cancriformis**, *Apus*, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 244 (specific name of type species of *Triops* Schrank, 1803) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 502
- cancriformis*, *Limulus*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 169 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 502
- candida**, *Cypris*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 199 (specific name of type species of *Candona* Baird, [1846]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- candidaria**, *Bapta*, Leech, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **19** : 198 (specific name of type species of *Lamprocabera* Inoue, 1958) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1305
- candidus**, *Conus*, Born, 1778, *Index Mus. Caes. Vindobonensis* (1) : 130 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 757
- candidus*, *Solen*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.* : V (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- canguru**, *Mus*, Statius Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters C. von Linné ... Supplementsband* : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- canguru**, all uses of (and its various spellings *cangaru*, *cangura*), in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbua*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- canicularis**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 454 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 884
- canina**, *Taenia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 820 (specific name of type species of *Dipylidium* Leuckart, 1863) (Cestoda) Direction 77
- canis**, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 81, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 244) (specific name of type species of *Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- 'cannelée, Prosthète'*, Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (4) **15** : 109 (a vernacular name) 0. 1229
- canorus**, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 110 (specific name of type species of *Cuculus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- cantiana**, *Helix*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* **2** : 422 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cantianum**, *Mantelliceras*, Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.* **63** : 82 (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- cantillans*, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- capensis**, *Aparallactus*, Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa* : 16 (specific name of type species of *Aparallactus* Smith, 1849) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- capensis*, *Dytiscus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 78 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- capensis*, *Strix bubo*, Daudin, 1800, *Traité d'Ornith.* **2** : 209 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 895
- capensis**, *Strix*, Smith, 1834, *South African Quart. J.* (2) **2** (1) : 317 (Aves) 0. 895
- capensis**, *Viverra*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere* **3** : pl. 125; *id.*, [1777], *ibid.* **3** : 450 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Mellivora* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- capensis**, *Yerbua*, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **39** : 111 (Mammalia) 0. 730
- capillatus**, *Solenopotes*, Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.* **28** : 144 (specific name of type species of *Solenopotes* Enderlein, 1904) (Insecta, Anoplura) 0. 1050
- capistratus**, *Psittacus*, Bechstein, 1811, *Latham's Uebers. Vögel* **4** (1) : 68, pl. 3 (Aves) Direction 82
- capitata**, *Larentia*, Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, *Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 165, pl. 3, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *posticata* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Phalaena posticata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1361
- caponis**, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 614, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1955 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **10** : 288), namely the male specimen figured by Clay, 1938 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* (B) **108** : 112, fig. 1a) (specific name of type species of *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- caprae**, *Sarcoptes*, Delafond & Bourguignon, (January) 1858, *Arch. gén. Méd.*, Paris (5) **11** : 29, 31 (specific name of type species of *Chorioptes* Gervais & van Beneden, 1859) (Arachnida) Direction 93

- capsiformis**, Nabis, Germar, [1838], *Silbermann's Rev. entomol.* t. 5 : 132 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1302
- capucina**, Simia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 29 (specific name of type species of *Cebus* Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- caputmedusae**, *Encrinus*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 379 (a junior objective synonym of *asteria*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 636
- caputmortuum**, *Dromia*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 178 (a junior secondary homonym of *caputmortuum*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 688
- caractaci**, *Calymene blumenbachii*, Salter, 1865, *Mon. Brit. Trilobites* : 96 (specific name of type species of *Flexicalymene* Shirley, 1936) (Trilobita) 0. 736
- carcharias**, *Squalus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 235, as interpreted by Bigelow and Schroeder, 1948 (*Fishes of the Western North Atlantic* : 134, 135, figs. 20, 21) (specific name of type species of *Carcharodon* Smith, 1838) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- cardinalis**, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 172 (valid name at the date of Opinion 784 of type species of *Cardinalis* Bonaparte, 1838) (Aves) 0. 784
- cardui**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 443 (specific name of type species of *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 4
- cardui**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 475 (specific name of type species of *Cynthia* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- cardui**, *Phalaena* (Noctua), Hübner, 1790, *Beitr. Gesch. Schmett.* 2 : 84, pl. 1, fig. B (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1227
- cardui**, *Phalaena* (*Tortrix*), Ström, 1783, *Nye Saml. k. dansk. Vid. Selsk. Christ.* 2 : 87 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1227
- caricae**, *Cynips*, Linnaeus, 1762, in Hasselquist, *Reise nach Palästina* : 426 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 694 of type species of *Philotrypesis* Förster, 1878) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 694
- caricae**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 484 (specific name of type species of *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- carinata**, *Dipsas*, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 181 (specific name of type species of *Pareas* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia) 0. 963
- carinata**, *Drosophila*, Grimshaw, 1901, *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 3 (1) : 55-57, 71, 72 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1099
- carinata**, *Pseudopinnixa*, Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 7 : 694 (specific name of type species of *Pseudopinnixa* Ortmann, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- carinatus**, *Cancer*, Brünnich, 1768, *Ichthyol. massil.* : 102 (valid name at the date of Opinion 382 of type species of *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 382
- carinatus**, *Chlorophis*, Andersson, 1901, *Bih. k. svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 27 (5) : 9, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *nigrofasciatus* Buchholz & Peters, 1875, as published in the binomen *Philothamnus nigrofasciatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1214
- carinatus**, *Planorbis*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 157 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- carinipes**, *Durckheimia*, de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 4 : 442 (specific name of type species of *Durckheimia* de Man, 1889) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- carinipes**, *Zozymodes*, Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 11 (Abh.) : 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.) 43 (No. 1) : 327 (specific name of type species of *Zozymodes* Heller, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- carnegiei**, *Tribolbina*, Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 57 : 358, 359 (specific name of type species of *Tribolbina* Latham, 1932) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1118
- carolinensis**, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 286 (Aves) Direction 18
- carolinensis**, *Speocarcinus*, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 59 (specific name of type species of *Speocarcinus* Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- caronii**, *Cymopolia*, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5) : pl. 21 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of type species of *Palicus* Philippi, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- carpini**, *Anobium*, Herbst, 1793, in Jablonsky, *Natursystem aller bekannten . . . Insekten . . . Der Käfer* (5) : 58 (specific name of type species of *Priobium* Motschulsky, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- carpio**, *Cyprinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 320 (specific name of type species of *Cyprinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- carteri**, *Spirifer*, Hall, 1857, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* 10 : 150, considered by some to be a senior subjective synonym of *Syringothyris typa* Winchell, 1863 (Brachiopoda) Direction 73
- cartusiana**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 15 (specific name of type species of *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- casertanum**, *Cardium*, Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.* 1, Bivalvia : 65, pl. 16, fig. 1 (Bivalvia) 0. 587
- caspia**, *Sterna*, Pallas, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* 14 (1) : 582 (Aves) 0. 904
- caspicus**, *Colymbus*, Hablizl, 1783, in Pallas, *Neue nord. Beytr.* 4 : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 406
- caspicus**, *Culex*, Pallas, 1771, *Reise Prov. Russl.* 1 : 475 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 711
- cassivelaunus**, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 6 (valid name at the date of Opinion 689 of type species of *Corystes* Bosc, [1801-1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 689 (original entry corrected)

- castor**, *Monoculus*, Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles* : 50 (specific name of type species of *Diaptomus* Westwood, 1836) (Crustacea, Copepoda) Direction 67
- cataspila**, *Emys*, Günther, 1885, *Biologia centrali-americana, Reptilia and Batrachia* : 4, pl. 6, fig. B (Reptilia) 0. 1313
- catta**, *Lemur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 30 (specific name of type species of *Lemur* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- catus**, *Felis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 42 (specific name of type species of *Felis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- caucasicus**, *Pomatoschistus*, Berg, 1916, *Les poissons des eaux douces de la Russie* : 409 (Osteichthyes) 0. 860
- caudata**, *Idalla*, Ørsted, 1844, *De regionis marinis* : 73 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1014
- caudatus**, *Priapul*, Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* **3** : 77 (specific name of type species of *Priapul* Lamarck, 1816) (Priapulida) 0. 1013
- caudolineata**, *Ahaetulla*, Gray, [1834], *Ill. Ind. Zool.* (2) : pl. 81 (specific name of type species of *Dendrelaphis* Boulenger, 1890) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- cellaria**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 28 (specific name of type species of *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- cenea**, *Charis*, Seitz, [1917], *The Macrolepidoptera of the World*, Amer. Rophalocera **5** : 698 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *cereus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 755
- centuncularis**, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 575 (specific name of type species of *Megachile* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 219
- cephalus**, *Mugil*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 316 (specific name of type species of *Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- cerasi**, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **5** : 217 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- cerasinus**, *Hypsilepis cornutus*, Cope, 1868, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1867** : 159, ruled under the plenary powers to be interpreted by the lectotype designated by Gilbert, 1964 (*Bull. Florida State Mus. biol. Sci.* **8** : 137) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1206
- cerastes**, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 217 (specific name of type species of *Cerastes* Laurenti, 1768) (Reptilia) 0. 661
- ceratentoma**, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. quor. marit. non edit.* **1** : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 774
- ceratophthalma**, *Hymenocera*, Balss, 1913, *Zool. Anz.* **42** : 236 (specific name of type species of *Phyllognathia* Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- ceratophthalmus**, *Cancer*, Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* **9** : 83 (specific name of type species of *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- cercocyrt**, *Dictyoploca*, Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart, No. 60 : 55 (specific name of type species of *Apterembia* Ross, 1957) (Insecta, Embioptera) 0. 545
- cerentatoma**, *Eolidia*, Pruvot-Fol, 1954, *Faune France* **58** : 442 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eolidia ceratentoma* Otto, 1821) 0. 774
- cereus**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : Errata (valid name at the date of Opinion 232 of type species of *Emesis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232, 0. 755
- cerroazulensis**, *Globigerina*, Cole, 1928, *Bull. amer. Paleontol.* **14** (no. 53) : 17 (Rhizopoda) 0. 1316
- cerulea**, *Sterna*, Bennet, 1840, *Narr. Whaling Voy.* **2** : 248 (Aves) 0. 409, 0. 1252
- cervulum**, *Lophiotherium*, Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Pal. franç.* (ed. 1) : explic. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hopwood, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 197) (specific name of type species of *Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1850) (Mammalia) 0. 530
- cervus**, *Pangonia*, Wiedemann, 1828, *Aussereurop. zweifl. Insekt.* **1** : 94 (specific name of type species of *Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 530
- cessacii**, *Epimelus*, Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) **2** : 227 (specific name of type species of *Epimelus* Milne Edwards, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ceylanica**, *Hirudo*, Blainville, [June] 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **47** : 271 (specific name of type species of *Haemadipsa* Tennent, 1859) (Hirudinea) Direction 77
- chalybata**, *Paradisea* [sic], Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.* : 40 (specific name of type species of *Manucodia* Boddaert, 1783) (Aves) Direction 43
- chalybea**, *Manucodia*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 39 (a junior objective synonym of *chalybata*, *Paradisea* [sic], Forster, 1781) Direction 44
- chalybeata**, *Paradisea* [sic], Stiles, 1916, *Smithson. Publ.* **2409** : 181 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *chalybata*, *Paradisea* [sic], Forster, 1781) Direction 44
- chamaeleon**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 589 (specific name of type species of *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 442
- charithonia**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 757 (specific name of type species of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 382
- charlottae**, *Tellina*, Smith, 1885, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **13** : 100 (specific name of type species of *Maoritellina* Finlay, 1927) (Bivalvia) 0. 987
- chavaria**, *Parra*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 260 (specific name of type species of *Chauna* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- cheiragonus**, *Cancer*, Tilesius, 1815, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 347 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of *Telmessus* White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- chelata**, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 816 (specific name of type species of *Scruparia* Oken, 1815) (Bryozoa) 0. 902

- chermesina*, *Amphinome*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : xviii (not made available in the work cited which was rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 316
- chevalieri*, *Caridinopsis*, Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 18 : 300 (specific name of type species of *Caridinopsis* Bouvier, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- chiametla*, *Coluber*, Shaw, 1802, *General Zoology* (Amphibia) 3 (2) : 440 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1246
- chilensis*, Conger, Guichenot, 1849, in Gay, *Hist. fis. polit. Chile*, *Zoologia* 2 : 339 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1200 of type species of *Genypterus* Philippi, 1857) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1200
- chilensis*, *Corystoides*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 31 (specific name of type species of *Corystoides* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- chilensis*, *Echiurus*, Diesing, 1859, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 37 : 778 (specific name of type species of *Urechis* Seitz, 1907) (Echiuroidea) 0. 941
- chilensis*, *Pyura*, Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili* : 348 (specific name of type species of *Pyura* Molina, 1782) (Ascidacea) 0. 1182
- chimaera*, *Uratelornis*, Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.* 2 : 479 (specific name of type species of *Uratelornis* Rothschild, 1895) (Aves) Direction 43
- chimaerae*, *Crobylophorus*, Krøyer, 1852, *Danmarks fiske* 3 (2) : 813 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 913
- chinensis*, *Ablabes*, Günther, 1889, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 4 : 220 (Reptilia) 0. 744
- chinensis*, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève* 17 : 230 (specific name of type species of *Stenodynerus* Saussure, 1863) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- chinensis*, *Patella*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 781 (specific name of type species of *Calyptraea* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- chiragra*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 409 (specific name of type species of *Lissa* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- chiragra*, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 168 (specific name of type species of *Megalonotus* Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- chiragra*, *Squilla*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 515 (specific name of type species of *Gonodactylus* Berthold, 1827) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- chlorodippe*, *Argynnis*, Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, *Syst. Schmett. Europe* 6 : 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 923
- chlorodippe*, *Argynnis*, Villiers & Guénée, 1835, *Tab. syn. Lep. Europe* : 56 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 923
- chlorographa*, *Leptosia*, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : 13, pl. 9, figs. 47, 48 (specific name of type species of *Leptosia* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- chlorotis*, *Muscicapa*, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.* 5 : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 410
- chorea*, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 2 : 444 (specific name of type species of *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- chronus*, *Diura*, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* 1 : 20, 26, pl. 5, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 236) (valid name at the date of Opinion 641 of type species of *Ctenomorpha* Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- chrysocephala*, *Meliphaga*, Lewin, 1808, *Birds New Holland* : 10 (specific name of type species of *Sericulus* Swainson, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- chrysodon*, *Nereis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 114 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- chrysops*, *Sylvia*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : liv (Aves) 0. 410
- chrysotis*, *Certhia*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : 38 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 792
- ciliaris*, *Asterias*, Philippi, 1837, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 3 (1) : 194 (Asteroidea) 0. 210
- ciliata*, *Eschara*, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.* : 38 (specific name of type species of *Microporella* Hincks, 1877) (Bryozoa) 0. 458
- ciliata*, *Notonecta*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 524, 525 (specific name of type species of *Enithares* Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 875
- ciliata*, *Squilla*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 333 (specific name of type species of *Pseudosquilla* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- ciliatus*, *Ceratoplax*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 96 (specific name of type species of *Ceratoplax* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ciliatus*, *Glossograpsus* [sic], Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* 1 : 108 (specific name of type species of *Glossograptus* Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- cimicoides*, *Eureum*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : 441 (specific name of type species of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- cimicoides*, *Nepa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 440 (specific name of type species of *Ilyocoris* Stål, 1861) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 681
- cimolius*, *Chiton*, Reeve, 1847, *Conchologia Iconica*, London 4 Chiton (no. 141) (specific name of type species of *Lorica* Adams & Adams, 1852) (Polyplacophora) 0. 1044

- cincolor*, *Crotalus durissus*, Notestein (by whom this name was attributed to 'J.'), 1905, *Seventh Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci.* : 123 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description) 0. 339
- cincta**, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 609 (specific name of type species of *Orchesella* Templeton, 1835) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- cinctella**, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 87 (specific name of type species of *Hygromia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- cinctimanus**, *Carpilius*, White, [1849], in Adams & White, *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 37 (specific name of type species of *Liomera* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cinerea**, *Amphisbaena*, Vandelli, 1797, *Mem. Acad. real Sci. Lisboa* : 69 (specific name of type species of *Blanus* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia) 0. 1149
- cinerea**, *Ardea*, Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 143 (specific name of type species of *Ardea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- cinerea**, *Lutra*, Illiger, [1815], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin 1804-1811* : 90 (name of a species of which *Amblonyx concolor* Rafinesque, 1832, is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- cinerea**, *Motacilla*, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica* : 2 (Aves) 0. 882
- cinerea**, *Nepa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 440, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *rubra* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen *Nepa rubra*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1335
- cinerea**, *Perla*, Retzius, 1783, in de Geer, *Gen. Spec. Ins.* : 60 (specific name of type species of *Nemoura* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- cinerea**, *Salamandra*, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** (2) : 356 (validated under the plenary powers) (Amphibia) 0. 665
- cinerea**, *Simia (Papio)*, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 935
- cinerea**, *Stenopoda*, Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt., Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl. : 26 (specific name of type species of *Stenopoda* Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 868
- cinereiceps**, *Thamnophilus*, Pelzeln, 1868, *Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens* (2) : 145 (Aves) 0. 1180
- cinereoargenteus**, *Canis*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere* **3** : 360, pl. 92 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Urocyon* Baird, 1857) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- cinereoniger**, *Limax*, Wolf, 1803, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna* **6** (Wurm.) (1) : 7 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cinereous**, *Crotalus*, Le Conte, 1852, in Hallowell, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** (5) : 177 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 365
- cinereus**, *Acilius*, Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3**, Index : 143 (a junior objective synonym of *sulcatus*, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 619
- cinereus**, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 412, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by the neotype designated by Balfour-Browne, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **18** : 367, pl. 5) (specific name of type species of *Graphoderus* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 618
- cinereus**, *Todos* [sic], Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 12 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- cinnamomea**, *Ancilla*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 73 (specific name of type species of *Ancilla* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) 0. 579
- circe**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 495 (specific name of type species of *Brintesia* Fruhstorfer, [1911]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- circezendis**, *Aphis*, Fitch, 1870, *Trans. New York Agric. Soc.* for 1869 **29** : 501, 502 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1137
- circumscriptus**, *Arion*, Johnston, 1828, *Edinburgh new phil. J.* **5** : 76 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cirratus**, *Pelecanus*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 576 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409
- cirridioides**, *Euomphalus*, Kittl, 1894, *Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* **44** : 117, pl. 1, fig. 22 (Gastropoda) 0. 639
- cirrosa**, *Sciaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 289 (specific name of type species of *Umbrina* Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 988
- cirrus**, *Centracantus* [sic], Rafinesque, Aprile, 1810, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 43 (specific name of type species of *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- citrinellae**, *Pediculus*, Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.* : 116, pl. 5, fig. 7, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 229) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- civetta**, *Viverra*, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere* **3** : 418; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.* **3** : pl. 111 (specific name of type species of *Civettictis* Pocock, 1915) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- '*cladophore*, *Athelgue*', Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (4) **15** : 91 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a vernacular name) 0. 1229
- clamosus**, *Cuculus*, Latham, 1801, *Index. orn.*, Suppl. : xxx (Aves) 0. 407
- clathrata**, *Anguilla*, Richardson, 1844, *Zool. Voy. 'Sulphur'* **1** : 104 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 901
- clavatus**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 729 (specific name of type species of *Pilophorus* Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 254

- clavatus**, **Oreaster**, Müller & Troschel, 1842, *System der Asteridiiden* : 49 (Asteroidea) 0. 707
- clavicornis**, **Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 41 (specific name of type species of **Asiraca** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- clavicornis**, **Encyrtus**, Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **1820** : 161 (valid name at the date of Opinion 898 of type species of **Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- clavicornis**, **Lygaeus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 169 (valid name at the date of Opinion 319 of type species of **Rhyphodes** Stål, 1868) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319
- claviger**, **Culex**, Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.* **1** (1) : 4 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 547
- claviger**, **Rhabdosphaera**, Murray & Blackman, 1898, *Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London B* (Biol.) **190** : 438, 439, pl. 15, figs. 13, 14 (specific name of type species of **Rhabdosphaera** Haeckel, 1894) (Coccolithophorida) 0. 805
- clavigera**, **Doris**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 229 (specific name of type species of **Limacia** Müller, 1781) (Gastropoda) 0. 833
- clavipes**, **Curculio**, Bonsdorff, 1785, *Hist. nat. Curcul. svec.* (2) : 40 (specific name of type species of **Otiorynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 982
- clavipes**, **Sphex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 569 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1106 of type species of **Rhopalum** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1106
- clavus**, **Conus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 716 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 753
- cleo**, **Papilio**, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- clibanarius**, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **2** (1) : 20 (specific name of type species of **Clibanarius** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- clotho**, **Alastor**, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hymenopt.* **2** : 668 (specific name of type species of **Alastorides** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- clouei**, **Ergasticus**, Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin* **1882** (2) : 7, 8 (specific name of type species of **Ergasticus** Studer, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Clypeatus**, **Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- coburgensis**, **Thalassides**, Berger, 1833, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1833** : 69 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 292
- coccinea**, **Amphinome**, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : xviii (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 316
- coccineus**, **Coluber**, Blumenbach, 1788, *Magazin f.d. neuste aus d. Physik u. Naturg.* **5** (1) : 11, pl. 1 (Reptilia) 0. 804
- cocco**, **Peneus**, Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. sci. lett. Sicilia* **6** : 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 611
- coccus**, **Dactylopius**, Costa, 1829, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Coccinigliferi* : 16 (specific name of type species of **Dactylopius** Costa, Nov. 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- coelebs**, **Fringilla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 179 (specific name of type species of **Fringilla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- coerulea**, **Rana**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- coeruleus**, **Cyclops**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 200 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 203
- coffae**, **Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 740 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1247
- cognatus**, **Scolopostethus**, Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.* : 49, 188 (specific name of type species of **Scolopostethus** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 680
- colchicus**, **Phasianus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 158 (specific name of type species of **Phasianus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- coleoptratus**, **Thysanus**, Kerrich, 1953, *Bull. entomol. Res.* (London) **44** : 802 (specific name of type species of **Kerrichiella** Rosanov, 1965) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1143
- coli**, **Amoeba**, Grassi, 1879, *Gazz. med. lombarda* **39** (45) : 445, as validated as a binomen under the plenary powers and as interpreted by Dobell, 1919 (*The Amoebae living in Man* : 78-92; pl. I, figs. 12-15; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. IV, figs. 55-69) (specific name of type species of **Entamoeba** Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895) (Rhizopoda) 0. 312
- coli**, **Amoeba**, Lösch, 1875, *Virchows Arch. path. Anat.* **65** (2) : 208, pl. 10, figs. 1-3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 312
- colibreve**, **Ratton**, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 186 (a vernacular name) 0. 1232
- colon**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 531 (specific name of type species of **Telicota** Moore, [1881]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 831
- colonorum**, **Agama**, Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's *Buffon, Hist. nat. Rept.* **3** : 336 (a junior objective synonym of *agama*, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 565
- colorado**, **Agrotiphila**, Smith, 1891, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* **18** : 133-135 (specific name of type species of **Agrotiphila** Grote, 1875) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 983
- colorata**, **Echis**, Guenther, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 977, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *froenata* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, as published in the binomen *Echis froenata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1176

- colpoda** (emend. under the plenary powers of *kolpoda*), **Paramecium**, Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino* **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.): 45 (specific name of type species of *Colpidium* Stein, 1860) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- coluber**, **Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen* **2** : 90 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- columbarum**, **Acarus**, Shaw, 1793, *Nat. Miscell.* **4** : text to pl. 108 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 90
- columbia**, **Selkirkia**, Conway Morris, 1977, *Special Pap. Palaeontology* (No. 20) : 33 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1337 of type species of *Selkirkia* Walcott, 1911) (Priapulida) 0. 1337
- columbianus**, **Euderus**, Ashmead, 1888, *Can. Entomol.* **20** : 103 (specific name of type species of *Galeopsomyia* Girault, 1916) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1351
- columnares**, **Asterias**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- columnaris**, **Decastis**, Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* **1** : 305 (specific name of type species of *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- comanthi**, **Pontoniopsis**, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 213 (specific name of type species of *Pontoniopsis* Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- comatularum**, **Alpheus**, Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **6** : 762 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Synalpheus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- comatus**, **Scarabaeus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cometa**, **Diplograpsus** [sic], Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.* **1** : 26 (specific name of type species of *Cephalograptus* Hopkinson, 1869) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- comma**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 484 (specific name of type species of *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1240
- commensalis**, **Stegopontonia**, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 258 (specific name of type species of *Stegopontonia* Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- commersonianus**, **Stolephorus**, [Lacépède, 1803], *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (4) : 1, 2 (a name published inadvertently in 1926 in Opinion 93, in error for *commersonii* Lacépède, 1803, in the same binomen) 0. 749
- commersonii**, **Stolephorus**, Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* **5** : 381 (specific name of type species of *Stolephorus* Lacépède, 1803) (Osteichthyes) 0. 749
- commune**, **Phyllosoma**, Leach, 1818, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* **86** : 307 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 507
- communis**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 10 (specific name of type species of *Dactyloceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 576
- communis**, **Coturnix**, Bonaterre, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. **1** : 217 (a junior objective synonym of *coturnix*, *Tetrao*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- communis**, **Monograptus convolutus** var., Lapworth, 1876, *Geol. Mag.* **13** : 358, pl. xiii, figs. 4a, b (Graptolithina) 0. 571
- communis**, **Palaemon**, Anslin, 1826, *Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Haarlem* **15** : 262 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 564
- complanata**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 769 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- complanatus**, **Julus**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 502 (specific name of type species of *Polydesmus* Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda) Direction 67
- compressa**, **Ephyra**, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : pl. 46, fig. 7 (specific name of type species of *Paratya* Miers, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470, Direction 85
- compressa**, **Millepora**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 792 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 967
- compressa**, **Millepora**, Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.* **1** : 83, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Ryland, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **26** : 60) and as conserved under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Porella* Gray, 1848) (Bryozoa) 0. 967
- compressipes**, **Penaeus**, Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London. Zool.* (2) **5** : 450 (specific name of type species of *Atypopenaeus* Alcock, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- compressus**, **Anchistioides**, Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]* : 115 (specific name of type species of *Anchistioides* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- comptonii**, **Cypraca**, Gray, 1847, *Juke's Voyage of H.M.S. Fly* **2** Appendix : 356 (Gastropoda) 0. 1197
- conaxis**, **Strombodes**, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **3** : 10, pl. 49 (a junior objective synonym of *floriformis*, *Erismatolithus Madreporites*, Martin, 1809) 0. 419
- concavus**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 214, pl. 94, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, refigured by Buckman, 1887 (*Monogr. Inf. Oolite Ammonites* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : pl. 2, figs. 6, 7) (specific name of type species of *Ludwigella* Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- conchyliophorus**, **Trochus**, Born, 1780, *Testacea Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis* : 333 (valid name at the date of Opinion 715 of type species of *Xenophora* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807) (Gastropoda) 0. 715
- concinna**, **Haemaphysalis**, Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **10** (1) : 237 (specific name of type species of *Haemaphysalis* Koch, 1844) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- concolor**, **Amblonyx**, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* **1** (2) : 62 (specific name of type species of *Amblonyx* Rafinesque, 1832) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- concolor**, **Crotalus**, Woodbury, 1929, *Bull. Univ. Utah* **20** (6) : 3 (also numbered 'Biol. Ser. 1 (2)') (Reptilia) 0. 339
- concolor**, **Crotalus durissus** var., Garman (by whom this name was attributed to Jan), 1883, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 175 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description) 0. 339

- concolor*, *Crotalus durissus* var., Gloyd (by whom this name was attributed to Jan), 1940, *Spec. Publ. Chicago Acad. Sci.* 4 : 171 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description) 0. 339
- concolor*, *Crotalus durissus* var., Jan, 1859, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 10 : 153 (also often cited by title of paper : *Prodrome Iconograph. descr. Ophid.* : 153) (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 339
- condyliatus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 324 (specific name of type species of *Herbstia* Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- conger*, *Muraena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 245) (specific name of type species of *Conger* Oken, 1817) (Osteichthyes) Direction 87
- conica*, *Pangonia*, Bigot, 1857, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 5 : 278 (specific name of type species of *Mycteromyia* Philippi, 1865) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1238
- conicum*, *Acrydium*, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. méth.* 6 : 230 (valid name at the date of Opinion 969 of type species of *Pyrgomorpha* Audinet-Serville, [1838]) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- conoidea*, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1185 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 841
- conoidea*, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 68 (specific name of type species of *Cochlicella* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- conradi*, *Acantholoma* [sic], Castelnau, 1843, *Essai Syst. silur. Amér. sept.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 498
- consanguinea*, *Davila*, Distant, 1893, *Biol. centr.-Amer.*, Heteroptera 1 Suppl. : 395 (specific name of type species of *Pegghichisme* Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1284
- consimilis*, *Berytus*, Horváth, 1885, *Rev. Entomol.* 4 : 320-324, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Péricart, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 32 : 255, 256) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1191
- conspicuus*, *Tanystropheus*, von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2) : 42 (specific name of type species of *Tanystropheus* von Meyer, [1852]) (Reptilia) 0. 1186
- constricta*, *Nuculites*, Conrad, 1842, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 249, pl. 15, fig. 8 (specific name of type species of *Palaeoneilo* (emend. of *Palaeaneilo*) Hall, 1869) (Bivalvia) 0. 215
- constricta*, *Sminthopsis murina* var., Spencer, 1896, *Rep. Horn Exped. Central Australia*, pt. 2, Zoology : 33 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1198
- constricta*, *Tachyusa*, Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark Brandenb.* 1 : 307 (specific name of type species of *Tachyusa* Erichson, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- constrictor*, *Boa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 215 (specific name of type species of *Boa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) 0. 1045
- constrictor*, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 216 (specific name of type species of *Coluber* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- contectum*, *Cyclostoma*, Millet, 1813, *Moll. terr. fluv. obs. Dépt. Maine et Loire* : 5, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forcart, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 46) (Gastropoda) 0. 573
- contorta*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 770 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- convexa*, *Ocypode* (*Chasmagnathus*), de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 28, 56 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Chasmagnathus* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 86
- convexus*, *Ocypode*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.) : 525 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 86
- convexus*, *Ruppellioides*, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 7 : 279 (specific name of type species of *Ruppellioides* Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- coppingeri*, *Camptoplax*, Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'* : 239 (specific name of type species of *Camptoplax* Miers, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- coracina*, *Phalaena*, Esper, 1805, *Die europäischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, teil 4, Abschn. 2 : 74, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *hirtata* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Phalaena hirtata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1362
- corallinus*, *Hippurites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- corallinus*, *Trachycarcinus*, Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 24 : 156 (specific name of type species of *Trachycarcinus* Faxon, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- coralliophila*, *Panenska*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 118 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- corallofungitae*, *Alcyonia*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- coranguinum*, *Spatangus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J. T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 221 (specific name of type species of *Micraster* Agassiz, 1836) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- corax*, *Corvus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 105 (specific name of type species of *Corvus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- corax*, *Pithecopus hylax*, Fruhstorfer, [1919], *Arch. Naturgesch.* 83, Sect. A. 1 (1917) : 79 (specific name of type species of *Pithecopus* Horsfield, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 822
- cordatus*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 51, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen figured by Sowerby, 1813 (*Min. Conch.* 1 : pl. 17, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda) 0. 235

- cordatus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- cordatus*, *Echinus*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 58 (specific name of type species of *Echinocardium* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- coriacea*, *Testudo*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 350 (specific name of type species of *Dermochelys* Blainville, 1816) (Reptilia) Direction 57
- coriaceus* (emend. of *coriacea*), *Phlaeothrips*, Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.* 3 : 442 (specific name of type species of *Phlaeothrips* Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 865
- coridon*, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.* : 77 (specific name of type species of *Lysandra* Hemming, 1933) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 429
- cornea*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 770 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cornea*, *Mactra*, Poli, 1795, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae* 1 : 73, 74 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1141 of type species of *Donacilla* Philippi, 1836) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- cornea*, *Tellina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 678 (specific name of type species of *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777) (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- corni*, *Lecanium*, Bouché, 1844, *Entomol. Z. Stettin*, Jahrg. 5 (8) : 298 (specific name of type species of *Parthenolecanium* Šulc, 1908) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- cornicis*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 7 : 76, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 3 : 239) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- cornigerus*, *Trilobites*, Schlothheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.* : 38 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 510
- cornuelianus*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét. 1 : 364, pl. 112, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of type species of *Chelonicerias* Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda) 0. 428
- cornupastoris*, *Hippurites*, DesMoulins, 1826, *Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* 1 : 288, pl. 10 (specific name of type species of *Durania* Douvillé, 1908) (Bivalvia) 0. 891
- cornus*, *Drupa*, [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum* (2) : 56 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1154 of type species of *Drupella* Thiele, 1925) (Gastropoda) 0. 1154
- cornuta*, *Phagocata*, Shishkov, 1903, *Archs. Zool. exp. gen.* (4) 1 : 401-409, pl. 16, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *montenigrina* Mrázek, 1904, as published in the binomen *Planaria montenigrina*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Turbellaria) 0. 1127
- cornuta*, *Trogosita*, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum Entomol. syst.* : 51 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1039 of type species of *Gnatocerus* Thurnberg, 1814) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- cornutum*, *Buccinum*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 735 (specific name of type species of *Cassia* Scopoli, 1777) (Gastropoda) 0. 1023
- cornutus*, *Callionymus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 37 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- coronalis*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- coronata*, *Acidaspis*, Salter, 1853, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.* 2 (1) : pl. 9, figs. 6-9, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *quadrimucronatus* Murchison, 1839, as published in the binomen *Paradoxides quadrimucronatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Trilobita) 0. 1223
- coronata*, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3105 (specific name of type species of *Doto* Oken, 1815) (Gastropoda) 0. 697
- coronata*, *Nereis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 114 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- coronata*, *Pelta*, Quatrefages, 1844, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) 1 : 151 (valid name at the date of Opinion 811 of type species of *Runcina* Forbes, 1851) (Gastropoda) 0. 811
- coronata*, *Randallia*, Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 63 (Pt. 2) : 177 (specific name of type species of *Pariphiculus* Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- coronatum*, *Douvilleicerias*, Rouchadzé, 1932, *Bull. Inst. géol. Georgie* 1 (3) : 195, pl. 3, fig. 4; text-figs. 12, 13 (specific name of type species of *Megatyloceras* Humphrey, 1949) (Cephalopoda) 0. 428
- corrigiolata*, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 955 (specific name of type species of *Micropeza* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 369
- corrugatus*, *Hylodes*, Duméril, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.) (3) 19 : 176 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1104 of type species of *Platymantis* Günther, 1858) (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- corticis*, *Trips*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 11 (specific name of type species of *Hoplothrips* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 865
- corus*, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 3 (1) : 41 (specific name of type species of *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- corydon*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 184 (an unjustified emendation of *coridon*, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761) 0. 429
- coryli*, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 456 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1303
- costata*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 31 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- costatum*, *Scutellum*, Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1) : 119 (specific name of type species of *Scutellum* Pusch, 1833) (Trilobita) 0. 1004
- cothurnix*, *Oriolus*, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.* 1 : 87 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684

- cotovui**, **Perisphinctes**, Simionescu, 1907, *Public. Fond. Adamach. Acad. Romana* 4 (21) : 151, pl. vii, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1939 (*Monogr. Ammonites Engl. Corall. Beds* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : 126) (valid name at the date of Opinion 306 of type species of **Arisphinctes** Buckman, 1924) (Cephalopoda) 0. 306
- coturnix**, **Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 161 (specific name of type species of **Coturnix** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves) Direction 43
- couchii**, **Lepidogaster** [sic], Kent, 1883, *Handb. Marine Freshw. Fishes Brit. Is.* : 55, 56 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 638
- cranchii**, **Achaeus**, Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16) : text to pl. 22C (specific name of type species of **Achaeus** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- cranchii**, **Hippolyte**, Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16) : pl. 38, figs. 17-21 (specific name of type species of **Thoralus** Holthuis, 1947) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 347
- crangon**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 632 (specific name of type species of **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- craniolaris**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 626 (specific name of type species of **Leucosia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- crassa**, **Fenestella**, McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 501 (specific name of type species of **Fenestrellina** d'Orbigny, 1849) (Bryozoa) 0. 622
- crassicauda**, **Bdeogale**, Peters, February 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1852 : 81; *id.*, [post Feb.] 1852, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* [sic] 1 : 119, 120, pl. 27 (specific name of type species of **Bdeogale** Peters, 25th June 1850) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- crassicauda**, **Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K.vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 27 (specific name of type species of **Illaenus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita) 0. 508
- crassicaudatus**, **Galago**, Geoffroy, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 19 : 166, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Olson, 1980 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 37 : 182, 183) and designated under the plenary powers (Mammalia) 0. 1329
- crassicornis**, **Cicada**, Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Ins. germ.* 35 : 19 (specific name of type species of **Delphax** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- crassicornis**, **Pandalus**, Costa, 1871, *Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli* 6 : 89 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of **Chlorotocus** Milne Edwards, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- crassicornis**, **Pediculus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 383, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 2 : 19) (specific name of type species of **Anaticola** Clay, 1936) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- crassimanus**, **Eucrate**, Dana, 1851, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* 7 : 588, nota (specific name of type species of **Eucratopsis** Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- crassinoda**, **Depranella** [sic], Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.* : 118, pl. 8, figs. 1a-c (specific name of type species of **Drepanella** (emend. of **Depranella**) Ulrich, 1890) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 591
- crassipennis**, **Syrphus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.* 4 : 284 (specific name of type species of **Ectophasia** Townsend, 1912) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 896
- crassipes**, **Pachygrapsus**, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 127 (specific name of type species of **Pachygrapsus** Randall, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- crassipes**, **Phlyxia**, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 21 : 304 (specific name of type species of **Phlyxia** Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- crassipes**, **Pterodactylus**, von Meyer, 1857, *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal.* 1857 : 535, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *lithographica*, as published in the binomen *Archaeopteryx lithographica* von Meyer, 1861, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves) 0. 1070
- crassum**, **Sarmartium**, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 251 (specific name of type species of **Sarmartium** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- crassus**, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. G [3], pl. 16, fig. 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- crassus**, **Gonatonotus**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 10 (specific name of type species of **Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- crassus**, **Productus**, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 379, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 101, 118, pl. 6, figs. 1a-b) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- crassus**, **Unio**, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.* : 17 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- crebricostatus**, **Chrysodomus**, Dall, 1877, *Prelim. Descr. new Spec. Moll. N.W. Coast Amer.* : 1 (specific name of type species of **Beringius** Dall, 1886) (Gastropoda) 0. 469
- crenata**, **Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3623, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 69) as [*Helix*] *crenata* (a name possessing precedence over *Helix crenata* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3655, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 16 : 398)) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of **Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- crenata**, **Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3655 (a junior primary homonym of *crenata*, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], *ibid.* : 3623, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 16 : 398)) 0. 479
- crenata**, [*Helix*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 69 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- crenatus**, **Benthescymus**, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 190 (specific name of type species of **Benthescymus** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- crenatus**, **Cancer (Eucrate)**, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 36, 51 (specific name of type species of **Eucrate** de Haan, [1835]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- crepitans**, **Psophia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 154 (specific name of type species of **Psophia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- creusa**, **Anthocharis**, Doubleday, [1847], *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (1) : 56, pl. 7, fig. 1 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- cribraria**, **Vespa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 573 (specific name of type species of **Crabro** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- cribrarius**, **Portunus**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 259 (specific name of type species of **Arenaeus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cricetus**, **Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 60 (specific name of type species of **Cricetus** Leske, 1779) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- crispata**, **Cythere**, Brady, 1868, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **2** : pl. 14, figs. 14, 15, as interpreted by the holotype identified by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **39** : 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1346
- crissale**, **Toxostoma**, Baird, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **10** : 117, 118, ruled under the plenary powers to be a correct original spelling (Aves) 0. 1249
- crista**, **Nautilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 709 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cristata**, **Columba**, Pallas, 1764, in Vroeg, *Cat. Vogel.* : Adumbr. 2 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of **Goura** Stephens, 1819) (Aves) Direction 43
- cristata**, **Dexia**, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **5** : 41 (valid name at the date of Opinion 553 of type species of **Estheria** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 553
- cristata**, **Hystrix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 56 (specific name of type species of **Hystrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- cristata**, **Phoca**, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.* : 590 (specific name of type species of **Cystophora** Nilsson, 1820) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- cristata**, **Valvata**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 198 (specific name of type species of **Valvata** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- cristata**, **Viverra**, Sparrman, 1783, *Resa Goda Hopps-Udden* **1** : 581 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- cristatus**, **Caprimulgus**, Shaw, [August] 1790, in White, *J. Voy. N.S. Wales* : 241 et pl. (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of **Aegotheles** Vigors & Horsfield, 1826) (Aves) Direction 43
- cristatus**, **Colymbus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 135 (specific name of type species of **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (Aves) 0. 401
- cristatus**, **Pavo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 156 (specific name of type species of **Pavo** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- cristatus**, **Sorex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 53 (specific name of type species of **Condylura** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- crocea**, **Squilla**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- crocodila**, **Belona**, Peron & Lesueur, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **2** : 129 (Osteichthyes) 0. 900
- crucialis**, **Hyla**, Harlan, 1826, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts* **10** (7) : 64 (Amphibia) 0. 1072
- crucifera**, **Cicindela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cruciger**, **Bufo**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 209 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- cruentatus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 630 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- cruentus**, **Odynerus**, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 221 (formerly specific name of type species of **Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893, 0. 1363
- crumena**, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. R[1], pl. 36, fig. 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **14** : 111, 112) (validated under the plenary powers) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- cryptoecium**, **Cribrilina**, Norman, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **12** : 102, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ryland & Stebbing, 1968 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **25** : 63) (Bryozoa) 0. 1016
- crystallina**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 23 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- crystallina**, **Podura**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 184 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1064
- crystallinus**, **Polycitor**, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVII (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Polycitor** Renier, [1804]) (Urochordata) 0. 478
- cubensis**, **Epilobocera**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 234 (specific name of type species of **Epilobocera** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cubensis**, **Hippolyte**, von Martens, 1872, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **38** (1) : 136 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of **Barbouria** Rathbun, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- cubicus**, **Cancer**, Forsskal, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 89 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- cucullus**, **Kolpoda**, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 58 (specific name of type species of **Kolpoda** Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- cucurbitina**, **Apis**, Rossi, 1792, *Mant. Ins.* **1** : 145 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1001 of type species of **Ceratina** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1001

- culinaris**, *Tenebrio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 417 (specific name of type species of *Uloa* Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- cumingianus**, *Ancylus* (*Ancylastrum*), Bourguignat, May 1853, *J. Conchyliol.* **4** : 170 (specific name of type species of *Ancylastrum* Bourguignat, February 1853) (Gastropoda) 0. 364
- cumingii**, *Lithadia*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 305 (specific name of type species of *Lithadia* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cuneatus**, *Donax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 683 (specific name of type species of *Latona* Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia) 0. 1057
- cuneiforme**, *Arnioceras*, Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (No. 5) : 73 (specific name of type species of *Arnioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 307
- cunningtoni**, *Caridella*, Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1906** : 199 (specific name of type species of *Caridella* Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- cupido**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 482 (specific name of type species of *Helicopis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- cupratus**, *Eurhin*, Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 309 (specific name of type species of *Eurhinus* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- cupreus**, *Coluber*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 28 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cupriceps**, *Chrysomela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cupulifer**, *Pilumnus*, Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 124 (specific name of type species of *Polydectus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- curimata**, *Salmo*, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2) **3** : 80 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 772
- cursor**, *Nematocarcinus*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 14 (specific name of type species of *Nematocarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- cursor**, *Papirius*, Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **23** : 436-438 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1092
- curvicollis**, *Lepidocyrtus*, Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* **1839** (1) : 392 (specific name of type species of *Lepidocyrtus* Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- curvicornu**, *Neokentroceras*, Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh* **53** : 139 (specific name of type species of *Neokentroceras* Spath, 1921) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1254
- curvipes**, *Dolichopus*, Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.* **2**, *Mon. Dolichop.* (3) : 20 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 531
- curvirostra**, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 171 (specific name of type species of *Loxia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- curvirostra**, *Munidopsis*, Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.* (3) **7** : 212 (specific name of type species of *Munidopsis* Whiteaves, 1874) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- curvirostris**, *Haliporus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 185 (specific name of type species of *Haliporus* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- curvulena**, *Zaphrentis*, Thomson, 1881, *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow* **13** : 223, 236 (specific name of type species of *Amplexizaphrentis* Vaughan, 1906) (Anthozoa) 0. 854
- cuspidatus**, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Y [3], pl. 46, figs. 3, 4; pl. 47, fig. 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- cuspidatus**, *Spirifer*, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 42, pl. 120, figs. 1-3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 112, pl. 4, figs. 1a-d) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- cuticulare**, *Orchelimum*, Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.* : 523, 524 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1148
- cuvieri**, *Dorippe*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 35 (specific name of type species of *Paromola* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- cuvieri**, *Inoceramus*, Mantell, [May] 1822, *Foss. South Downs* : 213, pl. 27, fig. 4; pl. 28, figs. 1, 4 (a junior primary homonym of *cuvierii*, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1814) 0. 473
- cuvieri**, *Inoceramus*, Smith, 1816, *Strata Syst. organ. Foss.* : 10, 'Lower Chalk' pl., fig. 1 (a junior primary homonym of *cuvierii*, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1814) 0. 473
- cuvierii**, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.* **4** : 448, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **11** : 242, 243) namely the specimen figured by Sowerby, 1822 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** : pl. 25, figs. 2, 3) (specific name of type species of *Inoceramus* Sowerby, 1814) (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- cuvierii**, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, [post-October 1822], *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** : 457, pl. 25, figs. 1-3 (a junior primary homonym of, and a junior objective synonym of, *cuvieri*, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1814) 0. 473
- cyanea**, *Lema*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 92 (specific name of type species of *Lema* Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908
- cyanea**, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 174 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1126
- cyanea**, *Muscicapa*, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natur-syst.*, Suppl. : 170 (Aves) 0. 415
- cyanea**, *Muscicapa*, Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **21** : 447 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 415
- cyanea**, *Muscitrea*, Hume, 1877, *Stray Feathers* **5** : 101 (validated under the plenary powers) (Aves) 0. 415

- cyanea**, *Tanagra*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 315 (Aves) 0. 1126
- cyaneofulvus**, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cyaneopunctatus**, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- cyathiformis**, *Calyptrigrapsus* [sic], Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 459 (specific name of type species of *Calyptrigrapsus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- cydippe**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 281 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 501
- cydippe**, *Papilio*, all uses of, subsequent to Linnaeus, 1761, and prior to *cydippe*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 501
- cydippe**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 776 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 501
- cygneus**, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 706 (specific name of type species of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- cylindracea**, *Bulla*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) **IV** : 100 (specific name of type species of *Cylichna* Lovén, 1846) (Gastropoda) 0. 1030
- cylindraceus**, *Turbo*, da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Testac. Brit.* : 89 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species *Lauria* Gray, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- cylindraria**, *Nereis*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica* : 117 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1225
- cylindrica**, *Vertigo*, Férussac, 1807, *Essai Méth. conchyl.* : 52 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- cylindricum**, *Pinnotheres*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** (2) : 452 (specific name of type species of *Pinnixa* White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cylindrus**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.* : 248 (specific name of type species of *Ixa* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- cymodoce**, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. franç., Terr. jurass.* **1** : 534, pl. 202, figs. 3, 4 (nec figs. 1, 2) as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tornquist, 1896 (*Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges.* **23** : 8) (Cephalopoda) 0. 426
- cyprinacea**, *Lernaea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 655 (specific name of type species of *Lernaea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 481
- cyprinoides**, *Mormyrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 327 (specific name of type species of *Mormyrus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- czizeki**, *Tipula*, de Jong, 1925, Een Studien over Emelten en haare bestrijding, *Verh. Mededeel. Plantenz. Dienst Wagen-ingen* : 42 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- daea**, *Palaeopsylla*, Dampf, 1910, *Zool. Jahresb.* **12**, Suppl. : 633, figs. Q-V, to be interpreted as directed under the plenary powers by reference to the lectotype designated by Hopkins, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **11** : 351) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 491
- dahalacensis**, *Estheria*, Rüppell, 1837, in Straus-Durckheim, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.* **2** (2) : 126 (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 553
- dama**, *Cervus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 67 (specific name of type species of *Dama* Frisch, 1775) (Mammalia) 0. 581
- damesi**, *Desmoceras*, Jimbo, 1894, *Palaeontol. Abhandl.* **6** (N.F. **2**) (3) : 172 (specific name of type species of *Damesites* Matsumoto, 1942) (Cephalopoda) 0. 555
- danae**, *Goniosoma*, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **5** : 153 (specific name of type species of *Thalamonyx* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- danae**, *Nikoides*, Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]* : 98 (specific name of type species of *Nikoides* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- dananus**, *Eubrontes*, Hitchcock, 1845, *Assoc. amer. Geologists, Naturalists Rep.* **1845** : 23 (a junior objective synonym of *sillimani*, *Ornithoidichnites*, Hitchcock, 1843) 0. 535
- danieli**, *Mastigodryas*, Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan* **8** : 158 (specific name of type species of *Mastigodryas* Amaral, 1934) (Reptilia) 0. 1035
- dantici**, *Vespa*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* **2** : 89 (specific name of type species of *Euodynerus* Dalla Torre, 1904) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- daplidice**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 468 (specific name of type species of *Pontia* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- dardanus**, *Papilio*, Brown, 1776, *New Illustr. Zool.* : 52 (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 620
- dardanus**, *Papilio*, Cramer, 1775, *Uitl. Kapellen* **1** : 25, pl. 17, figs. E, F (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 620
- dardanus**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **3** : 10 (a junior primary homonym of *dardanus*, *Papilio*, Brown, 1776) 0. 620
- darwinii**, *Pholas*, Sowerby, 1849, *Thesaurus conchylium* **2** (10) : 490, pl. 107, figs. 76, 77 (specific name of type species of *Netastoma* Carpenter, 1864) (Bivalvia) 0. 1296
- dasiops**, *Lonchea* [sic], Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* **1** : 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *dasyops*, *Lonchaea*, Meigen, 1826) 0. 652
- dasyops**, *Lonchaea*, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **5** : 308 (specific name of type species of *Chaetolonchaea* Czerny, 1934) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- dauci**, *Aphis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Entomol. Syst.* : 737 (valid name at the date of Opinion 646 of type species of *Semiaphis* Van der Goot, 1913) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 646

- dauuricus**, *Erinaceus*, Sundevall, 1842, *K. svenska Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* for 1841 : 237, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *sibiricus* Erxleben, 1777, as published in the binomen *Erinaceus sibiricus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia) 0. 1243
- davaini** (correction of *davainii*), *Tylenchus*, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 25 (2) : 126 (specific name of type species of *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda) 0. 341
- davainii**, *Tylenchus*, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 25 (2) : 126 (an incorrect original spelling for *davaini*, *Tylenchus*, Bastian, 1865) 0. 341
- debilis**, *Hymenopenaeus*, Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 10 : 91 (specific name of type species of *Hymenopenaeus* Smith, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- debilis**, *Leptopodia*, Smith, 1871, *Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1869/1870 (app.) : 87 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- decipiens**, *Chaetetes*, Rominger, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1866 : 116, 117 (specific name of type species of *Peronopora* Nicholson, 1881) (Bryozoa) 0. 838
- decollata**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 773 (specific name of type species of *Rumina* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- decolorata**, *Lycaena argiades* var., Staudinger, 1886, *Stett. entomol. Zs.* 47 : 204 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 970
- decora**, *Spirifera*, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* 2 : 219, pl. 10, fig. 9, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : pl. 5, figs. 6a-c) (Brachiopoda) 0. 421
- decorsei**, *Geloius*, Bolivar, 1905, *Boln R. esp. Hist. nat.* 5 : 286, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Wintrebert, 1972 (*Annals Mus. r. Afr. cent.* (Zool.) 198 : 64) and ratified under the plenary powers (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1091
- decurtatus**, *Curculio*, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (4) : 1747 (a junior objective synonym of *abbreviatus*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1787) 0. 572
- defossus**, *Ammonites*, Simpson, 1843, *A monograph of the ammonites of the Yorkshire Lias* (London) : 15, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers (Cephalopoda) 0. 1088
- dekayi**, *Tropidonotus*, Holbrook, 1842, *North Amer. Herpet.* 4 : 54 (specific name of type species of *Storeria* Baird & Girard, 1853) (Reptilia) 0. 632
- delfini**, *Galaxias*, Philippi, 1895, *Verh. deutsch wiss. Ver. Santiago Chile* 3 : 17-22, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *platei* Steindachner, 1898, as published in the binomen *Galaxias platei*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Osteichthyes) 0. 1153
- delphis**, *Delphinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 77 (specific name of type species of *Delphinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- democratica**, *Salpa*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112 (specific name of type species of *Thalia* Blumenbach, 1798) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- demodocus**, *Papilio*, Esper, [1798], *Ausl. Schmett.* (14) : 205, pl. 51, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Princeps* Hübner, [1807]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- demophile**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- dendriticum**, *Distoma*, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entoz. Syn. Mant.* : 93, 364 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of type species of *Dicrocoelium* Dujardin, [1844]) (Trematoda) Direction 77
- dentata**, *Hippa*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 475 (a junior objective synonym of *cassivelaunus*, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777) 0. 689
- dentata**, *Nursilia*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 21 : 309 (specific name of type species of *Nursilia* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- dentata**, *Sphaerocoryphe*, Angelin, 1854, *Palaeontol. Scand.* (1) : 66, pl. 34, fig. 6 (specific name of type species of *Sphaerocoryphe* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita) 0. 614
- dentatum**, *Entodinium*, Stein, 1858, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) 10 : 69, as determined by Schuberg, 1888 (*Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.) 3 : 365-418); by Kofoid & MacLennan, 1932 (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.* 37 : 53-152); and by Wertheim, 1935 (*Veterinarskog Arhiva* 5 : 388-526) (specific name of type species of *Diplodinium* Schuberg, 1888) (Ciliophora) 0. 202
- dentatus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 3, pl. 308, as interpreted by Spath, 1925 (*Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Palaeontogr. Soc.)) 1 : 10 (specific name of type species of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 353
- dentatus**, *Pediculus*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 383, as interpreted under the plenary powers by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 2 : 17, figs. 21, 22, pl. 1, fig. 5) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- dentatus**, *Stephanurus*, Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.* 2 (2) : 232 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Stephanurus* Diesing, 1839) (Nematoda) 0. 340
- dentatus**, *Strongylus*, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) 3 (2) : 12, as interpreted by the descriptions and figures published by Goodey, 1924 (*J. Helminth.* 2 (1) : 1-14, figs. 1-15) (specific name of type species of *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861) (Nematoda) 0. 340
- dentex**, *Haustrum*, Perry, 1811, *Conchology* : pl. 44 (rejected as a *nomen oblitum*) 0. 886
- denticulata**, [*Patella*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 65 (validated under the plenary powers) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- denticulatus**, *Cancer*, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 9 : 87 (specific name of type species of *Pirimela* Leach, [1816]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- dentipes**, *Alpheus*, Guérin, 1832, *Expéd. sci. Morée*, Zool. (2) : 39 (validated under the plenary powers) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 606
- depicta**, *Aglaja*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (ruled under the plenary powers to be an available name) (Gastropoda) 0. 1079
- depilans**, *Aplysia* (or *Laplysia*), all other uses of, prior to *depilans*, *Aplysia*, Gmelin, [1791] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200

- depilans**, *Aplysia*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3103 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Aplysia* (emend. of *Laplysia*) Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda) 0. 200
- depilans*, *Laplysia*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1082 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- deplanatus**, *Euryetisus*, Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli* (1) **3** : 88 nota, 200 (specific name of type species of *Euryetisus* Cano, 1889) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- depressa**, *Panoplax*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 151 (specific name of type species of *Panoplax* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- depressicornis**, *Antilope*, Smith, 1827, in *Griffith's Cuvier, Mammals* **4** : 239 (Mammalia) 0. 1349
- depressus**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 406 (specific name of type species of *Plagusia* Latreille, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- depressus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- depressus*, *Echinus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 124 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- depurator**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen figured by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 104, 105, pl. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 84
- derbyensis*, *Entomolithus Onicites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : Sign. X & Y, pl. 45, figs. 1, 2; pl. 45\*, fig. 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 352
- derbyensis* (emend. of *derbiensis*), *Entomolithus*, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* **2** : 240 (Trilobita) 0. 352
- deroissyi**, *Spirifera*, Lèveillé, 1835, *Mém. Soc. géol. Fr.* **2** : 39 (Brachiopoda) 0. 1041
- deslongchampsii**, *Ammonites*, (Defrance MS) d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass. **1** : 405, pl. 138, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of type species of *Cadomites* Munier-Chalmas, 1892) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- desmaresti**, *Ogygia*, Brongniart, in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Hist. nat. Crust.* : 28 (specific name of type species of *Ogygites* Tromelin & Lebesconte, 1876) (Trilobita) 0. 1259
- desmarestii**, *Hippolyte*, Millet, 1831, *Mém. Soc. Agric. Sci. Arts*, Angers **1** : 56 (valid name at the date of Opinion 522 of type species of *Atyaephyra* de Brito Capello, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- destructor*, *Scolytus*, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie* **4** (78) : 1-14, pls. 1, 2 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 683
- desultor**, *Lipistius* [sic], Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.* (2) **2** : 621 (specific name of type species of *Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849) (Arachnida) 0. 933
- detrita**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 101 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- diabolica**, *Mutilla*, Gerstaecker, 1874, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **40** : 76 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 542
- diacantha*, *Portunus*, Latreille, 1825, *Ency. Méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 190 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 712
- diana**, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 26 (specific name of type species of *Cercopithecus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) 0. 238
- dianthus**, *Coscinocyathus*, Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.* **36** : 704 (specific name of type species of *Coscinocyathus* Bornemann, 1884) (Archaeocyatha) 0. 1007
- diaphana**, *Helix*, Studer, 1820, in Meisner's *Naturw. Anz., Allg. Schweiz. Ges.* **3** : 86 (p. 13 of the separate with the title *Syst. Verz. schweiz. Conch.*) (specific name of type species of *Vitrea* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- diaphanus**, *Papilio*, Drury, 1773, *Ill. nat. Hist.* **2** : Index, 13, pl. 7, fig. 3 (specific name of type species of *Greta* Hemming, 1934) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 985
- dichotomous**, *Staurograpsus* [sic], Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 109 (specific name of type species of *Staurograptus* Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- dicquemari*, *Tergipes*, Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.* **87** : 373 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 773
- didactylus**, *Bradypus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 35 (specific name of type species of *Choloepus* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- difficilis**, *Holothuria*, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen* **1** : 92 (Holothuroidea) 0. 914
- diffractum**, *Otarion*, Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. nat. Urwelt.* : 44 (specific name of type species of *Otarion* Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita) Direction 67
- digenea**, *Lacerta fiumana lissana* var., Wettstein, 1926, in Kammerer, *Artenwandel auf Ins.* : 279, tab. 4, figs. 28, 29 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- digueti**, *Cambarus*, Bouvier, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **3** : 227 (specific name of type species of *Procambarus* Ortmann, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- dilatatus**, *Planorbis*, Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts* : 210 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- dilatatus**, *Trilobus*, Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samml. k. dansk. Skr.* **1** : 393 (specific name of type species of *Ogygiocaris* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita) 0. 1259
- dilatipes**, *Pilumnus*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 44, pl. IX, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of *Lophopilumnus* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- dimidiata**, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 316 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Eulaema* Lepeletier, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567
- dimidiata*, *Apis*, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (5) : 2780 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 567

- dimidiata*, *Apis*, Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.* 4 (Ins) : 64 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 567
- dimidiatus*, *Acarus*, Hermann, 1804, *Mem. Apter.* : 85, pl. 6, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1298
- dingo*, *Canis*, Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest. zool. Entdeck. Neuhollland Africa* : 33 (Mammalia) 0. 451
- diogenes*, *Cambarus*, Girard, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 88 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- diomedaeae*, *Pediculus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 808, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1940 (*Sci. Rept. British Graham Land Exped.* 1 : 299-302, figs. 1, 2, 4a, 5a, 6a) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 656
- dipsacea*, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) : 856 (specific name of type species of *Heliothis* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1312
- dipsaci*, *Anguillula*, Kuhn, 1857, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 9 : 129-137 (specific name of type species of *Ditylenchus* Filipjev, 1936) (Nematoda) 0. 1184
- discocephalus*, *Nirmus*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : 430, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1958 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 7 : 168) (specific name of type species of *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- discoideus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- discolor*, *Cuculus*, Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Aff. Anim.* (ed. 2) : 186 (specific name of type species of *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) 0. 1068
- discolor*, *Vespertilio*, (Natterer MS.) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsh. Fledermäuse* : 43 (a junior objective synonym of *murinus*, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 98
- discophthalmus*, *Phasmatocarcinus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 7 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- dispanus*, *Ammonites*, Lycett, 1860, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* 2 : 146, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, refigured by Buckman, 1922 (*Type Ammonites* 4 : pl. 340) (specific name of type species of *Phlyseogrammoceras* Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- dispar*, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 5 (specific name of type species of *Ceratophyus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 346
- distinguenda*, *Cythereis*, Neviana, 1928, *Memorie Accad. pont. Nuovi Lincei* (2) 11 : 105, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 39 : 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1346
- divisa*, *Tuba*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- dobsoni*, *Penaeus*, Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878 : 302 (specific name of type species of *Mangalura* Miers, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- dolabratus*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 449 (specific name of type species of *Leptopterna* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- dolabratus*, *Trochus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 760 (specific name of type species of *Pyramidella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) 0. 386
- doliatus*, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 376 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 804
- doliatus*, *Lanius*, Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolphi Frid.* 2 : 12 (specific name of type species of *Thamnophilus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- dolichognatha*, *Automate*, de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 53 (1) : 529 (specific name of type species of *Automate* de Man, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- doliolum*, *Actinia*, Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.* : 152 (specific name of type species of *Pentacta* Goldfuss, 1820) (Holothuroidea) 0. 1295
- domestica*, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 596 (specific name of type species of *Musca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- domesticus*, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 428 (specific name of type species of *Acheta* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- domicella*, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 100 (specific name of type species of *Lorius* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) 0. 938
- dominica*, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- dominula*, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- donacia*, *Mactra*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* 5 : 479 (specific name of type species of *Mesodesma* Deshayes, [1832]) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- donaciformis*, *Ascitellina*, Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 58 : 467, 468, figs. 59, 60 (specific name of type species of *Ascitellina* Marwick, 1928) (Bivalvia) 0. 987
- donovani*, *Eucampe*, Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) 20 : 268 (a junior objective synonym, through the lectotype designation by Lemche, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 5) of *bullata*, *Akera*, Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- dorbignyi*, *Heterodon*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpët. Gén.* 7 : 772 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Lystrophis* Cope, 1885) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- dorcas*, *Capra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 69 (specific name of type species of *Gazella* Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- doria*, *Antilope*, Ogilby, 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 (47) : 121, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *zebra* Gray, 1838, as published in the binomen *Antilope zebra*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia) 0. 1291

- dorion*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- dormia**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.* 6 : 431 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- dorsalis**, **Arete**, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 32 (specific name of type species of *Arete* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- dorsalis**, **Corixa**, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 12 : 17, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1274
- dorsalis*, *Toxostoma*, Baird, 1858, in Henry, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 10 : 117, 118 (an incorrect original spelling for *crissale*, *Toxostoma*, Baird, 1858) 0. 1249
- dorsata**, **Hystrix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 57 (specific name of type species of *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- dorsata*, *Testudo*, Schoepff, 1801, *Naturgesch. Schildkr.* : 158, tab. 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- dorsettensis**, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 8 (valid name of the date of Opinion 763 of type species of *Inachus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- dorsioculata*, *Vianellia*, Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. modern. Spec. Lag. Golfo Veneto* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 671
- dorsipes**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 630 (specific name of type species of *Notopus* de Haan, [1841]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- dovii**, **Euphylax**, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 226 (specific name of type species of *Euphylax* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- dracaena*, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 360 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 540
- draco**, **Trachinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 250 (specific name of type species of *Trachinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- draparnaldi*, *Helicella*, Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1) : 6, Spec. nov. 7 (an incorrect original spelling for *draparnaudi*, *Helicella*, Beck, 1837) 0. 336
- draparnaudi** (emend. of *draparnaldi*), *Helicella*, Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1) : 6, Spec. nov. 7 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- drøbachiensis**, **Echinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 235 (specific name of type species of *Strongylocentrotus* Brandt, 1835) (Echinoidea) 0. 208
- dromia*, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 501 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *dormia*, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1763) 0. 688
- dsinezumi**, **Sorex**, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 2 : 26, ruled under the plenary powers to be a correct original spelling (Mammalia) 0. 1256
- dubia**, **Amphisbaena**, Müller, 1924, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin* 2 (1) : 86 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 664
- dubia*, *Amphisbaena*, Rathke, 1863, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, München 9 (1) : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 664
- dubia**, **Clausilia**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 70 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- dubius**, **Cidarites (Phyllacanthus)**, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.* 1 : 68 (specific name of type species of *Phyllacanthus* Brandt, 1835) (Echinoidea) 0. 208
- dubius**, **Philopotamus**, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes Névroptères* : 503 (specific name of type species of *Holocentropus* McLachlan, 1878) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 1327
- ducorspii**, **Cacatua**, Pucheran, 1853, in Jacquinet & Pucheran, *Voyage au Pôle sud*, Zoologie 3 : 108 (Aves) 0. 1168
- ducrops*, *Plyctolophus*, Bonaparte, 1850, *C.r. Acad. Sci. Paris* 30 : 138 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1168
- dumblei*, *Truncatulina*, Applin, 1925, in Applin, Kniker & Ellisor, *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.* 9 : 86-89 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 873
- dumerili**, **Caranx**, Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice* : 175, pl. 6, fig. 20 (specific name of type species of *Seriola* Cuvier, [1816]) (Osteichthyes) 0. 461
- dunensis**, **Palaeoteuthis**, Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica* 4 : 72 (specific name of type species of *Rhinopteraspis* Jaekel, 1919) (Agnatha) 0. 438
- duodecimguttata**, **Chrysomela**, Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsaliensis* (4) : 44 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1279 of type species of *Atechna* Chevrolat, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279
- duodecimus*, *Fusus*, Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Trav. N.Z.* 2 : 230 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 911
- duodenale**, **Agchylostoma** [sic], Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med., Milano* 106 (No. 316) : 5, 10 (specific name of type species of *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- dupiniana**, **Nerinea**, d'Orbigny, 1843, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. créét. 2 : 81 (specific name of type species of *Nerinella* Sharpe, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 316
- duplicatus**, **Erismatolithus Madreporites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. N[4], pl. 30, figs. 1, 2, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 71 : 238) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (Anthozoa) 0. 419

- duponcheli**, *Leucophasia*, Staudinger, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. Europ. Faunengeb.* : 5, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming & Sheljuzhko, 1958 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **16** : 84) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- duryi**, *Pseudotriton*, Weller, 1930, *Proc. J. Soc. nat. Sci. Cincinnati* **1** (5-6) : 7 (Amphibia) 0. 738
- dyscherus**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1852, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **1** : 175 (specific name of type species of *Epsilon* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- dysenteriae**, *Amoeba*, Councilman & Lafleur, 1891, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.* **2** (7/9) : 405 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 312
- dysenterica**, *Amoeba*, Pfeiffer, 1888, *Korresp. Bl. allgem. ärztl. Ver. Thüringen* **17** (11) : 662 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 312
- ebii**, *Sciurus*, Pel, 1851, *Nederl. Tijdschr. Jagtkunde* **1** : 161 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 945
- ebii**, *Sciurus*, Temminck, 1853, *Esquisses zool. côte Guinée* : 129 (Mammalia) 0. 945
- echidna**, *Hispa*, Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.* **1840** : 139 (specific name of type species of *Platypria* Guérin-Méneville, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 376
- echinatus**, *Paracrangon*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 20 (specific name of type species of *Paracrangon* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- echinodiscus**, *Echinorhynchus*, Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.* **2** : 36 (specific name of type species of *Gigantorhynchus* Hamann, 1892) (Acanthocephala) Direction 77
- echinopus**, *Tyroglyphus*, Fumouze & Robin, 1868, *J. Anat. Physiol.* **5** : 287 (valid name at the date of Direction 67 of type species of *Rhizoglyphus* Claparède, (1869)) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- edentula**, *Pupa*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 59 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- edentulus**, *Salmo*, Bloch, 1794, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische* **8** : pl. 380 (specific name of type species of *Curimata* Bosc, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772
- edulis**, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 705 (specific name of type species of *Mytilus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 333
- edulis**, *Ostrea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 699 (specific name of type species of *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 356
- egyptiensis**, *Patellina*, Chapman, 1900, *Geol. Mag.* (4) **7** : 11, 12, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (specific name of type species of *Dictyoconus* Blanckenhorn, 1900) (Rhizopoda) 0. 585
- ehlersi**, *Diodontopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 39 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- eimeensis**, *Columba*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 784 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409
- elachistus**, *Paratylenchus*, Steiner, 1949, *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* (1942) 4-B : 72-117, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tarjan & Golden, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **21** : 226) (Nematoda) 0. 791
- elaphis**, *Coluber*, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.* **3** : 450 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- elaphus**, *Cervus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 67 (specific name of type species of *Cervus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- electricus**, *Silurus*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (3) : 1354 (specific name of type species of *Malapterurus* Lacépède, 1803) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- elegans**, *Alpheus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 92 (specific name of type species of *Gnathophyllum* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Gnathophyllum*) Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- elegans**, *Arizona*, Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey* 2 Rept. : 18, 19, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Blanchard (1924, *Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. U. Mich.* **150** : 4) and ruled under the plenary powers not previously to have been rejected as a junior secondary homonym (specific name of type species of *Arizona* Kennicott, 1859) (Reptilia) 0. 717
- elegans**, *Chamaemyia*, Panzer, (1806-1809), *Fauna Ins. germ.* (105) : 12 (specific name of type species of *Chamaemyia* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- elegans**, *Coluber*, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.* **3** : 536, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Williams & Smith, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **19** : 300) (Reptilia) 0. 717
- elegans**, *Curculio*, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* (1) : 118 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 572
- elegans**, *Didymograpsus* [sic], Carruthers, 1868, *Geol. Mag.* **5** : 129 (specific name of type species of *Dicellograptus* Hopkinson, 1871) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- elegans**, *Gryllus*, Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 226 (specific name of type species of *Zonocerus* Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- elegans**, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3642 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- elegans**, *Idalia*, Leuckart, 1828, *Brev. Anim.* : 15 (specific name of type species of *Okenia* Menke, 1830) (Gastropoda) 0. 1014
- elegans**, *Latreillia*, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5) : pl. 22 (specific name of type species of *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- elegans**, *Malurus*, Gould, 1837, *Birds Austr.* (1) : pl. 2 (Aves) 0. 410

- elegans*, *Motacilla*, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.* 5 : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 410
- elegans*, *Palaemon*, Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 3 (3-4) : 370 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- elegans*, *Psittacus*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 318 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Platycercus* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- elegans*, *Succinea*, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 59 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- elegantula*, *Callopora*, Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York* 2 : 144 (specific name of type species of *Hallopora* Bassler, 1911) (Bryozoa) 0. 1034
- elephantinum*, *Dentalium*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 785 (specific name of type species of *Dentalium* Linnaeus, 1758) (Scaphopoda) Direction 73
- elephas*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 331 (specific name of type species of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- elephas*, *Gryllus Locusta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 431 (specific name of type species of *Pamphagus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- elongata*, *Ctenodonta*, Salter, 1873, *A catalogue of the Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the Geological Museum of Cambridge*, Cambridge : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1022
- elongata*, *Dactylamoeba*, Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.* 8 : 469, 470 (specific name of type species of *Dactylamoeba* Korotneff, 1880) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1344
- elongatum*, *Leptosomatum*, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 25 : 145 (specific name of type species of *Leptosomatum* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda) 0. 1068
- elongatum*, *Oxystoma*, Bütschli, 1874, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges.* 9 : 270 (specific name of type species of *Oxystomina* Filipjev, 1918) (Nematoda) 0. 1098
- elongatus*, *Hippolyte*, Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, *Hist. nat.* 7 : xx (specific name of type species of *Xiphocaris* von Martens, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- elongatus*, *Naiadites*, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to 'Acadian Geology'* : 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 766
- emarginata*, *Cymothoa*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 508 (specific name of type species of *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- emeritus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1055, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 182) (specific name of type species of *Emerita* Scopoli, 1777) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- empusa*, *Phasma*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.* 3 : 77 (specific name of type species of *Phasma* Lichtenstein, 1796) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- encrinus*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 800 (specific name of type species of *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801) (Anthozoa) 0. 636
- enema*, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 4 (specific name of type species of *Enema* Hope, 1837) for use by those who consider that this nominal species is not conspecific with *Scarabaeus pan* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 353
- eniomon*, *Mesidothea* [sic], Gurjanova, 1936, *Fauna of the U.S.S.R.* 7 (3) : 145 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *entomon*, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 643
- enodis*, *Tenthredo*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 922 (specific name of type species of *Arge* Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- ensifer*, *Heterocarpus*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 8 (specific name of type species of *Heterocarpus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- ensiferus*, *Palemon* [sic], Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 106 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Ligur* Sarato, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- ensiger*, *Gonodactylus*, Owen, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1832 : 6 (valid name at the date of Opinion 785 of type species of *Hemisquilla* Hansen, 1895) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- ensis*, *Acanthephyra*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 14 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Plesionika* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- entalis*, *Dentalium*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 785 (specific name of type species of *Antalis* Adams & Adams, [1854]) (Scaphopoda) 0. 361
- entelloides*, *Hylobates*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1842, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 15 : 717 (Mammalia) 0. 1219
- entellus*, *Simia*, Dufresne, 1797, *Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, no. 7 : 49 (specific name of type species of *Semnopithecus* Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- entomon*, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 636 (specific name of type species of *Saduria* Adams, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- entozoon*, *Bursaria*, Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.* : 327 (specific name of type species of *Balantidium* Claparède & Lachmann, 1858) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- eperlanus*, *Salmo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 310 (specific name of type species of *Osmerus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 69
- epilobii*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 152 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- episcopalis*, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 732, 733 (a junior objective synonym of *Voluta mitra* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 885
- episcopus*, *Tanagra*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 313, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *virens* Linnaeus, 1766, as published in the binomen *Loxia virens*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves) 0. 852

- epops**, *Upupa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 117 (specific name of type species of *Upupa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- equi**, *Oestrus*, Clark, 1797, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **3** : 298, 326 (a junior primary homonym of *equi*, *Oestrus*, Fabricius, 1787) Direction 63
- equi**, *Oestrus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **2** : 321, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **1** (E) : 42) (a junior objective synonym of *nasalis*, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- equi**, *Sarcoptes*, Raspail, 1834, *Bull. gén. Thér. méd. chir.*, Paris **7** (Suppl.) : 182 (specific name of type species of *Psoroptes* Gervais, 1841) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- equina**, *Antilope*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** : 4 (Mammalia) Direction 23
- equinus**, *Priapus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 656 (specific name of type species of *Actinia* Linnaeus, 1767) (Holothuroidea) 0. 1295
- equinus**, *Strongylus*, Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.* **2** : pl. 42 (specific name of type species of *Strongylus* Müller, 1780) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- eremita**, *Cypris*, Vejdvorský, 1880, *Jahresb. k.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, Prague **1880** : L (specific name of type species of *Typhlocypris* Vejdvorský, 1882) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- eremita**, *Dacryopilumnus*, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 264 (specific name of type species of *Dacryopilumnus* Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ereticuda**, *Triton*, Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas* **5** : 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 377
- erhardii**, *Lacerta muralis fusca* var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **56** (3) : 99 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- ericetorum**, *Turdus*, Turton, 1807, *Brit. Fauna* **1** : 35 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 405
- erinaceus**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 325 (specific name of type species of *Arcania* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- erinaceus**, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 743 (specific name of type species of *Ocenebra* Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- eriocheles**, *Maja*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 154 (a junior objective synonym of *maja*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 511
- erithacus**, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 99 (specific name of type species of *Psittacus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- erosa**, *Actaeomorpha*, Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) **13** : 184 (specific name of type species of *Actaeomorpha* Miers, [1877]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- errabunda**, *Cellia*, Swellengrebel, 1925, *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.* **69** : 1913 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 874
- errata**, *Lepralia*, Waters, 1878, *Proc. Manchester lit. & philos. Soc.* **18** : 11 (Bryozoa) 0. 1194
- eruditus**, *Acarus*, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.* : 513 (specific name of type species of *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- erythropus**, *Sciurus*, Geoffroy, 1803, *Cat. Mammif. Mus. nat. Hist. nat.*, Paris : 178 (an incorrect original spelling for *erythropus*, *Sciurus*, Geoffroy, 1803) 0. 945
- erythrocephala**, *Tenthredo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 558 (specific name of type species of *Acantholyda* Costa, 1894) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 290
- erythronota**, *Salamandra*, Rafinesque, 1818, *Science Journal* **1** (1) : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 665
- erythropterus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *erythropterus*), *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 422 (specific name of type species of *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 546
- erythropus**, *Sciurus*, Geoffroy, 1803, *Cat. Mammif. Mus. nat. Hist. nat.*, Paris : 178 (Mammalia) 0. 945
- erythrozonias**, *Cimex*, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (4) : 2181 (a junior objective synonym of *rubrofasciatus*, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773) Direction 63
- erythropterus**, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 422 (rejected under the plenary powers as an incorrect original spelling for *erythropterus*, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 546
- esculenta**, *Hirundo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 191 (specific name of type species of *Collocalia* Gray, 1840) (Aves) 0. 457
- esperi**, *Euchloe* [sic] *ausonia* var., Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* : 506 (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Anthocharis creusa* Doubleday, [1847] and *Anthocharis belemida* var. *orientalis* Bremer, 1864, if either of those names is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (specific name of type species of *Euchloe* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- espinoso**, *Ratton*, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 186 (a vernacular name) 0. 1232
- euagora**, *Parapanope*, de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.) **8** : 514 (specific name of type species of *Parapanope* de Man, 1895) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- eucalypti**, *Psylla*, Dobson, 1851, *Pap. Roy. Soc. Tasmania* **1** : 235-239, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2, 3a, 4 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- eucharila**, *Cremna*, Bates, 1867, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* (3) **5** : 543 (specific name of type species of *Napaea* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 820
- eudactylus**, *Myrodes*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 299 (specific name of type species of *Myrodes* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- eurilochus**, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 (3) : 53, pl. 53, fig. A (specific name of type species of **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- europaea**, **Fulgora**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 704 (specific name of type species of **Dictyophara** Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 322
- europaea**, **Sitta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 115 (specific name of type species of **Sitta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- europaea**, **Talpa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 52 (specific name of type species of **Talpa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- europaeus**, **Caprimulgus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 193 (specific name of type species of **Caprimulgus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- europaeus**, **Erinaceus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 52 (specific name of type species of **Erinaceus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- europaeus**, **Scorpio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 625 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 60
- eurysternus**, all uses of, in combination with the generic name **Haematopinus** prior to its use by Denny, 1842, in the combination **Haematopinus eurysternus** (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1050
- eurysternus**, **Haematopinus**, Denny, 1842, *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae* : 29, 30, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Kim and Weisser, 1973 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 30 : 45) (Insecta, Anoplura) 0. 1050
- eurysternus**, **Pediculus**, Burmeister, 1838, *Genera quaedam Insectorum* 1 (4) : **Pediculus**, No. 14, and all uses of **eurysternus** in combination with the generic name **Pediculus** prior to its use by Denny, 1842 in the combination **Haematopinus eurysternus** (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1050
- eusarca**, **Nycteridopsylla**, Dampf, 1908, *Schr. phys.-öken. Ges. Königsberg* 48 : 398 (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 389
- eusehia**, **Squilla**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 115 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 522
- evalthe**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 480 (specific name of type species of **Xanthocastnia** Houlbert, 1918) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 620
- exaratus**, **Chlorodius**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 402 (specific name of type species of **Leptodius** Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- excavata**, **Helix**, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* 1 (1) : 38 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- excavata**, **Orthix**, Geinitz, 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1842 : 578, pl. 10, figs. 12, 13 (specific name of type species of **Orthothrix** Geinitz, 1847) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- excavatum**, **Anobium**, Kugelann, 1791, (Schneider's) *Neues Mag. für die Liebhaber Entomol.* 4 : 488 (specific name of type species of **Grynohius** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- excelsus**, **Perigrapsus**, Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 12 (Abh.) : 522 (specific name of type species of **Perigrapsus** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- excentrica**, **Isocardia**, Roemer, 1836, *Versteinerungen des nord-deutschen Oolithen-Gebirges* : 106 (specific name of type species of **Ceratomya** Sandberger, 1864) (Bivalvia) 0. 742
- excubitor**, **Lanius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 94 (specific name of type species of **Lanius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- exigua**, **Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 1 : 192 (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- exigua**, **Janthina**, Lamarck, [1816], *Ency. meth.* (Vers) : pl. 456 and expl. (specific name of type species of **Iodina** Mörch, 1860) (Gastropoda) 0. 989
- exilis**, **Falco**, Temminck, 1830, *Planch. Color.*, livr. 84, pl. 496 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1028
- eximius**, **Eostomias**, Jordan & Gilbert, 1925, *Stanf. Univ. Publs.* (Biol. Sci.) 4 (1) : 13 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1031
- exitiosus**, **Eutermes**, Hill, 1925, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria N.S.* 37 : 222 (Insecta, Isoptera) 0. 1310
- expansa**, **Taenia**, Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerk. Naturg.* 2 : 38 (specific name of type species of **Moniezia** Blanchard, 1891) (Cestoda) Direction 77
- expansus**, **Entomolithus paradoxus** [var.], Linnaeus, 1768, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 3 : 160 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 510
- expansus**, **Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 25, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Jaanusson, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 93) (specific name of type species of **Asaphus** Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita) 0. 510
- expansus**, **Plethodus**, Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex* : 394 (specific name of type species of **Plethodus** Dixon, 1850) (Osteichthyes) 0. 921
- exsculpta**, **Ochthera**, Loew, 1862, *Monographs Diptera North America*, part 1, *Smithson. misc. Colls.* 6 : 160, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype of the species (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1258
- extensorius**, **Ichneumon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 561 (specific name of type species of **Ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- exulans**, **Diomedea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 132 (specific name of type species of **Diomedea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- exunguis**, **Manatus**, Natterer, 1839, in Diesing, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturges.* 2 (2) : 230 footnote (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1320
- faher**, **Zeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 267 (specific name of type species of **Zeus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57

- fabius**, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1776], *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 (8) : 141, pl. 90, figs. C, D (specific name of type species of *Consul* Hübner, [1807]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- fabricianus*, *Megalophthalmus*, Leach, 1830, *Trans. Plymouth Inst.* 1 : 176-178 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 578
- fabricii**, **Tingis**, Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 7 (No. 11) : 93 (also p. 93 of the separate with the title *Hémipt. Fab.*) (specific name of type species of *Catoplatus* Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 250
- faeroensis**, **Polycera**, Lemche, 1929, *Zoology of the Faeroes* (ed. Ad. S. Jensen, W. Lundberg and Th. Mortensen; managing editor R. Spärck), LIII, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata : 12-15 (Gastropoda) 0. 1085
- fajumensis**, **Cardita**, Oppenheim, 1903, *Palaeontographica* 30 Abt. 3, Heft 1, 2 : 105 (specific name of type species of *Cossmannella* Mayer-Eymar, 1896) (Bivalvia) 0. 1177
- fakir**, **Belostoma**, Gistel, [1848], *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches* : 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1248 of type species of *Lethocerus* Mayr, 1853) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1248
- falcata**, **Gryllus**, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.* : 52 (specific name of type species of *Phaneroptera* Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 4
- falcata*, *Perca*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- falcataria**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 519 (specific name of type species of *Drepana* Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 610
- falcifer**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 99 (specific name of type species of *Harpoceras* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 303
- falciforme*, *Ematozoo*, Antolisei & Angelini, 1890, *Riforma medica* 6 (56) : 334 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 283
- falciforme*, *Haematozoon*, Thayer & Hewetson, 1895, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Reps.* 5 : 27 (usually cited by the title of the paper which constitutes this volume, namely *The Malarial Fevers of Baltimore*) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 283
- falciformis**, **Gregarina**, Eimer, 1870, *Ueb. ei-und kugelförm. sogen. Psorosp. wirbelth.* : 4 (specific name of type species of *Eimeria* Schneider, 1875) (Sporozoa) Direction 77
- falciparum**, **Haematozoon**, Welch, 1897, in Loomis, *Syst. pract. Med.* 1 : 36 (specific name of type species of *Laverania* Feletti & Grassi, 1889) (Sporozoa) 0. 283
- falcolinus*, *Tetrao*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 11 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- fallax**, **Clupea**, Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 5 : 424 or another edition 10 : 188 (Osteichthyes) 0. 859
- fallax**, **Ebalia**, Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* (2) 5 : 402 (specific name of type species of *Heterolithadia* Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- fallax**, **Pupa**, Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 121 (specific name of type species of *Leucochila* von Martens, 1860) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- falsata**, **Baeocera**, Achard, 1920, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* for 1920 : 307, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Löbl (1982, in Opinion 1221) (specific name of type species of *Baeocera* Erichson, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1221
- familiaris**, **Canis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 38 (specific name of type species of *Canis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- familiaris**, **Certhia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 118 (specific name of type species of *Certhia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- farcimen**, **Enchelis**, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.* 1 : 34 (specific name of type species of *Enchelys* Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- farciminoides*, *Cellaria*, Ellis & Solander, 1786, *Nat. Hist. Zoophytes* : 26 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 949
- farinae*, *Acarus siro* [var], Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 616 (a junior objective synonym of *siro*, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, through the first reviser selection made by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.* 4 : 430)) Direction 94
- farinalis**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 533 (specific name of type species of *Pyrallis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- farrani**, **Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 13 : 164, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *alberti* Quatrefages, 1844, as published in the binomen *Amphorina alberti*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 774
- fasciata*, *Coccinella*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fasciata*, *Lacerta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 24 (included in a work rejected under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fasciata**, **Laplysia** [recte *Aplysia*], Poiret, 1789, *Voy. Barbarie* 2 : 2 (Gastropoda) 0. 354
- fasciata**, **Pseudoboa**, Schneider, 1801, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena) fasc. 2 : 283 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1201 of type species of *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- fasciata*, *Rana*, Burchell, 1824, *Travels Interior South Africa* 2 : 32 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 713
- fasciata*, *Rana*, all uses of, prior to that by Smith, 1849 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 713

- fasciata**, *Rana*, Smith, 1849, *Illustr. Zool. S. Africa* 2 : pl. 78, figs. 1, 1a-c, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Parker & Ride, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 290-292) and designated as lectotype in Opinion 713 (validated under the plenary powers) (Amphibia) 0. 713
- fasciatus*, *Centropus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- fasciatus*, *Chaetodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fasciatus**, *Crangon*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 82 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- fasciatus*, *Dytiscus*, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 4 : 397 (a junior objective synonym of *cinereus*, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 618
- fasciatus**, *Gammarus*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 : 374 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- fasciatus**, *Hydrus*, Schneider, 1799, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena) fasc. 1 : 240 (specific name of type species of *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- fasciatus*, *Meloë*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 81 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fasciatus*, *Mesapus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- fasciatus*, *Tetrodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 32 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fasciculata*, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3105 (a junior homonym of *fasciculata*, *Doris*, Müller, 1776) 0. 773
- fastigiata*, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 815 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 956
- fatima**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* 3 (1) : 81 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1339
- feisthamelii**, *Papilio*, Duponchel, 1832, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. 1 (Diurnes) : 7, pl. 1, fig. 1♀ (type locality : 'Barcelone') (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Papilio podalirius* Linnaeus, 1758, if that name is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 263
- felix**, *Diplectrona*, MacLachlan, 1878, *Rev. Syn. Trich.* : 376 (specific name of type species of *Diplectrona* Westwood, 1839) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 758
- femorata**, *Corixa*, Guérin-Méneville, 1857, *Moniteur univ.* (no. 330) : 1298 (specific name of type species of *Krizousacorixa* Hungerford, 1930) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1311
- femurrubrum**, *Acrydium*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 498, pl. 42, fig. 5 (specific name of type species of *Melanoplus* Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 835
- fenestralis**, *Aranea*, Ström, 1768, *Trondh. Selsk. Skr.* 4 : 362 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1119 of type species of *Amaurobius* Koch, 1837) (Arachnida) 0. 1119
- fennicum**, *Pedalion*, Levander, 1892, *Zool. Anz.* 15 : 403 (specific name of type species of *Hexarthra* Schmarda, 1854) (Rotifera) 0. 326
- feriatus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627 (specific name of type species of *Charybdis* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- ferox*, *Accipiter*, Gmelin, 1771, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* 15 : 442 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 83
- ferox**, *Carcharias*, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 3 : 122 (specific name of type species of *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- ferox**, *Cryptoprocta*, Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1 (1833) : 46 (specific name of type species of *Cryptoprocta* Bennett, 1833) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- ferox**, *Lipeurus*, Giebel, 1867, *Z. ges. Nat. Wiss.* 29 : 195 (specific name of type species of *Harrisoniella* Bedford, 1929) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 656
- ferrugalis**, *Pyalis*, Hübner, 1796, *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. Pyr. 9, fig. 54 (specific name of type species of *Udea* Guénée, 1844) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 536
- ferrugator*, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 101 (an unjustified emendation of *ferrugatus*, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1787) Direction 63
- ferrugatus**, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 2 : 232 (specific name of type species of *Elasmucha* Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- ferruginea*, *Hemichelidon*, Hodgson, June 1844, in Gray, *Zool. Miscell.* (6) : 84 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 416
- ferruginea**, *Hemichelidon*, Hodgson, 1845, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 13 : 32 (validated under the plenary powers) (Aves) 0. 416
- ferruginea*, *Muscicapa*, Merrem, 1784, *Avium rar. Icones Descr.* 1 : 19 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 416
- ferruginea**, *Tipula*, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. antl.* : 28 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1257
- ferruginea*, *Tipula*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carniolica* : 321 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1257
- ferrumequinum**, *Vespertilio*, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere* 1 : 174, pl. 62 (specific name of type species of *Rhinolophus* Lacépède, 1799) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- ferus**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 449 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of type species of *Nabis* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- ferus*, *Felis catus* var., Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.* : 518 (a junior primary homonym of *ferus*, *Felis catus* Linn., Schreber, [1775]) 0. 465

- ferus*, *Felis catus*, Linn., Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere* 3 : pl. 107A (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 465
- ferussaci*, *Squilla*, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* : pl. 28 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 522
- fervensis*, *Tellina*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3235 (specific name of type species of *Psammobia* Lamarck, 1818) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- festucae*, *Myzus*, Theobald, 1917, *Entomologist* 50 : 80, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *myrmecophilum* Theobald, 1916, as published in the binomen *Macrosiphum myrmecophilum*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1353
- fiber*, *Castor*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 58 (specific name of type species of *Castor* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- fibularis*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- fidelis*, *Hemerobius*, Banks, 1897, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 24 : 27 (specific name of type species of *Boriomyia* Banks, 1904) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 752
- filipes*, *Benthonectes*, Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 7 : 509 (specific name of type species of *Benthonectes* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- filosa*, *Psammobia*, Conrad, 1833, *Fossil Shells Tert. N. Amer.* 4 : 42 (specific name of type species of *Garum* Dall, 1900) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- fimbria*, *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1089 (specific name of type species of *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda) 0. 200
- fimbriata*, *Spirifera*, Phillips, 1836, *Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire* (2) : 220 (Brachiopoda) 0. 1041
- fimbriata*, *Spratella*, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* 20 : 359 (Osteichthyes) 0. 901
- fimbriata*, *Testudo*, Schneider, 1783, *Allg. Naturgesch. Schildkröten* : 349 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 660
- fimbriata*, *Tipula*, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 190 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1160
- fimbriatus*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 145 (specific name of type species of *Lytoceras* Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda) Direction 73
- fimbriatus*, *Stellio*, Schneider, 1792, *Amphibiorum physiologiae specimen alterum* : 32 (specific name of type species of *Uroplatus* Duméril, 1806) (Reptilia) 0. 1359
- fimbriatus*, *Trinucleus*, Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System* : 660, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield & Whittington, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 51) (specific name of type species of *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- fistulosa*, *Eschara*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 804, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Bryozoa) 0. 949
- fiumana*, *Lacerta muralis neapolitana* var., Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 41 : 753 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- flammeus*, *Meloë*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 81 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- flava*, *Campephaga*, Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 10 : 49 (Aves) 0. 407
- flava*, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 600 (valid name at the date of Opinion 847 of type species of *Chyromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- flava*, *Testudo*, Lacépède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens* 1, Synops. method. : 135, tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- flaveola*, *Certhia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 119 (specific name of type species of *Coereba* Vieillot, 1807) (Aves) Direction 43
- flavescens*, *Amphisbaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 29 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- flavescens*, *Gryllus (Locusta)*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 85 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- flavescens*, *Lanius*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.* 1 : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 407
- flavescens*, *Spatagus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 236, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by the neotype designated by Melville, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 215, 216) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- flavescens*, *Tettigonia*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 24 (valid name at the date of Opinion 590 of type species of *Ptyelus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- flavescens*, *Trochilus*, Loddiges, 1832, *Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London* 2 (15) : 7 (specific name of type species of *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach, [1854]) (Aves) 0. 550
- flavescens*, *Vespa*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.* : 370 (specific name of type species of *Antodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- flaviceps*, *Notiphila*, Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 6 : 72 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1321 of type species of *Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321
- flavicornis*, *Chrysomela*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum* 1 : 73, and all uses of that name prior to its use by Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.* 5 : 215 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1270
- flavicornis*, *Chrysomela*, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.* 5 : 215 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1270

- flavilabris**, *Aphalara*, Froggatt, 1903, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 28 : 318 (specific name of type species of *Glycaspis* Taylor, 1960) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- flavipennis**, *Sphex*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 201 (specific name of type species of *Sphex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 2
- flavipes**, *Chironomus*, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 50 (valid name at the date of Opinion 616 of type species of *Phaenopsectra* Kieffer, 1921) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 616
- flavipes**, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 601 (specific name of type species of *Luperus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- flavipes**, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* 1 : 201 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 395
- flavipes**, *Dytiscus*, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie* 3 (No. 40) : 38, pl. 5, fig. 52a, b (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 395
- flavirostris**, *Garrulus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- flavolineatus**, *Mullus*, Lacépède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons* 3 : 406 (specific name of type species of *Mulloidichthys* Whitley, 1929) (Osteichthyes) 0. 846
- flavomaculata**, *Pontonia*, Heller, 1864, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 14 : 51 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- flavopictus**, *Asthraeus* (sic), Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.* 1 : 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Asthraeus* Laporte & Gory, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 795
- flavus**, *Limax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 652 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- fleuriausi**, *Radiolites*, d'Orbigny, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (2) 17 : 181 (specific name of type species of *Praeradiolites* Douvillé, 1902) (Bivalvia) 0. 856
- flexuosa**, *Laomedea*, Alder, 1857, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Fld. Cl.* 3 : 122 (specific name of type species of *Laomedea* Lamouroux, 1812) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345
- florentina**, *Aranea*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 133 (specific name of type species of *Segestria* Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida) Direction 29
- floridanus**, *Thor*, Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1878 : 95 (specific name of type species of *Thor* Kingsley, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- floriformis**, *Erismatolithus Madreporites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. V[1], pl. 43, figs. 3, 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 71 : 247, 259) (validated under the plenary powers) (Anthozoa) 0. 419
- flos-maris**, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845) : 305 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 901
- fluminalis**, *Tellina*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 205 (specific name of type species of *Corbicula* Megerle von Muehlfeld, 1811) (Bivalvia) 0. 335
- fluviialis**, *Pandion*, Savigny, [1809], *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 96 (a junior objective synonym of *haliaetus*, *Falco*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- fluviatilis**, *Ancylus*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 201 (specific name of type species of *Ancylus* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) 0. 363
- fluviatilis**, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 413 (a junior objective synonym of *astacus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 12
- fluviatilis**, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (6) : 183 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- fluviatilis**, *Margartifera* [sic], Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn* 7 : 7 (a junior objective synonym of *margaritifera*, *Mya*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 495
- fluviatilis**, *Nerita*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 777 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Theodoxus* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- fluviatilis**, *Perca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 289 (specific name of type species of *Perca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- fluviatilis**, *Symethus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- fluviatilis**, *Tintinnus*, Stein, 1863, *Amtl. Ber. Dt. Naturf. u. Aertze* : 161 (specific name of type species of *Tintinnidium* Kent, 1881) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- fluviatilis**, *Trichodactylus*, Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 705 (specific name of type species of *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- fluviorum**, *Viviparus*, Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 247 (a junior objective synonym of *vivipara*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 573
- foetidus**, *Coluber*, Gùldenstedt, 1801, in Georgi, *Geogr.-phys. naturh. Beschreib. russ. Reich.* 3 (7) : 1884 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- foliaceum**, *Petalidium*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 194 (specific name of type species of *Petalidium* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- foliaceus**, *Orbis*, Philippi, 1844, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae* 2 : 147 (specific name of type species of *Cornuspira* Schulze, 1854) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1114
- foliatus**, *Triplex*, Perry, 1810, *Arcana* : sign. M (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 911
- folliculorum**, *Acarus*, Simon, 1842, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* 1842 : 231 (specific name of type species of *Demodex* Owen, 1843) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- fonscolombi**, *Melissodes*, Romand, 1841, in Guérin, *Mag. Zool.* (2) 3 : 5, pl. 70 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 750

- fontinalis**, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 727 (specific name of type species of *Physa* Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- forbesii**, *Orbicula*, Davidson, 1848, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) **5** : 334 (specific name of type species of *Orbiculoidea* d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda) 0. 722
- forcicata**, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 638 (specific name of type species of *Lithobius* [Leach, 1814]) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- formicarius**, *Dryinus*, Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **13** : 228 (specific name of type species of *Dryinus* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- formicina**, *Chirothecia*, Taczanowski, 1879, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **53** (4) : 367, 368 (Arachnida) 0. 1265
- formosa**, *Dione*, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prelim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême* : 33 (specific name of type species of *Dionide* Barrande, 1847) (Trilobita) 0. 350
- formosa**, *Heterandria*, Agassiz, 1855, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **19** : 136 (specific name of type species of *Heterandria* Agassiz, 1853) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- formosa**, *Rhynchonella*, Hall, 1857, *Tenth ann. Rept. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* : 76 (specific name of type species of *Machaeraria* Cooper, 1955) (Brachiopoda) 0. 770
- formosana**, *Phalaena*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 237, fig. 599 (valid name at the date of Opinion 349 of type species of *Enarmonia* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 349
- formosissimus**, *Constrictor*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatam* ... (Viennae) : 107 (a junior objective synonym of *Boa constrictor* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1045
- formosus**, *Bucco*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 67 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- formosus**, *Psittacus*, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.* : 103 (a junior primary homonym of *formosus*, *Psittacus*, Scopoli, 1769) Direction 44
- fortunata**, *Epinephele janira* var., Alphéraky, 1889, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **5** : 222, pl. 11, fig. 4♀ (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- fossor**, *Astacus* (Engaeus), Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 102 (specific name of type species of *Engaeus* Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- fossor**, *Astacus*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* **2** : 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- foveolata**, *Artheneis*, Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 253 (specific name of type species of *Artheneis* Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319
- fracticornis**, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 99 (specific name of type species of *Gyrophypnus* Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- fragarius**, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 69 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fragifer**, *Cancer* (Halimede), de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 36, 47 (specific name of type species of *Halimede* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- fragilis**, *Melibaea* [sic], Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis* : 4 (Gastropoda) 0. 697
- fragilis**, *Psathyrocaris*, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **11** : 168 (specific name of type species of *Psathyrocaris* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- fragilis**, *Spirula*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 102 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula*, *Nautilus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 315
- francispori**, *Anuropoda*, Bacescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti* **22** : 384 (specific name of type species of *Anuropoda* Bacescu, 1980) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea) 0. 1357
- franklinii**, *Astacus*, Gray, 1845, in Eyre, *J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia* **1** : 409 (specific name of type species of *Astacopsis* Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- frascone**, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (6) : 192 (valid name at the date of Opinion 688 of type species of *Dorippe* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- fregaricus**, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fringillae**, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 71, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 237) (specific name of type species of *Ricinus* de Geer, 1778) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- frit**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 598 (specific name of type species of *Oscinella* Becker, 1909) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1100
- froenata**, *Echis*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles* **7** : 1449, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *colorata* Guenther, 1878, as published in the binomen *Echis colorata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1176
- frondosa**, *Monticulipora*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.* **1** : 25 (specific name of type species of *Heterotrypa* Nicholson, 1879) (Bryozoa) 0. 838
- frontalis**, *Mordella*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 420 (specific name of type species of *Anaspis* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- frontalis**, *Ozius*, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **1** : 406 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of *Epixanthus* Heller, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- frustulosa**, *Monticulipora*, d'Orbigny, October 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **1** : 503 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *pustulosa*, *Ceripora*, Michelin, 1846) 0. 443
- fucorum**, *Palaemon*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 404 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Latreutes* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- fugax**, *Leucosia*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 351 (specific name of type species of *Myra* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- fulgens**, *Ailurus*, Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* 3 (50) : 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203 (specific name of type species of *Ailurus* Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- fulgens**, *Aonides*, Levinsen, 1884, *Videnskab. Medd. naturh. Forening København 1883* : 101-103 (specific name of type species of *Paraonis* Grube, 1873) (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- fulgidus**, *Elater*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 75 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fulgidus**, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* : 220 (specific name of type species of *Gauropterus* Thomson, 1860) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- fulica**, *Colymbus*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 54 (specific name of type species of *Heliornis* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves) Direction 43
- fulicarius**, *Heliornis*, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. 1 : 65 (a junior objective synonym of *fulica*, *Colymbus*, Boddaert, 1783) Direction 44
- fuliginosus**, *Hyracodon*, Tomes, 1863, *Proc. zool. Soc. London 1863* : 51, pl. 8 (specific name of type species of *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- 'fullode**, *Athelgue*', Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (4) 15 : 97 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a vernacular name) 0. 1229
- fulva**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 56 (specific name of type species of *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- funbris**, *Salamandra*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1828, *Rés. Erpétol.* : 236 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- furcatus**, *Pipunculus*, Egger, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 10 : 347 (specific name of type species of *Cephalosphaera* Enderlein, 1936) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- furcistria**, *Leptodesma*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 33 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- fusca**, *Chermes*, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Insectorum lapponica* : 552, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *fusca* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, as published in the binomen *Psylla fusca*, whenever the two names are combined with the generic name *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1286
- fusca**, *Fistularia*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool. 4 : 26 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- fusca**, *Mantis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fusca**, *Paronella*, Schött, 1893, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 19 (4) (No. 4) : 18 (specific name of type species of *Paronella* Schött, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- fusca**, *Phryganea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 549 (specific name of type species of *Leuctra* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 836
- fusca**, *Psylla*, Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, *Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus insectorum qui in agro parisiensi reperiuntur* : 224, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *fusca* Zetterstedt, 1828, as published in the binomen *Chermes fusca*, whenever the two names are combined with the generic name *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1286
- fuscata**, *Ephemera*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 376, as interpreted by the male neotype specimen designated by Müller-Liebenau, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 22 : 119-122) (specific name of type species of *Baetis* [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Ephemeroptera) 0. 787
- fuscatus**, *I[nuus]*, Blyth, 1875, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1875* (2) : 6 (Mammalia) 0. 920
- fuscatus**, *Sparus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- fuscicornis**, *Omalus*, Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* : 301 (specific name of type species of *Bethylus* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- fuscoviride**, *Metopeurum*, Stroyan, 1950, *Trans. 8th. int. Congr. Entomol.* 1948 : 999-1001 (specific name of type species of *Metopeurum* Mordvilko, 1914) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 646
- fuscus**, *Papirius*, Lubbock, 1873, *Monograph of Thysanura and Collembola* : 120-122 (specific name of type species of *Dicyrtoma* Bourlet, 1842) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1092
- fuscus**, *Platyrhacus*, Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands* 111 Bändchen : 132 (specific name of type species of *Platyrhacus* Koch, 1847) (Diplopoda) 0. 1128
- fuscus**, *Syngnathus*, Storer, 1839, *Rept. Ichth. Herpet. Mass.* : 162, 163, a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary powers, over *peckianus*, *Syngnathus*, Storer, 1839 (Osteichthyes) 0. 569
- fuscus**, *Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* (1) : 4 (specific name of type species of *Desmognathus* Baird, (1850)) (Amphibia) Direction 57
- fuscus**, *Turbo*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* 2 : 330 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- fusiformis**, *Boltenia*, Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (2) : 87 (a junior objective synonym of *bolteni*, *Vorticella*, Linnaeus, 1771) 0. 636
- gabertii**, *Daira*, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 20 : 393 (specific name of type species of *Dairilia* Dana, 1853) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) Direction 78
- gagates**, *Limax*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 100 (specific name of type species of *Milax* Gray, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- gaimardii**, *Hippolyte*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 378 (valid name at the date of Opinion 671 of type species of *Eualus* Thallwitz, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 671
- galathea**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 474 (specific name of type species of *Melanargia* Meigen, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 400

- galbula*, *Oriolus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 160 (a junior objective synonym of *oriolus*, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- galea*, *Buccinum*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 734 (specific name of type species of *Tonna* Brünnich, 1771) (Gastropoda) 0. 237
- galeatus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- galilea*, *Typhlocaris*, Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) (2) 11 : 93 (specific name of type species of *Typhlocaris* Calman, 1909) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- galilejensis*, *Cypselus*, Antinori, 1855, *Naumannia* : 307 (Aves) 0. 1011
- gallensis*, *Lacerta muralis coerulescens*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 47 (1) : 395 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- gallica*, *Leucospis*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia* 3 : 261 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1111
- gallicus*, *Falco*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 259 (specific name of type species of *Circaetus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 83
- gallinae*, *Acarus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 7 : 111, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14 (specific name of type species of *Dermanyssus* Dugès, 1834) (Arachnida) Direction 92
- gallinae*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 613, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 1 : 262, fig. 56) (specific name of type species of *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 628
- gallinae*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 7 : 79, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 3 : 242) (specific name of type species of *Goniocotes* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- gallinago*, *Scolopax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 147 (specific name of type species of *Gallinago* Brisson, 1760) (Aves) Direction 39
- galliwas*, *Scincus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 299 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- gallopavo*, *Meleagris*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 156 (specific name of type species of *Meleagris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- gambianus*, *Sciurus*, Ogilby, 1835, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 3 : 103 (specific name of type species of *Heliosciurus* Trouessart, 1880) (Mammalia) 0. 464
- gammarellus*, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. Zool.* : 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1133 of type species of *Orchestia* Leach, 1814) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- gammarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 631 (specific name of type species of *Homarus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 51
- ganteri*, *Palaemonias*, Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 14 : 180 (specific name of type species of *Palaemonias* Hay, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- garantianus*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass. 1 : 377, pl. 123 (specific name of type species of *Garantiana* Mascke, [1906]) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- guri*, *Tellina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 674 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 910
- garrulus*, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 107 (specific name of type species of *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) 0. 404
- garzetta*, *Ardea*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 237 (specific name of type species of *Egretta* Forster, 1817) (Aves) Direction 43
- gassinensis*, *Chapmania*, Silvestri, 1905, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* 23 1904 (1905) : 481, 482, 485 footnote 2 (specific name of type species of *Chapmanina* Silvestri, 1931) (Rhizopoda) 0. 765
- gasti*, *Amphipalaemon*, Balss, 1921, *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel* 22 : 523 (specific name of type species of *Balssia* Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- gaudichaudii*, *Platymera*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 108 (specific name of type species of *Platymera* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gaurus*, *Bos*, Smith, 1827, in Griffith's *Cuvier, Mammals* 4 : 399 (Mammalia) 0. 1348
- gayi*, *Acanthocyclus*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 30 (specific name of type species of *Acanthocyclus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gazella*, *Capra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 69 (valid name at the date of Direction 23 of type species of *Oryx* Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia) Direction 23
- gazella*, *Mecocerus*, Gyllenhal, 1833, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 1 (1) : 115 (specific name of type species of *Mecocerus* Schoenherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 982
- geinitzianus*, *Gladiolites*, Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohème* : 68 (specific name of type species of *Retiolites* Barrande, 1850) (Graptolithina) 0. 199
- gemmascens*, *Madrepora*, Esper, [1794], *Die Pflanzenthier*, Fortsetzung 1 (2) : 60, as interpreted by the holotype figured by Boschma, 1955 (*Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam* 58 (C) : 22-31, pl. 1) (validated under the plenary powers) (Hydrozoa) 0. 544
- gemmascens*, *Madrepora*, Wilkens, 1787, in Pallas, *Charakteristik der Thierpflanzen* 2 : 144 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 574
- gemmascens*, *Madrepora*, all uses of subsequent to Wilkens, 1787, and prior to that by Esper, [1794] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 574
- genicularis*, *Ammonites*, Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.* 2 : 227, pl. 20, figs. 4a-c (specific name of type species of *Oecotraustes* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324

- geniculata, Anculosa (Lithasia)**, Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1 : 1 (specific name of type species of **Lithasia** Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 1195
- geniculata, Musca**, de Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes* 6 : 38 (specific name of type species of **Siphona** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1008
- geoffroi [sic], Dermestes scolytus**, Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beytr. Linn.* 1 : 143 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 683
- geoffroyi, Corixa**, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 12 (1) : 17 (a junior objective synonym of *punctata*, *Sigara*, Illiger, 1807) 0. 281
- gerardi, Strophalosia**, King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 93 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Strophalosia** King, 1844) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- germanica, Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 668 (specific name of type species of **Blattella** Caudell, 1903) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *transfuga* Brünnich, 1763, as published in the binomen *Blatta transfuga*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- germanicum, Polyzonium**, Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 1 (23) : 178, 179 (specific name of type species of **Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda) 0. 1065
- gervaisii, Diplocus**, Pictet, 1853, *Traité Paléont.* (ed. 2) 1 : 340 (a junior objective synonym of *cervulum*, *Lophiotherium*, Gervais, 1850) 0. 530
- geversianum, Buccinum**, Pallas, 1774, *Spicil. Zool.* (10) : 33 (valid name at the date of Opinion 911 of type species of **Trophon** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- gibbon, Simia**, Miller, 1779, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* 68 : 161-179, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *syndactyla* Raffles, 1821, as published in the binomen *Simia syndactyla*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia) 0. 1224
- gibbosus, Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 39 (specific name of type species of **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- gibbosus, Notostomus**, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 7 (specific name of type species of **Notostomus** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- gibbum, Acrydium**, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. Meth., Ins.* 6 : 233, No. 76 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- gigantea, Proscopia**, Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.* : 18 (specific name of type species of **Proscopia** Klug, 1820) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- giganteus, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. G [2], pl. 15, fig. 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- giganteus, Gyrolepis**, Agassiz, 1835, *Poiss. Foss.* 2 (1) : 175, pl. 19, fig. 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 930
- giganteus, Jaculus**, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Règn. Anim.* : 409 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- giganteus**, all uses in combination with *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Didelphis* and *Didelphys* prior to that with *Macropus* by Shaw in 1790, *Nat. Miscell.* : pl. 33 and text (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- giganteus, Macropus**, Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.* : pl. 33 and text, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Calaby & Ride, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 21 : 254) (specific name of type species of **Macropus** Shaw, 1790) (ruled under the plenary powers not to be an objective synonym of *Macropus major* Shaw, 1800) (Mammalia) 0. 760
- giganteus, Productus**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 19, pl. 320, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 100) (specific name of type species of **Gigantoproductus** Prentice, 1950) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- gigas, Cancer**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 272 (specific name of type species of **Pseudocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gigas, Hypselopus**, Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (1) : 329 (specific name of type species of **Hypselopus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 1
- gigas, Leucospis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 245 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1111
- gigas, Manati**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen und die vierfüssigen Thiere* 2 : 426 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1320 of type species of **Hydrodamalis** Retzius, 1794) (Mammalia) 0. 1320
- gigas, Sudis**, Schinz, 1822, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich aus dem französischen frey übersetzt . . .* 2 : 305 (specific name of type species of **Arapaima** Müller, 1843) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1132
- gigaxii, Helix**, Pfeiffer, 1850, *Z. f. Malakozool.* 7 : 85 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- gigliotosi, Heniola**, Carbonell, 1971, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 28 : 167 (specific name of type species of **Heniola** Uvarov, 1940) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1032
- gilbertsoni, Actinocrinus**, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* (2) : 206, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary powers, by reference to the neotype designated by Wright, 1955 (*Brit. Carbonif. Crin.* 2 (1) : pl. 49, figs. 3, 16 ; pl. 50, figs. 3, 9) (specific name of type species of **Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848) (Crinoidea) 0. 527
- gioèni, Tricla**, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.* : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 287
- glaber, Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Z [2], pl. 48, figs. 9, 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- glaber, Ptychognathus**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 104 (specific name of type species of **Ptychognathus** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- glaber**, *Spirifer*, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 123, pl. 269 (numbered 169 on legend in error), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 111, pl. 3, figs. 2a-c) (specific name of type species of *Martinia* McCoy, 1844) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- glaberrimum**, *Xiphidium*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) Part 1 : 707 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1148
- glabra**, *Heteropanope*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 35 (specific name of type species of *Heteropanope* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- glabra**, *Locusta*, Herbst, 1786, in Fuessly, *Arch. Ins.* 7 : 193 (specific name of type species of *Gampsocleis* Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- glabra**, *Madiza*, Fallén, 1820, *Oscinides Sveciae* : 9 (specific name of type species of *Madiza* Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1112
- glabrum**, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 135 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- glacialis**, *Hepomadus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 190 (specific name of type species of *Hepomadus* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- glacialis**, *Pasiphaë*, Buchholz, 1874, in Koldewey, *Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt* 2 : 279 (specific name of type species of *Hymenodora* Sars, 1877) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- glacialis**, *Procellaria*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 51 (specific name of type species of *Fulmarus* Stephens, 1826) (Aves) Direction 43
- gladiator**, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- gladius**, *Scomber*, attributed erroneously to Broussonet, 1786, *Mém. Acad. Sci.* (1786) : 454, in the supposed binomen *Scomber gladius* (not made available in the work cited) 0. 903
- gladius**, *Xiphias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 248 (specific name of type species of *Xiphias* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- glandarius**, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 111 (specific name of type species of *Clamator* Kaup, 1829) (Aves) Direction 43
- glandon**, *Papilio*, Prunner, 1798, *Lepid. pedemont.* : 76 (specific name of type species of *Agriades* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- glanis**, *Silurus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 304 (specific name of type species of *Silurus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- glauca**, *Chromodoris*, Bergh, 31 March 1879, *Malakozool. Blätter*, N.F. 1 : 106, 107 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1253
- glauca**, *Notonecta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 439 (specific name of type species of *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- glauca**, *Poeciloptera*, Kirby, 1891, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* 24 : 154, pl. 6, fig. 14 (specific name of type species of *Hansenia* Kirkaldy, 1902) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 598
- glaucina**, *Phalaena*, Esper, [1789], *Die Schmett.*, Suppl. 3 Abschn. : 11, pl. 81, figs. 4, 5 (specific name of type species of *Episema* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- glaucoides**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 14 : 104 (specific name of type species of *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 780
- glaucus**, *Phasmatocarcinus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- glaucus**, *Squalus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 235 (specific name of type species of *Prionace* Cantor, 1850) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- globator**, *Volvox*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 820 (specific name of type species of *Volvox* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mastigophora) Direction 77
- globifera**, *Crax*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- globipunctata**, *Taenia*, Rivolta, 1874, *Sopra alcune specie Tenie pecore* : 3 (specific name of type species of *Stilesia* Stiles & Hassall, 1893) (Cestoda) Direction 77
- globosa**, *Globigerina*, Hantken, 1883, *Ertek. Termesz. Köreböl Tud. Akad.* 13 : 11, pl. 2, fig. 7 (a junior primary homonym of *Globigerina globosa* von Hagenow, 1842) 0. 1316
- globosus**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 315 (a junior objective synonym of *globus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 712
- globulosa**, *Leucosia*, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 238 (a junior objective synonym of *globus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 712
- globulus**, *Hydrophilus*, Paykull, [1798], *Fauna svec.*, Ins. 1 : 188 (specific name of type species of *Anacaena* Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- globus**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 401 (specific name of type species of *Philyra* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- glutinosa**, *Myxine*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 650 (specific name of type species of *Myxine* Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha) Direction 57
- glutinosa**, *Salamandra*, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 357 (specific name of type species of *Plethodon* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia) 0. 921
- gobio**, *Cottus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 265 (specific name of type species of *Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 87
- goldfussi**, *Spondylus*, Münster, 1839, *Beitr. zur. Petrefactenkunde* 1 : 2, pl. 4, figs. 3a, b (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- golock**, *Simia*, Bechstein, 1799, *T. Pennant's 'Uebersicht der vierfüssigen Thiere'* 1 : 181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1219

- goodalli, Helix (Cochlodonta)**, Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrest. fluviat.* : 75 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Azeca* Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- gordoni, Hippolyte**, Bate, 1888, *Nat. Hist. Rev.* **5** : iv (specific name of type species of *Caridion* Gôes, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- gordoniana, Hippolyte**, Bate, 1859, *Proc. Dublin Univ. zool. bot. Assoc.* **1** : v, 48 (a junior objective synonym of *gordoni*, *Hippolyte*, Bate, 1858) 0. 470
- gorilla, Troglodytes**, Savage, 1847, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* **5** (4) : 417 (specific name of type species of *Gorilla* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1852) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- gossypii, Aphis**, Glover, 1877, *Report of the U.S. Commissioner for Agriculture for 1876* : 36 (in Report of the Entomologist and Curator of the Museum) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1137
- goudotii, Astacoides**, Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Rev. zool.* **2** : 109 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 519
- goudotii, Eupleres**, Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France* **1835** (3) : 45 (specific name of type species of *Eupleres* Doyère, 1835) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- gracilipes, Platypilumnus**, Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **13** : 401 (specific name of type species of *Platypilumnus* Alcock, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gracilipes, Rhizopa**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 95 (specific name of type species of *Rhizopa* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gracilipes, Rochinia**, Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique* **5** (3) : 86, pl. 18, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Rochinia* Milne Edwards, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- gracilipes, Utica**, White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 86 (specific name of type species of *Utica* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- gracilis, Aonides**, Tauber, 1879, *Annulata Danica* **1** : 115 (specific name of type species of *Levinsenia* Mesnil, 1897) (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- gracilis, Bathyrinus**, Thomson, 1872, *Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **7** : 772 (specific name of type species of *Bathyrinus* Thomson, 1872) (Crinoidea) Direction 73
- gracilis, Bironella**, Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.* **3** : 69 (specific name of type species of *Bironella* Theobald, 1905) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 737
- gracilis, Chlorotocella**, Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., Suppl.* **2** (10) : 33 (specific name of type species of *Chlorotocella* Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- gracilis, Clupea**, Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces) (10-14) : 238, fig. 2 (Osteichthyes) 0. 749
- gracilis, Fusulina**, Meek, 1864, in Meek & Gabb, *Paleontol. Calif.* **1** : 4, pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a-c (specific name of type species of *Eoparafusulina* Coogan, 1960) (Rhizopoda) 0. 916
- gracilis, Graptolithus**, Hall, 1848, *Nat. Hist. New York (Paleontol.)* **1** : 274 (valid name at the date of Opinion 650 of type species of *Nemagraptus* Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- gracilis, Leptochela**, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 42 (specific name of type species of *Leptochela* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- gracilis, Seriola**, Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **11** : 82 (specific name of type species of *Cubiceps* Lowe, 1843) (Osteichthyes) 0. 461
- gracilis, Talitrus**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.* **2** : 201 (specific name of type species of *Talorchestia* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- graecus, Stellio**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 202 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- graminea, Buprestis**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- graminicola, Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 176 (specific name of type species of *Atheta* Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- grammistes, Perca**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- granarius, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 378 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- grandinatus, Trochus**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3585 (valid name at the date of Opinion 871 of type species of *Tectarius* Valenciennes, [1832]) (Gastropoda) 0. 871
- grandis, Monstrilla**, Giesbrecht, 1891, *Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rendiconti* **7** Sem. 1 : 476 (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1175
- granosus, Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- granosus, [Trochus]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **1** : fig. 37 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Modelia* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- granti, Acanthograpsus** [sic], Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 461 (specific name of type species of *Acanthograpsus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- granulata, Cryptopodia**, Gibbes, 1850, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* **3** : 173 (specific name of type species of *Heterocrypta* Stimpson, 1871) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- granulata, Helix**, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* **1** (1) : 39 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- granulata, Stromatopora**, Nicholson, 1873, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **12** : 94 (specific name of type species of *Stromatoporella* Nicholson, 1886) (Stromatoporoidea) 0. 1215
- granulata, Turritella**, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.* **6** : 125 (specific name of type species of *Torquesia* Douvillé, 1929) (Gastropoda) 0. 493
- granulatum, Eodiadema**, Wilson, 1889, in Wilson & Crick, *Geol. Mag.* (3) **6** : 339 (specific name of type species of *Eodiadema* Duncan, 1889) (Echinoidea) 0. 626

- granulatus*, *Anguis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 29 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- granulatus*, *Cancer*, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, *Hist. nat.* 1 (4) : 87 (a junior primary homonym of *granulatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 37, Direction 85
- granulatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627 (specific name of type species of *Calappa* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- granulatus*, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 413 (specific name of type species of *Carabus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 243
- granulatus*, *Favus*, Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1900 : 768 (specific name of type species of *Favus* Lanchester, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 25
- granulatus*, *Oediplax*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 242 (specific name of type species of *Oediplax* Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- granulatus*, *Scleroplax*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 250 (specific name of type species of *Scleroplax* Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- granulosa*, *Turritella*, Deshayes, 1832, *Descr. Coqu. foss. Paris* 2 : 275 (Gastropoda) 0. 493
- granulosus*, *Pyxidognathus*, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) 3 : 109 (specific name of type species of *Pyxidognathus* Milne Edwards, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- graviceps*, *Ephuta* (*Traumatomutilla*), André, 1903, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 72 : 453 (specific name of type species of *Cephalomutilla* André, (1908)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 542
- grayi*, *Rana*, Smith, 1849, *Illustr. Zool. S. Africa* 2 : pl. 78, figs. 2, 2a-c, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Parker & Ride, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 292) (Amphibia) 0. 713
- grisea*, *Lacerta*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 303 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- grisea*, *Tanagra*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 45 (valid name at the date of Direction 81 of type species of *Vireo* Vieillot, 1807) (Aves) Direction 81
- griseola*, *Columbina*, Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.* 2 : 57 (Aves) Direction 35
- griseus*, *Eurynorhynchus*, Nilsson, 1821, *Ornith. svec.* 2 (1) : 29 (a junior objective synonym of *pygmaea*, *Platalea*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- griseus*, *Gryllus* (*Bulla*) [*Acridium*], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (4) : 2059, No. 220 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- groenlandica*, *Umbellularia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 380 (a junior objective synonym of *encrinus*, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 636
- grus*, *Ardea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 141 (specific name of type species of *Grus* Brisson, 1760) (Aves) Direction 55
- gryllotalpa*, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 428 (specific name of type species of *Gryllotalpa* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- gryphus*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 701 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 338
- grypus*, *Phoca*, Fabricius, 1791, *Skr. Naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* 1 (2) : 167, pl. 13, fig. 4 (valid name at the date of Direction 22 of type species of *Halichoerus* Nilsson, 1820) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- guamensis*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.* 4 : 137 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- guavera*, *Bos bubalus*, Kerr, 1792, *Animal Kingdom* : 339 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1348
- guerini*, *Rhinosimus*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.* 7 : 991 (specific name of type species of *Phimophis* Cope, 1860) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- guianensis*, *Heterodon*, Troschel, 1848, in Schomburgk, *Reisen in Britisch-Guiana*, Reptilien : 653 (Reptilia) 0. 698
- gulo*, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 45 (specific name of type species of *Gulo* Pallas, 1780) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- gulosus*, *Tylenchus*, Kühn, 1890, *Jahrb. Deut. Landw. Ges.* 4 : 93, 94 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 658
- gundlachi*, *Palinurellus*, von Martens, 1878, *Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 1878 : 131 (specific name of type species of *Palinurellus* von Martens, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- guttata*, *Perca*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- guttula*, *Reduvius*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 2 : 314 (specific name of type species of *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- habei*, *Nipponaphera*, Petit, 1972, *Venus* 31 (2) : 103 (specific name of type species of *Nipponaphera* Habe, 1961) (Gastropoda) 0. 1052
- habroptilus*, *Strigops*, Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds* 2 : 427 (specific name of type species of *Strigops* Gray, 1845) (Aves) Direction 43
- hachisukae*, *Erithacus*, Ripley, 1952, *Postilla*, New Haven, No. 13 : 24 (a junior objective synonym of *obscura*, *Larvivora*, Berezowsky & Bianchi, 1891) 0. 444
- haematobium*, *Distoma*, Bilharz, [1852], in Siebold, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 4 (1) : 59-62 (specific name of type species of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) (Trematoda) Direction 77

- haematocheir**, *Grapsus* (*Pachysoma*), de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : pl. 7; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 62 (specific name of type species of *Holometopus* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36, Direction 85
- haematod.**, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* : 524 (an incorrect, because abbreviated, original spelling for *haematodus*, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771) Direction 82
- haematodes** *Psittacus*, Shaw, 1811, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) 8 (2) : 415 (an unjustified emendation of *haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771) Direction 82
- haematodus** (spelling-out of the abbreviated form *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2) : 524, as defined by the first reviser selection made by Jardine & Selby, [1831], *Ill. Orn.* : expl. pls. 111, 112 (specific name of type species of *Trichoglossus* Stephens, 1826) (Aves) Direction 82
- haematopus**, *Trichoglossus*, Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) 14 (1) : 130 (an unjustified emendation of *haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771) Direction 82
- haematotus**, *Psittacus*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 316 (an unjustified emendation of *haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771) Direction 82
- haemochrous**, *Tetrameres*, Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 12 : 130 (specific name of type species of *Tetrameres* Creplin, 1846) (Nematoda) 0. 892
- haemorrhoidalis**, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 386 (specific name of type species of *Centris* Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567
- haemorrhoidalis**, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584 (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 63
- halecina**, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 809 (specific name of type species of *Halecium* Oken, 1815) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1220
- haliaetus**, *Falco*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 91 (specific name of type species of *Pandion* Savigny, 1809) (Aves) Direction 43
- hamata**, *Sagitta*, Möbius, 1875, *Jber. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsch. Meere* Jahrg. II-III : 158, tab. 3, figs. 13-16 (specific name of type species of *Eukrohnia* Ritter-Zahony, 1909) (Chaetognatha) 0. 761
- hammonis**, *Helix*, Strøm, 1765, *Trondheim. Selsk. Skr.* 3 : 435, 436, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Waldén, 1968 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 25 : 47) (Gastropoda) 0. 937
- hannah**, *Naja*, Cantor, 1836, *Asiat. Research* 19 (1) : 187 (valid name at the date of Opinion 709 of type species of *Ophiophagus* Günther, 1864) (Reptilia) 0. 709
- hardwickii**, *Nursia*, Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 20 (specific name of type species of *Nursia* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- harengus**, *Clupea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 317 (specific name of type species of *Clupea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- harmonicus**, *Turdus*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : xli (Aves) 0. 410
- harrisii**, *Pilumnus*, Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts* : 326 (specific name of type species of *Rhithropanopeus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hastatus**, *Aranea*, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.* : 115 (specific name of type species of *Dendryphantus* Koch, 1837) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- hastatus**, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 239 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 719
- hastatus**, *Vespertilio*, Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.* 3 : 7 (specific name of type species of *Phyllostomus* Lacépède, 1799) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- haugi**, *Storthingocrinus*, Oehlert, 1896, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 24 : 821 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 727
- hausmanni**, *Asaphus*, Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.* : 21 (specific name of type species of *Odontochile* Hawle & Corda, 1847) (Trilobita) 0. 537
- haustellum**, *Anomia*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 136 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- haustorium**, *Buccinum*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3498, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 16 : 397), namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 9, as *Buccin[um] haustrum*) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- haustrum**, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- haworthi**, *Aleochara*, Stephens, 1832, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.) 5 : 126 (specific name of type species of *Zyras* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 599
- hebridensis**, *Alauda arvensis*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 367 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridensis*, *Alauda arvensis*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- hebridensis**, *Alauda arvensis*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- hebridium**, *Emberiza calandra*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 367 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridium*, *Emberiza calandra*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- hebridium**, *Emberiza calandra*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- hebridium**, *Erithacus rubecula*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 366 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridium*, *Erithacus rubecula*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- hebridium**, *Erithacus rubecula*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- heinei**, *Myolestes*, Finsch & Hartlaub, [1870], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1869 : 546 (Aves) 0. 409

- helias**, *Ardea*, Pallas, 1781, *Neue nord. Beytr.* 2 : 48, pl. 3 (specific name of type species of *Eurypyga* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- heliotropium**, *Trochus*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 30 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of *Astraea* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- helleri**, *Acantholophus*, Ausserer, 1867, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 17 : 158 (valid name at the date of Opinion 353 of type species of *Astrobonus* Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida) 0. 353
- helvetica**, *Ceromyopsis*, de Loriol, 1897, *Mém. Soc. palaeontol. Suisse* 24 : 79 (specific name of type species of *Ceratomyopsis* Cossmann, 1915) (Bivalvia) 0. 742
- hemingi**, *Benthochascon*, Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 3 : 10 (specific name of type species of *Benthochascon* Alcock & Anderson, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hemisphericus**, *Poteriocrinus*, Shumard, 1858, in Shumard & Swallow, *St. Louis Acad. Sci., Trans.* 1 : 221, as interpreted by reference to the neotype designated by Moore & Strimple, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 27 : 203) (specific name of type species of *Delocrinus* Miller & Gurley, 1890) (Crinoidea) 0. 1006
- henslowana**, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823], *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 14 (1) : 150 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- henslowensis*, *Tellina*, Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* : 15 (an unjustified emendation of *henslowana*, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823]) 0. 336
- henslowianum*, *Pisidium*, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambr. phil. Soc.* 4 : 308 (an unjustified emendation of *henslowana*, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823]) 0. 336
- henslowii**, *Polybius*, Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17) : text to pl. 9B (specific name of type species of *Polybius* Leach, [1820]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hepatica**, *Fasciola*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 648 (specific name of type species of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) (Trematoda) Direction 77
- hepsetus**, *Atherina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 315 (specific name of type species of *Atherina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- herbstii**, *Panopeus*, Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 403, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1979 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 36 : 159) (specific name of type species of *Panopeus* Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1282
- hermanni** (emend. of *herrmanni*), *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 232 (specific name of type species of *Hygrobia* (emend. of *Hygriobia*) Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 280
- hermanni**, *Scaphirhynchus*, Kessler, 1877, *Ryby Aralo-kaspo-ponticheskoi oblasti* : 190, Tab. 8, fig. 25 (Osteichthyes) 0. 971
- hermaphroditus**, *Viverra*, Pallas, [1777], in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere* 3 : 426 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Paradoxurus* Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- herrichii**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 309 (specific name of type species of *Pseudepipona* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- herrmanni**, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 232 (an incorrect original spelling for *hermanni*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 280
- hesperidum**, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 455 (specific name of type species of *Coccus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- heterocarpoides**, *Mimocaris*, Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* 18 (447) : 6 (specific name of type species of *Mimocaris* Nobili, 1903) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- heterochelos**, *Ocypoda*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 150 (a junior objective synonym of *major*, *Cancer vocans*, Herbst, 1782) 0. 712
- heterochelus**, *Alciope*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- heterophyes**, *Distomum*, Siebold, [1852], *Z. wiss. Zool.* 4 (1) : 62 (specific name of type species of *Heterophyes* Cobbold, 1866) (Trematoda) Direction 77
- heterophyllus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 119 (specific name of type species of *Phylloceras* Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda) 0. 304
- hexadactyla**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 542 (specific name of type species of *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- hexapus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1039 (a junior objective synonym of *longicornis*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, by the first reviser action of Milne Edwards, 1837 (in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 257)) 0. 701
- heydenii**, *Leptinotarsa*, Stål, 1858, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.* 15 : 475 (specific name of type species of *Leptinotarsa* Chevrolat, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1290
- hibberti**, *Megalichthys*, Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 13 : 202 (specific name of type species of *Megalichthys* Agassiz, 1835) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- hibberti**, *Rhizodus*, Owen, 1840, *Odontography*, Expl. pls. : 12, as ruled under the plenary powers to be a name distinct from *Megalichthys hibberti* Agassiz, 1835 and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Thomson, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 23 : 119) (specific name of type species of *Rhizodus* Owen, 1840) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- hibiscae**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 15 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- hieroglyphicus**, *Bulimus*, Potiez & Michaud, 1838, *Galérie Moll. Cat. méth.* 1 : 144 (specific name of type species of *Omphalotropis* Pfeiffer, 1851) (Gastropoda) 0. 973
- hieroglyphicus**, *Decticus*, Klug, 1832, *Symbolae physicae, seu icones et descriptiones insectorum*, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, *Symbolae physicae* (Zool.) 2 (Insecta 3) sign. f, fol. (1, 2) : pl. 25 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1055

- hieroglyphicus*, *Gryllus*, Müller (Physiologist), 1826, *Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtsinnes des Menschen und der Thiere nebst einem Versuch über die Bewegung der Augen und über den menschlichen Blick* : 332, 355, 358, 437 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1055
- hilla**, **Holothuria**, Lesson, 1830, *Cent. Zool.* (13-16) : 226 (Holothuroidea) 0. 914
- hippocastanum*, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 751 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 911
- hippopus**, **Hippella**, Moersch, 1861, *Malakozoologische Blätter* **7** : 199 (Bivalvia) 0. 872
- hippurus**, **Coryphaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 261 (specific name of type species of *Coryphaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- hircus**, **Capra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 68 (specific name of type species of *Capra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- hirsuta**, **Sao**, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême* : 13 (specific name of type species of *Sao* Barrande, 1846) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- hirtata**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **3** (2) : 181, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *coracina* Esper, 1805, as published in the binomen *Phalaena coracina*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1362
- hirtellus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 493 (specific name of type species of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hirtipes**, **Cardisoma**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 253 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1205
- hirtipes*, *Gecarcinus*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* **5** : 251 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1205
- hirtipes**, **Pinnaxodes**, Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara' (Zool.)* **2** (3) (Crust.) : 68, pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a (specific name of type species of *Pinnaxodes* Heller, [1865]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hirtulus**, **Blissus**, Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** : 290 (specific name of type species of *Blissus* Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 705
- hirtus**, **Paguristes**, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 272 (specific name of type species of *Paguristes* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- hirtus*, *Symphysopus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* **4** : 9 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- hirundo**, **Sterna**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 137 (specific name of type species of *Sterna* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- hispidia*, *Asterias*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology* **4** : 62, fig. 58 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 984
- hispidia**, **Domecia**, Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, *in* Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite' (Zool.)* **1** : 235 (specific name of type species of *Domecia* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hispidia**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 771 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- hispidia**, **Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 205, 206, as interpreted by Laurenti, 1768 (*Specimen Medicum* : 51) acting as first reviser (Reptilia) 0. 565
- hispidus**, **Palaemon**, Olivier, [1811], *Ency. méth.* **8** (Ins.) : 666 (specific name of type species of *Stenopus* Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 381, 0. 522
- hispidus**, **Vespertilio**, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere* **1** : 169, pl. 56 (specific name of type species of *Nycteris* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- histolytica**, **Entamoeba**, Schaudinn, 1903, *Arb. Gesundheitssamt. Berlin* **19** (3) : 564, as interpreted by Dobell, 1919, *The Amoebae living in Man* : 31-70 ; pl. I, figs. 1-6 ; pl. II, fig. 16 ; pl. III ; pl. IV, figs. 70-76 (specific name of type species of *Poneramoeba* Lühe, 1909) (Rhizopoda) 0. 312
- histriae*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1783, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (2-5) : 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763) 0. 701
- histrianus*, *Cancer*, Nardo, 1869, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* **14** : 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763) 0. 701
- histrio*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1796, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **2** : 222 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763) 0. 701
- Histrix*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- histrich*, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. quor. marit. non edit.* **1** : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 774
- hoazin**, **Phasianus**, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst., Suppl.* : 125 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Opisthocomus* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- hochstetteri**, **Leiopelma**, Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **11** : 218 (specific name of type species of *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (Amphibia) 0. 1071
- hoffii**, **Trilobites**, Schlotheim, 1823, *Die Petrefactenk., Nachtr.* **2** : 30 (valid name at the date of Opinion 512 of type species of *Ellipsocephalus* Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- hologaster*, *Philopterus*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (Germa)* **3** : 294 (a junior objective synonym of *gallinae*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- holosericeus**, **Acarus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 617 (specific name of type species of *Trombidium* Fabricius, 1775) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- holsatus**, **Portunus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 366 (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 84

- hombergii**, *Tritonia*, Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 1 : 483 (specific name of type species of *Tritonia* Cuvier, [1797]) (Gastropoda) 0. 668
- hominis**, *Laverania*, Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* 5 (12) : 780 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 283
- hoolock**, *Simia*, Harlan, 1834, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, n.s. 4 (1) : 52 (Mammalia) 0. 1219
- horridus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 629 (specific name of type species of *Daldorfia* Rathbun, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 696
- horridus**, *Crotalus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 214 (specific name of type species of *Crotalus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) Direction 57
- horridus**, *Oreophorus*, Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres* : 19 (specific name of type species of *Oreophorus* Rüppell, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- hortensis**, *Arion*, Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.* 2 (1) : 65 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- hortensis**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 52 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- hortensis**, *Sminthurus*, Fitch, 1863, *8th Ann. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc.* : 668 (specific name of type species of *Bourletiella* Banks, 1899) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- hortorum**, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 585 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 834
- hortulana**, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 588 (specific name of type species of *Bibio* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- hottentota**, *Querquedula*, Eyton, 1838, *Mon. Anatidae* : 129 (Aves) 0. 1078
- houttuyni**, *Esox*, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* 3 : 88 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 900
- hubbsi**, *Sebastichthys*, Matsubara, 1937, *Copeia* 1937 (1) : 57 (specific name of type species of *Sebastocles* Jordan & Hubbs, 1925) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1235
- huebneri**, *Ypthima*, Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* : 95 (specific name of type species of *Ypthima* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 819
- humanus**, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 610, as restricted by Latreille, [1803-1804] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 8 : 93, 94) to the form referred to by Linnaeus as living 'in vestamentis humanis' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*) (specific name of type species of *Pediculus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Anoplura) Direction 64
- humanus**, *Priapus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 656 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1013
- humboldtii**, *Conepatus*, Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 1 : 581 (specific name of type species of *Conepatus* Gray, 1837) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- humeralis**, *Odynerus*, Haliday, 1836, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 17 : 324 (specific name of type species of *Hypodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- humeralus**, *Cimex*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 89 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- humphriesianus**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1825, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 161, pl. 500, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Stephanoceras* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- humuli**, *Aphis*, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* 2 (1) : 110 (specific name of type species of *Phorodon* Passerini, 1860) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 446
- humulinus**, *Hemerobius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 550 (specific name of type species of *Hemerobius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 211
- hungarica**, *Chrysopa*, Klapálek, 1899, *Termesztarajzi Füzetek* 22 : 440, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Zelený, 1971 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 28 : 109) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 1026
- hungaricus**, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- huxleyi**, *Psalidopus*, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9 : 273 (specific name of type species of *Psalidopus* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- hyacinthina**, *Muscicapa*, Temminck, [1820], *in* Temminck & Laugier, *Nouv. Recueil Planch. col. Ois. Buffon* (Liv. 5) : pl. 30, figs. 1, 2 (Aves) 0. 415
- hyale**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 469 (specific name of type species of *Colias* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- hybrida**, *Meleagris*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- hylas**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 4868 (nec 9) (valid name at the date of Opinion 232 of type species of *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- hyosciama**, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- hyperbius**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. acad.* 6 : 408 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- hyperborea**, *Yoldia*, Torell, 1859, *Bidrag till Spitsbergens molluskfauna* : 145-152 (specific name of type species of *Yoldia* Möller, 1842) (Bivalvia) 0. 769
- hypnorum**, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 727 (specific name of type species of *Aplexa* Fleming, [1820]) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- hysterita**, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 703 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 925

- hystrix*, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1823, *Nov. Act. Leop.* **11** : 277 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 774
- hystrix*, *Eolis* (sic), Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **9** : 35 (a junior primary homonym of *Eolidia hystrix* Otto, 1823) 0. 774
- icarus*, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* **1** (2) : 26, pl. 18, figs. A, B (a junior primary homonym of *icarus*, *Papilio*, Rottemburg, 1775) Direction 96
- icarus*, *Papilio*, Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle **6** : 21 (specific name of type species of *Polyommatus* Latreille, (1804)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- icasia*, *Phalaena*, Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen* **2** : 130, pl. 181, fig. E (specific name of type species of *Hypercompe* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 789
- ichneumon*, *Viverra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 43 (specific name of type species of *Herpestes* (emend. of *Herperstes*) Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- icterodes*, *Philopterus*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 290, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1960 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **9** : 37, figs. 59-61, pl. 2, fig. 3) (specific name of type species of *Anatoecus* Cummings, 1916) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- idalia*, *Megalopta*, Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* **1** : 83 (specific name of type species of *Megalopta* Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 788
- idas*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 488 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 269
- idas*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 284, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917, in Oberthür, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.* **14** : pl. III, fig. 7 (validated under the plenary powers) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 269
- ilia*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 172, No. G.2 (type locality : 'Wiener Gegend') (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 264
- iliacus*, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 168, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by the neotype designated by Gyldenstolpe, 1957 (in Mayr & Vaurie, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 181, 182, pl. 3) (Aves) 0. 551
- illana*, *Pieris*, Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* **6** : 287 (specific name of type species of *Phrissura* Butler, 1870) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 824
- imitatrix*, *Deckenia*, Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1868** : 2 (specific name of type species of *Deckenia* Hilgendorf, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- immaculata*, *Haemamoeba*, Grassi, 1891, *Zbl. Bakt.* **10** : 517 (not applicable to the Malignant Tertian Malaria Parasite, but available for the avian parasite on which the description by the original author was based) 0. 283
- immaculatus*, *Salmo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 312 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 772
- immer*, *Colymbus*, Brünnich, 1764, *Orn. boreal.* : 38 (specific name of type species of *Gavia* Forster, 1788) (Aves) 0. 401
- immigrans*, *Drosophila*, Sturtevant, 1921, *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington* No. **301** : 83 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 396
- immundus*, *Laemophloeus*, Reitter, 1874, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **24** : 519 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 802
- impennis*, *Alca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 131 (specific name of type species of *Pinguinus* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves) 0. 999
- imperialis*, *Esox*, Rafinesque, 1810, *Carat. n. gen.* : 59 (Osteichthyes) 0. 900
- impressus*, *Glyptograpsus*, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 154 (specific name of type species of *Glyptograpsus* Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- inaequipes*, *Asthenognathus*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 107 (specific name of type species of *Asthenognathus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- inanis*, *Lyda*, Klug, 1808, *Mag. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **2** : 278, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *alternans* Costa, 1859, as published in the binomen *Lyda alternans*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1066
- incarnata*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 63 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- incisus*, *Cancer*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 391 (specific name of type species of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 423
- incisus*, *Scyllarus*, (Péron MS) Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* **2** : 151 (a junior objective synonym of *peronii*, *Ibacus*, Leach, 1815) 0. 519
- incurva*, *Helix*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.* : X1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- indica*, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 159 (type locality, as designated by Hartert, 1912 (*Vogel der paläarktischen Fauna* **2** : 874) : Ceylon) (Aves) 0. 663
- indica*, *Mutilla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 583 (specific name of type species of *Traumatomutilla* André, 1901) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 542
- indica*, *Viverra*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 17 (specific name of type species of *Viverricula* Hodgson, 1838) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- indicus*, *Acetes*, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) **19** : 351 (specific name of type species of *Acetes* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Indicus*, *Calamus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 111 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- indicus*, *Crocodilus vulgaris*, Gray, 1831, *Syn. Rept.* : 58 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 624

- indicus*, *Scorpio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- indus*, *Falco*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daurbenton* : 25 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Haliastur* Selby, 1840) (Aves) Direction 43
- infimus*, *Orbis*, Strickland, 1846, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 2 : 31, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Barnard, 1954 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 5 : 907) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706
- infirma*, *Anthomyia*, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 5 : 176 (specific name of type species of *Nupedia* Karl, 1930) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 837
- inflata*, *Conchaecia*, Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 : 52 (specific name of type species of *Halocypris* Dana, [1853]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- inflatus*, *Eoscorpius*, Peach, 1882, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 30 : 405, 406 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1118
- ingens*, *Dinornis*, Owen, 1844, *Trans. zool. Soc. London* 3 (3) : 247 (a junior objective synonym of *novaezealandiae*, *Dinornis*, Owen, 1843) 0. 229
- inguinalis*, *Pthirus*, [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 77 (a junior objective synonym of *pubis*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- innominata*, *Neptis*, Lewis, 1872, *Zoologist* (2) (7) : 3074 (a junior objective synonym of *lucilla*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) 0. 562
- inopinata*, *Cythere*, Baird, 1843, *Zoologist* 1 : 195 (specific name of type species of *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 528
- inoptatus*, *Leptodactylus*, Barbour, 1914, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* 44 : 252 (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- inornata*, *Lysiosquilla*, Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* 13 : 616 (specific name of type species of *Lysiosquilla* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 294
- inornata*, *Saperda*, Say, 1824, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 3 (12) : 407, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Nord, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 27 : 126) and designated under the plenary powers (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1155
- inquilina*, *Trichoda*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. Dan.*, appendix : 218 (specific name of type species of *Tintinnus* Schrank, 1803) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- instigator*, *Ichneumon*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 164 (specific name of type species of *Pimpla* Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- insulanica*, *Lacerta muralis neapolitana* var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 56 (3) : 101 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- integerrimus*, *Cancer*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 272 (specific name of type species of *Atergatis* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- integra*, *Pamphila*, Mabille, 1891, *Bull. C. R. Soc. entomol. Belg.* 35 : clxix (specific name of type species of *Papias* Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 829
- intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 367 (a junior primary homonym of *intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- intermedia*, *Monstrilla*, Aurivillius, 1898, *K. svenska vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 30 : 39, 40 (a junior primary homonym of *Monstrilla intermedia* Kriczagin, 1877) 0. 1175
- intermedia*, *Monstrilla*, Kriczagin, 1877, *Zap. Kiev. Obshsch. Estest.* 5 : 17-21 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1175
- intermedia*, *Pedalia*, Wiszniewski, 1929, *Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. Lettr.* (Cl. Sci. math. nat.) (B) 1929 (2) : 137 (Rotifera) 0. 326
- intermedius*, *Anolis*, Peters, 1863, *Monatsb. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin : 143 (Reptilia) 0. 637
- intermedius*, *Arion*, Normand, 1852, *Descr. six Limaces nouv.* : 6 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- interrupta*, *Mephitis*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 3 (specific name of type species of *Spilogale* Gray, 1865) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- interruptus*, *Solenius*, Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr.* 3 : 716 (specific name of type species of *Solenius* Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1015
- intestinalis*, *Amoeba*, Blanchard, 1885, *Traité Zool. médic.* 1 : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 312
- intestinalis*, *Ascidia*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1087 (specific name of type species of *Ciona* Fleming, 1822) (Urochordata) 0. 1172
- intestinalis*, *Fasciola*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 649 (Cestoda) Direction 77
- intestinalis*, *Oestrus*, de Geer, 1776, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 6 : 292 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of type species of *Gasterophilus* Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- inunguis*, *Manatus*, Natterer, 1883, in Pelzeln, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 33 Beiheft : 89-94 (Mammalia) 0. 1320
- involuta*, *Rasenia*, Spath, 1935, *Meddelelser Grønland* 99 (No. 2) : 48, pl. 10, figs. 5a, 5b (specific name of type species of *Rasenia* Salfeld, 1913) (Cephalopoda) 0. 426
- involutus*, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1828, *Min. Conch.* 6 : 160 (specific name of type species of *Volviceramus* Stoliczka, 1871) (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- iravadioides*, *Epigrus*, Gatliff & Gabriel, 1913, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria N.S.* 26 (1) : 67 (specific name of type species of *Microdryas* Laseron, 1950) (Gastropoda) 0. 1181
- iris*, *Haliotis*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3691, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 16 : 396), namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 61) as *Haliotis iris* (specific name of type species of *Paua* Fleming, 1952) (Gastropoda) 0. 479

- iris*, *Haliotis*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- iris**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 476, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen figured by South, 1906 (*The Butterflies of the British Isles* : pl. 29, fig. 1) (type locality : 'England') (specific name of type species of *Apatura* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232, 0. 264
- irregularis**, **Coluber**, Leach, 1819, in Bowditch, *Miss. Ashanti* : 494 (Reptilia) 0. 328
- irregularis*, *Haemamoeba febris*, Sakharov, 1892 (a name erroneously alleged to have been made available) 0. 283
- irregularis**, **Lepidocentrus**, Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1869** : 78 (specific name of type species of *Pholidocidaris* Meek & Worthen, 1869) (Echinoidea) 0. 371
- irregularis*, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdsch.* **2** : 467 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- irritans**, **Conops**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 604 (specific name of type species of *Haematobia* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1008
- irritans**, **Pulex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 614 (specific name of type species of *Pulex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) Direction 64
- irrorata**, **Diomedea**, Salvin, 1883, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* : 430 (Aves) 0. 1060
- isenbeckii**, **Platycorystes** (**Podacanthus**), Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **7** (12 & 13) : 180 (specific name of type species of *Erimacrus* Benedict, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- isingleena*, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845) : 304 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 901
- issaltschikovi**, **Rana arvalis altaica** natio, Terentjev, 1927, *Proc. 2nd. Congr. Zool. Anat. Histol. USSR*, 1925 : 71 (validated under the plenary powers) (Amphibia) 0. 642
- istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 409 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 701
- itala**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 772 (specific name of type species of *Helicella* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- italicus*, *Stellio*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 204 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- jacapara*, *Coluber*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 26 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- jacquemontii**, **Gecarcinus**, Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde* **4** : 4, 44 (specific name of type species of *Gecarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- jactans**, **Virbius** (?), Nobili, 1904, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **10** : 230 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Chlorocurtis* Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- jaculus**, **Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 63 (specific name of type species of *Jaculus* Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia) 0. 730
- jamesonii**, **Elaps**, Traill, 1843, *Edinburgh new phil. J.* **34** (66) : 54 (specific name of type species of *Dendroaspis* Schlegel, 1848) (Reptilia) 0. 709
- janira**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 475, to rank for precedence below *Papilio jurtina* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- japonica**, **Anguilla**, Temminck & Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces) : 258 (Osteichthyes) 0. 901
- japonica*, *Atherina*, Houttuyn, 1782, *Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Haarlem* **20** : 340 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 749
- japonica**, **Cuthona** (**Hervia**), Baba, 1937, *J. Dep. Agric. Kyushu Imp. Univ.* **5** : 329 (Gastropoda) 0. 778
- japonicus**, **Astacus**, de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 164, pl. 35, fig. 9 (specific name of type species of *Cambaroides* Faxon, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 12
- japonicus**, **Engraulis**, Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces) (10-14) : 239, pl. 108, fig. 3 (Osteichthyes) 0. 749
- japonicus**, **Palinurus**, Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.* : 15 (specific name of type species of *Panulirus* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 507
- japonicus*, *Papio*, [Rennie], 1838, *The Menageries. Nat. Hist. Monkeys, Opposums and Lemurs* **1** : 364, 396 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 920
- jasius**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 749, errata (specific name of type species of *Charaxes* Ochseneimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- jason*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 749 (a junior primary homonym of *jason*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 577
- javanicus**, **Eurylaimus**, Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** (1) : 170 (specific name of type species of *Eurylaimus* Horsfield, 1821) (Aves) Direction 43
- javanicus*, *Sciurus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 11 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- jebus**, **Hesperia**, Plötz, 1882, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin **43** : 443 (specific name of type species of *Zenis* Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 832
- johnstoni**, **Campanularia**, Alder, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **18** : 359, 360 (specific name of type species of *Clytia* Lamouroux, 1812) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345

- jonesii**, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry* : 308, pl. xi, fig. 3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 6 : 152) (type locality : 'Clonfeacle, Co. Tyrone') (specific name of type species of *Cummingella* Reed, 1942) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- jouyi**, *Brachynotus* (*Heterograpsus*), Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 : 247 (specific name of type species of *Tetragrapsus* Rathbun, 1916) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 650
- jubata**, *Felis*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere* 3 : pl. 105; *id.*, [1777], *ibid.* 3 : 392 (name of a species of which *Felis venatica* Griffith, 1821 is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- juglandis**, *Aphis*, Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beyträge* 2 : 311 (specific name of type species of *Panaphis* Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- jurinei**, *Guaia* (*Ilia*), Saussure, 1853, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 5 : 265, 266, pl. 13, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of *Leucosilia* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- jurinii**, *Leucosilia*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 431; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 21 : 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *jurinei*, *Guaia* (*Ilia*), Saussure, 1853) Direction 37
- jurtina**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 475 (specific name of type species of *Maniola* Schrank, 1801) to take precedence over *Papilio janira* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- kaluzinensis**, *Yakovlevia*, Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East* 40 : 7 (specific name of type species of *Yakovlevia* Fredericks, 1925) (Brachiopoda) 0. 368
- kangaru**, *Yerbua*, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 39 : 111 (a junior objective synonym of *canguru*, *Mus*, Müller, 1776) 0. 730
- kangaru**, all uses of (and its various spellings *kanguro*, *kan-guru*), in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbua*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 760
- kanieriensis**, *Turritella*, Harris, 1897, *Cat. Tert. Moll. Br. Mus.*, Pt. 1, Australasia : 240, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers (Gastropoda) 0. 810
- kasai**, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 366 (a junior primary homonym of *kasai*, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- kasai**, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- kefersteini**, *Lyrodon*, Münster, 1837, in Goldfuss, *Petref. German.* 2 : 199, pl. 136, figs. 2a, b (Bivalvia) 0. 919
- kellii**, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry* : 307, pl. vi, fig. 1 (an incorrect original spelling for *kellyi*, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843) 0. 352
- kellumi**, *Diodontopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 41 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- kellyi** (correction of *kellii*), *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry* : 307, pl. vi, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 6 : 153) (specific name of type species of *Phillipsia* Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- kempii**, *Thalassochelys* (*Colpochelys*), Garman, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 6 : 123 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 660
- kiaeri**, *Haplosphaeronis*, Jackel, 1926, *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* 9 : 19 (specific name of type species of *Haplosphaeronis* Jackel, 1926) (Cystoidea) 0. 1048
- kinzumi**, *Sorex*, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 1 : pl. 4, figs. C, c (an incorrect original spelling for *dsinezumi* Temminck, 1843) 0. 1256
- kinezumi**, *Sorex*, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 1 : pl. 5, fig. 3 (an incorrect original spelling for *dsinezumi* Temminck, 1843) 0. 1256
- kirbyi**, *Pentila*, Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.* 16 : 198 (specific name of type species of *Ornipholidotos* Bethune Baker, 1914) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 814
- kleinenbergi**, *Eretmophorus*, Giglioli, 1889, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1889 : 328, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *benoit* Rüppell, 1852, as published in the binomen *Pharopteryx benoit*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Osteichthyes) 0. 1082
- kloedeni**, *Beyrichia*, McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland* . . . (Dublin) : 58 (specific name of type species of *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1196
- knightii**, *Pentamerus*, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 73\* (Brachiopoda) 0. 297
- knorri**, *Ostrea*, Defrance, 1821, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 22 : 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 360
- knorrii**, *Ostrea*, Voltz, 1828, *Topograph. Uebersicht. Min. beid. Rhein.-Depart.* : 60 (validated under the plenary powers) (Bivalvia) 0. 360
- koefoedi**, *Liparis*, Parr, 1932, *Bergens Mus.*, Årbok No. 6 : 39, fig. 6 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1217
- kolpoda**, *Paramecium*, Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino* 29 (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.) : 45 (an incorrect original spelling for *colpoda*, *Paramecium*, Losana, 1829) 0. 915
- koreni**, *Lagis*, Malmgren, 1866, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.* 1865 : 360 (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- kridion**, *Ammonites*, Hehl, [1830], in Zieten, *Verstein. Würtemb.* (1) : 4, pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of type species of *Coroniceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- kroyeri**, *Penaeus*, Heller, 1862, *S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 45 (1) : 425 (valid name at the date of Opinion 864 of type species of *Xiphopenaeus* Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- labiata**, *Lysippe*, Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm 22 : 367 (specific name of type species of *Lysippe* Malmgren, 1865) (Polychaeta) 0. 347

- labiatus*, *Storthingocrinus*, Schmidt, 1932, *Palaeontographica* 76 : 26 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 727
- labyrinthicus*, *Microdus*, Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 30 Heft 13 : 77 (specific name of type species of *Caenotropus* Guenther, 1864) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1150
- lacertina*, *Siren*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.* 7 : 325 (specific name of type species of *Siren* Linnaeus, 1766) (Amphibia) Direction 57
- lachesis*, *Papilio*, Hübner, 1790, *Beitr. Schmett.* 2 (3) : 70, pl. 3, figs. P.1, 2♂ (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 400
- Lachmundi*, *Pentacrinos*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- lacinulata*, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3105 (a junior homonym of *lacinulata*, *Doris*, Müller, 1776) 0. 773
- lactea*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 19 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- lacteus*, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 220 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1201 of type species of *Homoroselaps* Jan, 1858) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- lacunatus*, *Ammonites*, Buckman, 1844, in Murchison, *Geol. Cheltenham* (ed. 2) : 105 (specific name of type species of *Angulaticeras* Quenstedt, 1883) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- lacunosa*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 702 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 925
- lacustris*, *Amnicola*, Pilsbry, 1891, *Nautilus* 5 : iii of Index (an incorrect subsequent spelling or a junior objective synonym of *Amnicola lustrica* Pilsbry, 1890) 0. 1108
- lacustris*, *Caligus*, Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861, *Skr. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk.* (5) 5 : 15 (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 943
- lacustris*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 450 (specific name of type species of *Gerris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 962
- lacustris*, *Patella*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 783, as interpreted by Müller, 1774 (*Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 199, 200) (specific name of type species of *Acroloxus* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda) 0. 363
- lacustris*, *Tellina*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 204 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- laevigata*, *Ammonites*, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 7 : 637 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 685
- laevigata*, *Camerina*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (2) : 399 (specific name of type species of *Nummulites* Lamarck, 1801) (Rhizopoda) Direction 1
- laevigata*, *Pinnotherelia*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* 6 (Crust.) : 25 (specific name of type species of *Pinnotherelia* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- laevigatum*, *Opatrum*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum* 1 : 90 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1039 of type species of *Alphitobius* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- laevigatus*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.* 6 : 93 (validated under the plenary powers) (Cephalopoda) 0. 685
- laevigatus*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.* 6 : 135 (validated under the plenary powers) (Cephalopoda) 0. 685
- laevis*, *Doris*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1083 (valid name at the date of Opinion 812 of type species of *Cadlina* Bergh, 1878) (Gastropoda) 0. 812
- laevis*, *Pagurus*, Bell, 1845, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (4) : 184 (specific name of type species of *Anapagurus* Henderson, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- laevis*, *Pentamerus*, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 76\* (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 297
- laevis*, *Planorbis*, Alder, 1838, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* 2 : 337 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- laeviventris*, *Anolis*, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpet. mex.* : 47 (Reptilia) 0. 637
- laganum*, *Echinodiscus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 204 (specific name of type species of *Laganum* Link, 1807) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- lagopus*, *Canis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 40 (specific name of type species of *Alopex* Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- lagura*, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 637 (specific name of type species of *Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda) 0. 905
- lalandeanus*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1848, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass. 1 : 477, pl. 175 (specific name of type species of *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 437
- lalandei*, *Palinurus*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 24 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *lalandii*, *Palinurus*, Milne Edwards, 1837) 0. 612
- lalandii*, *Palinurus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 293 (specific name of type species of *Jasus* Parker, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 612
- lamarckii*, *Inoceramus*, Parkinson, 1819, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* 5 (1) : 55 (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- lamberti*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 73, pl. 242, figs. 1-3 (specific name of type species of *Lamberticeras* Buckman, 1920) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- lambriiformis*, *Merocryptus*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy* 1 (No. 4) : 85 (specific name of type species of *Merocryptus* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- lamellata*, *Helix*, Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 16 : 333 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- lamellatum*, *Xylosteon*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- lamelligera**, **Onychomorpha**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 162 (specific name of type species of **Onychomorpha** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- lamia**, **Carcharias**, Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice Ittiol. Sicilia* : 44 (a junior objective synonym of **carcharias**, **Squalus**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 723
- laminatus**, **Turbo**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* 2 : 359 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- lanata**, **Arctopsis**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 155 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 708
- lanatus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1044 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- lanceocaudata**, **Systellaspis**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 758 (specific name of type species of **Systellaspis** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- lanceolata**, **Fasciola**, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) 3 (2) : 24 (a junior primary homonym of **lanceolata**, **Fasciola**, Schrank, 1790) Direction 76
- lanceolatus**, **Belemnites**, Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.* 7 : 111 (specific name of type species of **Belemnella** Nowak, 1913) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1328
- lanceolatus**, **Trigonograpsus** [sic], Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 4 : 231 (specific name of type species of **Trigonograptus** Nicholson, 1869) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- lancifer**, **Trigonocephalus**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 270 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- laniaria**, **Cynochampsia**, Owen, 1859, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* (1) *Proc. geol. Soc. London* 16 : 61 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1324
- lanio**, **Cicada**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 892 (specific name of type species of **lassus** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 612
- lanius**, **Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 352 (specific name of type species of **Gymnetis** MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 806
- lantzi**, **Triton vulgaris** subsp. **typica** forma, Wolterstorff, 1914, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Magdeburg* 2 (4) : 375 (validated under the plenary powers) (Amphibia) 0. 642
- lapathi**, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 379 (specific name of type species of **Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 808
- lapicida**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 768 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- lapidei**, **Pori**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- lapideus**, **Mytilus**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- lapideus**, **Unguis**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- lapponica**, **Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 425 (specific name of type species of **Ectobius** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 64
- lar**, **Crangon**, Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'* : 88 (specific name of type species of **Argis** Krøyer, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- lar**, **Homo**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2) : 521 (specific name of type species of **Hylobates** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 22, 0. 1219
- laricis**, **Adelges**, Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 3 : 72 (specific name of type species of **Adelges** Vallot, 1836) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- laricis**, **Anurophorus**, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* 6 : 53 (specific name of type species of **Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 439
- lateralis**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 597 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 884
- laternaria**, **Cicada**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 434 (specific name of type species of **Fulgora** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 322
- lathyri**, **Leptosia**, Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* : 95 (a junior objective synonym of **sinapis**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 584
- lathyri**, **Papilio**, Hübner, [1823], *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. Pap. 160, figs. 797, 798 (not a new name but a later, though different, usage of **Leptosia lathyri** Hübner, [1819]) 0. 584
- lathyri**, **Pieris**, Duponchel, 1834, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. 1 (Diurnes) : 274, pl. 43, figs. 4, 5 (not a new name but a later, though different, usage of **Leptosia lathyri** Hübner, [1819], based on a misidentification of that species) 0. 584
- latifrons**, **Lonchaea**, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 5 : 308 (specific name of type species of **Dasiops** Rondani, 1856) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- latifrons**, **Machaerilaemus**, Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology* 7 : 390 (specific name of type species of **Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- latipes**, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 3 (specific name of type species of **Portumnus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 84
- latipinna**, **Mollienesis**, Lesueur, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 2 (1) : 3, 4 (a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary powers, over **multilineata**, **Poecilia**, Lesueur, 1821) (Osteichthyes) 0. 569
- latreillei**, **Tylos**, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (4) (Expl. somm. Pl. Crust.) : 97 (specific name of type species of **Tylos** [Latreille MS] Audouin, [1826]) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 369
- latus**, **Trichodectes**, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (German) 3 : 296 (a junior objective synonym of **canis**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627

- lavaretus**, **Salmo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 310 (specific name of type species of **Coregonus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- lavaterae**, **Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* **5** : 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- laverani**, **Haemamoeba**, Labbé, 1894, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.* (3) **2** : 170 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 283
- lazarus**, **Chama**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 691 (specific name of type species of **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 484
- leachi**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.* **3** : 73, pl. 242, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of **Quenstedtoceras** (emend. of **Quenstedioceras**) Hyatt, 1877) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- leachii**, **Nematus**, Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis Hymenopt.* : 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 906
- lebasii**, **Acinaces**, Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.* : 179 (specific name of type species of **Acinaces** Gerstaecker, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 487
- leberis**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 216 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 632
- lebona**, **Hypolycaena**, Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep., Lyc.* (2) : 51, pl. 23 (specific name of type species of **Tatura** Butler, [1888]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 994
- lectularius**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 441 (specific name of type species of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- leeanus**, **Lipæsthesius**, Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **21** (No. 1162) : 585 (specific name of type species of **Lipæsthesius** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- leilus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 462 (specific name of type species of **Urania** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- leiogaster**, **Sardinella**, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* **20** : 270 (Osteichthyes) 0. 901
- lemniscatus**, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 224 (specific name of type species of **Elaps** Schneider, 1801) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- lemur**, **Maniola**, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* **1** (2) : 152, 170, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 282) (a junior objective synonym of **jurtina**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 506
- leniusculus**, **Astacus**, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, Crustacea (1) : 524 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 855
- lenkoranicus**, **Gobius**, Kessler, 1877, *Tr. Aralo-Casp. Exp.* **4** : 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 860
- lens**, **Helix**, Férussac, [1832], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrest. fluviat.* (Livr. 23) (Planches) : explic. pl. 66, fig. 2 (for the date adopted see Kennard, 1942, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* **25** : 110) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- leonhardi**, **Odontopleura**, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême* : 58 (specific name of type species of **Leonaspis** Richter & Richter, 1917) (Trilobita) 0. 498
- leonidas**, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* **3** : 35 (specific name of type species of **Arisbe** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 823
- lepadiformis**, **Ascidia**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 226 (specific name of type species of **Clavelina** Savigny, 1816) (Urochordata) Direction 73
- lepida**, **Delphax**, Boheman, 1847, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **1847** : 265 (specific name of type species of **Euconomelus** Haupt, 1929) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 648
- lepidopus**, **Bipes**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 286 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- leporina**, **Tethys**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 653 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- leporina**, all uses of, in combination with the generic name **Tethys**, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- leprieuri**, **Melissodes**, Blanchard, 1849, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3) **2** atlas : pl. 129 bis, figs. 4, 4a, as interpreted by the neotype designated by La Berge, 1962 (*Entomol. News* **73** : 164, 165) (specific name of type species of **Melissodes** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 750
- leptodactyla**, **Deidamia**, von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature*, London **8** : 51 (specific name of type species of **Willemoesia** Grote, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- leptorhyncha**, **Diomedea**, Coues, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **18** : 178 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1060
- leucodon**, **Sorex**, Hermann, 1780, in Zimmermann, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* **2** : 383 (specific name of type species of **Crocidura** Wagler, 1832) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- leucomelas**, **Chaitophorus**, Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben* : 4, 5, figs. 5, 6 (specific name of type species of **Chaitophorus** Koch, 1854) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1161
- leuconota**, **Mephitis**, Lichtenstein, [1832-1834], *Darstell. Säugth.* (9) : text to pl. 44, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of **Oryctogale** Merriam, 1902) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- leucophaea**, **Antilope**, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.* : 4 (specific name of type species of **Hippotragus** Sundevall, 1846) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- leucophaea**, **Simia**, Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 477, pl. 37 (Mammalia) 0. 935
- leucophaeus**, **Bithys**, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 18, pl. [16], figs. 87, 88 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541

- leucoptera**, **Alauda**, Pallas, 1811, *Zoograph. rosso-asiat.* 1 : 518, pl. 33 (Aves) 0. 403
- leucopterus**, **Lygaeus**, Say, 1832, *N. Sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer.* : 14 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 705
- leucopus**, **Acanthomys**, Gray, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1867 : 598 (Mammalia) 0. 1116
- leucopus**, **Staphylinus**, Marsham, [1802], *Coleopt. Brit.* : 506 (specific name of type species of **Ischnopoda** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- leucopygus**, **Turdus**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 96 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- leucorodia**, **Platalea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 139 (specific name of type species of **Platalea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- leucospilota**, **Stichopus**, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.* : 251 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- leucostictos**, **Gryllus** (**Bulla**) [**Acridium**], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (4) : 2059, No. 219 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- leucostoma**, **Voluta**, Gmelin, 1791, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3457, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name **papilio** Link, 1807, as published in the binomen **Voluta papilio**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 1292
- leucothyreus**, **Promecops**, Fähræus, 1840, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 6 (1) : 328 (specific name of type species of **Promecodes** Balfour-Browne, 1960) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 605
- levicarina**, **Dorodotes**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 680 (specific name of type species of **Heterocar-poides** de Man, 1917) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- levifrons**, **Pisitoe**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiol.* : 26 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer sedentarius** Forsskål, 1775, through the neotype proposed by Holthuis, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 26 : 107) and designated under the plenary powers) 0. 1133
- levigatus**, **Inachus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 21 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- lewisianus**, **Productus**, de Koninck, 1847, *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège* 4 : 262 (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- leydigi**, **Alona**, Schödler, 1863, *Neue Beitr. Naturgesch. Cladoc.* : 27 (specific name of type species of **Leydigia** Kurz, 1874) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- liassicus**, **Nummulites**, Jones, 1853, in Brodie, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* 1 : 243 (valid name at the date of Opinion 706 of type species of **Involutina** Terquem, 1862) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706
- ligea**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 473 (specific name of type species of **Erebia** Dalman, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- lignaria**, **Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 727 (specific name of type species of **Scaphander** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 287
- ligniperda**, **Formica**, Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 88 (specific name of type species of **Camponotus** Mayr, 1861) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 424
- liguricus**, **Euchirograpsus**, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 175 (specific name of type species of **Euchirograpsus** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ligustri**, **Sphinx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 489 (specific name of type species of **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 379
- lilifolia**, **Locusta**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 36 (specific name of type species of **Tylopsis** Fieber, 1853) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 4
- lilii**, **Attelabus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniolica* : 36 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908, 0. 1130
- liliiformis**, **Encrinus**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 379 (specific name of type species of **Encrinus** Lamarck, 1801) (Crinoidea) 0. 636
- lilljeborgi**, **Pupa** (**Vertigo**), Westerlund, 1871, *Nova Acta. K. Vet.-Soc. Upsala* (3) 8 (No. 1) : 90 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- limacina**, **Tethys**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 653 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- limacina**, all uses of, in combination with the generic name **Tethys**, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 200
- limatula**, **Acmaea**, Carpenter, 1864, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1863 : 650 (Gastropoda) 0. 1281
- limbata**, **Fulgora**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 6 (a junior primary homonym of **limbata**, **Fulgora**, Olivier, 1791) 0. 648
- limbatus**, **Phytocoris**, Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.* : 92 (specific name of type species of **Apolygus** China, 1941) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- limes**, **Pycnonotus tricolor**, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 366 (a junior primary homonym of **limes**, **Pycnonotus tricolor**, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- limes**, **Pycnonotus tricolor**, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- limonii**, **Heterodera**, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of **Heterodera** for use in soil examination, in *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London : 273, 274, 275, 276, 278 (Nematoda) 0. 1336
- limosa**, **Cancer**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 446 (specific name of type species of **Eurytium** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- limosa**, **Paludina**, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (6) : 125 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1108 of type species of **Amnicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 1108
- limosus**, **Astacus**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 (1) : 42 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- linea**, **Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 48 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of **Buccinulum** Deshayes, 1830) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- linearis**, **Cladograpsus**, Carruthers, 1858, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 1 : 467 (specific name of type species of **Pleurograptus** Nicholson, 1867) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- linearis**, **Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- linearis**, **Pupa (Truncatellina)**, Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 9 : 275 (specific name of type species of **Truncatellina** Lowé, 1852) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- linearis**, **Staphylinus**, Olivier, 1794, *Entomologie, hist. nat. Ins.* 3, No. 42 : 19, pl. 4, fig. 38 (specific name of type species of **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- lineata**, **Plotia**, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 96 (a junior objective synonym of **dolabratus**, **Trochus**, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 386
- lineata**, **Terebratula?**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 39, pl. 335, figs. 1, 2 (referred to as pl. 334 in text in error), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 106, pl. 5, figs. 4a-c) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- lineata**, **Terebratula**, Young & Bird, 1828, *Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast* (ed. 2) : 232, pl. 7, fig. 10, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Brachiopoda) 0. 1183
- lineatum**, **Macronema**, Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* 7 : 399 (specific name of type species of **Macronema** Pictet, 1836) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 623
- lineatus**, **Bulimus**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluvial. France* : 67 (specific name of type species of **Acicula** Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- lineatus**, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Q [4], pl. 36, fig. 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- lingua**, **Mytilus**, Lightfoot, 1786, *Catalogue of the Portland Museum* : 77 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1355
- linguifera**, **Atrypa**, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 629 (specific name of type species of **Antirhynchonella** Oehlert, 1887) (Brachiopoda) 0. 374
- linnaeana**, **Pisidia**, Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 18 : 54 (a junior objective synonym of **longicornis**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 701
- linnei**, **Tettix**, Fieber, 1853, *Lotos* 3 : 142 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- linteriformis**, **Eschara**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- lirtingensis**, **Papilio**, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China* : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 842
- lippa**, **Indiana**, Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal 8 : 461 (specific name of type species of **Indiana** Matthew, 1902) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 570
- lissana**, **Lacerta muralis fusca** var., Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 41 : 752 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- listeri**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1812, *Brit. Min.* 5 : 97, pl. 455, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 123, pl. 7, figs. 2a-c) (specific name of type species of **Gastrioceras** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda) 0. 420
- listeri**, **Belemnites**, Mantell, 1822, *Foss. South Downs* : 88, pl. xix, figs. 17, 18, 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 430
- listeri**, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. P [4], pl. 35, fig. 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- listeri**, **Unio**, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 123 (specific name of type species of **Cardinia** Agassiz, [1841]) (Bivalvia) 0. 292
- lithographica**, **Archaeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1861 : 578 (specific name of type species of **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name **crassipes**, as published in the binomen **Pterodactylus crassipes** von Meyer, 1857, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves) 0. 607, 0. 1070
- litoralis**, **Pugetomysis**, Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.* 27 (57) : 104-106, pl. 6, fig. 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grøn.* 159 (4) : 6) (specific name of type species of **Pugetomysis** Banner, 1948) (Crustacea, Mysidacea) 0. 578
- litteratus**, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 342 (specific name of type species of **Varuna** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- littoralis**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 442 (specific name of type species of **Salda** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 245
- littoralis**, **Psammylla**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review* 2 : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- littoralis**, **Scopula**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- littoralis**, **Unio**, Cuvier, [1797-1798], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 425 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- littoreus**, **Turbo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 761 (specific name of type species of **Littorina** Férussac, 1822) (Gastropoda) 0. 1159

- livea*, *Simia* (*Papio*), Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, *Mammalia* : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 935
- lividus*, *Dytiscus*, Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.* : 52 (specific name of type species of *Helochares* Mulsant, 1844) (*Insecta*, *Coleoptera*) 0. 710
- livonica*, *Terebratula*, von Buch, 1834, *Abh. Kön. Ak. Wiss. zu Berlin* : 57 (specific name of type species of *Ripidiorhynchus* Sartenaer, 1966) (*Brachiopoda*) 0. 907
- lobata*, *Aranea*, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegium Zoologiae*, Fasc. 9 : 46 (specific name of type species of *Argiope* Audouin, 1826) (*Arachnida*) 0. 1038
- locusta*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 513 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775, of *locusta*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 564
- locusta*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 634 (*Crustacea*, *Amphipoda*) 0. 564, 0. 1133
- loewi*, *Culex*, Giebel, 1862, *Z. gesamten Naturwiss. Halle*, Jahrg. 1862, 20 : 317, 318 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1213
- lofotensis*, *Rhizocrinus*, Sars, 1865, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 1864 : 127 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 72
- lofotensis*, *Rhizocrinus*, Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.* : 1, 39 (specific name of type species of *Rhizocrinus* Sars, 1868) (*Crinoidea*) Direction 73
- longicarpus*, *Pagurus*, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (8) : 163 (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 522
- longicauda*, *Asterias*, Retzius, 1805, *Diss. sist. spec. cogn. Ast.* : 29 (specific name of type species of *Ophioderma* Müller & Troschel, 1840) (*Ophiuroidea*) 0. 1152
- longicaudatoides*, *Prodorylaimus*, Altherr, 1968, *Limnol.* 6 (2) : 270 (specific name of type species of *Prodorylaimus* Andrassy, 1959) (*Nematoda*) 0. 1330
- longicaudatus*, *Griphornis*, (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.* 2 : plate (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica*, *Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- longicorne*, *Acrydium*, Latreille, [1803-1804], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 12 : 159 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 609
- longicornis*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1040, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 178, 179) (specific name of type species of *Pisidia* Leach, 1820) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 701
- longicornis*, *Hirtea*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 367 (specific name of type species of *Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763) (*Insecta*, *Diptera*) 0. 441
- longicornis*, *Monstrilla*, Thompson, 1890, *Proc. Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc.* 4 : 119 (*Crustacea*, *Copepoda*) 0. 1175
- longicornis*, *Nematopagurus*, Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) 13 : 210 (specific name of type species of *Nematopagurus* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 712
- longicornis*, *Pseudnura*, Sjöstedt, 1920, *Arkiv Zool.* 12 (No. 20) : 5, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, being the male syntype from Atherton, Queensland, Australia, preserved in the Stockholm Museum (*Insecta*, *Orthoptera*) 0. 1096
- longicornis*, *Talitrus*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 : 384 (*Crustacea*, *Amphipoda*) 0. 1133
- longimanus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 629 (specific name of type species of *Parthenope* Weber, 1795) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 696
- longimanus*, *Heteropenaeus*, De Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* 19 : 111 (specific name of type species of *Heteropenaeus* De Man, 1896) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 864
- longimanus*, *Squalus* (*Carcharias*), Poey, 1861, *Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba* 2 : 338 (specific name of type species of *Pterolamiops* Springer, 1951) (*Chondrichthyes*) 0. 723
- longinaris*, *Artemesia*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 281 (specific name of type species of *Artemesia* Bate, 1888) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 864
- longior*, *Tyroglyphus*, Gervais, 1844, *Hist. nat. Ins.* (Aptères) 3 : 262, pl. 35, fig. 5, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Robertson, 1959 (*Austr. J. Zool.* 7 (2) : 153, 154) (*Arachnida*) 0. 1298
- longipenne*, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 368 (a junior primary homonym of *longipenne*, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- longipenne*, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- longipennis*, *Hirundo*, Rafinesque, 1802, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* No. 68 : 153 (specific name of type species of *Hemiprocne* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829) (*Aves*) 0. 457
- longipes*, *Cancer* (*Astacus*), Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 2 : 90 (a junior primary homonym of *longipes*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 381
- longipes*, *Portunus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 30 (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 522
- longirostris*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 408 (specific name of type species of *Macropodia* [Leach, 1814]) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 763
- longirostris*, *Peneus*, Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.) 2, Crust. : 46 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Parapeneus* Smith, 1885) (*Crustacea*, *Decapoda*) 0. 611
- longispinus*, *Dactylopius*, Targioni-Tozzetti, 1867, *Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 3 : 75, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Miller, 1981 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 38 : 83) (specific name of type species of *Pseudococcus* Westwood, 1840) (*Insecta*, *Hemiptera*) 0. 1247
- longus*, *Calanus*, Lubbock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 14 : 127 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1269 of type species of *Metridia* Boeck, 1865) (*Crustacea*, *Copepoda*) 0. 1269
- loricatus*, *Picus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273

- lotor**, *Ursus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 48 (specific name of type species of *Procyon* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- lotorium**, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 749, ruled under the plenary powers to be interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Reeve, 1844 (*Conchologia Iconica* **2** : pl. 6, fig. 19b) (Gastropoda) 0. 1135
- lottini**, *Alpheus*, Guérin, [1829], *Voyage autour du Monde . . . sur . . . La Coquille, pendant . . . 1822-1825, Zoologie* **2** (2) : 38, pl. 3 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1367
- lubentina**, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1777], *Uitl. Kapellen* **2** (13) : 92, pl. 115, figs. C, D (specific name of type species of *Euthalia* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- lubrica**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 104 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- lucida**, *Yoldia*, Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.* **3** (6) : 188 (specific name of type species of *Yoldiella* Verrill & Bush, 1897) (Bivalvia) 0. 1306
- lucidus**, *Regulus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 27 (specific name of type species of *Thalassocaris* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- lucidus**, *Sperchius*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* **1** : 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- lucifuga**, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe', Zool.* **4** : 134 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- lucius**, *Crocodilus* (*Alligator*), Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **10** : 28, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Mertens, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 175) (a junior objective synonym of *mississippiensis* (emend. of *mississippiensis*), *Crocodilus*, Daudin, [1801]) Direction 97
- lucius**, *Esox*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 314 (specific name of type species of *Esox* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- luctuosus**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 220 (specific name of type species of *Pseudodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- lugdunaea**, *Cinips* [sic], de la Tourette, 1780, *Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris* **9** : 730-746, pl. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1111
- lugubris**, *Hephthopelta*, Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura* : 77 (specific name of type species of *Hephthopelta* Alcock, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- lugubris**, *Salamandra*, Hallowell, 1849, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **4** : 126 (specific name of type species of *Aneides* Baird, [1849]) (Amphibia) 0. 377
- lumbricoides**, *Ascaris*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 648 (specific name of type species of *Ascaris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- lumpus**, *Cyclopterus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 260 (specific name of type species of *Cyclopterus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- lunifrontis**, *Cimex*, Cooper, 1870, in Baird, *Ornithology* **1** Land Birds : 105, 106 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1360
- lunulata**, *Maia*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 49 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- lunulatus**, *Uriechis*, Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 623 (specific name of type species of *Uriechis* Peters, 1854) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- lupus**, *Anarhichas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 247 (specific name of type species of *Anarhichas* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- lustrica**, *Amnicola*, Pilsbry, 1890, *Nautilus* **4** (5) : 53 (specific name of type species of *Marstonia* Baker, 1926) (Gastropoda) 0. 1108
- lustrica**, *Paludina*, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **2** : 175 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1108
- lutea**, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe', Zool.* **4** : 140 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- lutea**, *Muscicapa*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 11 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- lutea**, *Tenthredo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 555 (specific name of type species of *Cimbex* Olivier, 1790) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- lutescens**, *Harpilius*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 25 (specific name of type species of *Harpilius* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- lutescens**, *Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* **1** (3) : 121 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 738
- luteus**, *Synaptiphilus*, Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France* **5** : 19, 21, 22 (specific name of type species of *Synaptiphilus* Canu & Cuénot, 1892) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 815
- lutreola**, *Viverra*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 5 (specific name of type species of *Lutreola* Wagner, 1841) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- lutris**, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 45 (specific name of type species of *Enhydra* Fleming, 1822) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- luzoniensis**, *Muscicapa*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 942 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- lynx**, *Felis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 43 (specific name of type species of *Lynx* Kerr, 1792) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- lyra**, *Callionymus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 249 (specific name of type species of *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57

- lysippus**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 484 (specific name of type species of *Riodina* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1073
- mabouya**, *Lacertus*, Lacépède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens* 1 : Syn. méth. (specific name of type species of *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826) (Reptilia) 0. 240
- macandreae**, *Calocaris*, Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (5) : 233 (specific name of type species of *Calocaris* Bell, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- maccoa**, *Erismatura*, Eyton, 1838, *Mon. Anatidae* : 169 (Aves) 0. 1078
- macfarlandi** (emend. of *mcfarlandi*), *Chromodoris*, Cockerell, 1901, *Nature* 65 : 79 (Gastropoda) 0. 221
- macgillivrayi**, *Ommatocarcinus*, White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'* 2 : 393 (specific name of type species of *Ommatocarcinus* White, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- machaon**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 462 (specific name of type species of *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- mackloti**, *Liasis*, Duméril & Bibron, 1844, *Erpét. gén.* 6 : 440 (Reptilia) 0. 939
- macrocephalus**, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1813, in Leonhard, *Taschenb. gesamte Mineral.* 7 : 70, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Callomon, 1971 (*Palaeontol.* 14 : 120) (specific name of type species of *Macrocephalites* Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1275
- macrocera**, *Mira*, Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.* : 68 (specific name of type species of *Mira* Schellenberg, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- macrodactylus**, *Gelasimus*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, 1843, in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. Mérid.* 6 : 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 940
- macrophanes**, *Scoparia*, Meyrick, 1888, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1888 : 231, as interpreted by its holotype (female), Hawaiian Islands, Blackburn, 1881, in British Museum (Natural History) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 977
- macrophthalmus**, *Otolithus*, Bleeker, 1850, *Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch.* 23 : 16 (specific name of type species of *Pennahia* Fowler, 1926) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1237
- macrootis**, *Cornellites*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilm Publ.* No. 1059 : 12 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- macroura**, *Chincha*, Lichtenstein, [1832], *Darstell. Säugth.* : text to pl. 46 (specific name of type species of *Leucomitra* Howell, 1901) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- macroura**, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 164, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen described and figured by Edwards, 1743 (*Nat. Hist. Birds* 1 : 15, pl. 15) (type locality : 'West Indies') (Aves) Direction 18
- macrurus**, *Archeopteryx* [sic], Owen, 1863, *Proc. roy. Soc. London* 12 : 272 (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica*, *Archeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- macula**, *Acicula*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- macularius**, *Bucco*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- maculata**, *Lacerta*, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.* 3 (1) : 304 (valid name at the date of Opinion 649 of type species of *Ambystoma* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia) 0. 649
- maculatus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 626 (specific name of type species of *Carpilius* Desmarest, 1823) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- maculatus**, *Clinus*, Fries, 1838, *K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 1837 : 51 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1021
- maculatus**, *Henicops*, Newport, 1845, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 19 : 372 (specific name of type species of *Henicops* Newport, 1844) (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- maculatus**, *Hylambates*, Duméril, 1853, *Annls. Sci. nat.*, (Zool.) 19 : 165 (specific name of type species of *Hylambates* Duméril, 1853) (Amphibia) 0. 1364
- maculatus** (correction of *maculata*), *Naucoris*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 325 (specific name of type species of *Naucoris* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 681
- maculatus**, *Sparus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 42 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- maculicollis**, *Gryllacris*, Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 22 : 139 (specific name of type species of *Gryllacris* Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- maculipennis**, *Anopheles*, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 11 (specific name of type species of *Anopheles* Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 547
- maculiventris**, *Lacerta muralis* var. *fusca*, Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 41 : 752 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- maculosum**, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 8 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of *Cominella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- maculosus**, *Geomalacus*, Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum* 1843 : 851 (specific name of type species of *Geomalacus* Allman, 1843) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- madagascarensis**, *Astacus*, Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839, *L'Institut* (sect. 1) 7 (280) : 152 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of type species of *Astacoides* Guérin-Méneville, 1839) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- madagascariensis**, *Astacus*, Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1841, *Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 2 : 35 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *madagascarensis*, *Astacus*, Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839) 0. 519
- madagascariensis**, *Chalarodon*, Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 616 (specific name of type species of *Chalarodon* Peters, 1854) (Reptilia) 0. 955
- maena**, *Sparus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 278 (Osteichthyes) 0. 960

- maenas**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627 (specific name of type species of **Carcinus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 330
- magellanica**, **Venus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 130 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- magellanica**, **Voluta**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 149 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- magna**, **Alauda**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 167 (specific name of type species of **Sturnella** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- magna**, **Conchoecia**, Claus, 1874, *Schriften zool. Inhalts* **1** : 6, pl. 1, fig. 6c ; pl. 2, figs. 16, 18 (specific name of type species of **Conchoecia** (emend. of **Conchaecia**) Dana, 1849) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- magnifica**, **Phaenomeris**, Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1833** : 62 (specific name of type species of **Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621
- magnificus**, **Otouphepus**, Cushman, 1904, *Amer. Geol.* **33** : 155 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 535
- magnilarva**, **Distaplia**, Della Valle, 1881, *Atti. Accad. Lincei, Mem.* (3) **10** : 431, 446 (specific name of type species of **Distaplia** Della Valle, 1881) (Urochordata) Direction 73
- magnirostris**, **Charadrius**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn., Suppl.* : lxxi (specific name of type species of **Burhinus** Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 20
- magnolia**, **Sylvia**, Wilson, 1811, *Amer. Ornith.* **3** : 63 (Aves) 0. 412
- maja**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 629 (specific name of type species of **Lithodes** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- major**, **Cancer vocans**, Herbst, 1782, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (1) : 83 (specific name of type species of **Uca** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- major**, **Helicolimax**, Férussac, 1807, *Essai Méth. conchyl.* : 43 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- major**, **Macropus**, Shaw, 1800, *Gen. Zool.* **1** : 505 (ruled under the plenary powers not to be an objective synonym of **Macropus giganteus** Shaw, 1790) (Mammalia) 0. 760
- major**, **Monograptus triangulatus**, var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt. (Palaeontogr. Soc.)* (9) : 472, pl. xlvii, figs. 5a-d, text-figs. 328a, b, as interpreted by direction under the plenary powers, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 314) (Graptolithina) 0. 571
- major**, **Parus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 189 (specific name of type species of **Parus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- major**, **Phalaena (Bombyx) pavonia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 497, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *pyri* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, as published in the binomen *Bombyx pyri*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1170
- malabaricus**, **Astacus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 415 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- malariae**, **Haemamoeba**, Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890 in *Riforma medica* **6** (11) : 64) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Plasmodium** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885) (Sporozoa) 0. 283
- malariae**, **Laverania**, Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica* **6** (11) : 64) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, in so far as it was published as a new name and does not represent a transfer of *Oscillaria malariae* Laveran, 1881 to the genus *Haemamoeba*) 0. 283
- malariae**, **Oscillaria**, Laveran, [May] 1881, *Nature parasit. Accidents Impaludisme* : 87 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 285
- malariae**, **Plasmodium**, Marchiafava & Celli, 1885, *Fortschr. Med.* **3** (24) : 791 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 283
- malayanus**, **Ursus**, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** (1) : 254 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of **Helarctos** Horsfield, 1825) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- maldivensis**, **Pontonia**, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **15** : 213 (specific name of type species of **Pontonides** Borradaile, 1917) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- maldivensis**, **Sicyonella**, Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.* (2) **13** : 259 (specific name of type species of **Sicyonella** Borradaile, 1910) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- malleum**, **Eureum**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 441 (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- malvae**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 485 (valid name at the date of Opinion 278 of type species of **Pyrgus** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- mamillaris**, **Douvilleiceras**, de Grossouvre, 1893, *Mém. Carte géol. France, Rech. Craie sup.* (2) : 23, 26 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *mammillaris*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841) 0. 422
- mamillata**, **Patella**, Reeve, 1855, *Conchol. icon.* **8** : species 140 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1281
- mammillaris**, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç., Terr. crét.* **1** : pls. 72, 73 (an unjustified emendation of *mammillatus*, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1813) 0. 422
- mammillaris**, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- mammillaris**, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- mammillata**, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- mammillatus**, Ammonites, Schlotheim, 1813, *Tasch. Min.* 7 : 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Casey, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 9 : 252, 253) (specific name of type species of *Douvilleicerias* de Grossouvre, 1893) (Cephalopoda) 0. 422
- mammulata**, Monticulipora, d'Orbigny, [January 1850], *Prodr. Paléontol.* 1 : 25 (specific name of type species of *Monticulipora* d'Orbigny, October 1849) (Bryozoa) 0. 443
- manatus**, Trichechus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 34 (specific name of type species of *Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 13
- mancinella**, Murex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 751 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 911
- mandibulare**, Theridion, Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.) 2 (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1) : 260, pl. 17, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Enoplognatha* Pavesi, 1880) (Arachnida) 0. 517
- manifestator**, Ichneumon, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 563 (specific name of type species of *Ephialtes* Gravenhorst, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- manitobense**, Cyrtoceras, Whiteaves, 1890, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada* 7 (4) : 80 (specific name of type species of *Westonoceras* Foerste, 1924) (Cephalopoda) 0. 593
- mantelli**, Ammonites, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 119, pl. 55 (specific name of type species of *Mantelliceras* Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- mantelli**, Nummulites, Morton, 1833, *Amer. J. Sci.* 23 (2) : 291 (specific name of type species of *Lepidocyclus* Gümbel, [1870]) (Rhizopoda) Direction 77
- mantellii**, Notornis, Owen, 1848, *Trans. zool. Soc. London* 3 (5) : 347, pl. 56, figs. 7-13 (specific name of type species of *Notornis* Owen, 1848) (Aves) Direction 43
- mantis**, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633 (specific name of type species of *Squilla* Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) Direction 1
- margaritacea**, Trigonina, Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 4 (23) : 335 (specific name of type species of *Neotrigonia* Cossmann, 1912) (Bivalvia) 0. 327
- margaritaceus**, Solenopus, Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.* 2 : 128 (specific name of type species of *Simrothiella* Pilsbry, 1898) (Solenogastres) 0. 1185
- margaritarius**, Heteromurus, Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. 10 : 203 (specific name of type species of *Heteromurus* Wankel, 1860) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1064
- margaritatus**, Amaltheus, Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 1 : 91 (specific name of type species of *Amaltheus* Montfort, 1808) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- margaritifera**, Mya, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 671 (specific name of type species of *Margaritifera* (emend. of *Margartifera*) Schumacher, 1816) (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- margaritiferus**, Herpetodryas, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai. phys. Serp.* 1 : 151; 2 : 184 (Reptilia) 0. 1246
- Marggravi** (= *marcgravi*), *Salmo* (*Curimata*), Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2) 3 : 80 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 772
- marginalis**, Dytiscus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 411 (specific name of type species of *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 619
- marginalis**, Epinephelus, Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* 7 : 14 (specific name of type species of *Epinephelus* Bloch, 1793) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- marginata**, Columba, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 286 (a junior objective synonym of *macroura*, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 18
- marginata**, Paludina, Michaud, 1831, *Complément Hist. nat. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France Draparnaud* : 98 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- marginata**, Semblis, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* 2 : 73 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1276
- marginata**, Semblis, Panzer, 1799, *Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 71, Abth. 3, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *maxima* Scopoli, 1763, as published in the binomen *Phryganea maxima*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 1276
- marginatus**, Cerebratulus, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XXI (specific name of type species of *Cerebratulus* Renier, [1804]) (validated under the plenary powers) (Nemertea) 0. 477
- mariae**, Macrocystella, Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 33 : 670 (specific name of type species of *Macrocystella* Callaway, 1877) (Cystoidea) 0. 927
- marina**, Retes, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- marinum**, Aurantium, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- marinum**, Cor, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- marinus**, Astacus, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 413 (a junior objective synonym of *gammarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 51
- marinus**, Carduus, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- marinus**, Esox, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* 3 : 88 (Osteichthyes) 0. 900
- marinus**, Oniscus, Fabricius, 1780 [*Fauna groenl.* : 252] (not made available in the work cited) 0. 643
- marinus**, Oniscus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 637 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 643
- marinus**, Petromyzon, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 230 (specific name of type species of *Petromyzon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha) 0. 1171

- marionis**, *Nauticaris*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 603 (specific name of type species of *Nauticaris* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- marisrubri**, *Esox belone*, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichth.* : 391 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 900
- maritimus**, *Cimex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 129 (specific name of type species of *Beosus* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 249
- maritimus**, *Ursus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 47 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Thalarcos* Gray, 1825) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- marmorata**, *Amphisbaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 30 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- marmoratus**, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- marmoratus**, *Palaemon*, Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.* 8 (Ins.) : 663 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Saron* Thallwitz, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- marmoreus**, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 69 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- marnockii**, *Syrrhophus*, Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.* 12 : 253 (specific name of type species of *Syrrhophus* Cope, 1878) (Amphibia) 0. 1024
- marocana**, *Dugastella*, Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 155 : 993 (specific name of type species of *Dugastella* Bouvier, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- marsupialis**, *Didelphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 54 (specific name of type species of *Didelphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- martensii**, *Cermatobius*, Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.* 8 : 695 (specific name of type species of *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885) (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- martini**, *Spirifer*, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 376 (a junior objective synonym of *lineata*, *Terebratula?*, Sowerby, 1822) 0. 420
- martinicensis**, *Hylodes*, Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 2] : 37, 77 (specific name of type species of *Eleutherodactylus* Duméril & Bibron, 1841) (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- martis**, *Filaria*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3040 (specific name of type species of *Filaria* Müller, 1787) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- mascarone**, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (6) : 191 (specific name of type species of *Ethusa* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- mauri**, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- mauritiana**, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool. 4 : 138 (Holothuroidea) 0. 914
- maurus**, *Scorpio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 624 (specific name of type species of *Scorpio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida) Direction 60
- maurus**, *Thya*, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) 4 : 216 (specific name of type species of *Beraea* Stephens, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 589
- maxillosus**, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 421 (specific name of type species of *Creophilus* Samouelle, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 546
- maxima**, *Formica*, Moore, 1842, *A descriptive vocabulary of the language in common use among the aborigines of Western Australia with copious meanings embodying much interesting information regarding the habits, manners and customs of the Natives, and the natural history of the country*. William S. Orr, London : 54 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1053
- maxima**, *Phryganea*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniol.* : 269, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *marginata* Panzer, 1799, as published in the binomen *Sembris marginata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 1276
- maxima**, *Rana*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum, exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatum cum experimentis circa venena et antidota reptilium Austriacorum*, Vienna : 32 (a junior objective synonym of *Rana boans* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1029
- maxima**, *Salpa*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112 (specific name of type species of *Salpa* Forsskål, 1775) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- maximus**, *Aepyornis*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) 14 : 209 (specific name of type species of *Aepyornis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850) (Aves) Direction 43
- maximus**, *Limax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 652 (specific name of type species of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- maya**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1840, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* (2) 5 : expl. to pl. 61, fig. 8 (specific name of type species of *Mayaites* Spath, 1924) (Cephalopoda) 0. 471
- media**, *Gallinago*, Koch, 1816, *Syst. baier. Zool.* 1 : 314 (a junior objective synonym of *gallinago*, *Scolopax*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 39
- medicinalis**, *Hirudo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 649 (specific name of type species of *Hirudo* Linnaeus, 1758) (Hirudinea) Direction 77
- medinensis**, *Gordius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647 (specific name of type species of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) (Nematoda) Direction 102
- megalotis**, *Canis*, Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm. (2) : 538 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Otocyon* Müller, 1836) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- megistos**, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1804, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 3 (4) : 23 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- melanepis**, *Coluber*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642

- melanocercus*, *Drymarchon corais*, Smith, 1941, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* **31** : 473, 474 (a junior objective synonym of *melanurus*, *Spilotes*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854) 0. 746
- melanochirus*, *Chlorodopsis*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 228 (specific name of type species of *Chlorodopsis* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- melanops*, *Polyommatus*, Boisdual, 1828, *Europ. Lép. Index méth.* : 13 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 972
- melanopterus*, *Carcharias*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.) : 194 (specific name of type species of *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- melanopyga*, *Asterophrys*, Doria, 1875, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* **6** : 355, 356 (specific name of type species of *Lechriodus* Boulenger, 1882) (Amphibia) 0. 1063
- melanurus*, *Spilotes*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erp. Gén.* **7** : 224, 225 (ruled under the plenary powers not to be invalidated by its senior secondary homonym, *Coluber melanurus* Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia) 0. 746
- melas*, *Dermestes*, Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia britannica* : 78 (specific name of type species of *Anisarthria* Stephens, 1830) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *pusillum* Gyllenhal, 1808, as published in the binomen *Scaphidium pusillum*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- meleagris*, *Phasianus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 158 (specific name of type species of *Numida* Linnaeus, 1764) (Aves) Direction 43
- meleagris*, *Testudo*, Shaw, 1793, *Nat. Miscell.* : tab. 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- meliceps*, *Mydaus*, Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **2** (27) : 'Telagon' 2 (specific name of type species of *Mydaus* Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- melichari*, *Leprota*, Fennah, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **20** : 303 (specific name of type species of *Leprota* Melichar, 1912) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 751
- melinus*, *Strymon*, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 22, pl. [21], figs. 121, 122 (specific name of type species of *Strymon* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541
- Melitenses*, *Ophiodontes*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 192 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- melleri*, *Rhinogale*, Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 575, text-fig. (specific name of type species of *Rhynchogale* Thomas, 1894) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- membranaceus*, *Peneus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 98, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **18** : 309, 310, pl. 4) (valid name at the date of Opinion 611 of type species of *Solenocera* Lucas, 1849) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- menapiensis*, *Ctenodonta*, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **29** : 47 (Bivalvia) 0. 1022
- menardii*, *Rotalia*, Parker, Jones & Brady, 1865, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) **16** : 20, pl. 3, fig. 81, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Stainforth, Lamb & Jeffords, 1978 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **34** : 260, 261, pls. 1, 2) and designated under the plenary powers (Rhizopoda) 0. 1234
- mercatoria*, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 730 (specific name of type species of *Columbella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- mercatorum*, *Drosophila*, Patterson & Wheeler, 1942, *Univ. Texas Publ.* No. 4213 : 93, 94 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1099
- mercenaria*, *Corixia*, Say, 1832, *Descr. new spp. heteropt. Hemipt. N. America* : 39 (specific name of type species of *Corisella* Lundblad, 1928) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1311
- mercurialis*, *Sphargis*, Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 19 (a junior objective synonym of *coriacea*, *Testudo*, Linnaeus, 1766) Direction 56
- merdigera*, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 375 (specific name of type species of *Liliocerus* Reitter, 1912) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1130
- mergi*, *Pediculus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* **2** : 480 (a junior objective synonym of *mergiserrati*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- mergiserrati*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 78, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 241) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- meridionalis*, *Abderites*, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* **1** : 5 (specific name of type species of *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- meridionalis*, *Gypaetos* [sic], Keyserling & Blasius, 1840, *Wirbelth. Europas* : xxviii (Aves) Direction 81
- merula*, *Saxicola*, Lesson, 1828, in Duperrey, *Voy. 'Coquille'*, Zool. **1** (2) : 622 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- mesoleucum*, *Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol. (German)* **3** : 300 (a junior objective synonym of *cornicis*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- mesolobus*, *Chonetes*, Norwood & Pratten, 1854, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **3** : 27, pl. 2, figs. 7a-c, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Hoare, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **21** : 316, pl. 2, figs. 1-3) (specific name of type species of *Mesolobus* Dunbar & Condra, 1932) (Brachiopoda) 0. 797
- methwoldensis*, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in *Soil Zoology. Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London : 277, 279 (Nematoda) 0. 1336
- meunieri*, *Schizoneura*, Heie, 1969, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **25** : 222 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1162
- mexicanus*, *Gryinus*, Shaw, 1789, *Nat. Misc.* **9** : 343, 344, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Salamandra tigrina* Green, 1825 by those who consider that both names apply to the same species (Amphibia) 0. 649, 0. 1025
- micans*, *Bostrichus*, Kugelmann, 1794, *Mag. Lieb. Entomol. [Schneider's]* **5** : 523 (specific name of type species of *Dendroctonus* Erichson, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 670

- Michahellesii*, *Podarcis*, Fitzinger, 1864, in Erber, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **14** : 703 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- Michiganensis*, *Follmannella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 17 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- microcephalus*, *Lepadogaster*, Brook, 1889, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh* **10** : 166, pl. 7, figs. 1-4 (specific name of type species of *Apletodon* Briggs, 1955) (Osteichthyes) 0. 638
- microdon*, *Xenogale*, Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.* **1** : 27 (specific name of type species of *Xenogale* Allen, 1919) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- microlepis*, *Sphalerosophis* (sic), Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia* : 356, 357 (specific name of type species of *Spalerosophis* Jan, 1865) (Reptilia) 0. 794
- microps*, *Catapaguroides*, Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) **13** : 211 (specific name of type species of *Catapaguroides* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- microps*, *Xanthodes*, Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **63** (Pt. 2) : 183 (specific name of type species of *Orphnoxanthus* Alcock, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- miersi*, *Harpilius*, de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) **22** : 274 (specific name of type species of *Anchistus* Borradaile, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- miersi*, *Penaeopsis*, Holthuis, 1952, *Rés. sci. Expéd. océanogr. Belge Atlant. Sud* **3** (2) : 80 (specific name of type species, through *Metapenaeopsis pubescens* Bouvier, 1905, of *Metapenaeopsis* Bouvier, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- miescheri*, *Sarcocystis*, Lankester, 1882, *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* (n.s.) **22** : 54, 60 (a junior objective synonym of *miescherianum*, *Synchytrium*, Kühn, 1865) Direction 76
- miescherianum*, *Synchytrium*, Kühn, 1865, *Mitt. landwirthsch. Inst. Halle* : 68 (specific name of type species of *Sarcocystis* Lankester, 1882) (Sporozoa) Direction 77
- migrans*, *Limoptera*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilm Publ.* No. 1059 : 47 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- migratoria*, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 285 (specific name of type species of *Ectopistes* Swainson, 1827) (Aves) Direction 18
- migratorius*, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 432 (specific name of type species of *Locusta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- mildei*, *Amphisbaena*, Peters, 1878, *Monatsber. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, 1878 : 778-781 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1131
- milensis*, *Lacerta muralis fusca* var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **56** (3) : 98 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- miles*, *Pagurus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 327 (specific name of type species of *Diogenes* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- miliaris*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- militaris*, *Emberiza*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 178 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Leistes* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- milium*, *Pisidium*, Held, 1836, *Isis* (Oken) **29** : 281 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- milneedwardsii*, *Paracyclois*, Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **17** (No. 2) : 289 (specific name of type species of *Paracyclois* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- minimum*, *Carychium*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 125 (specific name of type species of *Carychium* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- minimus*, *Belemnites*, Miller, 1826, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* (2) **2** : 62, pl. ix, fig. 6 (Cephalopoda) 0. 430
- minimus*, *Conus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 714 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 753
- minimus*, *Limax*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 100 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 773
- minimus*, *Papilio*, Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.* : 31 (specific name of type species of *Cupido* Schrank, 1801) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- minimus*, *Vulpes*, Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* **38** : 265-267 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1129
- minor*, *Arengus*, Cornide, 1788, *Hist. Peces Galicia* : 91 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 799
- minor*, *Fistulipora*, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **3** : 130 (specific name of type species of *Fistulipora* McCoy, 1849) (Bryozoa) 0. 459
- minor*, *Forficula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 423 (specific name of type species of *Labia* [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Dermaptera) Direction 5
- minor*, *Macrotoma*, Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) **23** : 598 (specific name of type species of *Tomocerus* Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 239
- minor*, *Testudo mydas*, Suckow, 1798, *Anfangsgr. Naturgesch. Thiere* **3** : 30 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- minus*, *Gammarus*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** : 376 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- minuscule*, *Helix*, Binney, 1840, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* **3** (4) : 435 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- minuta*, *Cidaris*, Buckman, 1845, in Murchison, *Geology of Cheltenham* (ed. 2) : 81 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 626

- minuta**, *Euphonia*, Cabanis, 1849, in Schomburgk, *Reisen Brit. Guiana* 3 : 671 (valid name at the date of Opinion 852 of type species of *Euphonia* Desmarest, [1806]) (Aves) 0. 852
- minuta**, *Podura*, Fabricius, 1783, *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 2 (2) : 307 (specific name of type species of *Dicyrtomina* Börner, 1903) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1092
- minuta**, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1013, and all other uses prior to its use by Fabricius, 1783 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1092
- minutator**, *Ichneumon*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 225 (specific name of type species of *Bracon* Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 2
- minutissima**, *Apis*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 109, Liburni (Pisis) (specific name of type species of *Nomioides* Schenck, 1866) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1319
- minutissima**, *Helix*, Lea, 1841, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.* 9 : 17 (specific name of type species of *Punctum* Morse, 1864) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- minutissima**, *Notonecta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 439 (specific name of type species of *Micronecta* Kirkaldy, 1897) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 739
- minutum**, *Sphaeridium*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 68 (specific name of type species of *Cryptopleurum* Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1178
- minutus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 625 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of *Planes* Bowditch, 1825) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- minutus**, *Echinus*, all uses of, prior to that by Buckman, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 626
- minutus**, *Echinus*, Buckman, 1845, in Murchison, *Geology of Cheltenham* (ed. 2) : 81 (validated under the plenary powers) (Echinoidea) 0. 626
- minutus**, *Echinus*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3194 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 626
- minutus**, *Echinus*, Pallas, 1774, [*Spicil. Zool.* (10) : 34] (not made available in the work cited) 0. 626
- mira**, *Pedalion*, Hudson, 1871, *Mon. microscop. J.* 6 : 121 (Rotifera) 0. 326
- mirabilis**, *Lychnoculus*, Murray, 1877, *Science Lectures for the People* (9) 4 : 132 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1333
- mirabilis**, *Triaena*, Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* 28 : 155 (specific name of type species of *Friesea* von Dalla Torre, 1895) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1049
- mirus**, *Dolomedes*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Hist. nat. Ins., Aptères* 1 : 357, 358 (specific name of type species of *Pisaurina* Simon, 1898) (Arachnida) 0. 1083
- miser**, *Eulophus*, Nees, 1834, *Hymenopt. Ichneum.* 2 : 173 (valid name at the date of Opinion 720 of type species of *Tetrastichus* Haliday, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 720
- missisipensis**, *Alligator*, Gray, 1831, *Syn. Rept.* : 62 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *mississippiensis* (emend. of *mississipiensis*), *Crocodylus*, Daudin, [1801]) Direction 97
- mississippiensis**, *Crocodylus*, Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 2 : 412, *nota* (1) (an incorrect original spelling for *mississippiensis*, *Crocodylus*, Daudin, [1801]) Direction 97
- mississippiensis** (emend. under the plenary powers of *mississipiensis*), *Crocodylus*, Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 2 : 412, *nota* (1) (specific name of type species of *Alligator* Cuvier, 1807) (Reptilia) Direction 97
- missouriensis**, *Oligoporus*, Jackson, 1896, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.* 7 : 184-186, pl. 9, figs. 50-52 (specific name of type species of *Lovenechinus* Jackson, 1912) (Echinoidea) 0. 372
- mitra**, *Acmaea*, Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas* 5 : 18 (specific name of type species of *Acmaea* Eschscholtz, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- mitra**, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 732, 733 (specific name of type species of *Mitra* Lamarck, [1798]) (Gastropoda) 0. 885
- mitrata**, *Presbytis*, Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann) 3 : 196 (specific name of type species of *Presbytis* Eschscholtz, 1821) (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- mitrata**, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- mixta**, *Cicada*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 39 (specific name of type species of *Allygus* Fieber, 1872) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1365
- mobilispinis**, *Metapenaeus* Rathbun, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 28 : 117 (specific name of type species of *Trachypenaeopsis* Burkenroad, 1934) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- mocinno**, *Pharomachrus*, de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre* 1 (1) : 48 (specific name of type species of *Pharomachrus* de la Llave, 1832) (Aves) Direction 43
- modiolus**, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 706 (specific name of type species of *Modiolus* Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia) 0. 325
- modiolus**, *Stellarum*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- moebii**, *Holothuria*, Ludwig, 1883, *Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat.-u. Heilk.* : 246 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- moebii**, *Xenophthalmodes*, Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap. : 155 (specific name of type species of *Xenophthalmodes* Richters, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- moelleri**, *Schwagerina*, Rauser-Chernoussova, 1937, *Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS (Cl. sci. math. nat.)* 1936 : 578, 579 (Rhizopoda) 0. 213

- moitessierianum**, *Pisidium*, Paladilhe, 1866, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **18** : 172 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- molochina**, *Psammophis*, Berthold, 1846, *Mitt. über das Nachr. v. d. G.A. Univ. und die k. Ges. Wiss. zu Göttingen vom Jahre 1846*, *Zool. Mus. Göttingen* : 143, 144 (reprint : 21, 22) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1211
- moluccanus**, *Psittacus haematotus* [sic] var., Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 316, a name having precedence over *Psittacus haematotus* var. *novaehollandiae* (emend. of *novae Hollandia* [sic]) Gmelin, 1788, through the action of Matthews, 1916-1917 (*Birds Australia* **6** : 9-12) as first reviser (Aves) Direction 82
- moluccensis**, *Conus*, Küster, 1838, *Syst. Conch.-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Familie der Coneae oder Conidae* (ed. 2) **4** (2) : 121, 181, pl. 23, figs. 4, 5 (Gastropoda) 0. 1163
- moluccensis**, *Microhyla achatina*, Peters & Doria, 1878, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. G. Doria* **13** : 428 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1266 of type species of *Oreophryne* Boettger, 1895) (Amphibia) 0. 1266
- monacaria**, *Holothuria*, Lesson, 1830, *Cent. Zool.* (13-16) : 225 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 914
- monacha**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 501 (specific name of type species of *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819]) (Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- monaconensis**, *Lacerta muralis coerulescens*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **47** (1) : 393, tab. 15, fig. 23 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- moniliferus**, *Pachyrhynchus*, Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* : 336, pl. 1, fig. 2 (specific name of type species of *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 928
- monitor**, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 201 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 540
- monoceros**, *Monodon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 75 (specific name of type species of *Monodon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- monoctenus**, *Ceratopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern*, Brünn ed. : 32 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 843
- monodon**, *Penaeus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 408 (specific name of type species of *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 15
- monodon**, *Peneus*, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 15
- monographus**, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* **1** : 365 (specific name of type species of *Xyleborus* Eichhoff, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 848
- monstrosa**, *Chimaera*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 236 (specific name of type species of *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) (Chondrichthyes) Direction 57
- monstrosus**, *Gryllus*, Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.* **2** : index & 81 (specific name of type species of *Schizodactylus* Brullé, 1835) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- montagui**, *Pandalus*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 432 (specific name of type species of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 47
- montana**, *Agrotis*, Morrison, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.* **11** : 95 (specific name of type species of *Orosagrotis* Hampson, 1903) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 983
- montana**, *Crateroscelis*, De Vis, 1897, *Ibis* (7) **3** : 387 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- montanus**, *Bulimus*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 65 (specific name of type species of *Ena* Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda) 0. 475
- montanus**, *Gryllus*, Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.* **1825** : 173 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 609
- montanus**, *Meles*, Richardson, 1829, *Fauna Boreali-Americana* (1) : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 897
- montenigrina**, *Planaria*, Mrázek, 1904, *Sitzungsber. k. böhm. Ges. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Kl. Jahrg.* 1903 (33), 43 pp., 2 pls., ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *cornuta* Shishkov, 1903, as published in the binomen *Phagocata cornuta*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Turbellaria) 0. 1127
- montezumae**, *Cambarus*, Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **9** : 102 (specific name of type species of *Cambarellus* Ortmann, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- moorei**, *Halpe*, Watson, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1893** : 109 (specific name of type species of *Halpe* Moore, 1878) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 828
- morae**, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* **5** : 153 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- morbillosus**, *Gryllus Locusta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 431 (specific name of type species of *Phymateus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- morhua**, *Gadus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 252 (specific name of type species of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- mori**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 499 (specific name of type species of *Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- morio**, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 1193 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 841
- morrisiana** (emend. under the plenary powers of *morrisiana*), *Strophalosia*, King, 1848, *Cat. org. Remains Permian Rocks Northumberland and Durham* : 9 (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- morrisiana**, *Strophalosia*, King, 1848, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains of the Permian Rocks of Northumberland and Durham* : 9 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *morrisiana*, *Strophalosia*, King, 1848) 0. 625

- morrisianus*, *Productus*, Howse, 1848, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club* 1 (3) : 257 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 625
- morrisianus*, *Productus*, Murchison & de Verneuil, 1845, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe* 1 : 223 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 625
- morrisoni*, *Phoranthella*, Townsend, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 18 : 23 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 205
- morsitans*, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 638 (specific name of type species of *Scolopendra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- morys*, *Pteromalus*, Walker, 1848, *List Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus.* (2) : 197 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1297 of type species of *Xenocrepis* Foerster, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1297
- moschata*, *Anas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 124 (specific name of type species of *Cairina* Fleming, 1822) (Aves) Direction 43
- moschata*, *Helictis*, Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1 (1830-31) : 94 (specific name of type species of *Helictis* Gray, 1831) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- moschatus*, *Bos*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 86 (specific name of type species of *Ovibos* Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- moschatus*, *Octopus*, Lamarck, 1798, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (No. 17) : 130 (specific name of type species of *Eledone* Leach, 1817) (Cephalopoda) 0. 233
- moschiferus*, *Moschus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 66 (specific name of type species of *Moschus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- moschites*, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 118 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 233
- mosquensis*, *Avicula*, von Buch, 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1844 : 537, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Pavlov, 1907 (*Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 17 : 23-25) (specific name of type species of *Buchia* Rouillier, 1845) (Bivalvia) 0. 492
- moulinsiana*, *Pupa*, Dupuy, 1849, *Cat. extra-marin. Galliae Test.* : 4 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- mucronata*, *Hispa*, Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes* ... 6 Coléoptères : 765 (specific name of type species of *Uroplata* Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1359
- mucronata*, *Phillipsia*, McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 162, pl. iv, fig. 8 (specific name of type species of *Weberides* Reed, 1942) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- mucronatus*, *Belemnites*, Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.* 7 : 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Belemnitella* d'Orbigny, 1840) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1328
- muelleri*, *Asteracanthion*, Sars, 1846, *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae* : 56, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39 (specific name of type species of *Leptasterias* Verrill, 1866) (Asteroidea) 0. 984
- muelleri*, *Stentor*, Ehrenberg, [1832], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1831 : 99, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by reference to the description and figures published by Ehrenberg, 1838 (*Die Infusionsth.* : 262) (specific name of type species of *Stentor* Oken, 1815) (Ciliophora) 0. 418
- mulciber*, *Papilio*, Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen* 2 : 45, 150, pl. 127, figs. C, D (specific name of type species of *Trepsichrois* Hübner, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 990
- multilineatus*, *Typhlops*, Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien* : 40 (specific name of type species of *Ramphotyphlops* Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia) 0. 1207
- multimaculata*, *Crotalus lugubris*, var., Jan, 1863, *Elenco sist. Ofidi* : 124 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 366
- multiplex*, *Cyclogyra*, Wood, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) 9 : 458 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1114
- munda*, *Nectris*, Kuhl, 1820, *Beitr. Zool. Vergl. Anat.* 1 (2) : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 497
- munda*, *Proc.ellaria*, Kuhl, 1820, *Beitr. Zool. Vergl. Anat.* 1 (2) : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 497
- mungo*, *Viverra*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 84 (specific name of type species of *Mungos* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- muntjak*, *Cervus*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 131 (specific name of type species of *Muntiacus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Mammalia) 0. 460
- murchisoni*, *Graptolithus*, Beck, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 694 (specific name of type species of *Didymograptus* McCoy, (1851)) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- murchisonii*, *Cyrtograpsus*, Carruthers, 1867, in Murchison, *Siluria* (ed. 4), App. : 540 (specific name of type species of *Cyrtograptus* Lapworth, 1873) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- muricata*, *Millepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 792 (specific name of type species of *Acropora* Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa) 0. 674
- muricatus*, *Astacus*, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. méth.* 6 (Ins.) : 346 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 381
- muricatus*, *Staurogmus*, Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 28 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) 5 : 144) (a junior objective synonym of *hirsuta*, Sao, Barrande, 1846) 0. 512
- muriger*, *Tlos*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 58 (specific name of type species of *Tlos* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- murigera*, *Xanthasia*, White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 177 (specific name of type species of *Xanthasia* White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- murinus**, Neelus, Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambridge, Mass. 7 : 391 (specific name of type species of *Neelus* Folsom, 1896) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- murinus**, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 32, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary powers, in the manner adopted by Nilsson, 1847 (*Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur. : 17-20) and therefore to have as its type specimen the type specimen of the nominal species *Vespertilio discolor* (Natterer MS.) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsh. Fledermause* : 43 (specific name of type species of *Vespertilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 98
- murinus**, *Vespertilio*, Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere* 1 : 165, pl. 11 (a junior primary homonym of *murinus*, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 98
- murorum**, *Hypogastrura*, Bourlet, 1843, *Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Dep. Nord 1841-1842* : 123 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 435
- murrayi**, *Ipnops*, Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 187 (specific name of type species of *Ipnops* Günther, 1878) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1333
- muscaria**, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 386 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 657
- muscoides**, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- muscorum**, *Achorutes*, Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1 (2) : 97 (specific name of type species of *Neanura* MacGillivray, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- muscorum**, *Degeeria*, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* 6 : 73 (specific name of type species of *Entomobrya* Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 440
- muscorum**, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 767 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Pupilla* Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- musculi**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.) : 33 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 741
- musculus**, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 62 (specific name of type species of *Mus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- musicus**, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 169 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 551
- mustelus**, *Squalus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 235 (specific name of type species of *Mustelus* Linck, 1790) (Chondrichthyes) Direction 57
- mutabilis**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 145, pl. 405 (Cephalopoda) 0. 302
- mutabilis**, *Gymnetis*, Gory & Percheron, [1836], *Mon. Cétaines* (13) : 334 (specific name of type species of *Cotinis* Burmeister, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 806
- mutillarius**, *Clerus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 157 (specific name of type species of *Clerus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- mwinilunga**, *Cossypha heuglini*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 366 (a junior primary homonym of *mwinilunga*, *Cossypha heuglini*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- mwinilunga**, *Cossypha heuglini*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- myoti**, *Pteropus*, Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.* : 26 (specific name of type species of *Spinturnix* von Heyden, 1826) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- myotis**, *Vespertilio*, Borkhausen, 1797, *Deutschl. Fauna* 1 : 80 (valid name at the date of Direction 98 of type species of *Myotis* Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia) Direction 98
- myrmecophilum**, *Macrosiphum*, Theobald, 1916, *Entomologist* 49 : 49, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *festucae* Theobald, 1917, as published in the binomen *Myzus festucae*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1353
- mysia**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- mysticetus**, *Balaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 75 (specific name of type species of *Balaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- nagelii**, *Gulo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 17 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- nais**, *Papilio*, Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.* 1 : 73 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- najas**, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 313 (specific name of type species of *Aquarius* Schellenberg, 1800) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 247
- nama**, *Chanda*, Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges* : 109 (specific name of type species of *Chanda* Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1121
- nana**, *Buprestis*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 1940 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 322
- nana**, *Buprestis*, Paykull, 1799, *Fauna suecica* 2 : 233 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1322
- nana**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 : 36 (specific name of type species of *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- nannodes**, *Anolis*, Cope, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 16 : 173, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Smith & Follett, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 18 : 78) (Reptilia) 0. 637
- narina**, *Trogon*, Stephens, 1815, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) 9 (1) : 14 (specific name of type species of *Apaloderma* Swainson, 1833) (Aves) Direction 43
- nasalis**, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584 (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 63
- nasua**, *Vipera*, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 171 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 698

- nasua**, **Viverra**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 64 (specific name of type species of *Nasua* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- nasus**, **Cyprinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 325 (specific name of type species of *Nasus* Basilewsky, 1855) (Osteichthyes) 0. 513
- nasutus**, **Coluber**, Lacépède, 1789, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens* **2** : 100 (valid name at the date of Opinion 524 of type species of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- naticina**, **Valvata**, Menke, 1845, *Z. f. Malakzool.* **2** : 129 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- natka**, **Lanius**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 309 (Aves) 0. 409
- matrix**, **Ammonites**, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefaktenkunde* : 162 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 996
- nattereri**, **Philodryas**, Steindachner, 1870, *Sitz. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **62** : 345 (Reptilia) 0. 1211
- naucrates** (emend. of *neucrates*), **Echeneis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 261 (specific name of type species of *Echeneis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) 0. 242
- nautilus**, **Octopodia**, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 120 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 233
- navalis**, **Teredo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 651 (specific name of type species of *Teredo* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) Direction 73
- navicularis**, **Ammonites**, Mantell, 1822, *Fossils South Downs* : 198 (specific name of type species of *Calycoceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- naxensis**, **Lacerta muralis fusca** var., Werner, 1889, *Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Hercegov.* **6** : 835 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- neapolitana**, **Paragalene**, Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **44** (No. 1) : 254 (specific name of type species of *Paragalene* Kossmann, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nebulosa**, **Cassida**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 363 (specific name of type species of *Cassida* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1023
- nebulosa**, **Phryganea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 549 (specific name of type species of *Taeniopteryx* Pictet, 1842) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- nebulosus**, **Hydrophorus**, Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae* : 3 (specific name of type species of *Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1314
- neglecta**, **Aeolis**, Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **1846** : 7 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *despecta*, *Eolidia*, Johnston, 1835) 0. 773
- neglecta**, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 108 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- neglecta**, **Idothea** [sic], Sars, 1897, *Crust. Norway* **2** (5, 6) : 84 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- nemoralis**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 773 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- nemorum**, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 254 (specific name of type species of *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- neocaesariensis**, **Proteus**, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** : 358 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 662
- neptuni**, **Actaletes**, Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste* (2) **11** : 123 (specific name of type species of *Actaletes* Giard, 1889) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- neptuni**, **Receptacules**, DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **45** : 7 (specific name of type species of *Receptaculites* Deshayes, 1828) (Receptaculitidae) 0. 909
- neptunus**, **Alpheus**, Dana, 1852, Crustacea, in *U.S. Exploring Expedition 1838 ... 1842 under the command of Charles Wilkes*, *USN* **13** : 553, pl. 35, fig. 5, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Banner & Banner, 1972 (*Crustaceana* **23** : 24) and designated under the plenary powers (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1113
- neriteum**, **Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 738 (valid name at the date of Opinion 793 of type species of *Cyclope* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 793
- neritina**, **Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 815 (specific name of type species *Bugula* Oken, 1815) (Bryozoa) 0. 902
- neucrates*, *Echeneis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 261 (an incorrect original spelling for *naucrates*, *Echeneis*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 242
- neumoegeni**, **Megathymus**, Edwards, 1882, *Papilio* **2** : 27 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 483
- newberryi**, **Planorbis**, Lea, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 91 (specific name of type species of *Carinifex* Binney, 1865) (Gastropoda) 0. 432
- nibe**, **Sciaena**, Jordan & Thompson, 1911, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **39** : 258 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1272
- nicholsoni**, **Cyphaspis** (*Törnquistia* [sic]), Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **52** : 433 (specific name of type species of *Toernquistia* (correction of *Törnquistia*) Reed, 1896) (Trilobita) 0. 367
- niger**, **Aigocerus**, Harris, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **6** : 2 (Mammalia) Direction 23
- niger**, **Bucco**, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl. : 89 (specific name of type species of *Capito* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- niger**, **Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 67 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- niger**, **Elater**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 75 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- niger**, **Figites**, Hartig, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar) **2** : 202 (valid name at the date of Direction 50 of type species of *Omalaspis* Giraud, 1860) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 50

- niger, Gobius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 262 (specific name of type species of *Gobius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 51
- niger, Scolytus**, Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, *Entomol. paris* : 139 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 683
- niger, Scytale**, Daudin, 1803, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des reptiles*, (Paris) : 342, and all uses of that name prior to the publication of *Scytale newwedii* var. *nigrum* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*. Paris **7** : 1002 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1165
- niger, Smynthurus**, Lubbock, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **26** : 297 (specific name of type species of *Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1027
- niger, Spheg**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 350 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 997
- nigerrimus, Spheg**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carn.* : 295 (specific name of type species of *Anoplius* Dufour, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 997
- nigra, Formica**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 580 (specific name of type species of *Lasius* Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- nigra, Paradisea** [sic], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 401 (specific name of type species of *Astrapia* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- nigrellus, Anthocoris**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.* : 265, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **23** : 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Elatophilus* Reuter, 1884) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 863
- nigricans, Typhlops**, Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien* : 38 (specific name of type species of *Leptotyphlops* Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia) 0. 1207
- nigricephala, Tanagra**, Jameson, 1835, *Edinburgh new Phil. J.* **19** : 213 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Spindalis* Jardine & Selby, 1836) (Aves) Direction 43
- nigricollis, Coluber**, Dwigubskij, 1832, *Opyt estestv. Istorii* **3** : 26 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- nigricollis, Podiceps**, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.* : 963 (Aves) 0. 406
- nigricorne, Acridium**, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 629 (specific name of type species of *Valanga* Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 998
- nigricornis, Anthocoris**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.* : 265, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **23** : 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary powers (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 863
- nigrimana, Cordylura**, Zetterstedt, 1846, *Dipt. Scand.* **5** : 2040 (specific name of type species of *Acanthocuema* Becker, 1894) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 290
- nigripes, Dermestes**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.* **1** (1) : 233 (valid name at the date of Opinion 300 of type species of *Globicornis* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 300
- nigrofasciatus, Philothamnus**, Buchholz & Peters, 1875, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 199, 200, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *carinatus* Andersson, 1901, as published in the binomen *Chlorophis carinatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1214
- nigrolimbatus, Lipeurus**, Giebel, 1874, *Insecta epizoa* : 233 (specific name of type species of *Perineus* Thompson, 1936) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 656
- nigroplanus, Cerambyx**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- nigrum, Scytale newwedii** var., Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.* **7** : 1002 (Reptilia) 0. 698
- nilotica, Bdella**, Savigny, 1822, *Descr. Egypte* **1** (3) (Ann.) : 113 (specific name of type species of *Limnatis* Moquin-Tandon, 1827) (Hirudinea) Direction 77
- niloticum, Trombidium**, Trägårdh, 1905, *Results Swedish zool. Exp. Egypt and White Nile*, 1901, **II** : 78-82 (specific name of type species of *Blankaartia* Oudemans, 1911) (Arachnida) 0. 655
- niloticus, Sudis**, Cuvier, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2) **2** : 328 (specific name of type species of *Heterotis* Rüppell, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1132
- nina, Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **3** (1) : 194 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- niobe, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 481 (specific name of type species of *Fabriciana* Reuss, 1920) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 501
- niponensis, Hymenocera**, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : pl. 46 (an incorrect original spelling for *nipponensis*, *Hymenocera*, de Haan, [1844]) 0. 383
- nipponensis**, (emend. of *niponensis*), *Hymenocera*, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : pl. 46 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 383
- nisibis, Neocheritra**, de Nicéville, 1895, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **9** (3) : 316, pl. P, fig. 45 (specific name of type species of *Thrix* Doherty, 1891) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 894
- nitens, Curculio**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniolica* : 25 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1239 of type species of *Attelabus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1239
- nitescens, Palaemon**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 401 (specific name of type species of *Athanas* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- nitida, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.* **2** : 32 (specific name of type species of *Zonitoides* Lehmann, 1862) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- nitidissimum, Liotheum**, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 302 (a junior objective synonym of *fringillae*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- nitidula, Helix**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluvial. France* : 117 (Gastropoda) 0. 336

- nitidulum**, *Chaetoderma*, Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1 : 116 (specific name of type species of *Chaetoderma* Lovén, 1844) (Caudofoveata) 0. 764
- nitidulus**, *Pupoides*, Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.* 1 : 192 (specific name of type species of *Pupoides* Pfeiffer, 1854) (Gastropoda) Direction 72
- nitidum**, *Pisidium*, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc.* 4 (2) : 304 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- nitidus**, *Catoptrus*, Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (5) 13 (No. 2) : [1] (specific name of type species of *Catoptrus* Milne Edwards, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nitidus**, *Dissodactylus*, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 (1) : 173 (specific name of type species of *Dissodactylus* Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nitidus**, *Euryplax*, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 60 (specific name of type species of *Euryplax* Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nitidus**, *Falco*, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.* : 41 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Asturina* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- nitidus**, *Libystes*, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 7 : 285 (specific name of type species of *Libystes* Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nitidus**, *Notonyx*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 9 : 269 (specific name of type species of *Notonyx* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nitidus**, *Planorbis*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 163 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Segmentina* Fleming, 1818) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- nitidus**, *Sphaerozius*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 35 (specific name of type species of *Sphaerozius* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nivea**, *Cystia*, [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Noachi**, *Arca*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 42 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- noae**, *Arca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 693 (specific name of type species of *Arca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) Direction 1
- nobile**, *Trichopeltarion*, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 8 : 20 (specific name of type species of *Trichopeltarion* Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nobilis**, *Mulleria*, Selenka, 1867, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 17 : 313 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- nobilissimus**, *Holoptychius*, Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 599-601, pl. 2 bis, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of type species of *Holoptychius* Agassiz, 1839) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- noctiluca**, *Cantharis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 400 (specific name of type species of *Lampyrus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- nocturna**, *Jaxea*, Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chierghin* : 4 (specific name of type species of *Jaxea* Nardo, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- nodipes**, *Pisa*, Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* 2 : 50 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 708
- nodosa**, *Asterias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 661, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Clark, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 175) (specific name of type species of *Protoreaster* Döderlein, 1916) (Asteroidea) 0. 707
- nodosa**, *Nerita*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 777 (valid name at the date of Opinion 886 of type species of *Thais* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- nodosus**, *Oreophorus*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 434 (specific name of type species of *Speloeophorus* Milne Edwards, 1865) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- nodulosa**, *Trigonia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 117 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 327
- nortoniensis**, *Fringilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 922 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 408
- norvegicus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 632 (specific name of type species of *Nephrops* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- notata**, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 588 (specific name of type species of *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- notaticollis**, *Leucocelis*, Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.* 1896 : 71, footnote (specific name of type species of *Leucochilus* Kraatz, [1897]) (Insecta, Coleoptera) Direction 72
- notha**, *Acinacea*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1804, *Voy. Iles Afrique* 1 : 93 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 487
- novae Guineae**, *Perdix*, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.* 2 : 655 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- novae Guineae**, *Tetrao*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 746 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- novaehollandiae**, *Cereopsis*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : lxxvii (specific name of type species of *Cereopsis* Latham, 1801) (Aves) Direction 43
- novaehollandiae**, *Muscicapa*, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.* : 478 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 410
- novaezealandiae**, *Dinornis*, Owen, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 11 : 8, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lydekker, 1891 (*Cat. foss. Birds Brit. Mus.* : 224 (footnote), 227) (Aves) 0. 229

- novemdecos*, *Cancer*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins.* : 265 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- noxius*, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- nubeculosa*, *Tipula*, Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins.* : 70 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 834
- nucella*, *Goniophora*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ. No. 1059* : 61 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- nucleus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627 (specific name of type species of *Ilia* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- nucleus*, *Pachyodon*, Brown, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) **12** : 394, pl. 16\*, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 858
- nudus*, *Lachnus*, Mordvilko, 1895, *Zool. Anz.* **18** : 99 (a junior objective synonym of *pini*, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 398
- numerosa*, *Coccinella*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- nunciatus*, *Palaeophoneus* [sic], Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **99** : 984 (specific name of type species of *Palaeophonus* (emend. of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (Arachnida) 0. 523
- nutans*, *Discoides*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- nutans*, *Tetrix*, Hagenbach, 1822, *Symb. Faun. Ins. Helvet.* **1** : 41, pl. 13, fig. 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- nuttalli*, *Cerostoma*, Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **7** : 263 (specific name of type species of *Ceratostoma* Herrmannsen, 1846) (Gastropoda) 0. 704
- nyctelea*, *Strix*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- nymphaea*, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845) : 304 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 901
- oaxacae*, *Kinosternon*, Berry & Iverson, 1980, *J. Herpetol.* **14** : 313-320 (Reptilia) 0. 1343
- oaxacae*, *Kinosternon*, Pritchard, 1979, *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. Neptune, N.J., T.F.H. Publ. : 557 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1343
- obesa*, *Anthracoptera*, Etheridge, 1878, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **34** : 12, pl. 1, figs. 12-14 (Bivalvia) 0. 634
- obliqua*, *Lonomia*, Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* **5** : 1194 (specific name of type species of *Lonomia* Walker, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1105
- obliqua*, *Tellina*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* **2** (28) : 137, 138, pl. 161, fig. 1 (Bivalvia) 0. 948
- obliqua*, *Tellina*, Wood, 1815, *Gen. Conch.* **1** : 152, pl. 41, figs. 4, 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 948
- obliquata*, *Gryphaea*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 24 (Bivalvia) 0. 338
- oblonga*, *Succinea*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 56 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- oblongata*, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 425 (specific name of type species of *Pseudomops* Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- oblongus*, *Pentamerus*, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 641, pl. 19, fig. 10 (specific name of type species of *Pentamerus* Sowerby, 1813) (Brachiopoda) 0. 297
- obscura*, *Chrysomela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- obscura*, *Cicada* [sic] *cingulata* Fabricius a var., Hudson, 1891, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **23** : 51 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1136
- obscura*, *Cyanecula*, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturgesch. Vögel Deutschl.* : 353 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 444
- obscura*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 103 (Gastropoda) 0. 475
- obscura*, *Larvivora*, Berezowsky & Bianchi, 1891, *Aves Exped. Potanini Gan-su* : 97, pl. 1, fig. 2 (validated under the plenary powers) (Aves) 0. 444
- obscura*, *Tarraga*, Walker, 1869, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **1** : 100 (specific name of type species of *Prophalangopsis* Walker, [1871]) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- obscurus*, *Crossarchus*, Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **3** (47) : 'Mangue' 3 et Tab. (specific name of type species of *Crossarchus* Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- obscurus*, *Dermestes*, Marsham, 1802, *Entomol. Britannica*, I. Coleoptera : 72 (specific name of type species of *Megasternum* Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1178
- obscurus*, *Procyon*, Wiegmann, 1837, *Arch. Naturges.* **3** (1) : 370 (Mammalia) 0. 1076
- obsidianus*, *Microsporus*, Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.* **5** : 64 (specific name of type species of *Microsporus* Kolenati, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1331
- obtusa*, *Bulla*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* : 223 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Retusa* Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda) 0. 568
- obtusalis*, *Cyclas*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 559 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- obtus*, *Gryllus* (*Acrida*), Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 83 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380

- obvoluta**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 27 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- occidentale**, *Aphyosemion*, Stenholt Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 73 : 331 (specific name of type species of *Callopanchax* Myers, 1933) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1010
- occidentalis**, *Podiceps*, Lawrence, 1858, in Baird, *Rep. Explor. surv. Route Railroad Pacific Ocean* 9 : 894 (specific name of type species of *Aechmophorus* Coues, 1862) (Aves) Direction 43
- occipitomaculatus**, *Coluber*, Storer, 1839, *Rept. Ichth. Herpet. Mass.* : 230 (Reptilia) 0. 632
- oceanicus**, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1061 (specific name of type species of *Ligia* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 330
- ocellaris**, *Blennius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 256 (specific name of type species of *Blennius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- ocellata**, *Lacerta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- ocellatus**, *Draco*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 277 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- ocellatus**, *Oreaster*, Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.* 2 : 468 (specific name of type species of *Valetaster* Lambert, 1914) (Asteroidea) 0. 331
- ocellatus**, *Pediculus*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 382, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 2 : 8, figs. 8, 9, 11, pl. 1, fig. 2) (specific name of type species of *Philopterus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- ochracea**, *Coenonympha*, Edwards, 1861, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 13 : 163, as interpreted under the plenary powers by the neotype designated by Brown, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 20 : 448) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 768
- ochracea**, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 799 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a justified emendation of *ocracea* Linnaeus, 1758) (specific name of type species of *Melithaea* Edwards & Haime, 1857) (Anthozoa) 0. 1304
- ochraceus**, *Herpestes*, Gray, [1849], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 16 : 138 (specific name of type species of *Galerella* Gray, [1865]) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- ochropus** (emend. of *ocrophus*), *Tringa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 149 (specific name of type species of *Tringa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- ocracea**, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 799 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Isis ochracea* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1304
- ocrophus**, *Tringa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 149 (an incorrect original spelling for *ochropus*, *Tringa*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 17
- octonus**, *Bulimus*, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (1) : 325 (specific name of type species of *Subulina* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- oculata**, *Madrepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 798 (specific name of type species of *Madrepora* Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa) 0. 674
- oculata**, *Molgula*, Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.* 1 : 36 (specific name of type species of *Molgula* Forbes, 1848) (Urochordata) Direction 80
- oculata**, *Vespa*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 463 (valid name at the date of Opinion 747 of type species of *Rhynchium* Spinola, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 747
- oculatus**, *Achias*, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.* : 247 (specific name of type species of *Achias* Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1142
- oculatus**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.* : 245, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by the neotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grönl.* 159 (4) : 7) (specific name of type species of *Mysis* Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Mysidacea) 0. 578
- oedcnemus**, *Charadrius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 151 (Aves) Direction 20
- oenas**, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 162 (specific name of type species of *Columba* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 38
- officinalis**, *Sepia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 658 (specific name of type species of *Sepia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Cephalopoda) Direction 73
- oleracea**, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 585, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Hemmingsen & Lemche, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 212, 213) and designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Tipula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- oligodon**, *Hippolyte*, de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* 22 : 277 (specific name of type species of *Merguia* Kemp, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- olivacea**, *Euphonia*, Desmarest, 1806, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10 : pl. 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 852
- olivaceus**, *Planorbis*, Spix, 1827, *Test. fluviat. Brasil.* : 26 (specific name of type species of *Planorbina* Haldeman, 1842) (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- olivetorum**, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 3639 (specific name of type species of *Retinella* Fischer, 1877) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- ommatosteres**, *Prionocrangon*, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8 : 362 (specific name of type species of *Prionocrangon* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- oniscus**, *Strombus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) : 1210 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1040 of type species of *Morum* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda) 0. 1040
- onocrotalus**, *Pelecanus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 132 (specific name of type species of *Pelecanus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 68
- opacum**, *Acridium*, Herbst, 1786, *Fuessly's Archiv Ins.* : 190, No. 3, pl. 52, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103

- opalescens**, *Loligo*, Berry, 1911, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **40** (1838) : 591, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *stearnsii* Hemphill, 1892, as published in the binomen *Loligo stearnsii*, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Cephalopoda) 0. 1122
- opalus**, [*Limax*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **1** : fig. 24 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of *Cantharidus* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- operculata*, *Siren*, Beauvois, 1799, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.* **4** : 277-281, figs. 1-4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 662
- ophiura**, *Asterias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 662, as interpreted by the specimen illustrated by Linck, 1733 (*De Stellis marinis*, pl. 2, no 4) and designated as lectotype under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Ophiura* Lamarck, 1801) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- orbicularis**, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 206, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 268) (specific name of type species of *Phrynosoma* Wiegmann, 1828) (Reptilia) 0. 565
- orbigny**, *Normannites* Buckman, 1908, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **1** : 146 (specific name of type species of *Normannites* Munier-Chalmas, 1892) (Cephalopoda) 0. 309
- orbigny**, *Xantho*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 14, pl. 7 (specific name of type species of *Platyxanthus* Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- oreganus*, *Astacus*, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **3** (1) : 138 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 855
- orientalis**, *Anthocharis belemida*, var., Bremer, 1864, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* (7) **8** : 8 (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Anthocharis creusa* Doubleday, [1847], if that name is considered to be conspecific with *orientalis* Bremer) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- orientalis**, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 424 (specific name of type species of *Blatta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 64
- orientalis**, *Lupocyclus* (*Parathranites*), Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **17** (No. 2) : 186 (specific name of type species of *Parathranites* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- orientalis**, *Ogyris*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 36 (specific name of type species of *Ogyrides* Stebbing, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- orientalis**, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* **2** (2) : 22 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of type species of *Thenus* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- oriolus**, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 107 (specific name of type species of *Oriolus* Linnaeus, 1766) (Aves) Direction 43
- ornata**, *Ilia*, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **8** : 129 (specific name of type species of *Randallia* Stimpson, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ornata**, *Tanagra*, Sparrman, 1789, *Mus. Carls.* (4) : pl. 95 (valid name at the date of Opinion 852 of type species of *Thraupis* Boie, 1826) (Aves) 0. 852
- ornatus**, *Cephalopterus*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **13** (75) : 238 (specific name of type species of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809) (Aves) Direction 43
- ornatus**, *Cyclodius*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 80 (specific name of type species of *Cyclodius* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- ornatus**, *Medaeus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 76 (specific name of type species of *Medaeus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- ornatus*, *Tetrodon*, Houltuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Hoult. Index* : 32 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- orthorhynchus*, *Lebbeus*, White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 76, 135 (a junior objective synonym of *polaris*, *Alpheus*, Sabine, 1824) 0. 671
- oryx**, *Antilope*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.* : 9 (Mammalia) Direction 23
- oryx*, *Antilope*, Pallas, 1777, *Spicil. Zool.* (1) : 16 (a junior primary homonym of *oryx*, *Antilope*, Pallas, 1766) Direction 23
- oryza*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.* **6** : 395 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *oryzae*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763) 0. 572
- oryzae* (emend. under the plenary powers of *oryza*), *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.* **6** : 395 (specific name of type species of *Sitophilus* Schoenherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- oryzicola*, *Berus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 248 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- ostralegus**, *Haematopus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 152 (specific name of type species of *Haematopus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- otiosus**, *Attus*, Hentz, 1846, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* **5** : 356 (Arachnida) 0. 1340
- otis*, *Helix*, Turton, 1819, *Conch. Dict. brit. Islands* : 70 (a junior primary homonym of *otis*, *Helix*, Solander, 1786) 0. 335
- ovalis**, *Gyropus*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 443 (specific name of type species of *Gyropus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- ovalis**, *Naiadites*, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to Acadian Geology* : 45, as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Dawson, 1894 (*Canadian Record of Science* : 129, fig. 11) as *Anthracomya ovalis* (No. 2, 1170 in the Redpath Museum, Montreal, Canada) (Bivalvia) 0. 728
- ovarius*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- ovata**, *Fasciola*, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) **3** (2) : 25, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Braun, 1901 (*Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) **29** : 12-19) (Trematoda) 0. 227

- ovata*, *Fenestrella*, Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.* 20 : 222 (specific name of type species of *Fenestrella* Osborn & Drake, 1916) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 622
- ovata*, *Hamiltonia*, Swainson, 1839, *Nat. hist. class. fishes amph. rept.* 2 : 250 (a junior objective synonym of *Chanda nama* Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) 0. 1121
- ovatum*, *Galericulum*, Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit.* : pl. 38, figs. 27, 28 (pl. re-issued in 1844 in 2nd ed. as pl. 19, with descr. on p. 23) (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Otina* Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- ovatus*, *Araneus*, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.* : 58, pl. 3, Tab. 8 (Arachnida) 0. 517
- ovifera*, *Vorticella*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1319 (specific name of type species of *Boltenia* Savigny, 1816) (Asciidiacea) 0. 636
- ovis*, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 585 (specific name of type species of *Oestrus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- ovulum*, *Enchelis*, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 1 : 36 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- ovulum*, *Fibularia*, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 17 (specific name of type species of *Fibularia* Lamarck, 1816) (Echinoidea) 0. 207
- oweni*, *Archaeopteryx*, Petronievics, 1921, *Über das Becken, den Schultergürtel und einige andere Teile der Londoner Archaeopteryx* : 10 (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica*, *Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- oxycephalus*, *Coluber*, Boie, 1827, *Isis* (Oken) 1827 : 537 (valid name at the date of Opinion 490 of type species of *Gonyosoma* Wagler, 1828) (Reptilia) 0. 490
- oxynotus*, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wurtemb.* : 161 (specific name of type species of *Oxynoticerus* Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- pabulinus*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 253 (specific name of type species of *Lygocoris* Reuter, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- pachydactyla*, *Candace*, Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 : 23 (specific name of type species of *Candacia* Dana, 1846) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 733
- pacifica*, *Certhia*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 470 (specific name of type species of *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (Aves) 0. 610
- pacifica*, *Miersia*, Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) 4 : 577 (specific name of type species of *Syncaris* Holmes, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- pacifica*, *Voluta*, Solander, 1786, *Cat. Portland Mus.* : 190 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 479
- pacivorus*, *Speothos*, Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) 11 : 224 (specific name of type species of *Speothos* Lund, [April] 1839) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- padi*, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 451, to be interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by reference to the description published for that nominal species by Schrank, 1801 (*Fauna boica* 2 : 115) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 563
- pagelli*, *Anchorella*, Krøyer, 1863, *Naturh. Tidsskr.* (3) 2 : 75-320 (specific name of type species, by designation under the plenary powers, of *Alella* Leigh-Sharpe, 1925) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1047
- pagoda*, *Defrancia*, Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris* 5 : 439, pl. 9, figs. 1a, b (specific name of type species of *Pleurotomoides* Bronn, 1831) (Gastropoda) 0. 666
- paguri*, *Phryxus*, Rathke, 1843, *Verh. kaiserl. Leopold.-Carolin. Akad. Naturf.* 20 (1) : 57 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1229 of type species of *Athelges* Gerstaecker, 1862) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1229
- pagurus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627 (specific name of type species of *Cancer* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- pallassii*, *Cistena*, Leach, 1816, *Encycl. brit.*, Annulosa, Suppl. to eds. 4-6 1 : 452 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1225
- pallida*, *Attus pulcher*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris 1 : 439 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1340
- pallida*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 : 35 (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- pallida*, *Janthina*, 'Harvey MS' Thomson, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 5 : 96 (Gastropoda) 0. 989
- pallidum*, *Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 299 (a junior objective synonym of *gallinae*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 628
- pallipes*, *Julus*, Olivier, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Ins. 7 : 416 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 936
- pallipes*, *Phryganea*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 388 (specific name of type species of *Silo* Curtis, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 654
- palmarosae*, *Murex*, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 7 : 161 (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- palpator*, *Hippolyte*, Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'* : 89 (specific name of type species of *Heptacarpus* Holmes, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- paludinosus*, *Herpestes*, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 1 : 158 (specific name of type species of *Atilax* Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- paludosa*, *Tipula*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.* 4 : 239 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1160
- paludosa*, *Tipula*, Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 6 : 289 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- palustre*, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 131 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- palustris*, *Binoculus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 200 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 502

- palustris**, *Crocodilus*, Lesson, 1831, in Férussac, *Bull. Sci. nat. Geol.* **25** : 121 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 624
- palustris**, *Podura*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 184 (specific name of type species of *Isotomurus* Börner, 1903) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- pan**, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 5 (valid name of type species of *Enema* Hope, 1837 for those who consider *Scarabaeus enema* Fabricius, 1787 a variety of *S. pan*) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 353
- pandora**, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 176 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- paniscus**, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 26 (specific name of type species of *Ateles* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1806) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- panopus**, *Sphinx*, Cramer, [1779], *Uitl. Kapellen* **3** : 50, pl. 124, figs. A, B (specific name of type species of *Amplypterus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 275
- pantherina**, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 590 (specific name of type species of *Nemotelus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- papalis**, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 732, 733 (Gastropoda) 0. 885
- papatasi**, *Bibio*, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.* **1** : 55 (specific name of type species of *Phlebotomus* (emend. of *Flebotomus*) Rondani, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 256
- paphia**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 481 (specific name of type species of *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 2
- papilio**, *Voluta*, Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3) : 127, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *leucostoma* Gmelin, 1791, as published in the binomen *Voluta leucostoma*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 1292
- papilionaria**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 522 (specific name of type species of *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- papillosa**, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- papillosus**, *Limax*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 508 (specific name of type species of *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (Gastropoda) 0. 779
- papio**, *Cynocephalus*, Desmarest, 1820, *Encycl. méth.*, Mammifères **1** : 69 (specific name of type species of *Papio* Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia) 0. 1199
- papulosum**, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 54 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of type species of *Struthiolaria* Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- papulosus**, *Carpoporus*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 139 (specific name of type species of *Carpoporus* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- papyraceus**, *Pecten*, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* **4** : 75 (Brachiopoda) 0. 224
- parabola**, *Phacops*, Barrande, 1846, *Nouv. Trilob.* (Suppl. Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême) : 6, 7 (specific name of type species of *Phillipsinella* Novák, 1886) (Trilobita) 0. 476
- paradiseus**, *Polynemus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 317 (specific name of type species of *Polynemus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- paradiseus**, *Ptiloris*, Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.* **1** (4) : 481 (specific name of type species of *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- paradoxa**, *Tetrao*, Pallas, 1773, *Reise russ. Reichs* **2** : 712 (specific name of type species of *Syrrhaptes* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- paradoxissimus**, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 34, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Poulsen, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 8) (specific name of type species of *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- paradoxus**, *Cambarus* (*Paracambarus*), Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **8** : 1, 3 (specific name of type species of *Paracambarus* Ortmann, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- paradoxus**, *Entomolithus*, Linnaeus, 1759, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **20** : 19, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 496
- paradoxus**, *Tridactylus*, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 276 (specific name of type species of *Tridactylus* Olivier, 1789) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- paragracilis**, *Chitinotylenchus*, Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.* **A 87** : 547, 575 (specific name of type species of *Chitinotylenchus* Micoletzky, 1922) (Nematoda) 0. 1184
- parallela**, *Goniates oweni* var., Hall, 1860, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* **13** : 100, 101, text figs. 13, 14 (specific name of type species of *Muensteroceras* (emend. of *Munsteroceras*) Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda) 0. 391
- parallelus**, *Gryllus*, Zetterstedt, 1821, *Orth. svec.* : 85 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 609
- parallelus**, *Planorbis*, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **2** : 164 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- pardus**, *Felis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 41, 42 (specific name of type species of *Panthera* Oken, 1816) (Mammalia) 0. 1368
- parkinsoni**, *Goniaster* (*Goniodiscus*), Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.* **2** : 472 (specific name of type species of *Metopaster* Sladen, 1893) (Asteroidea) 0. 331
- parma**, *Scutella*, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 11 (specific name of type species of *Echinarachnius* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- paronae**, *Latreutes*, Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **20** (506) : 2 (an incorrect original spelling for *paronai*, *Latreutes*, Nobili, 1905) 0. 470

- paronai** (correction of *paronae*), Latreutes, Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* 20 (506) : 2 (specific name of type species of *Gelastocaris* Kemp, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- parrii**, *Ophidium*, Ross, 1826, in Parry, J. *Third voyage discovery north-west passage* : 109 (London) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1217
- parvula**, *Acmaeopleura*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 105 (specific name of type species of *Acmaeopleura* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- parvula**, *Aplysia*, Mörch, 1863, *J. Conchyl. 11* [(3) 3] : 22 (validated under the plenary powers) (Gastropoda) 0. 560
- parvula**, *Clausilia*, Férussac, 1807, *Essai méth. Conchyl.* : 111 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- parvulus**, *Herpestes*, Sundevall, 1846, *Öfvers K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm 3 (No. 5) : 151 (specific name of type species of *Helogale* Gray, [1862]) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- parvulus**, *Pantomus*, Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.* : pl. 26, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Pantomus* Milne Edwards, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- parvus**, *Gennadas*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 192 (specific name of type species of *Gennadas* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- pasithoe**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 755 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 974
- passerina**, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 165 (specific name of type species of *Columbigallina* Boie, 1826) (Aves) Direction 35
- patagonica**, *Aptenodytes*, Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.* : pl. 23 (specific name of type species of *Aptenodytes* Miller, 1778) (Aves) Direction 43
- patchi**, *Schizoneura*, Meunier, 1917, *Verh. k. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam* 20 : 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1162
- patula**, *Leucophrys*, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.* : 95 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an available name) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- patula**, *Trichoda*, Müller, 1786, *Anim. Infus. fluviat. marin.* : 181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- patulum**, *Cyclostoma*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 39 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- paulsoni**, *Leontocaris*, Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* 4 : 99 (specific name of type species of *Leontocaris* Stebbing, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- pavonia**, *Cythere*, Brady, 1866, *Trans. zool. Soc. London* 5 (5) : 378, 379, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 39 : 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1346
- paytae**, *Geositta*, Ménégau & Hellmayr, 1906, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun* 19 : 46 (Aves) 0. 1101
- paytensis**, *Anthus*, Lesson, 1837, *Compléments de Buffon* 8 : 167 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1101
- peachii**, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 1 : 191 (specific name of type species of *Precuthona* Odhner, 1929) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- peckhami**, *Bellota*, Galiano, 1978, *Rev. peruana Entomol.* 21 (1) : 27 (specific name of type species of *Bellota* Peckham & Peckham, 1892) (Arachnida) 0. 1265
- pecten**, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 702, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, as the species represented by the lectotype figured by Brunton, Cocks & Dance 1967 (*Proc. linn. Soc. London* 178 (2) : 166, 167, pl. 1, figs. 22-26) (Brachiopoda) 0. 224, 0. 964
- pectinata**, *Nereis*, Sowerby, 1805, *British Miscellany* 1 : 107 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1225
- pectinata**, *Tellina*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3236 (Bivalvia) 0. 1095
- pectinata**, *Venus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 689 (specific name of type species of *Gafrarium* [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia) 0. 1189
- pectinifera**, *Atrypa*, Sowerby, 1840, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain* 7 : 14 (specific name of type species of *Cleiothyridina* Buckman, 1906) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1041
- pectoralis**, *Muscicapa*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : li (specific name of type species of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- pectoralis**, *Turdus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 89 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- pedatus**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.* : 283 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 578
- pedestris**, *Mesops*, Erichson, 1842, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 8 1 : 250, 251 (specific name of type species of *Psednura* Burr, 1903) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1096
- pedicularia**, *Nycteribia*, Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 14 : 403 (specific name of type species of *Nycteribia* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- pediculoides**, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 109 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- pelagica**, *Coccospaera*, Wallich, 1877, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 19 : 348 (valid name at the date of Opinion 805 of type species of *Coccolithus* Schwarz, 1894) (Coccolithophorida) 0. 805
- pelagica**, *Nectoceras*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522

- pelagica*, *Physalia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 335 (a junior objective synonym of *physalis*, *Holothuria*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- pelagicus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 626 (specific name of type species of **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 394
- pelagosae**, **Lacerta muralis neapolitana** var., Bedriaga, 1886, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* **14** (2) : 228 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 642
- pelamys*, *Hydrophis*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 279 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- pellarini*, *Aedipoda*, Le Guillou, 1841, *Rev. Zool.* **4** : 295 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 631
- pellionella**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 536 (specific name of type species of **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- pellucens**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 595 (specific name of type species of **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- pellucida**, **Erycina**, Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **6** (37) : 53 (specific name of type species of **Erycina** Lamarck, 1805) (Bivalvia) 0. 217
- pellucida**, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 15 (specific name of type species of **Vitrina** Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- pellucidus**, **Astacus**, Tellkampf, 1844, *Arch. Anat. Phys. wiss. Medic.* **1844** : 383 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of type species of **Orconectes** Cope, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- pellucidus**, **Tintinnus**, Cleve, 1899, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **32** (3) : 24, Tab. 1, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of **Leprotintinnus** Jörgensen, 1900) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- pelopus*, *Anthus*, Gray, 1846, *Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B.H. Hodgson Esq. to the British Museum* : 154 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 803
- penelope**, **Castnia**, Schaufuss, 1870, *Nunqu. otiosus* **1** : 9 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- penetrans**, **Tylenchus**, Cobb, 1917, *J. agric. Res.* **11** : 27-33 (Nematoda) 0. 658
- penicilliger**, **Pulex**, Grube, 1852, in Middendorf, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.* **2** (Theil 1) : 500, pl. 22, figs. 7, 9, as restricted to the male component of this composite nominal species by Wagner, 1898 (*Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* **31** : 569, pl. 8, fig. 6) (specific name of type species of **Amalaraeus** Ioff, 1936) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 388
- penicilliger*, *Trichopsylla*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* **2** : 32 (a reputed but non-existent name, being a misapplication of the specific name *penicilliger*, **Pulex**, Grube, 1852) 0. 388
- penicilligerus**, **Balistes**, Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal* **4** : 185, pl. 9, fig. 3 (specific name of type species of **Chaetodermis** Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes) 0. 764
- peninsularis*, *Actinopterella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 21 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- peninsularis*, *Leiopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 26 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- peninsularis*, *Solenomorpha*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 121 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- pennanti*, *Ebalia*, Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (14) : text to pl. 25 (a junior objective synonym of *tuberosus*, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777) Direction 37
- pennata*, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 777
- pennicilligerus*, **Balistes**, Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal* **4** : 185, pl. 9, fig. 3 (an incorrect original spelling for *penicilligerus* **Balistes**, Cuvier, 1817) 0. 764
- pensylvanica* [sic], *Passer*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- pensylvanica**, **Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 688 (specific name of type species of **Lucina** Bruguière, 1797) (Bivalvia) 0. 1095
- pentadactyla**, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 542 (specific name of type species of **Pterophorus** Schäffer, 1766) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 703
- pentagona*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.* **4** : 135 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- pentagonus**, **Ammonites**, Jukes-Browne, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **52** : 156, pl. 5, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of **Eucalycoceras** Spath, 1923) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- pentagonus**, **Cryptocnemus**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 162 (specific name of type species of **Cryptocnemus** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- pentathrix*, *Eretmia*, Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign* **2** : 128, pl. 29, fig. 12 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 816
- penulatum*, *Scolixedion*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- percnopterus** (emend. of *perenopterus*), **Vultur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 87 (specific name of type species of **Neophron** Savigny, 1809) (Aves) 0. 411
- peregrina**, **Doris**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105 (specific name of type species of **Cratena** Bergh, 1864) (Gastropoda) 0. 776

- peregrinus*, Attus, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris 1 : 445 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1340
- peregrinus*, Falco, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica* : 1 (Aves) 0. 882
- peregrum*, Buccinum, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.* 2 : 130 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- peregrusna*, Mustela, Gildenstaedt, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* 14 (1) : 441 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Vormela* Blasius, 1884) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- perenopterus*, Vultur, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 87 (an incorrect original spelling for *percnopterus*, Vultur, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 411
- perfida*, Aranea, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.* 2 : 223 (a junior objective synonym of *florentina*, Aranea, Rossi, 1790) Direction 29
- perla*, Hemerobius, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 549 (specific name of type species of *Chrysopa* [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 211
- perlata*, Thelpheusa [sic], Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 13 (specific name of type species of *Potamonautes* MacLeay, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- perlatus*, Cancer, Herbst, [1790], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (8) : 265 (specific name of type species of *Daira* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 78
- perlatus*, Hepatus, Poeppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 2 (No. 1) : 135 (specific name of type species of *Pilumnoides* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- pernianus*, Tupus, Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.* (4) 22 : 249 (specific name of type species of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906) (Insecta, Protodonata) 0. 1317
- pernettensis*, Delphinus, de Blainville, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 9 : 154 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1067
- pernettyi*, Delphinus, Desmarest, 1820, *Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de mammifères*. (Agasse), Paris : 513 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1067
- peronii*, Ibacus, Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* 2 : 152 (specific name of type species of *Ibacus* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- peronii*, Laganum, Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.* 2 : 123 (specific name of type species of *Peronella* Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- persicum*, Buccinum, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 738 (specific name of type species of *Purpura* Bruguière, 1789) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- personatus*, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 628, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 53, pl. 3) (specific name of type species of *Dromia* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- personatus*, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 446 (specific name of type species of *Reduvius* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- pertinax*, Walkeriana, Newstead, [April 1901], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1900 : 947, pl. 59 (specific name of type species of *Aspidoproctus* Newstead, [April 1901]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 268
- pertusa*, Voluta, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 732 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 841
- peruanum*, Lagidium, Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 16 (2) : 578 (specific name of type species of *Lagidium* Meyen, 1833) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- peruviana*, Geositta, Lafresnaye, 1847, *Rev. Zool.* [10] : 75 (Aves) 0. 1101
- perversus*, Turbo, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 767 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of type species of *Balea* Gray, 1824) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- petrefactus*, Crocodilus, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 183 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- petri*, Bigotella, Nicolesco, 1917, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (4) 16 : 167, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5 (specific name of type species of *Bigotites* Nicolesco, 1918) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- petronella*, Helix, Pfeiffer, 1853, *Monogr. Helic. viv.* 3 : 95 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- phaeton*, Papilio, Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.* 1 : index & 42, pl. 21, figs. 3, 4 ♀ (specific name of type species of *Euphydryas* Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- phaeus*, Turdus, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.* 5 : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 410
- phalangium*, Cancer, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 408 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- philadelphicus*, Axolotus, Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia* 3 : 179 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 662
- philippii*, Solenocera, Lucas, 1849, *Rev. Mag. zool.* (2) 1 : 300 (a junior objective synonym of *siphonoceros*, Peneus, Philippi, 1840) 0. 611
- phillipsii*, Unio, Williamson, 1836, *Phil. Mag.* (3) 9 : 350, 351, as interpreted by reference to specimen L10106 in the Geology Department of the Manchester Museum, England (specific name of type species of *Anthraconauta* Pruvost, 1930) (Bivalvia) 0. 595
- philomelos*, Turdus, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.* : 322 (Aves) 0. 405

- physalis, Holothuria**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 657 (specific name of type species of **Physalia** Lamarck, 1801) (Hydrozoa) Direction 77
- picipes, Bracon**, Nees, 1811, *Mag. Ges. Naturf.-Freund.*, Berlin 5 (1) : 28 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 284
- picipes, Byrrhus**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Insectes* (13) : 9, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Byrrhus semistriatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1323
- picta, Aranea**, Razoumowsky, 1789, *Hist. nat. Jorat* : 242 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 517
- picta, Aranea**, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris*. 2 : 207 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida) 0. 517
- picta, Bellia**, Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) 9 : 192 (specific name of type species of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- picta, Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1847, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (3), fam. 3 : pl. 33 (a junior objective synonym of *pallida*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842) 0. 773
- picta, Hyaena**, Temminck, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles 3 : 54, pl. 35 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of **Lycaon** Brookes, 1827) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- picta, Hymenocera**, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* 13 : 593 (specific name of type species of **Hymenocera** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 383
- picta, Lasioptera**, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 89 (specific name of type species of **Lasioptera** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 929
- pictorum, Mya**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 671 (specific name of type species of **Unio** Philipsson, 1788) (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- pictum, Haustrium**, Perry, 1811, *Conchology* : pl. 44 (rejected as a *nomen oblitum*) 0. 886
- pictus, Coluber**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (3) : 1116 (a name taking precedence over the specific name *boiga*, **Coluber**, Lacépède, 1789) (Reptilia) 0. 525
- pictus, Enoplometopus**, Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (4) 17 : 362 (specific name of type species of **Enoplometopus** Milne Edwards, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- pictus, Gryllus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 289 (specific name of type species of **Poekilocerus** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- pictus, Phasianus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 158 (specific name of type species of **Chrysolophus** Gray, [1833-34]) (Aves) Direction 43
- picui, Columba**, Temminck, 1813, *Hist. nat. gén. Pigeons Gallinaces* 1 : 435 (Aves) Direction 35
- pilchardus, Clupea**, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyologia* 3 : 38 (valid name at the date of Opinion 799 of type species of **Sardina** Antipa, 1904) (Osteichthyes) 0. 799
- pilimanus, Astacus**, von Martens, 1869, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 35 (1) : 15 (specific name of type species of **Parastacus** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- pilipes, Apis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 383 (specific name of type species of **Anthophora** Latreille, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- pini, Anthocoris**, Barendsprung, 1858, *Berlin entomol. Z.* 2 : 188, as interpreted by its holotype in the Berlin Museum (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 959
- pini, Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 453, to be interpreted by reference to the description published by de Geer, 1773 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 (2) : 27-39) under the name *Aphis nudi pini*, this reference having been selected by Goeze as first reviser in 1778 (*Entomol. Beytr. Linn.* 2 : 304, 305) (specific name of type species of **Cinara** Curtis, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 398, 0. 399
- pini, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 448 (specific name of type species of **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- pini, Doralis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 217 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- pini, Tenthredo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 556 (specific name of type species of **Diprion** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- piniperda, Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 355 (specific name of type species of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 670
- pinnata, Salpa**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112 (specific name of type species of **Cyclosalpa** Blainville, 1827) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- pinnophylax, Palaemon**, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. marit. non edit.* : 12 (specific name of type species of **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 378
- pinnotheroides, Xenophthalmus**, White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 18 : 178 (specific name of type species of **Xenophthalmus** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- piperis, Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 152 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- piperita, Cypraea**, Gray, 1825, *Zool. Journal* 1 : 498 (Gastropoda) 0. 1197
- piriformis**, when combined with the generic names *Glaucoma*, *Leucophrys* or *Tetrahymena* (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *pyriformis*, *Leucophrys*, Ehrenberg, 1830) 0. 915
- pirum, Kolpoda**, Müller, 1786, *Anim. Infus. fluviat. marin.* : 108 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- pisana, Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 60 (specific name of type species of **Theba** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 431

- piscatorius**, **Lophius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 236 (specific name of type species of **Lophius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- piscinalis**, **Nerita**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 172 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- piscium**, **Ascaris**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 112 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- pissonis**, **Gobius**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (3) : 1206 (specific name of type species of **Eleotris** Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- pisum**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1039 (specific name of type species of **Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 45
- pithecia**, **Simia**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 40 (specific name of type species of **Pithecia** Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- placenta**, **Echinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 666 (specific name of type species of **Arachnoides** Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- planiceps**, **Damalis**, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.* : 148 (specific name of type species of **Damalis** Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1342
- planiceps**, **Hyracodon**, Scott & Osborn, 1887, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **13** : 170, 171 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 659
- planifrons**, **Paranephrops**, White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5) : 79 (specific name of type species of **Paranephrops** White, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- planissimus**, **Cancer**, Herbst, [1804], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **3** (4) : 3 (specific name of type species of **Percnon** Gistel, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- planitia**, **Testudo**, Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 1045 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- planorbis**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.* **5** : 69, pl. 448, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of **Psiloceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- planorbis**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 769 (specific name of type species of **Planorbis** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- planulatus**, **Spatangus**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 31 (specific name of type species of **Maretia** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- planus**, **Cyathocrinites**, Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea* : 85 (specific name of type species of **Cyathocrinites** Miller, 1821) (Crinoidea) 0. 917
- planus**, **Orthocrinus**, Schmidt, 1932, *Palaeontographica* **76** : 29 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 727
- planus**, **Xantho**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **1** : 397 (specific name of type species of **Homalaspis** Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 50
- plasticus**, **Hoplites**, Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg* **15** : 186 (p. 20 of separate), as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Wright, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 223) (specific name of type species of **Hoplitoplacenticeras** Paulcke, 1906) (Cephalopoda) 0. 554
- platei**, **Galaxias**, Steindachner, 1898, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Suppl. **4** : 329, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name **delfini** Philippi, 1895, as published in the binomen **Galaxias delfini**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Osteichthyes) 0. 1153
- platensis**, **Orchestia**, Krøyer, 1844, *Naturhist. Tidsskr.* (2) **1** (3) : 304 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- platessa**, **Pleuronectes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 269 (specific name of type species of **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 33
- platycheles**, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. zool.* (ed. 4) **4** : 6 (specific name of type species of **Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- platydactylus**, **Gelasimus**, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 51 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer vocans** major Herbst, 1782) 0. 1262
- platypterus**, **Xiphias**, Shaw & Nodder, 1792, *Naturalist's Miscellany* **28** : pl. 88 (specific name of type species of **Istiophorus** Lacépède, 1802) (Osteichthyes) 0. 903
- platyrhinos**, **Heterodon**, Latreille, 1801, in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* **4** : 32 (Reptilia) 0. 390
- platyrhyncha**, **Anas**, Lönnberg, 1906, *J. Ornith.* **54** : 529 (an unjustified emendation of **platyrhynchus**, **Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 81
- platyrhynchus**, **Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 125 (a name having precedence over **Anas boschas** Linnaeus, 1758, through the action of Lönnberg, 1906 (*J. Ornith.* **54** : 529) as first reviser and hence the valid name at that date of type species of **Anas** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 81
- plebejus**, **Trophon**, Hutton, 1873, *Cat. marine Moll. N.Z.* : 9 (specific name of type species of **Xymene** Iredale, 1915) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- pleschanka**, **Motacilla**, Lepechin, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* **14** (1) : 503, validated under the plenary powers and ruled to have precedence over the specific name **leucomela** Pallas, 1770, as published in the binomen **Motacilla leucomela**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves) 0. 904
- plexippus**, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 471, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the male specimen figured by Clark, 1941 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **90** : pl. 71, fig. 1) and refigured in Opinion 282, pl. 2 (type locality : 'Pennsylvania') (specific name of type species of **Danaus** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 282
- plicata**, **Unio**, Say, 1817, *Nicholson's Ency.* (Amer. ed. 1), art. Conchology : pl. 3, fig. 2 (valid name at the date of Opinion 840 of type species of **Amblema** Rafinesque, 1820) (Bivalvia) 0. 840
- plicatuloides**, **Cardiaspis**, Froggatt, 1900, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **25** : 284 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725

- plumbeolus**, *Alburnops*, Cope, 1865, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* for 1864 : 276-285, ruled under the plenary powers to be interpreted by the lectotype designated by Gilbert, 1964 (*Bull. Florida State Mus. biol. Sci.* 8 : 160) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1206
- plumicornis**, *Gammarus*, Costa, 1853, *Rendiconto Soc. R. Borbonica, Acad. Sci.* (n.s.) 1853 : 176 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 992
- plumigera**, *Oscinis*, Loew, 1860, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps-Akad. Förh.* 17 : 95 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1264
- plumosa**, *Cellularia*, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zoophytorum* : 66 (Bryozoa) 0. 956
- podalirius**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 463, *nota*, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen described by Ray, 1710 (*Hist. Ins.* : 111, No. 3) (type locality : 'Livorno, Tuscany') (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 263
- poeyi**, *Atya*, Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba, Hist. nat.* 7 : xviii (specific name of type species of *Micratya* Bouvier, 1913) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- pohli**, *Phenacocyclas*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 96 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- polaris**, *Alpheus*, Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : ccxxxviii (specific name of type species of *Lebbeus* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 671
- polita**, *Leptaena* (Chonetes), McCoy, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 10 : 421 (specific name of type species of *Tornquistia* Paeckelmann, 1930) (Brachiopoda) 0. 367
- polita**, *Lingula*, Hall, 1861, *Rep. Superintendent Geol. Surv. Wisconsin* : 24 (specific name of type species of *Dicellomus* Hall, 1871) (Brachiopoda) 0. 721
- polonica**, *Synurella*, Wrzesniewski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.* 28 : 403 (specific name of type species of *Synurella* Wrzesniewski, 1877) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- polybioides**, *Lissocarcinus*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. Samarang* (4) Crust. : 46 (specific name of type species of *Lissocarcinus* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- polychloros**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 477 (specific name of type species of *Nymphalis* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- polygoni**, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London : 273, 276, 277, 279 (Nematoda) 0. 1336
- polykomos**, *Cebus*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 202 (specific name of type species of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 22 (original entry corrected)
- polymnia**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 466 (specific name of type species of *Mechanitis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- polymorphus**, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenk. Deut-schl.* : 86 (specific name of type species of *Polymorphites* Haug, 1887) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- polymorphus**, *Mytilus* [ex err. pro *Mytilus*], Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs* 1 : 478 (specific name of type species of *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) (Bivalvia) 0. 351
- polyphemus**, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 634 (specific name of type species of *Limulus* Müller, 1785) (Merostomata) 0. 320
- polyptera**, *Hexarthra*, Schmarda, 1854, *Denkschr. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.) 7 (No. 2) : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 326
- polypus**, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 116 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 233
- polysticta**, *Caudisona*, Cope, 1865, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1865 : 191 (Reptilia) 0. 366
- polyxena**, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wiener Gegend* : 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1134 of type species of *Zerynthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1134
- pomatia**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 771 (specific name of type species of *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- populi**, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 370 (specific name of type species of *Chrysomela* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279
- populi**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 476 (specific name of type species of *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- populi**, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 218 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- porcelli**, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 611 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 342
- porcelli**, *Pediculus*, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.* : 500, pl. 1, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 3 (6) : 254) and figured in 1955 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 10 : 290, fig. 1) (valid name at the date of Opinion 342 of type species of *Gliricola* Mjöberg, Jan. 1910) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- porcus**, *Scorpaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 266 (specific name of type species of *Scorpaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- porrima**, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. linn.* : 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- portoricensis**, *Siphonophora*, Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 1 : 178, 179 (specific name of type species of *Siphonophora* Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda) 0. 1212
- portunoides**, *Cancer*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 20 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522

- porzana**, *Rallus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 262 (specific name of type species of *Porzana* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- posticata**, *Phalaena*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **3** (2) : 196, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *capitata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, as published in the binomen *Larentia capitata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1361
- potamios**, *Cancer*, Olivier, 1803-1804, *Voyage Empire Othoman* **4** : 240 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of type species of *Potamon* Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- potamogeti**, *Pephredo*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review* **2** : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1133
- praeceps**, *Tetragonosaurus*, Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud.* (Geol. Ser.) **31** : 1-11, pl. 1-3 (specific name of type species of *Procheneosaurus* Matthew, 1920) (Reptilia) Direction 1
- praecox**, *Haemamoeba*, Grassi & Feletti, 1890, *Arch. ital. Biol.* **13** (2) : 300 (not applicable to the Malignant Tertian Malaria Parasite, but available for the avian parasite on which the description by the original authors was based) 0. 283
- praecursor**, *Peltura*, Westergaard, 1909, *Lunds Univ. Arssk.* (n.s.) (Afd. 2) **5** (No. 3) : 48 (specific name of type species of *Protopeltura* Brögger, 1882) (Trilobita) 0. 499
- prasina**, *Jassus* [sic], Boheman, 1852, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **1851** : 122 (specific name of type species of *Macropsis* Lewis, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 603
- pratensis**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 448 (specific name of type species of *Lygus* Hahn, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- presidionis**, *Poecilia*, Jordan & Culver, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) **5** : 413 (specific name of type species of *Poeciliopsis* Regan, 1913) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- priamus**, *Helix*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3654, correction under Article 32c of *priapus*, (specific name of type species of *Ampulla* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda) 0. 986
- priapus**, *Holothuria*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1091 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1013
- primaevus**, *Cuon*, Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* **1** : 152 (specific name of type species of *Cuon* Hodgson, 1838) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- primaevus**, *Teleosteus*, Volger, 1860, *Ber. Offenbach. Ver. Naturk.* **1** : 37 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 223
- primus**, *Epiphryxus*, Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.* (B) **9** : 281-283 (specific name of type species of *Cataphryxus* Shiino, 1936) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1242
- princeps**, *Borelis*, Ehrenberg, 1842, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1842** : 274 (specific name of type species of *Schwagerina* von Möller, 1877) (Rhizopoda) 0. 213
- princeps**, *Schlottheimia*, Buckman, 1923, *Type Ammonites* **4** : pl. 395 (Cephalopoda) 0. 323
- priodon**, *Lomatoceras*, Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.* **1** (1) : 56 (specific name of type species of *Monograptus* (emend. of *Monograpsus*) Geinitz, 1852) (Graptolithina) 0. 198
- pristis**, *Prionotus*, Hisinger, 1837, *Lethaea svec.*; suppl. : 114 (specific name of type species of *Diplograptus* McCoy, 1850) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- prittwitzii**, *Apaustus*, Plötz, 1884, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin **45** : 165 (specific name of type species of *Adopaeoides* Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 825
- problematicus**, *Griphosaurus*, Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.* **2** : 317, plate (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica*, *Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- proboscidea**, *Rhinostoma*, Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 56 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 698
- proboscidea**, *Rhinostoma* (*Rhinaspis*), Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 26 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 698
- productus**, *Apus*, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 244 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 502
- productus**, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. K[2], pl. 22, figs. 1-3, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **14** : pl. 1, figs. 1-3) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Productus* Sowerby, 1814) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- proficua**, *Tellina*, Pulteney, 1799, *Catalogues of Birds, Shells and more rare Plants of Dorsetshire* (London) : 29 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1141 of type species of *Semele* Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- proglottina**, *Taenia*, Davaine, 1860, *Traité Entoz.* (ed. 1) : xxxix-xl, figs. 5, 13 (specific name of type species of *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) (Cestoda) Direction 77
- pronuba**, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 512 (specific name of type species of *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- propensalata**, *Pontocaris*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 496 (specific name of type species of *Pontocaris* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- pruni**, *Aphis*, Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **2** : 497, as interpreted by reference to the description published by Réaumur, 1737 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** (Mem. 9) : 317) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Hyalopterus* Koch, [1854]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 397
- pruni**, *Aphis*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 138 (a junior primary homonym of *pruni*, *Aphis*, Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 397
- psenes**, *Cynips*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 554 (valid name at the date of Opinion 694 of type species of *Blastophaga* Gravenhorst, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 694
- pseudomutabilis**, *Ammonites*, de Loriol, 1874, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **23** : 28, pl. 5, figs. 1-3 (specific name of type species of *Aulacostephanus* Tornquist, 1896) (Cephalopoda) 0. 302

- psophia*, *Grus*, Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.* **4** : 1 (a junior objective synonym of *crepitans*, *Psophia*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 55
- psyche*, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. linn.* : 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 975
- pubis**, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 611 (specific name of type species of *Pthirus* [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Anoplura) Direction 64
- puer*, *Papilio*, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* **2** (1) : 215, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 268) (a junior objective synonym of *minimus*, *Papilio*, Fuessly, 1775) 0. 503
- puercensis**, *Phenacodus*, Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.* **19** : 492 (valid name at the date of Opinion 980 of type species of *Tetraclaenodon* Scott, 1892) (Mammalia) 0. 980
- pugnax**, *Gelasimus*, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 131 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- pugnax**, *Glyptoplax*, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 165 (specific name of type species of *Glyptoplax* Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- pugnus**, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. K[4], pl. 22, figs. 4, 5, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 117, pl. 4, figs. 3a-c) (validated under the plenary powers) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- pulchella**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 30 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of *Vallonia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- pulchellum**, *Mymar*, Curtis, 1832, *Brit. Entomol.* **9** : pl. 411 (specific name of type species of *Mymar* Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- pulchellum**, *Pisidium*, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc.* **4** (2) : 306 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- pulcher*, *Attus*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris **1** : 439 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1340
- pulcher**, *Pompilus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 249 (specific name of type species of *Pompilus* Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 2
- pulcher**, *Pterochilus*, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **14** : 329 (specific name of type species of *Embletonia* Alder & Hancock, 1851) (Gastropoda) 0. 782
- pulchra**, *Aleochara*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 164 (specific name of type species of *Bolitochara* Manerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 599
- pulchra*, *Alona*, Hellich, 1874, *SitzBer. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* **1874** : 215, 219 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 532
- pulex**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 633 (specific name of type species of *Gammarus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) Direction 67
- pulicarius**, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 357 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 876
- pullata*, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- pulligera**, *Nerita*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1253 (specific name of type species of *Neritina* Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- pulverulenta**, *Poeciloptera*, Guérin, 1844, *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins. : 361 (specific name of type species of *Ormenoflata* Melichar, 1923) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 598
- pulverulentus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- pumila**, *Clausilia*, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Süßw. Moll.* **3** : 41 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- pumilio**, *Papilio*, Hoffmansegg, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **3** : 202 (specific name of type species of *Gegenes* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 827
- pumilionis**, *Musca*, Bjerkander, 1778, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **39** : 201 (specific name of type species of *Chlorops* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 348
- punctata*, *Anas*, Burchell, 1822, *Trav. S. Afr.* **1** : 243 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1078
- punctata*, *Arquatula*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 53 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- punctata*, *Gambusia*, Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba* **1** : 384 (specific name of type species of *Gambusia* Poey, 1854) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- punctata*, *Hatteria*, Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2) : 72 (specific name of type species of *Sphenodon* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Sphaenodon*) Gray, 1831) (Reptilia) 0. 455
- punctata*, *Laplysia* [recte *Aplysia*], Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **2** (10) : 310 (Gastropoda) 0. 355
- punctata*, *Lepralia*, Hassall, 1841, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **7** : 368, pl. ix, fig. 7, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Cribrilina* Gray, 1848) (Bryozoa) 0. 1016
- punctata*, *Perca*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- punctata*, *Sigara*, Illiger, 1807, in Rossi, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2) : 354 (specific name of type species of *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 281
- punctatissima**, *Locusta*, Bosc, 1792, *Actes Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1** (1) : 45 (specific name of type species of *Leptophyes* Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- punctatissimus*, *Penaeus*, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel, *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 109, pl. 14, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 564
- punctato-fasciata*, *Lacerta muralis*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **47** (1) : 368, tab. 13, fig. 10 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642

- punctato-striata*, *Lacerta muralis*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 47 (1) : 340, tab. 13, figs. 4, 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- punctatostriatus*, *Hydrobius*, Letzner, [1841], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur*, Breslau 1840 : 81 (specific name of type species of *Crenitis* Bedel, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- punctatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 630 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of *Persephona* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- punctatus*, *Cataphractus*, Bloch, 1794, *Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische* 8 : 90, pl. 377, fig. 2, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated by Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1975 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 32 : 63) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1169
- punctatus*, *Chaetodon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 273 (specific name of type species of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1046
- punctatus*, *Chilodus*, Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10 1 : 85 (specific name of type species of *Chilodus* Müller & Troschel, 1844) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1150
- punctatus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. R [3], pl. 37, figs. 6-8 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- punctatus*, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nov. Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 32, pl. ii, fig. 1\* [nec. fig. 1], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tripp & Whittard, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 260) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Encrinurus* Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita) 0. 537, Direction 111
- punctatus*, *Productus*, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 22, pl. 323, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 103, pl. 4, figs. 2a, b) (specific name of type species of *Echinoconchus* Weller, 1914) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- punctatus*, *Ptinus*, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Ins.* 4 : 230 (specific name of type species of *Anobium* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- punctatus*, *Scolytus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 57 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 683
- punctatus*, *Trilobus*, Brünnich, 1781, *K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* (n.s.) 1 : 394 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 537
- punctatus*, *Trilobus*, all uses of, subsequent to Brünnich, 1781, and prior to the publication of *punctatus*, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 537
- punctipennis*, *Aphis*, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* (1) : 559 (specific name of type species of *Euceraphis* Walker, 1870) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 640
- punctipes*, *Chironomus*, Wiedemann, 1817, *Zool. Mag.*, Kiel 1 (1) : 65 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 616
- punctipes*, *Oncotylus*, Reuter, 1873, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 3 (No. 1) : 42 (specific name of type species of *Oncotylus* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 252
- punctoria*, *Aranea*, Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol. Faunae svec.* 4 : 128 (specific name of type species of *Dysdera* Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- punctularia*, *Testudo*, Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 2 : 249 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 660
- punctulata*, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- punctulatus*, *Staphylinus*, Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beiträge Linne* 12. *Ausgabe Natursystems* 1 : 730 (specific name of type species of *Othius* Stephens, 1829, ex Leach MS) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- punctulatus*, [*Trochus*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 36 (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Mauriella* Oliver, 1926) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- punctum*, *Ichneumon*, Shaw, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 4 : 189 (specific name of type species of *Anaphes* Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- pungens*, *Pulex*, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.* 2 : 354 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 389
- pura*, *Helix*, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* 1 (1) : 36 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- purpurata*, [*Limax*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 68 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- purpurata*, *Mutilla*, Smith, 1879, *Descr. new spp. Hymenopt. Brit. Mus.* : 190 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1000
- purpurea*, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3656, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 68) as [*Limax*] *purpurata* (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- purpureus*, *Mytilus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 137 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- purpureus*, *Spatagus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 236 (specific name of type species of *Spatangus* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- purpurotincta*, *Bugula*, Norman, 1868, *Quart. J. microsc. Sci.* 8 : 149 (Bryozoa) 0. 956
- pusilla*, *Epacromia*, Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* 4 : 778 (specific name of type species of *Austroicetes* Uvarov, 1925) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 357
- pusilla*, *Ocypoda*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 : 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- pusilla*, *Vertigo*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 124 (specific name of type species of *Vertigo* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) 0. 335

- pusillum, Scaphidium**, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta suecica* (1) : 189 (specific name of type species of **Ptenidium** Erichson, 1845) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *melas* Marsham, 1802, as published in the binomen *Demeristes melas*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- pusillus, Carbo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 14 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- pusillus, Spatagus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 236 (specific name of type species of **Echinocyamus** van Phelsum, 1774) (Echinoidea) 0. 207
- pustularis, Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- putorius, Mustela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 46 (specific name of type species of **Putorius** Cuvier, [1816]) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- putrescentiae, Acarus**, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austriae indig.* : 521 (specific name of type species of **Tyrophagus** Oudemans, 1924) as interpreted by the neotype designated by Robertson, 1959 (*Austr. J. Zool.* 7 (2) : 151) (Arachnida) 0. 1298
- putris, Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 774 (specific name of type species of **Succinea** Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- pygmaea, Anthoscopus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 368 (a junior primary homonym of *pygmaea, Anthoscopus*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- pygmaea, Anthoscopus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- pygmaea, Cryptocheles**, Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 1869 : 150 (specific name of type species of **Cryptocheles** Sars, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- pygmaea, Helix**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 93 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- pygmaea, Phryganea*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 202 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 589
- pygmaea, Platalea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 140 (specific name of type species of **Eurynorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821) (Aves) Direction 43
- pygmaea, Pupa**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 57 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- pygmaeus, Lygaeus**, Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.* : 73, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 23 : 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of **Acompocoris** Reuter, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 863
- pygmaeus, Sirex**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 929 (specific name of type species of **Cephus** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- pyramidata, Helix**, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 80 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- pyrenaica, Helicolimax**, Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.* : 25 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- pyri, Aphis**, Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 10 : 189, 190 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1188
- pyri, Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 150 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- pyri, Aphis*, Vallot, 1802, *Concordance systématique ... à l'ouvrage de Réaumur intitulé : Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes* (Paris) : 94 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1188
- pyri, Bombyx**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend* 2 (2) : 149 (specific name of type species of **Saturnia** Schrank, 1802) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *major* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the combination *Phalaena (Bombyx) pavonia major*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1170
- pyri, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 384 (specific name of type species of **Phyllobius** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1179
- pyriformis, Bulla (Atya)**, Adams, 1850, in Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.* 2 : 589 (specific name of type species of **Pyrunculus** Pilsbry, 1895) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- pyriformis, Geodia**, Michelin, [1847], *Iconogr. zoophyt.* : 178 (specific name of type species of **Axopora** Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850]) (Hydrozoa) 0. 790
- pyriformis, Leucophrys**, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.* : 96 (valid name at the date of Opinion 915 of type species of **Tetrahymena** Furgason, 1940) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- pyrrhocorax, Upupa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 118 (specific name of type species of **Pyrrhocorax** [Tunstall], 1771) (Aves) 0. 404
- pyrrhopterus, Psittacus**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : xxii (specific name of type species of **Brotogeris** Vigors, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- pyrrhulinus, Emberiza**, Swinhoe, 1876, *Ibis* (3) 5 : 333, pl. VIII, fig. 2 (Aves) 0. 408
- pyrum, Trichoda*, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.* : 96 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- pyrum, Voluta**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1195 (specific name of type species of **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) 0. 489
- quadrangularis, Lynceus*, Leydig, 1860, *Naturgesch. Daphniden* : 221, pl. VIII, fig. 59 (a junior primary homonym of *quadrangularis, Lynceus*, Müller, 1776) 0. 532
- quadrangularis, Lynceus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 72, 199, pl. IX, figs. 1-3 (specific name of type species of **Alona** Baird, 1843) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- quadratus, Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 315 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 262

- quadratus*, *Cancer*, Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.* : 84 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 262
- quadratus*, *Cancer*, Meuschen, 1781, Index to Gronovius' *Zoophylac. gronov.* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 262
- quadratus*, *Cymonimus*, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 8 (1) : 26 (specific name of type species of *Cymonimus* Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- quadratus*, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 232, as interpreted under the plenary powers by the neotype designated by Scudder & Wagner, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 21 : 359) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 798
- quadricolor*, *Hervia*, Barnard, 1927, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 25 : 203 (specific name of type species of *Godiva* Macnae, 1954) (Gastropoda) 0. 778
- quadricolor*, *Peneus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 22 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- quadricornis*, *Doris*, Montagu, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1014
- quadricornis*, *Palinurus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 401 (a junior objective synonym of *elephas*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1787, and a junior homonym of *quadricornis*, *Pallinurus*, Weber, 1795) 0. 519
- quadricornis*, *Pallinurus*, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (a junior objective synonym of *elephas*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1787) 0. 519
- quadridens*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 107 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- quadridens*, *Thalamitoides*, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 5 : 147 (specific name of type species of *Thalamitoides* Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- quadridentata*, *Cythere*, Baird, 1850, *The natural history of British Entomostraca*, London (Ray Society) : 173 (specific name of type species of *Celtia* Neale, 1973) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1173
- quadridentata*, *Melia*, Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 706 (specific name of type species of *Pseudorhombila* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- quadrifaria*, *Phalaena*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgek. Gesch. Ins. Linn.* 1 : 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 995 of type species of *Psodos* Treitschke, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 995
- quadrimaculatus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- quadrimucronatus*, *Paradoxides*, Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System* : 658, pl. 14, fig. 10, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *coronata* Salter, 1853, as published in the binomen *Acidaspis coronata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Trilobita) 0. 1223
- quadripunctatus*, *Cimex*, Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol.* : 535 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1326
- quadripunctatus*, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 172 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1326
- quarlesi*, *Anoa*, Ouwens, 1910, *Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes néerl.* 38 : 1 (Mammalia) 0. 1349
- quartanae*, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) 21 (4) : 132 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- quartanae*, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdschr.* 2 : 466 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- quartanae*, *Plasmodium malariae* M. & C., Varietà A, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.) 1 : 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- quater-radiatus*, *Coluber*, Gmelin, 1799, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle 28 : 169, tab. 3, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 642
- quatuordecimlaminatus*, *Echeneis*, Storer, 1839, *Fishes of Massachusetts* : 155, in *Reports on the Ichthyology and Herpetology of Massachusetts*. Boston (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1033
- quatuorlineatus*, *Coluber*, Lacépède, 1789, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens* 2 : 82 (name of a species of which *Coluber sauromates* Pallas, [1814] is considered to be a subspecies) (Reptilia) 0. 490
- quercus*, *Cicada*, Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*, Chilonii : 298 (specific name of type species of *Typhlocyba* Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 605
- querquedulae*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 612, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 1 : 244) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- quincuecincta*, *Scolia*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* 2 : 234 (specific name of type species of *Heterelis* Costa, 1887) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1293
- quinguefaria*, *Scutella*, Say, [1826], *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 228 (specific name of type species of *Mortonella* Pomel, 1883) (Echinoidea) 0. 358
- quineloba*, *Asterias*, Goldfuss, 1831, *Petref. German.* 1 : 209, pl. 63, fig. 5, subfigs. 'u', 't', as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Crateraster* Spencer, 1913) (Asteroidea) 0. 331
- quinquesperforatus*, *Echinodiscus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.* : 197 (specific name of type species of *Mellita* Agassiz, 1841) (Echinoidea) 0. 393

- quotidiana*, *Plasmodium malariae* M. & C., Varietà C, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.) **1** : 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- radiatus*, *Echinus*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3174 (a junior objective synonym of *striatoradiatus*, *Spatangus*, Leske, 1778) 0. 321
- radicana*, *Griselda*, Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **123** : 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an available name) (specific name of type species of *Griselda* Heinrich, 1923) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 786
- radicana*, *Paedisca*, Walsingham, 1879, *Illustr. Lepid. Heter. Brit. Mus.* **4** : 53, pl. 72, fig. 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 786
- radicula*, *Nautilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 71 (specific name of type species by selection by Children, 1823 (Lamarck's *Genera of Shells* : 149) of *Nodosaria* [Lamarck, 1816]) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1003
- radigueli*, *Lartetia*, Bourguignat, 1869, *Cat. Moll. Paris* : 16 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- radix*, *Murex*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3527 (specific name of type species of *Muricanthus* Swainson, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- raibeliana*, *Cryptina*, Boué, 1835, *Mém. Soc. géol. France* **2** : 47, pl. 4, figs. 8a-f (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 919
- ramosus*, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 747 (specific name of type species of *Chicoreus* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- rangii*, *Holopus*, d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.* **7** : 6-8, pl. 3 (specific name of type species of *Holopus* d'Orbigny, 1837) (Crinoidea) Direction 73
- raricostatus*, *Ammonites*, Zieten, [1831], *Verstein. Würtemb.* (3) : 18, pl. 13, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of *Echioceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- rava*, *Clavatula*, Hinds, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1843** : 39 (specific name of type species of *Clathurella* Carpenter, 1857) (Gastropoda) 0. 666
- rectangula*, *Alona*, Sars, 1862, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* **1861** : 278 (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- redimacula*, *Agrotis*, Morrison, 1874, *Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist.* **17** : 165 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *redimacula* Morrison, 1874) 0. 1354
- redimacula*, *Agrotis*, Morrison, 1874, *Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist.* **17** : 165 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a justified emendation of the specific name *redimacula* Morrison, 1874) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1354
- reducta*, *Limnitis camilla* var., Staudinger, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. pal. Faunengeb.* **1** : 22 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 562
- reflexus*, *Acarus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 426 (specific name of type species of *Argas* Latreille, 1795) (Arachnida) Direction 90
- reflexus*, *Dorodotes*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 678 (specific name of type species of *Dorodotes* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- refractifrons*, *Rhynchonella*, Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* **14** : 34 (specific name of type species of *Norella* Bittner, 1890) (Brachiopoda) 0. 633
- regelationis*, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 587 (specific name of type species of *Atractocera* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1174
- regia*, *Paradisaea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 110 (specific name of type species of *Ciccinnurus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- regia*, *Perca*, Asso, 1801, *An. Cienc. nat. Madrid* **4** : 42, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Trewavas, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **23** : 4) (a senior objective synonym of *Cheilodipterus aquila* Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* **5** : 684) (specific name of type species of *Argyrosomus* de la Pylaie, 1835) (Osteichthyes) 0. 988
- regius*, *Panulirus*, de Brito Capello, 1864, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa* (Cl. Sci. math. phys. nat.) (2) **3** : 5 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 507
- regularis*, *Orthoceratites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petref.* : 54 (specific name of type species of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1003
- regulbiensis*, *Bulla*, Kanmacher, 1798, in Adams, *Essays Microsc.* (ed. 2) : 640, pl. 14, fig. 28 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 568
- religiosus*, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 426 (specific name of type species of *Mantis* Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- remora*, *Echeneis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 260 (specific name of type species of *Remora* Gill, 1862) (Osteichthyes) 0. 242
- renominanda*, *Mimecomutilla*, Bischoff, 1921, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **86** (4) : 508 (specific name of type species of *Mimecomutilla* Ashmead, 1903) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1000
- reptans*, *Cypris*, Baird, [1836], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club* **1** (3) : 99 (specific name of type species of *Herpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- restricta*, *Hippolyte*, Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) **2** : 231 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of *Trachycaris* Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- resupinatus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Z[4], pl. 49, figs. 13, 14, as interpreted by the neotype designated by George & Ponsford, 1938 (*Trans. Leeds geol. Assoc.* **5** (4) : 288) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Schizophoria* King, 1850) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- reticularis*, *Gymnothorax*, Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* **9** : 85 (specific name of type species of *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- reticulata*, *Amphisbaena*, Thunberg, 1787, *D.D. Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsaliensis* : 30 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1149

- reticulata*, *Camelopardalis giraffa* var., Weinland, 1863, *Zool. Gart.* 4 : 205 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 944
- reticulata*, *Giraffa camelopardalis*, de Winton, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 4 : 212 (Mammalia) 0. 944
- reticulatus*, *Acarus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 428 (specific name of type species of *Dermacentor* Koch, 1844) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- reticulatus*, *Chaetodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- reticulatus*, *Limax*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 10 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- retortaeformis*, *Strongylus*, Zeder, 1800, in Goeze, *Versuch Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*, Erst. Nachtr. : 75 (specific name of type species of *Trichostrongylus* Looss, 1905) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- retusa*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 701 (specific name of type species of *Terebratulina* d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda) 0. 924
- retusa*, *Bulla*, Maton & Rackett, 1807, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 8 : 128 (a junior objective synonym of *truncata*, *Bulla*, Adams, 1800, and of *truncatula*, *Bulla*, Bruguière, [1792]) 0. 549
- reversa*, *Libellula*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 104 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- rex*, *Balaeniceps*, Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum* 1850 : 1315 (specific name of type species of *Balaeniceps* Gould, 1850) (Aves) Direction 19
- rhinoides*, *Trypetes*, Gyllenhal, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.* III (2) : 596 (specific name of type species of *Trypetes* Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1005
- rhinostoma*, *Heterodon*, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai Phys. Serpens* 2 : 100 (specific name of type species of *Simophis* Peters, 1860) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- rhodostoma*, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 86 (a junior objective synonym of *pisana*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774) 0. 431
- rhombi*, *Taenia*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 120 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- rhomboides*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 626 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of *Goneplax* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- richardsonii*, *Genetta*, Thomson, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 10 : 204 (specific name of type species of *Poiana* Gray, [1865]) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- richardsonii*, *Platychoerops*, Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* 24 (Liverpool, 1854) : 80 (specific name of type species of *Platychoerops* Charlesworth, 1855) (Mammalia) 0. 1123
- ricinus*, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 615 (valid name under Article 24a of type species of *Ixodes* Latreille, 1795) (Arachnida) Direction 110
- rigidus*, *Graptolithus*, Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Rept.* for 1857 : 121 (specific name of type species of *Clonograptus* Hall & Nicholson, 1873) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- ringens*, *Sabella*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1268 (specific name of type species of *Melicerata* Schrank, 1803) (Rotifera) 0. 522
- riparia*, *Ephydra*, Fallén, 1813, *K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* 1813 (2) : 246 (specific name of type species of *Ephydra* Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321
- riparia*, *Hirundo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 192 (specific name of type species of *Riparia* Forster, 1817) (Aves) 0. 610
- rissoana*, *Amathia*, Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1) : pl. 3 (specific name of type species of *Anamathia* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- rissonii*, *Palinurus*, Desmarest, 1825, *Consid. gén. Classe Crust.* : 185 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 507
- rivicola*, *Cyclas*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 558 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- rivularis*, *Lepleurus*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* 1 : 7 (a junior objective synonym of *Gammarus minus* Say, 1818, through the neotype proposed by Holthuis, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 26 : 106) and designated under the plenary powers) 0. 1133
- rivularis*, *Papilio*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 165, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1959 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 20 : 326) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 562
- roboris*, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 452 (specific name of type species of *Lachnus* Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 399
- robustum*, *Phymatoceras*, Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 (5) : 88 (specific name of type species of *Phymatoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- robustus*, *Eudytes*, Oliver, 1953, *Emu* 53 : 185-187 (Aves) 0. 1056
- robustus*, *Periclimenaeus*, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 15 : 213 (specific name of type species of *Periclimenaeus*, Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- rogersii*, *Lachnopus*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 32 (specific name of type species of *Lachnopus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- rolandri*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 448 (specific name of type species of *Aphanus* Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- rolphii*, *Clausilia*, Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* : 71 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- roratus*, *Psittacus*, Müller, 1776, *Natursyst. Suppl.* : 77 (valid name at the date of Opinion 938 of type species of *Eclectus* Wagler, 1832) (Aves) 0. 938
- rosea*, *Aplysia*, Rathke, 1799, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* 5 (1) : 85, 147 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 355

- rosea*, *Aurellia*, Péron & Lesueur, [1810], *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **14** (83) : 358 (a junior objective synonym of *aurita*, *Medusa*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 515
- rosea*, *Patella*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 169 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- roseatus*, *Anthus*, Blyth, 1847, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **16** : 437 (Aves) 0. 803
- roseus*, *Parapleurophrycoides*, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 264 (specific name of type species of *Parapleurophrycoides* Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- rosmarus*, *Phoca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 38 (specific name of type species of *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia) 0. 467
- rossia*, *Mantis*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* **1** : 259 (specific name of type species of *Bacillus* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, [1828]) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- rostrata*, *Aelia*, all uses of, prior to that by Boheman, 1852, *Öfvers. k. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **9** : 50 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 719
- rostrata*, *Aelia*, Boheman, 1852, *Öfvers. k. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **9** : 50 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 719
- rostrata*, *Aelia*, Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 188 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 719
- rostrata*, *Muraena*, Lesueur, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** (5) : 81 (a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary powers, over *bostoniensis*, *Muraena*, Lesueur, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 569
- rostratus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 493 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- rostratus*, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 271 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 719
- rostratus*, *Monograptus communis* var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (9) : 481, pl. xlix, figs. 2a-c, text-fig. 337, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 315) (Graptolithina) 0. 571
- rostridentatus*, *Aristeus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 189 (specific name of type species of *Aristaeomorpha* Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- rotatoria*, *Amoeba*, Mayer, [July] 1843, *Spicil. Observ. anat. Organo electr. Raiis analectr. Haematoz.* : 11 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of type species of *Trypanosoma* Gruby, 1843) (Mastigophora) Direction 77
- rothschildi*, *Chaetopsylla*, Kohaut, 1903, *Allatt. Közlem.*, Budapest **2** : 40, pl. 4, figs. 7-9; pl. 5, figs. 3, 5, 6 (specific name of type species of *Chaetopsylla* Kohaut, 1903) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 388
- Rotularis*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- rotunda*, *Ctenodonta*, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **29** : 47 (unavailable under Article 11e) 0. 1022
- rotunda*, *Ctenodonta*, Salter, 1873, *A Catalogue of the Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the Geological Museum of Cambridge*, Cambridge : 24 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 1022
- rotunda*, *Thelphusa*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour du monde . . . 'Uranie' et 'Physicienne'*, (Zool.) : 527 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1205
- rotundata*, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mant. ins.* **1** : 303, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1093
- rotundata*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 29 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- rotundatus*, *Cancer*, Olivi, 1792, *Zool. Adriat.* : 47 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of type species of *Atelecyclus* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- rotundatus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Z [3], pl. 48, figs. 11, 12 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- rotundatus*, *Lupocyclus*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 47 (specific name of type species of *Lupocyclus* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- rotundatus*, *Perisphinctes* Roemer, 1911, *Fauna Aspidoides-Schichten Lechstedt* (Inaug. Dissert.) : 44, pl. 8, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1950 (*J. Paleontol.* **24** : 363) (specific name of type species of *Pseudoperisphinctes* Schindewolf, 1923) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- rotundifrons*, *Heterozius*, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 275 (specific name of type species of *Heterozius* Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- rousseauxi*, *Metasesarma*, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) **20** : 188 (specific name of type species of *Metasesarma* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- rouxii*, *Caphyra*, Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **25** : 287 (specific name of type species of *Caphyra* Guérin-Méneville, 1832) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- royerianus*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét. **1** : 365, pl. 112, figs. 3-5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 428
- ruber*, *Phoenicopterus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 139 (specific name of type species of *Phoenicopterus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- ruberrimus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- rubescens*, *Alauda*, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica* : 2 (Aves) 0. 882
- rubicunda*, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380

- rubra**, *Nepa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 440, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *cinerea* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen *Nepa cinerea*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1335
- rubripes**, *Sesarma*, Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 11 : 89-92, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *trapezium* Dana, 1852, as published in the binomen *Sesarma trapezium*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1140
- rubrofasciatus**, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 349, pl. 35, fig. 12 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of type species of *Triatoma* Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 64
- rubromaculatus**, *Cancer* (*Liagore*), de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 19; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 49 (specific name of type species of *Liagore* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- runderata**, *Helix*, Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. restr. fluviat.* : 44 (specific name of type species of *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- rueppelli**, *Barbus*, Boulenger, 1902, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 10 : 423, 427, 428 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1285
- rueppellii**, *Labeo*, Pfeffer, 1896, *Die Fische Ost-Afrikas in Die Thierwelt Deutsch-ost-Afrikas u.d. Nachbargebiete* (3) : 51, 52 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1285
- rufa**, *Formica*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 580 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 424
- rufa**, *Formica*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 426, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Yarrow, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 9 : 316) (specific name of type species of *Formica* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 424
- rufa**, *Tanagra*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 44 (specific name of type species of *Tachyphonus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- rufa** [sic], *Thrips* (*Aptinothrips*), Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.* 3 : 445, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Aptinothrips* Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 1338
- rufescens**, *Oedipus*, Cope, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1869 : 104 (Amphibia) 0. 425
- rufescens**, *Polycheira*, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Meritens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.* : 59 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- ruffina**, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1192 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 841
- ruficauda**, *Muscicapa*, Swainson, 1838, *The Naturalist's Library*, Flycatchers : 251, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Benson, 1979 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 36 : 184) and designated under the plenary powers (Aves) 0. 1267
- ruficollis**, *Thamnophilus*, Spix, 1825, *Avium species novae* . . . 2 : 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1180
- rufipes**, *Byrrhus*, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Mag. Liebhaber Entomol.* 1 (2-4) : 485, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Byrrhus semistriatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1323
- rufipes**, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- rufirostris**, *Trogon*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 99 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- rufiventris**, *Accipiter*, Smith, 1830, *S. Afr. quart. J.* (1) 1830 (April-June) : 231 (Aves) 0. 1028
- rufiventris**, *Hydrobius*, Horn, 1873, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* 13 : 135 (specific name of type species of *Creniphilus* Horn, 1890) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- rufiventris**, *Turdus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- rufofasciata**, *Triatoma*, van Duzee, 1917, *Univ. Calif. Publ., Tech. Bull.* (Entomol.) 2 : 248, 893 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *rubrofasciatus*, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773) Direction 63
- rufulus**, *Cuculus*, Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (nouv. éd.) 8 : 234 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- rugosa**, *Gyrocotyle*, Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum* 1 : 408 (specific name of type species of *Gyrocotyle* Diesing, 1850) (Cestoda) 0. 913
- rugosum**, *Faviphyllum*, Hall, 1852, *Geology and Paleontology, in Stansbury, Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of the new route through the Rocky Mountains, U.S. 32nd Congress Special Session, Senate Executive Document 3* : 407, pl. 1, figs. 1a, 1b (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 813
- rugosus**, *Nectylus*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- rugosus**, *Pagurus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 412 (specific name of type species of *Munida* Leach, 1820) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- rumicis**, *Doralis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 217 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- runtoniana**, *Nematurella*, Sandberger, 1880, *Palaeontographica* 27 : 98 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- rupestris**, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 71 (specific name of type species of *Pyramidula* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 335

- rupicapra**, **Capra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 68 (specific name of type species of **Rupicapra** Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- rustica**, **Apis**, Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.* **4** (Ins.) : 64 (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567
- rusticola**, **Scolopax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 146 (specific name of type species of **Scolopax** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 17
- rusticus**, **Conus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 714 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 753
- rutila**, **Megarhinus**, Coquillett, 1896, *Canad. Entomol.* **28** : 44 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 548
- rutillus**, **Megarhinus**, Theobald, 1901, *Mon. Culic.* **1** : 244 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **rutila**, **Megarhinus**, Coquillett, 1896) 0. 548
- saarensis**, **Vulpes minimus**, Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* **38** : 265-267 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1129
- sabulosa**, **Sphex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 569 (specific name of type species of **Ammophila** Kirby, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 2
- saccharalis**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **3** (2) : 238 (validated under the plenary powers) (valid name at the date of Opinion 594 of type species of **Diatraea** Guelding, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 594
- sacchari**, **Crambus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 469 (a junior objective synonym of **saccharalis**, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1794) 0. 594
- saccharina**, **Lepisma**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 608 (specific name of type species of **Lepisma** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Thysanura) Direction 64
- saccharivora**, **Phalaena**, Peterkin, 1790, *A Treatise on Planting* ... (ed. 2) : 6-10 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 594
- sacculus**, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Y [3], pl. 46, figs. 1, 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- sacculus**, **Terebratula**, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.* **5** : 65, pl. 446, fig. 1 (three top figs.), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 114, pl. 5, figs. 1a-c) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- sachalinensis**, **Birulia**, Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **8** : xlv (specific name of type species of **Birulia** Brashnikov, 1903) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- sachalinensis**, **Mactra**, Schrenck, 1862, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **4** : 412 (Bivalvia) 0. 1366
- saghalinensis**, **Dryobates leucotos**, Yamashina, 1931, *Tori* **7** : 1 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus **Picoides** Lacépède, 1799, of **sakhalinensis**, **Picoides tridactylus**, Buturlin, 1907) 0. 402
- salar**, **Salmo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 308 (specific name of type species of **Salmo** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- salicis**, **Pharalis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. merid.* **5** : 217 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- salicis**, **Thrips**, Reuter, 1879, *Ofvers. finska Vetensk. Soc. Förh.* **21** : 220, 221 (specific name of type species of **Physothrips** Karny, 1912) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 961
- salicis minor**, **Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* **5** : 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- salicornia**, **Cellularia**, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. zooph.* : 61 (a junior objective synonym of **Eschara fistulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, through the designation of a neotype under the plenary powers) 0. 949
- salicornioides**, **Cellaria**, Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Poly. corall. flex.* : 127, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Bryozoa) 0. 949
- salinus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 634 (specific name of type species of **Artemia** Leach, 1819) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 1301
- salmachus**, **Sphinx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 493 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1288
- saltator**, **Cancer** (**Gammarellus**), Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **9** : 94 (specific name of type species of **Talitrus** Bosc, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- salvaquardia**, **Stellio**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum* : 57 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 540
- salvator**, **Stellio**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum* : 56 (Reptilia) 0. 540
- sambuci**, **Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 451 (specific name of type species of **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 677
- sanctipauli**, **Condylocardia**, Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* **2** : 196 (specific name of type species of **Condylocardia** Bernard, 1896) (Bivalvia) 0. 872
- sanctus**, **Cimex**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 709 (specific name of type species of **Crinocerus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1054
- sandbergerorum**, **Sandbergeoceras** [sic], Miller, 1938, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.* **34** : 178 (a junior objective synonym of **tuberculosocostatus**, **Goniatites**, Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850) 0. 392
- sanguineus**, **Ixodes**, Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **1** : 615 (specific name of type species of **Rhipicephalus** Koch, 1844) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- sanguinipes**, **Gryllus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 195 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 835
- sanguinolenta**, **Cicada**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 112 (specific name of type species of **Cercopis** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 317

- sanguinolentus**, *Pagurus*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.) : 532 (valid name at the date of Opinion 472 of type species of *Dardanus* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- sapidus**, *Callinectes*, Rathbun, 1896, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18 : 352 (specific name of type species of *Callinectes* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- saportae**, *Papilio*, Geyer (nec Hübner), [1828-1832], in Hübner & Geyer, *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. 188, figs. 922-925 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 972
- sarsii**, *Solenopus*, Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.* 2 : 128 (*Solenogastres*) 0. 1185
- satyrus**, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- saurota**, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 385, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen described and figured by Schmidt & Conant, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 228-230, pl. 2) (restricted locality : 'Vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.') (Reptilia) 0. 385
- sauromates**, *Coluber*, Pallas, [1814], *Zoographia rosso-asiat.* 3 : 42 (valid name at the date of Opinion 490 of type species of *Elaphe* Fitzinger, 1833) (Reptilia) 0. 490
- savignii**, *Cancer*, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 378 (an incorrect original spelling for *savignyi*, *Cancer*, Milne Edwards, 1834) Direction 36
- savignyi** (correction of *savignii*), *Cancer*, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 378 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of *Actaea* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- saxatilis**, *Clubiona*, Blackwall, 1833, *London Phil. Mag. J. Sci.* (3) 3 : 436 (specific name of type species of *Coelotes* Blackwall, 1841) (Arachnida) 0. 1119
- scaber**, *Atys*, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 345 (specific name of type species of *Atya* Leach, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- scaber**, *Byzenus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- scaber**, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 223 (specific name of type species of *Dasypeltis* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia) 0. 387
- scaber**, *Pecten*, Pulteney, 1813, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire* (ed. 2) : 107, fig. 4 (appended to the third edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset*) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 311
- scaber**, *Porcellio*, Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 7 : 45 (specific name of type species of *Porcellio* Latreille, [1803-1804]) (Crustacea, Isopoda) Direction 67
- scaber**, *Uranoscopus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 250 (specific name of type species of *Uranoscopus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- scabiceii**, *Acarus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 430 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *scabiei*, *Acarus siro* [var.], Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 94
- scabiei**, *Acarus siro* [var.], Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 616 (specific name of type species of *Sarcoptes* Latreille, [1802]) (Arachnida) Direction 94
- scabriculus**, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. R [2], pl. 36, fig. 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- scabriculus**, *Productus*, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 157, pl. 69, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 104, pl. 5, figs. 5a-c) (specific name of type species of *Buxtonia* Thomas, 1914) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- scabrior**, *Eurhinus*, Kirby, 1819, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 12 (2) : 428 (specific name of type species of *Eurhynchus* Kirby, 1828, in Kirby & Spence) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- scabripes**, *Tetrias*, Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 21 (No. 1162) : 608 (specific name of type species of *Tetrias* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- scalaris**, *Cerambyx*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 394 (specific name of type species of *Saperda* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1155
- scalaris**, *Graptolithus*, Linnaeus, 1768, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 3 : 174 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 197
- scambus**, *Dolichopus*, Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.* 2, *Mon. Dolichop.* (3) : 19 (specific name of type species of *Campsicnemus* Haliday, 1851) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 531
- scandiaca**, *Strix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 92 (a name having precedence over *Strix nyctea* Linnaeus, 1758, through the action of Lönnberg, 1931 (*Ibis* (13) 1 : 306) as first reviser, and hence the valid name at the date of Direction 81 of type species of *Nyctea* Stephens, 1826) (Aves) Direction 81
- scarabaeoides**, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 41 (specific name of type species of *Peltura* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Peltoura*) Milne Edwards, 1840) (Trilobita) 0. 499
- scarabaeoides**, *Scolytus*, Bernard, 1788, *Mém. pour servir à l'Hist. nat. de Provence* 2 : 271 (specific name of type species of *Phloeotribus* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1144
- schachtii**, *Heterodera*, Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker* 21 : 1-19, pl. 1, figs. 1-25 (specific name of type species of *Heterodera* Schmidt, 1871) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- schelkovnikovii**, *Amphipsylla*, Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.* 4 : 197 (Russian text), 201 (German text) (specific name of type species of *Amphipsylla* Wagner, 1909) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 373
- schiffermulleri** [sic], *Limenitis*, Higgins, 1933, *Proc. entomol. Soc. London* 7 : 61 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 562

- schistacea*, *Meliornis*, De Vis, 1897, *Ibis* (7) 3 : 381 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- schloenbachi**, **Procerites**, de Grossouvre, 1907, *Vie Congrès Assoc. Franc-Comtoise* (Vesoul, 1906) : 8 (specific name of type species of **Procerites** Siemiradzki, 1898) (Cephalopoda) 0. 301
- schlosseri**, **Alcyonium**, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. zooph.* : 355 (valid name at the date of Direction 73 of type species of **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774) (Urochordata) Direction 73
- schlotheimii**, **Terebratula**, von Buch, [1834], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1833 : 59 (specific name of type species of **Stenosisma** Conrad, 1839) (Brachiopoda) 0. 770
- schmidtii**, **Tremataspis**, Rohon, 1892, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* (7) 38 (13) : 61 (specific name of type species of **Tremataspis** Schmidt, 1866) (Agnatha) 0. 222
- schmitti**, **Penaeus**, Burkenroad, 1936, *Annaes Acad. Brasil. Sci.* 7 (4) : 315 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 817
- schneideri*, *Bryaxis*, Kugelann, 1794, *N. Mag. Lieb. Entomol. von Schneider* 1 (5) : 580-582 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 887
- schoenherri**, **Anthalia**, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica* : 539 (specific name of type species of **Anthalia** Zetterstedt, 1838) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1347
- schrankii*, *Tettix*, Fieber, 1844, *Abhandl. Böhm. Ges.* (5) 3 : 412, No. 5, pl. 10, figs. 17-19 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- scintillans**, **Glaucoma**, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.* : 98 (specific name of type species of **Glaucoma** Ehrenberg, 1830) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- scipionianus**, **Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1844, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass. 1 : 207, pl. 51, figs. 7, 8 (specific name of type species of **Agassicerias** Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- scirpi*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 153 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- scitaria**, **Drepanodes**, Walker, 1862, *List of Lepidopterous insects in the British Museum* (Brit. Mus.) pt. 26 : 1488 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1075 of type species of **Striglina** Guénée, 1877) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1075
- sciuri*, *Ceratopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern*, Brünn ed. : 32 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 843
- sciuri*, *Monopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1857, *Wiener entomol. Monatschrift* 1 : 65 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 843
- sciurorum**, **Pulex**, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* 3 (1) : 195 (specific name of type species of **Monopsyllus** Kolenati, 1857) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 843
- slateri**, **Eudytes**, Buller, 1888, *History of Birds of New Zealand* 2 : plate facing p. 294 (Aves) 0. 1056
- sclerotica*, *Elaphe*, Smith, 1941, *Copeia* 1941 : 135, 136 (a junior objective synonym of *subocularis*, *Coluber*, Brown, 1901) 0. 745
- scolopacea**, **Ardea**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 647 (specific name of type species of **Aramus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- scolopendra**, **Coronis**, Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 474 (specific name of type species of **Coronis** Desmarest, 1823) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- scolopendrina**, **Polynoe**, Savigny, 1822, in *Description de l'Egypte*. Paris (L'Imprimerie Impériale) *Histoire naturelle* 1 (3) : 25 (specific name of type species of **Polynoe** Savigny, 1818) (Polychaeta) 0. 1271
- scolythus* [sic], *Dermestes*, Sulzer, 1776, *Gesch. Ins.* 1 : 21 ; 2 : tab. 2, fig. 13k (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775) 0. 683
- scolytus**, **Bostrichus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 59 (specific name of type species of **Scolytus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 683
- scombrus**, **Scomber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 297 (specific name of type species of **Scomber** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- scorpius**, **Cottus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 265 (Osteichthyes) Direction 87
- scotica*, *Certhia familiaris*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 9 : 367 (a junior primary homonym of *scotica*, *Certhia familiaris*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- scotica*, *Certhia familiaris*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- scripta**, **Testudo**, Schoepff, 1792, *Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata* : 16, pl. 3, figs. 4, 5 (Reptilia) 0. 1313
- scripta**, **Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 689 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1189 of type species of *Circe* Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia) 0. 1189
- scrofa**, **Sus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 49 (specific name of type species of **Sus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- sculptilis**, **Glyptus**, Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.* 5 Coleoptera II : 84 (specific name of type species of **Glyptus** Brullé, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1299
- sculptilis*, *Scarabaeus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- sculptipes**, **Micropanope**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 140 (specific name of type species of **Micropanope** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- sculptus**, **Polycheles**, Smith, 1880, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 2 : 346 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 702
- scutata**, **Echinocorys**, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 111 (175) (specific name of type species of **Echinocorys** Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea) 0. 993

- scutatus*, *Echinocerus*, Knorr, 1768, in Walch, *Naturgesch. Versteinerung. z. Erläuterung*. Knorr. *Samml.* 2 : 182, pl. E. IV., figs. 1, 2 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 321
- scutellata*, *Hippa*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 474, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 126, pl. 4) (valid name at the date of Opinion 693 of type species of *Thia* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- scutulum*, *Testacellus*, Sowerby (G.B.), 1821, in Sowerby (J.), *Gen. rec. foss. Shells* (Part 1, *Testacellus*) : figs. 3-6 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- scyllarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633 (specific name of type species of *Odontodactylus* Bigelow, 1893) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 295
- scytale*, *Anguis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 228 (specific name of type species of *Anilius* Oken, 1816) (Reptilia) 0. 651
- sebrus*, (*Argus*), attributed to Boisduval, 1832, *Lep. Europe* 1 : 72 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 970
- sebrus*, *Papilio*, Hübner, 1824-1826, *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. 172, figs. 851, 854 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 970
- secale*, *Pupa*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluvial. France* : 59 (specific name of type species of *Abida* Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- securiger*, *Pselaphus*, Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.* : 45 (specific name of type species of *Bythinus* Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 887
- sedecimanae*, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) 21 (4) : 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- sedentarius*, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 95 (specific name of type species of *Phronima* Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- sedgwickii*, *Dichograpsus* [sic], Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London* 19 : 137 (specific name of type species of *Dichograptus* Hall, 1865) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- sefilata*, *Paradisea* [sic], Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.* : 40 (specific name of type species of *Parotia* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- segnis*, *Pulex*, Schoenherr, 1811, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 32 (No. 2) : 98 (valid name at the date of Opinion 285 of type species of *Leptopsylla* Jordan & Rothschild, 1911) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 285
- selousi*, *Cynictis*, de Winton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18 : 469 (specific name of type species of *Paracynictis* Pocock, 1916) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- semicostatus*, *Hoplites plasticus*, Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg* 15 : 203, 204 (pp. 37, 38 of separate) (a junior objective synonym of the nominate subspecies of *Hoplites plasticus* Paulcke, 1906) 0. 554
- semilunata*, *Phrosina*, Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts* 95 : 245 (specific name of type species of *Phrosina* Risso, 1822) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- semimembranacea*, *Testudo*, Hermann, 1804, *Observ. Zool.* : 219 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- seminationis*, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 786 (specific name of type species of *Platystoma* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1142
- seminulum*, *Serpula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 786, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 123) (specific name of type species of *Quinqueloculina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda) 0. 692
- semireticulatus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. 0[3], pl. 32, figs. 1-3; pl. 33, fig. 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 14 : 110, 111) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Dityoclostus* Muir-Wood, 1930) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- semistriatus*, *Annomites* [sic], Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *semireticulatus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809) 0. 419
- semistriatus*, *Byrrhus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 437 (specific name of type species of *Simplocaria* Stephens, 1829) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific names *picipes* Olivier, 1790, as published in the binomen *Byrrhus picipes*, and *rufipes* Kugelann, 1792, as published in the binomen *Byrrhus rufipes*, whenever all three names or any two of them are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1323
- semistriatus*, *Campylonotus*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 768 (specific name of type species of *Campylonotus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- semivariegata*, *Dendrophis (Philothamnus)*, Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa* : pls. lix, lx, lxiv, figs. 1a-b (type locality, as restricted by Bogert, 1940 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 77 : 56) : 'Bushman Flat, Cape Province') (specific name of type species of *Philothamnus* Smith, 1847) (Reptilia) 0. 328
- senapis*, *Papilio*, Hübner, [1799-1800], *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : 64, pl. Pap. 82, figs. 410, 411 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *sinapis*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 584
- senator*, *Conus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 714 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 753
- senegalensis*, *Cystignathus*, Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpét. gén.* 8 : 418 (specific name of type species of *Kassina* Girard, 1853) (Amphibia) 0. 849
- senegalensis*, *Galago*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. Encyclop.* 1 (1) : 49 (specific name of type species of *Galago* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- senegallensis*, *Picus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- senex*, *Unio*, Brown, 1849, *Illustr. foss. Conch. Gt. Brit. & Ireland* : 178 (Bivalvia) 0. 858
- senilis*, *Priapus*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svecica* (ed. 2) : 510 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1269 of type species of *Metridium* Blainville, 1824) (Anthozoa) 0. 1269

- sepia*, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 109 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 233
- sepium*, *Orthotomos*, Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 166 (Aves) 0. 409
- septemcarinatus*, Crangon, Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : ccxxxvi (specific name of type species of *Sabinea* Ross, 1835) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- septemguttata*, *Lestodiplosis*, Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* 1894 : 280 (specific name of type species of *Lestodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 526
- septemradiatus*, *Pecten*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 248 (specific name of type species of *Pseudamussium* Mörch, 1853) (Bivalvia) 0. 714
- septemspinosus*, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 325 (specific name of type species of *Iphis* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 49
- septemspiralis*, *Helix*, Razoumowsky, 1789, *Hist. nat. Jorat* 1 : 278 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- septemvittatus*, *Coluber*, Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 4 : 240 (specific name of type species of *Regina* Baird & Girard, 1853) (Reptilia) 0. 632
- septentrionalis*, *Lanius*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 306 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409
- sepulchralis*, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- serpens*, *Gempylus*, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 200 (specific name of type species of *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes) 0. 487
- serpentina*, *Testudo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 199 (specific name of type species of *Chelydra* Schweigger, 1812) (Reptilia) Direction 57
- serra*, *Fucoides*, Brongniart, 1828, *Hist. Veget. foss.* 1 : 71 (valid name at the date of Opinion 650 of type species of *Tetraraptus* Salter, 1863) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- serrata*, *Locusta*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 43 (specific name of type species of *Saga* Charpentier, 1825) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- serrata*, *Tellina*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.* : VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- serrata*, *Valdivia*, White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 85 (specific name of type species of *Valdivia* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- serraticornis*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- serratidigitus*, *Jousseamea*, Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 2 : 382 (specific name of type species of *Salmonus* Holthuis, 1955) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 673
- serratifrons*, *Ozius*(?), Kinahan, 1858, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.* 1 (3) : 113 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of type species of *Pilumnopus* Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- serratus*, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 90 (specific name of type species of *Scylla* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- serratus*, *Penaeopsis*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 183 (specific name of type species of *Penaeopsis* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- serratus*, *Stylodactylus*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) 11 (4) : 11 (specific name of type species of *Stylodactylus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- serricornis*, *Moraba*, Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.* (3) : 505 (specific name of type species of *Moraba* Walker, 1870) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1096
- serrifer*, *Discias*, Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* 4 : 290 (specific name of type species of *Discias* Rathbun, 1902) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 433
- serripes*, *Myodochus*, Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.* 8 (Ins.) : 106 (specific name of type species of *Myodocha* Latreille, 1807) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 669
- servatus*, *Lepidophthalmus*, Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 178 : 2128 (specific name of type species of *Lepidomysis* Clarke, 1961) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- seticaudata*, *Melicerta*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 110 (specific name of type species of *Lysmata* Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- seticornis*, *Asaphus*, Hisinger, 1840, *Lethaea svec.*, Suppl. sec. : 3 (specific name of type species of *Tretaspis* McCoy, 1849) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- seticornis*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1788, *Vers. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (7) : 229 (specific name of type species of *Stenorhynchus* Lamarck, 1818) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- setiferus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1054, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Burkenroad, 1939 (*Bull. Bingham oceanog. Coll.* 6 (6) : 17) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 817
- setosa*, *Echinometra*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.* : 35; pl. 37, figs. 1-12; pl. 47, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of type species of *Diadema* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 206
- setosus*, *Gammarus*, Dementieva, 1931, *Trans. State Oceanogr. Inst. Moscow* 1 (2-3) : 74-82, figs. 7, 8 (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1090
- setulosa*, *Anomalopectera*, Jakovlev, 1874, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1874 (No. 2) : 261, pl. 10, fig. 5 (specific name of type species of *Jakowleffia* Puton, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 368
- sexdecimlamellata*, *Echeneis*, Eydoux & Gervais, 1838, *Poissons. Voyage de la Favorite*. Cl. IV, in *Magasin de Zoologie* 7 : 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1033

- sexdentatum**, *Camptandrium*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 107 (specific name of type species of *Camptandrium* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- sexdentatus**, *Archias*, Paulson, 1875, *Izslýed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea] : 57 (specific name of type species of *Archias* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- sexdentatus**, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1783, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (2-5) : 153 (a junior objective synonym of *feriatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 712
- sexdentatus**, *Goneplax*, Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 13 (specific name of type species of *Brachynotus* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- sexpes**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 344 (specific name of type species of *Hexapus* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- sibirica**, *Alauda*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 799 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Melanocorypha* Boie, 1828, of *sibirica*, *Tanagra*, Sparrman, 1786) 0. 403
- sibirica**, *Ctenopsylla*, Wagner, 1898, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 31 : 578, pl. 8, figs. 13, 14, as interpreted by Wagner, 1898, as being applicable to the female component of the composite nominal species *Pulex penicilliger* Grube, 1852 (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 388
- sibirica**, *Typhlopsylla*, Wagner, 1901, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 35 : 26, pl. 1, figs. 3, 4 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Amphipsylla* Wagner, 1909, of *sibirica*, *Ctenopsylla*, Wagner, 1898) 0. 491
- sibirica**, *Yerbua*, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 39 : 111 (Mammalia) 0. 730
- sibiricus**, *Erinaceus*, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regn. anim.* : 172, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *dauricus* Sundevall, 1842, as published in the binomen *Erinaceus dauricus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia) 0. 1243
- sibleyense**, *Conocardium*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 102 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- siccifolius**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 425 (specific name of type species of *Phyllium* Illiger, 1798) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- sichelii**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 206 (specific name of type species of *Subancistrocerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- sicula**, *Gioènia*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (2) : 502 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 287
- siebenrocki**, *Paratypton*, Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.* 45 : 84 (specific name of type species of *Paratypton* Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- signatus**, *Carpilius*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 37 (specific name of type species of *Atergatopsis* Milne Edwards, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- signatus**, *Chironomus*, van der Wulp, 1858, *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 2 (3) : 169 (specific name of type species of *Tanytarsus* van der Wulp, 1874) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 616
- signifer**, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- silaos**, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 1 : 213 (specific name of type species of *Antepipona* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- silicea**, *Involutina*, Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz* 42 : 450 (specific name of type species of *Ammodiscus* Reuss, 1862) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706
- sillimani**, *Ornithoidichnites*, Hitchcock, 1843, *Rep. Assoc. amer. Geologists Naturalists* 1843 : 256 (specific name of type species of *Anchisauripus* Lull, 1904) (Reptilia) 0. 535
- sillimanium**, *Brontozoum*, Hitchcock, 1847, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 4 : 49 (a junior objective synonym of *sillimani*, *Ornithoidichnites*, Hitchcock, 1843) 0. 535
- silvestris**, *Felis catus*, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere* 3 : 397 (validated under the plenary powers) (Mammalia) 0. 465
- silvestris**, *Simia*, Schreber, [1800], *Säugthiere*, Abt. 5, legend of plate 8C (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1268
- similis**, *Bulimus*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (2) : 35 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- similis**, *Monograptus fimbriatus* var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt.*, (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (9) : 483, pl. xlviii, figs. 5a-d, text-fig. 339, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 314) (Graptolithina) 0. 571
- similis**, *Palaeopsylla*, Dampf, 1910, *Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg* 51 : 327, figs. 4, 5d (specific name of type species of *Palaeopsylla* Wagner, 1903) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 373
- similis**, *Trochus*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 179, pl. 181, fig. 2 (validated under the plenary powers) (Gastropoda) 0. 582
- similus** [sic], *Trochus*, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.* 2 : 95, pl. 142 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 582
- simla**, *Saturnia*, Westwood, 1847, *Cab. orient. Entomol.* : 41 (specific name of type species of *Dictyoploca* Jordan, 1911) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 545
- simplex**, *Megalopalpus*, Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris* 1 : 51, pl. 4, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of *Megalopalpus* Röber, 1886) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- simplicirostris**, *Bythocaris*, Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 1869 : 149 (specific name of type species of *Bythocaris* Sars, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- simulans**, *Phycocaris*, Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 12 : 392 (specific name of type species of *Phycocaris* Kemp, 1916) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- simus**, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 375, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary powers, by reference to the description and figure published by Holbrook, 1842 (*North Amer. Herp.* **4** : 57, pl. 15) under the name *Heterodon simus* (restricted locality : 'Vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.') (Reptilia) 0. 390
- sinapis**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 468 (specific name of type species of *Leptidea* Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- sinensis**, *Lycaena*, Alphéraky, 1881, *Hor. entomol. Ross.* **16** : 383, pl. 14, fig. 7 (specific name of type species of *Neolycaena* de Nicéville, 1890) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 899
- sinensis**, *Rhina*, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.* : 352 (specific name of type species of *Platyrrhina* Müller & Henle, 1838) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 345
- sinensis**, *Trionyx* (*Aspidonectes*), Wiegmann, 1835, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* **17** : 189 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 660
- sinuata**, *Clavella*, Gabb, [1866], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.* **2** (Sect. 1) (1) : 5 (specific name of type species of *Agasoma* Gabb, [1869]) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- sinuatus**, *Cardinalis*, Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1837** : 111 (Aves) 0. 784
- sinuosa**, *Farcimia*, Hassall, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **6** : 172 (specific name of type species of *Cellaria* Ellis & Solander, 1786) (Bryozoa) 0. 949
- siro**, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 616, as interpreted by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.* **4** : 430) as first reviser as being objectively identical with *Acarus siro* [var.] *farinae* Linnaeus, 1758 (specific name of type species of *Acarus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida) Direction 94
- sirtalis**, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 222, interpreted from the description and type locality given by Harlan, 1827 (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 352) (Reptilia) 0. 385, 0. 771
- sisyphius**, *Araneus*, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.* : 54 (Arachnida) 0. 517
- sivado**, *Alpheus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 93 (specific name of type species of *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- sjoestedti**, *Fundulus*, Lönnberg, 1895, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forh. Stockh.* **52** : 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1010 of type species of *Fundulopanchax* Myers, 1924) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1010
- skyensis**, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **9** : 367 (a junior primary homonym of *skyensis*, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- skyensis**, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds* : 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- slabberi**, *Podopsis*, Van Beneden, 1861, *Mém. Acad. roy. Belg.*, Cl. Sci. **33** : 18, pl. 7 (specific name of type species of *Mesopodopsis* Czerniavsky, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 603
- smaragdus**, [*Helix*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 73 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- smaragdus**, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3595 (a junior primary homonym of *smaragdus*, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], *ibid.* : 3602, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **16** : 397)) 0. 479
- smaragdus**, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3602, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 73) as [*Helix*] *smaragdus* (a name possessing precedence over *Turbo smaragdus* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3595, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming *et al.*, 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **16** : 397)) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- smaris**, *Sparus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 278 (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- smithi**, *Biomphalaria*, Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **6** (35) : 353, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a (specific name of type species of *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910) (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- smithii**, *Goniates*, Brown, 1841, *Trans. geol. Soc. Manchester* **1** : 218 (specific name of type species of *Homoceras* Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1061
- sociabile**, *Tethyum*, Gunnerus, 1765, *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* **3** : 81-102 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1172
- soemmeringii**, *Aeolidiella*, Bergh, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **1882** : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1315
- soemmerringii**, *Eolida*, Leuckart, 1828, *Breves Animalium* : 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1315
- solani**, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* **5** : 151 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- soleae**, *Bomolochus*, Claus, 1864, *Z. wiss. Zool.* **14** : 374, pl. 35, figs. 16-20, pl. 36, fig. 28 (specific name of type species of *Bomolochus* Von Nordmann, 1832) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 732
- solenoides**, *Ceratiocaris*, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **4** : 413 (specific name of type species of *Ceratiocaris* McCoy, 1849) (Crustacea, Archaeostraca) 0. 690
- solida**, *Cyclas*, Normand, 1844, *Notice Cyclades Valenciennes* : 6 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- solitarius**, *Stentor*, Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (1) : 45 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 418
- solum**, *Taenia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 819 (specific name of type species of *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Cestoda) 0. 272
- soluta**, *Bulla*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3434 (Gastropoda) 0. 539
- sommeringii**, *Aeolidiella*, Suter, 1913, *Man. N.Z. Moll.* : 581 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *soemmerringii*, *Eolida*, Leuckart, 1828) 0. 780

- sonchi pruinosa*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- sonchi viridifurcata*, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 : 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1188
- sophorae*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 471 (specific name of type species of *Brassolis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- sorecis*, *Ceratophyllus*, Dale, 1878, *History of Glanville's Wootton in the County of Dorset* : 291 (an incorrect original spelling for *soricis*, *Ceratophyllus*, Dale, 1878) 0. 1125
- soricis*, *Ceratophyllus*, Dale, 1878, *History of Glanville's Wootton in the County of Dorset* : 291, as interpreted by reference to the neotype proposed by Smit, 1960 (*Bull. brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 9 : expl. fig. 10, 378; *Entomol. Gazette* 11 : 197) and designated under the plenary powers (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 1125
- southwoodi*, *Stenocoris*, Ahmad, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, Suppl. 5 : 24 (specific name of type species of *Erbula* Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 853
- sowerbii*, *Limax*, Férussac, 1823, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.* 2 (1) Suppl. Limaces : 96 (an incorrect original spelling for *sowerbyi*, *Limax*, Férussac, 1823) 0. 336
- sowerbyi* (correction of *sowerbii*), *Limax*, Férussac, 1823, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.* 2 (1) Suppl. Limaces : 96 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- spatagoideus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Prores Foss. Accid.* 2 : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- spatagus*, *Echinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 665 (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- speciosa*, *Nucia*, Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* 13 : 397 (specific name of type species of *Nucia* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- speciosus*, *Macacus*, Geoffroy, 1826, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.* 9 : 589 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 920
- spectabilis*, *Oxypoda*, Maerkel, 1844, *Z. Entomol.* (Germer) 5 : 217 (specific name of type species of *Oxypoda* Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 463
- spectabilis*, *Platychiropsus*, de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* 19 : 292 (specific name of type species of *Platychiropsus* de Man, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- spectrum*, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13, ref. Edwards' pl. 315 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- spectrum*, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13, ref. Edwards' pl. 316 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- specularis*, *Cyprinus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 47 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- speleus*, *Odocoileus*, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3) : 109 (specific name of type species of *Odocoileus* Rafinesque, 1832) (Mammalia) 0. 581
- spengleri*, *Testudo*, Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 1043 (specific name of type species of *Geoemyda* Gray, 1834) (Reptilia) 0. 1309
- spetsbergensis*, *Gammarus*, Vosseler, 1889, *Arch. Naturges.* 55 (1) Heft 2 : 158, pl. 8, figs. 25-31 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1090
- sphaericus*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 116, pl. 53, figs. 2 (left & right), as interpreted by reference to the holotype, figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : pl. 7, figs. 1a-c) (specific name of type species of *Goniatis* de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda) 0. 420
- sphaericus*, *Conchylolithus Nautilites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. D [2], pl. 7, figs. 3-5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- sphinx*, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 25, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Delson & Napier, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 33 : 54) (specific name of type species of *Mandrillus* Ritgen, 1824) (Mammalia) 0. 1199
- spilomma*, *Hyla*, Cope, 1877, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* 17 (100) : 86 (Amphibia) 0. 520
- spinatus*, *Ammonites*, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers 1 (1) : 40 (specific name of type species of *Pleuroceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- spinicarpus*, *Prionoplax*, Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 18 : 163 (specific name of type species of *Prionoplax* Milne Edwards, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- spinicauda*, *Chlorotocus*, de Man, 1902, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* 25 : 856 (specific name of type species of *Chlorotocoides* Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- spinicauda*, *Glyphocrangon*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (6) 11 (4) : 3 (specific name of type species of *Glyphocrangon* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- spinicincta*, *Richardina*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 93 : 933 (specific name of type species of *Richardina* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- spinidorsalis*, *Hemipenaeus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 186 (specific name of type species of *Hemipenaeus*, Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- spinifera*, *Shantungia*, Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 29 (1415) : 87, 88 (specific name of type species of *Shantungia* Walcott, 1905) (Trilobita) 0. 1261
- spiniferus*, *Productus*, Howse, 1848, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club* 1 (3) : 257 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 625
- spiniferus*, *Productus*, Murchison & de Verneuil, 1845, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe* 1 : 223 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 625

- spinifrons**, **Hippolyte**, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 377 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of **Alope** White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- spiniger**, **Athous**, Candèze, 1860, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Liège* 15 : 460, 461 (specific name of type species of **Harminius** Fairmaire, 1851) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1334
- spinigerum**, **Gnathostoma**, Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 125 (specific name of type species of **Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837]) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- spinipes**, **Plesionika**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 646 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of type species of **Parapandalus** Borradaile, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- spinosa**, **Acantholoma** [sic], Conrad, 1841, *Fifth Ann. Rep. Pal. State New York*, Assembly No. 150 : 31 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 498
- spinosipes**, **Scalopidia**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 95 (specific name of type species of **Scalopidia** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- spinus**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1826, *Min. Conch.* 6 : 78 (specific name of type species of **Kosmoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 303
- spinus**, **Crangon**, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 346 (specific name of type species of **Pontophilus** Leach, [1817]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- spinus**, **Erimetopus**, Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 17 (No. 980) : 26 (specific name of type species of **Erimetopus** Rathbun, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- spinus**, **Ostracion**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 35 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- spinus**, **Sphex**, Forster, 1771, *New Sp. Ins.* : 87 (specific name of type species of **Nysson** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1115
- spinus**, **Stenopus**, Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 5 : 66 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- spinulosus**, **Achaeopsis**, Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 9 : 219 (specific name of type species of **Achaeopsis** Stimpson, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- spinulosus**, **Entomostracites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 38 (specific name of type species of **Paraholina** Salter, 1849) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- spinulosus**, **Productus**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 155 (specific name of type species of **Krotovia** Fredericks, 1928) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- spinus**, **Cancer**, Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.* 4 : 47 (specific name of type species of **Spirontocaris** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 588
- spirula**, **Nautilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 710 (specific name of type species of **Spirula** Lamarck, 1799) (Cephalopoda) 0. 315
- spixii**, **Micrurus**, Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium*, etc. (Munich) : 48 (specific name of type species of **Micrurus** Wagler, 1824) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- splendidissima**, **Sphex**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 105 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- spongicola**, **Typton**, Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli* 2 : 289 (specific name of type species of **Typton** Costa, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- spongiosus**, **Iphiculus**, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 57 (specific name of type species of **Iphiculus** Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- spongites**, **Eschara**, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum* : 45 (specific name of type species of **Stylopoma** Levinsen, 1909) (Bryozoa) 0. 1194
- sponsa**, **Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 128 (specific name of type species of **Aix** Boie, 1828) (Aves) Direction 43
- sprengleri**, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 609 (an incorrect original spelling for *spengleri*, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 572
- spumans**, **Gryllus**, Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal.* 5 : 59 (specific name of type species of **Dictyophorus** Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- spumaria**, **Cicada**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 437, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ossianilsson, 1957 (*Opuscula Entomol.* 22 : 1) (specific name of type species of **Philaenus** Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- spuria**, **Aplysia**, Krauss, 1848, *Die sudafrik. Moll.* : 71, 72 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 560
- squilla**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 632 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 564
- squinado**, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1788, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (7) : 214 (specific name of type species of **Maja** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- stagnalis**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 774 (specific name of type species of **Lymnaea** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- stairi**, **Caloenas** (**Phlegoenas**), Gray, 1856, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 24 : 7 (Aves) 0. 409
- staphylaea**, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 370 (specific name of type species of **Chrysolina** Motschulsky, 1860) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279
- stearnsii**, **Loligo**, Hemphill, 1892, *Zoe* 3 : 51, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *opalescens* Berry, 1911, as published in the binomen *Loligo opalescens*, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Cephalopoda) 0. 1122
- steindachneri**, **Trionyx**, Siebenrock, 1906, *Zool. Anzeiger* 30 : 579 (Reptilia) 0. 1236

- stellaris**, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 211, pl. 93 (specific name of type species of *Asteroceras* Hyatt, 1866) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Stellatum*, *Corallium*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Pro-pres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- stellatus**, *Cancer* (*Astacus*), Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **9** : 89 (specific name of type species of *Upogebia* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- stentorea*, *Hydra*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1321 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 418
- stentoria*, *Hydra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 817 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 418
- stercoralis**, *Rhabditis*, Bavay, 1876, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **83** : 694-696 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of type species of *Strongyloides* Grassi, 1879) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- stercorarius**, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 349 (specific name of type species of *Geotrupes* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 346
- sternalis**, *Spatangus*, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 31 (specific name of type species of *Metalia* Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- sternberghii**, *Xanthodius*, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 52 (specific name of type species of *Xanthodius* Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- stewarti**, *Nephropsis*, Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **1872** : 151 (specific name of type species of *Nephropsis* Wood-Mason, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- stigmatellus**, *Anthocoris*, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.* : 266 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 863
- stigmatosus**, *Julus*, Eichwald, 1830, *Zoologia specialis*, Pars altera : 124 (specific name of type species of *Strongylosoma* Brandt, 1833) (Diplopoda) 0. 936
- stirhynchus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *stirynchus*), *Axius*, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 343 (specific name of type species of *Axius* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- stirynchus*, *Axius*, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 343 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *stirhynchus*, *Axius*, Leach, 1815) 0. 712
- strepitans**, *Cicadetta*, Kirkaldy, 1909, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **41** : 28 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1136
- strepitans**, *Columbina*, Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.* **2** : 57 (specific name of type species of *Columbina* Spix, 1825) (Aves) Direction 35
- streptopus**, *Thaumastocaris*, Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 244 (specific name of type species of *Thaumastocaris* Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- striata*, *Aglaope*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somi-olog.* : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- striata*, *Calyptraea*, Gray, 1825, *Ann. Philos.* (N.S.) **9** (= **25**) : 407 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1097
- striata**, *Calyptraea*, Say, 1826, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 216 (Gastropoda) 0. 1097
- striata*, *Chama*, Smith, 1817, *Strata Syst. organ. Foss.* : 45 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 310
- striata**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 38 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- striata**, *Notonecta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 439, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1274
- striata**, *Voluta*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3455 (valid name at the date of Opinion 740 of type species of *Pisania* Bivona, 1832) (Gastropoda) 0. 740, Direction 108
- striatoradiatus**, *Spatangus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.* : 170 (specific name of type species of *Hemipneustes* Agassiz, 1836) (Echinoidea) 0. 321
- striatula*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 702 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 925
- striatum**, *Lithostrotion*, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 508 (specific name of type species of *Lithostrotion* Fleming, 1828) (Anthozoa) Direction 77
- striatus**, *Bradypus*, Perry, 1810, *Arcana* : sign. Y1 (valid name at the date of Opinion 818 of type species of *Ictonyx* Kaup, 1835) (Mammalia) 0. 818
- striatus**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 449 (specific name of type species of *Miris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- striatus**, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. L[1], pl. 23, figs. 1, 2 et explic., as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **14** : 115, 116) (validated under the plenary powers) (specific name of type species of *Spirifer* Sowerby, 1816) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- striatus**, *Maclurea*, Emmons, 1842, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Geol.) (2 dist.) : 312 (specific name of type species of *Raphistoma* Hall, 1847) (Gastropoda) 0. 225
- strichnocera**, *Dictyonota*, Fieber, 1844, *Entomol. Monogr.* : 95 (specific name of type species of *Dictyonota* Curtis, 1827) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 251
- stridulans**, *Psopheticus*, Wood-Mason, 1892, *Illustr. Zool. Investigator*, Crust. : pl. 5, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Psopheticus* Wood-Mason, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- stridulus**, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 432 (specific name of type species of *Psophus* Fieber, 1853) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5

- strigilatus*, *Lanius*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- strigosus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 495 (specific name of type species of *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- striolata*, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Sussw. Moll.* 3 : 28 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- stroemii*, *Cyclops*, Baird, 1837, *Mag. Zool. Bot.* 1 : 330 (specific name of type species of *Heterolaophonte* Lang, 1948) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1356
- struckmanni*, *Ammonites*, Denckmann, 1887, *Abh. geol. Specialkarte Preussen* 8 (Heft 2) : 72, pl. 3, fig. 1 (specific name of type species of *Pseudogrammoceras* Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- struthersii*, *Ibidorhyncha*, Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1 (1830-31) : 174 (specific name of type species of *Ibidorhyncha* Vigors, [1832]) (Aves) Direction 43
- struthoides*, *Dinornis*, Owen, 1844, *Trans. zool. Soc. London* 3 (3) : 244 (Aves) 0. 229
- studerii*, *Schizaster*, Agassiz, 1840, *Cat. syst. Ectyp. Echinodermat. Foss. Mus. Neocom.* : 3 (specific name of type species of *Schizaster* Agassiz, [1836]) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- stultorum*, *Cardium*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 681 (specific name of type species of *Mactra* Linnaeus, 1767) (Bivalvia) Direction 73
- sturio*, *Acipenser*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 237 (specific name of type species of *Acipenser* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- styliferus*, *Penaeus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. Nat. Crust.* 2 : 418 (specific name of type species of *Parapenaepsis* Alcock, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- subaculeatus*, *Productus*, Murchison, 1840, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* 11 : 255 (specific name of type species of *Productella* Hall, 1867) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- subantiqua*, *Fenestrella* (sic), d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.* 1 : 44, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Elias, 1956 (*J. Paleontol.* 30 : 317, 319-321, pl. 43, figs. 1-4) (specific name of type species of *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839) (Bryozoa) 0. 622
- subcoleoprata*, *Conops*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1006 (specific name of type species of *Phasia* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 896
- subconcinna*, *Rhynchonella*, Davidson, 1852, *Monograph brit. foss. Brachiopoda (Palaeontogr. Soc.)* 1 (3) : 10, pl. 1, figs. 5a-c., as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (Brachiopoda) 0. 1183
- subconicus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Z[2], pl. 47, figs. 6-8, as interpreted by the neotype designated by North, 1921 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 76 : 203) (validated under the plenary powers) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- subcunctans*, *Tipula*, Alexander, 1921, *Ann. entomol. Soc. America* 14 : 127 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- subcylindrica*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1248 (valid name at the date of Opinion 344 of type species of *Truncatella* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- subfuscus*, *Limax*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. ter-restr. fluviat. France* : 125 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- subgentoni*, *Mantelliceras*, Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.* 63 : 83 (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- subglobosa*, *Iliacantha*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (2) : 155 (specific name of type species of *Iliacantha* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- subgutturosa*, *Antilope*, G黦ldenstaedt, 1780, *Acta Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* 1778 (No. 1) : 251 (Mammalia) Direction 23
- sublaevis*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 117, pl. 54 (specific name of type species of *Cadoceras* Fischer, 1882) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- sublucanus*, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descriptiones animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium, quae in itinere orientali, observavit* : 94 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1367
- sublyncoides*, *Cypraea*, d'Orbigny, 1852, *Prodr. Pal.* 3 : 48 (specific name of type species of *Jousseumea* Sacco, 1894) (Gastropoda) 0. 673
- subocularis*, *Coluber*, Brown, 1901, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1901 : 492 (ruled under the plenary powers not to be invalidated by its senior secondary homonym, *Bascanion suboculare* Cope, 1866) (Reptilia) 0. 745
- subquadrata*, *Fabia*, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 253 (specific name of type species of *Fabia* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- subquadrata*, *Protogonia*, Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.* 19 : 492 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 980
- subradiatus*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 23, pl. 421, fig. 2 (specific name of type species of *Oppelia* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- subrufescens*, *Helix*, Miller, 1822, *Ann. Phil.* 19 : 379 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- substriata*, *Alaea*, Jeffreys, 1833, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 16 (3) : 515 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- subtaeniata*, *Psammophis sibilans* var., Peters, 1882, *Reise nach Moçambique* 3 : 121 (Reptilia) 0. 1210
- subterraneus*, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 9 : 88 (specific name of type species of *Callianassa* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- subterraneus*, *Crangonyx*, Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin* 6 (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859) : 165 (specific name of type species of *Crangonyx* Bate, 1859) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- subtruncatum*, *Pisidium*, Malm, 1855, *Götheborgs K. Vet. & Vitt. Samh. Handl.* 3 : 92 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- subvirescens*, *Helix*, Bellamy, 1839, *Nat. Hist. South Devon* : 420 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- succinctus*, *Gryllus Locusta*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.* 6 : 398, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers (specific name of type species of *Patanga* Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 998

- suhmi**, *Pentacheles*, Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 2 : 278 (specific name of type species of *Stereomastis* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 702
- sulcata**, *Venus*, Hermann, 1781, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle 15 : 127-129, pl. IV, figs. 9, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 6 : 83) (specific name of type species of *Trigonia* Bruguière, [1789]) (Bivalvia) 0. 327
- sulcatifrons**, *Parapasiphaë*, Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* 10 : 384 (specific name of type species of *Parapasiphaë* Smith, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- sulcatus**, *Ceraphron*, Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* : 303 (specific name of type species of *Ceraphron* Jurine, 1807) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 2
- sulcatus**, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 412 (specific name of type species of *Acilius* Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 619
- sulcatus**, *Gyrinus*, Wiedemann, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 4 : 119 (specific name of type species of *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 710
- sulcatus**, *Pteroglossus*, Swainson, July 1820, *Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* 9 (18) : 267 (specific name of type species of *Aulacorhynchus* Gould, 1834) (Aves) Direction 43
- sulcatus**, [*Trochus*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- sulcatus**, *Turho*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3592, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 35) as [*Trochus*] *sulcatus* (specific name of type species of *Cookia* Lesson, [1832]) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- sulphuratus**, *Cuculus*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum. nat. rariss. Hamb.* 1 : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 407
- sulphurella**, *Cicadula*, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. lapp.* : 297 (valid name at the date of Opinion 603 of type species of *Elymana* de Long, 1936) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 603
- sumatrensis**, *Rhinoceros*, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosie* 3 : 301 (specific name of type species of *Dicerorhinus* Gloger, 1841) (Mammalia) 0. 1080
- sumichrasti**, *Henicognathus*, Bocourt, 1886, *Mission scientifique au Mexique* (10) : 628-630, pl. 41, fig. 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 744
- sundewalli**, *Phaenomerus*, Boheman, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 3 : 632 (specific name of type species of *Phaenomerus* Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621
- superha**, *Ophiolepis*, Clark, 1915, *Spolia Zeylanica* 10 : 89 (specific name of type species of *Ophiolepis* Müller & Trotschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1187
- superha**, *Portunus*, Costa, 1838, *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Crust. (Addiz. Dec. Brach.) : 19 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of *Bathynectes* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- superhus**, *Oedipus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 25 (specific name of type species of *Coralliocaris* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- supinum**, *Pisidium*, Schmidt, [February 1851], *Z. f. Malakzool.* 7 : 119 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- suricata**, *Viverra*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere* 3 : pl. 97 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Suricata* Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- suturalis**, *Colymhetes*, MacLeay, 1825, *Annul. javan.* (ed. 1) : 135 (valid name at the date of Opinion 289 of type species of *Rhantus* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 289
- suturalis**, *Melolontha*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 34 (specific name of type species of *Stethaspis* Hope, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1244
- swainsonii**, *Gampsonyx*, Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* 2 (5) : 69 (specific name of type species of *Gampsonyx* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) Direction 43
- sybillae**, *Mactra*, Valenciennes, 1858, *C.r. Acad. Sci.* 46 : 760 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1366
- sylvaticus**, *Pipunculus*, Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 4 : 20 (specific name of type species of *Tomosvaryella* Aczél, 1939) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- sylvestris**, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 449 (specific name of type species of *Ligyrocoris* Stål, 1872) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- sylvestris**, *Simia*, Link, 1795, *Beyträge Naturges.* 1 (2) : 61 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1268
- sylvicola**, *Simia (Papio)*, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia : 61 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 935
- sylvius**, *Encyrtus*, Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* (1) 20 : 154 (specific name of type species of *Microterys* Thomson, [1876]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1110
- symhiotes**, *Dasycaris*, Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 24 : 240 (specific name of type species of *Dasycaris* Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- symmysta**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 630 (specific name of type species of *Alhunea* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- syndactyla**, *Simia*, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 : 241, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *gibbon* Miller, 1779, as published in the binomen *Simia gibbon*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia) 0. 1224
- syriacus**, *Struthio camelus*, Rothschild, 1910, *Bull. brit. Ornith. Club* 39 : 83 (type locality : 'Syrian desert') (Aves) 0. 413
- syrichta**, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 29 (valid name at the date of Direction 22 of type species of *Tarsius* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- tahacaria**, *Fistularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 312 (specific name of type species of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57

- taczanowskii**, *Acragas*, Mello-Leitão, 1948, *An. Acad. Brasil. Cienc.* **20** (2) : 187, fig. 27 (specific name of type species of *Hypaeus* Simon, 1900) (Arachnida) 0. 889
- taeniatus**, *Calomicrus*, Wollaston, 1867, *Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Cape Verde archipelago*, London (van Voorst) : 145 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1164
- taeniatus**, *Dytiscus*, Rossi, 1795, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2) **1** : 414 (a junior objective synonym of *bilineatus*, *Dytiscus*, de Geer, 1774) 0. 618
- taeniorhynchus**, *Culex*, Wiedemann, 1821, *Dipt. exot.* : 43 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 550
- talpa**, *Stenopelmatus*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) (No. 1) : 721 (specific name of type species of *Stenopelmatus* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- talpae**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.) : 33 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 741
- talpoida**, *Hippa*, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** (7) : 160 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- talpoides**, *Hemimerus*, Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **5** Suppl. Dermapt. Salt. : 2 (specific name of type species of *Hemimerus* Walker, [1871]) (Insecta, Dermaptera) Direction 5
- taumaricis**, *Dicyphus*, Puton, 1886, *Exp. Sci. Tunis.* : 19 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 958
- tanacetii**, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. merid.* **5** : 218 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- tanakai**, *Kedania*, Kishida, 1909, *Notes on the Trombidiidae of Japan (Tokio)*, page not known (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1218
- tanganyikae**, *Limnocaridina*, Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1899** : 704 (specific name of type species of *Limnocaridina* Calman, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- tangeri**, *Gelasimus*, Eydoux, 1835, *Mag. Zool. Paris* **5** (7) : unnumbered page (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1262
- tarandi**, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 584 (specific name of type species of *Oedemagena* Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- tarandus**, *Cervus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 67 (specific name of type species of *Rangifer* Smith, 1827) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- tarsius**, *Tarsius*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 10 (an unjustified emendation of *tarsier*, *Lemur*, Erxleben, 1777) Direction 24
- taurus**, *Bos*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 71 (specific name of type species of *Bos* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- taxus**, *Ursus*, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere* **3** : 520; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.* **3** : pl. 142B (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Taxidea* Waterhouse, 1839) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- taylorensis**, *Anomalina*, Carsey, 1926, *Univ. Texas Bull.* (No. 2612) : 1-53 (Rhizopoda) 0. 873
- teguixin**, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 208 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1300 of type species of *Tupinambis* Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- telarius**, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 616 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 968
- telchinum**, *Ceratophyllus*, Rothschild, 1905, *Novit. zool.* **12** : 153, pl. 8, fig. 21 (specific name of type species of *Malaraeus* Jordan, 1933) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 388
- telemus**, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 635 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 288
- temesa**, *Thecla*, Hewitson, [1868], *Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae* : 1, No. 2 (specific name of type species of *Iaspis* Kaye, 1904) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 821
- temminckii**, *Chelonura*, Troost, 1835, in Harlan, *Med. Phys. Res.* : 158 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 660
- temporalis**, *Philopterus*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (German) **3** : 292 (a junior objective synonym of *mergiser-rati*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- tenebricola**, *Linyphia*, Wider, 1834, *Mus. Senckenberg (Abh. Gebiete beschr. Naturges. von Mitgl. senck. naturk. Ges. in Frankfurt-am-Main)* **1** : 260, 261, pl. 18, figs. 2a, 2b, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Locket, Millidge & van Helsdingen, 1978 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **35** : 46) and designated under the plenary powers (Arachnida) 0. 1245
- tenellus**, *Limax*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 11 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- tentaculata**, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 774 (specific name of type species of *Bithynia* Leach, 1818) (Gastropoda) 0. 475
- tenuicornis**, *Palaemon*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1** : 249 (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- tenuicornis**, *Tettix*, Sahlberg, 1893, *Meddel. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn.* **19** : 47 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1103
- tenuilineatum**, *Pisidium*, Stelfox, 1918, *J. Conchol.* **15** : 296 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- tenuipes**, *Carupa*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 85 (specific name of type species of *Carupa* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- tenuipes**, *Palaemonella*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 25 (specific name of type species of *Palaemonella* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- tenuis**, *Cyrtopeltis*, Reuter, 1895, *Rev. Entomol. Fr.* **14** : 139 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 958
- tenuis**, *Mastax*, Perty, 1832, *Del. Anim. artic. Brazil* (2) : 123 (specific name of type species of *Eumastax* Burr, 1899) (Insecta, Orthoptera) Direction 5
- tephra**, *Dasychira*, Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [178] (specific name of type species of *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283

- tergipes**, *Limax*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 99 (specific name of type species of *Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805) (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- terminifera**, *Epacromia*, Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* 4 : 777 (specific name of type species of *Chortocetes* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 357
- terraereginae**, *Mus*, Alston, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1879 : 646 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1116
- terrestris**, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 578 (specific name of type species of *Bombus* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 220
- terrestris**, *Aranea*, Wider, 1834, *Mus. Senck.* 1 : 215 (Arachnida) 0. 1119
- terrestris**, *Lumbricus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Sims, 1973 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 30 : 32, 33) (specific name of type species of *Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Oligochaeta) 0. 1102
- terrestris**, *Testudo*, Fermin, 1765, *Hist. nat. Hollande équinox.* : 51 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 660
- terrestris**, *Testudo*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : VIII, 12 (validated under the plenary powers) (Reptilia) 0. 660
- tertiana**, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) 21 (4) : 132 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- tertiana**, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdschr.* 2 : 466 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- tertiana**, *Plasmodium malariae*, M. & C., Varietà B, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.) 1 : 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- tessacourbe**, *Muscicapa*, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.* 2 : 95 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- tesselatus**, *Grapsus*, Latreille, 1812, in Milbert, *Voy. Ile de France* 2 : 275 (specific name of type species of *Lybia* Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- tessellata**, *Acrophylla*, Westwood, 1859, *Cat. Phasm.* : 115 (and later uses in combination with *Acrophylla* Gray and *Ctenomorpha* Gray) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *tessulata*, *Ctenomorpha*, Gray, 1835) 0. 641
- tessellatus**, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 140 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- tessini**, *Paradoxides*, Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.* : 31 (a junior objective synonym of *paradoxissimus*, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818]) 0. 496
- tessulata**, *Ctenomorpha*, Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.* : 44 (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- tetracera**, *Limnadia*, Krynicki, 1830, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 2 (11) : 176 (specific name of type species of *Cyzicus* Audouin, 1837) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 553
- tetragonus**, *Diademodon*, Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* (B) 185 : 1030 (specific name of type species of *Diademodon* Seeley, 1894) (Reptilia) 0. 1324
- teuthis**, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 113 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 233
- texana**, *Melitaea*, Edwards, 1863, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* 2 : 81 (specific name of type species of *Antharassa* Scudder, 1875) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 839
- teyou**, *Lacerta*, Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 3 : 195 (specific name of type species of *Teius* Merrem, 1820) (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- thalamita**, *Melybia*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 144 (specific name of type species of *Melybia* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- thalia**, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 467 (specific name of type species of *Actinote* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 214
- thalia**, *Thecla*, Leech, [1893], *Butts. China Japan Corea* (2) (Text Pt. 3) : 367 ; (2) (Pl. Pt. 3/4) : pl. 30, fig. 15δ (specific name of type species of *Strymonidia* Tutt, [1908]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541
- thompsoni**, *Eoparafusulina*, Skinner & Wilde, 1965, *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contr., Protozoa* 6 : 77 (Rhizopoda) 0. 916
- thomsoni**, *Dorhynchus*, Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea* : 174, 175 (specific name of type species of *Dorhynchus* Thomson, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- thujae**, *Hylesinus*, Perris, 1855, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (3) 3 : lxxvii, lxxviii (specific name of type species of *Phloeosinus* Chapuis, 1869) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1167
- thymi**, *Lygaeus*, Wolff, 1804, *Icon. Cimicum* (4) : 149 (specific name of type species of *Nysius* Dallas, 1852) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319
- thynnus**, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 297, 298 (specific name of type species of *Thunnus* South, 1845) (Osteichthyes) 0. 809
- tianshanicus**, *Dendrocopus* [sic] *major*, Buturlin, 1910, *Orn. Mitt. Moskau* 1910 (3) : 200 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Picoides* Lacépède, 1799, of *tianschanicus*, *Picoides tridactylus*, Buturlin, 1907) 0. 402
- tibeticum**, *Ophiceras*, Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.* 13 : 109, pl. 3, fig. 4 (specific name of type species of *Ophiceras* Griesbach, 1880) (Cephalopoda) Direction 1
- tibialis**, *Chrysomela*, Duftschmid, 1825, *Fauna Austriae* 3 : 202, and all uses of that name prior to its used by Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.* 5 : 259 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1270
- tibialis**, *Chrysomela*, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.* 5 : 259 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1270

- tibiaria**, **Daristane**, Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London* **3** : 194 (specific name of type species of **Daristane** Walker, 1859) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1075
- tibiatrix**, **Hyla**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum* : 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 520
- tibicen**, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **2** (1) : 25 (specific name of type species of **Calcinus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- tigrina**, **Salamandra**, Green, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 116, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over *Gyrinus mexicanus* Shaw, 1789 by those who consider that both names apply to the same species (Amphibia) 0. 662, 0. 1025
- tigrinum**, **Buccinum**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3745 (a junior objective synonym of *maculosum*, *Buccinum*], Martyn, 1784) 0. 479
- tigris**, **Trochus**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3585, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 75) as *Trochus tigris* (specific name of type species of **Maurea** Oliver, [20th] December, 1926) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- tigris**, **Trochus**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 75 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- tiliae**, **Coccus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 456 (specific name of type species of **Eulecanium** Cockerell, 1893) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- tiliarium**, **Trombidium**, Hermann, 1804, *Mem. Apt.* : 42, 43, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Boudreaux & Dosse, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **20** : 365) (Arachnida) 0. 968
- timama**, **Holothuria**, Lesson, 1830, *Centurie zoologique, ou choix d'animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus* : 118 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 762
- timidus**, **Lepus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 57 (specific name of type species of **Lepus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- timorensis**, **Python**, Müller, 1844, *Verh. Natuurl. Gesch. Ned. Overz. Bez., Land- en Volkenkunde* (7) : 211, 221 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 939
- timoriensis**, **Liasis**, Peters, 1876, *Monatsber. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin : 533, pl. (Reptilia) 0. 939
- timoriensis**, **Python**, Müller, 1857, *Reizen en Onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regeering, tusschen de Jaren 1828 en 1836* **2** : 172 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *timorensis*, **Python**, Müller, 1844) 0. 939
- tiphia**, **Motacilla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 186 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of **Aegithina** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) Direction 43
- tipuliformis**, **Sphinx**, Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insectorum rariorum . . . e C. Linn. Syst. Nat. allegatis* (1) : pl. 9, fig. 1 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1288
- tipuloides**, **Cimex**, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 354 (specific name of type species of **Stenocoris** Burmeister, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 800
- tisboides**, **Dactylopus**, Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden* : 126 (specific name of type species of **Dactylopusia** Norman, 1903) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1356
- titan**, **Phasma**, MacLeay, 1826, in King, *Narr. Surv. Coasts Aust.* **2** : 454 (specific name of type species of **Acrophylla** Gray, 1835) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- titan**, **Trichopteryx**, Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* **2** : 201 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1307 of type species of **Nephanes** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1307
- titillans**, **Culex**, Walker, 1848, *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.* (1) : 5 (specific name of type species of **Mansonia** Blanchard, 1901) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 550
- titillator**, **Ichneumon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 565, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by van Rossem, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **22** : 259) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1017
- titus**, **Hesperia**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **3** (1) : 297 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541
- tiziani**, **Ammonites**, Oppel, 1863, *Palaeontol. Mitt.* **1** (3) : 246 (specific name of type species of **Orthosphinctes** Schindewolf, 1925) (Cephalopoda) 0. 504
- tobianus**, **Ammodytes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 247 (specific name of type species of **Ammodytes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 57
- tomentosus**, **Actumnus**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 82 (specific name of type species of **Actumnus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- tomentosus**, **Inachus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 21 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- torda**, **Alca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 130 (specific name of type species of **Alca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) 0. 271
- torquatus**, **Sceloporus**, Wiegmann, 1828, *Isis* (Oken) **1828** : 369 (ruled under the plenary powers not to have been permanently rejected as a junior secondary homonym of *Stellio torquatus* Wied, 1820) (Reptilia) 0. 759
- torquilla**, **Jynx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 112 (specific name of type species of **Jynx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- townsendi**, **Collocalia francica**, Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **58** : 181 (Aves) 0. 409
- trachea**, **Fasciola**, Montagu, 1811, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.* **1** : 197 (specific name of type species of **Syngamus** Siebold, 1836) (Nematoda) Direction 77
- trachealis**, **Syngamus**, Siebold, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **2** (1) : 105 (a junior objective synonym of *trachea*, **Fasciola**, Montagu, 1811) Direction 76
- transbaikalica**, **Rhadinopsylla** (**Ralipsylla**) **li**, Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow* **15** (No. 6) : 94 (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 314

- transfuga**, *Blatta*, Brünnich, 1763, in Pontoppidan, *Den Danske Atlas* 1 : 679, pl. 29, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *germanica* Linnaeus, 1767, as published in the binomen *Blatta germanica*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- transversa**, *Cyclas*, Say, 1829, *Disseminator useful Knowledge*, New Harmony 2 : 356 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- transversus**, *Opisthopus*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 252 (specific name of type species of *Opisthopus* Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- trapeziformis**, *Holothuriophilus*, Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 34 : 66 (specific name of type species of *Holothuriophilus* Nauck, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- trapezium**, *Sesarma*, Dana, 1852, Crustacea, in *U.S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.* 13 (1) : 354, ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the specific name *rubripes* Rathbun, 1897, as published in the binomen *Sesarma rubripes*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 1140
- tredecimguttata**, *Aranea*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 2 : 136 (specific name of type species of *Latrodectus* Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida) Direction 67
- tremula**, *Holothuria*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1090 (specific name of type species of *Holothuria* Linnaeus, 1767) (Holothuroidea) Direction 73
- tresselata**, *Lybia*, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 431 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *tesselatus*, *Grapsus*, Latreille, 1812) Direction 37
- triangularis**, *Ambalodus*, Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies* 8 (2) : 128, pl. 10, figs. 35-37 (specific name of type species of *Ambalodus* Branson & Mehl, 1933) (Conodonta) 0. 796
- triangularis**, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Q [3], pl. 36, fig. 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 420
- triangularis**, *Spirifer*, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.* 6 : 120, pl. 562, figs. 5, 6, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 106, pl. 5, figs. 3a-d) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- triangulatus**, *Rastrites*, Harkness, 1851, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 7 : 59, pl. 1, figs. 3a-d (Graptolithina) 0. 571
- triangulum**, *Coluber*, Lacépède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens* 2 : (table méthodique) 86, 331 (Reptilia) 0. 804
- tribulus**, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1045 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 708
- tricolor**, *Encarsia*, Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 35 : 66 (specific name of type species of *Encarsia* Foerster, 1878) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1351
- tricolor**, *Eubranchus*, Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.* : 5 (specific name of type species of *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838) (Gastropoda) 0. 774
- tricolorata**, *Aglaja*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Lemche, 1974 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 31 : 196-198) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an available name) (specific name of type species of *Aglaja* [Renier], [1807]) (Gastropoda) 0. 1079
- tricupola**, *Pseudanisakis*, Gibson, 1973, *J. nat. Hist.* 7 : 321-334 (specific name of type species of *Pseudanisakis* Layman & Borovkova, 1926) (Nematoda) 0. 1086
- tricuspidens**, *Plesiadapis*, Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris* 6 : 76 (specific name of type species of *Plesiadapis* Gervais, 1877) (Mammalia) 0. 1123
- tridacnae**, *Conchodytes*, Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1852 : 594 (specific name of type species of *Conchodytes* Peters, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 383
- tridactyla**, *Myrmecophaga*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 35 (specific name of type species of *Myrmecophaga* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- tridactylus**, *Aceratherium*, Osborn, 1893, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 5 : 85, 86 (Mammalia) 0. 659
- tridactylus**, *Bradypus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 34 (specific name of type species of *Bradypus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- tridens**, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 340 (a junior primary homonym of *tridens*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1790) 0. 712
- tridens**, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1790, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 1 (8) : 267 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 712
- tridens**, *Geryon*, Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* 1 (1) : 10, 21 (specific name of type species of *Geryon* Krøyer, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- tridens**, *Ocypode (Helice)*, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)* : 28, 57 (specific name of type species of *Helice* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- tridens**, *Opilio*, Koch, 1836, *Die Arachniden* 3 : 14, 15, pl. 78, figs. 173, 173a (specific name of type species of *Oligolophus* Koch, 1872) (Arachnida) 0. 942
- tridens**, *Urellia*, Hendel, 1910, *Wiener entomol. Zeitung* 29 : 106, 107 (specific name of type species of *Goniurellia* Hendel, 1927) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1208
- tridentata**, *Anomia*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 124 (valid name at the date of Opinion 883 of type species of *Cavolinia* (emend. of *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791) (Gastropoda) 0. 288, 0. 883
- tridentata**, *Parathelphusa*, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 213 (specific name of type species of *Parathelphusa* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- tridentata**, *Pseudophilyra*, Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1879 : 41 (specific name of type species of *Pseudophilyra* Miers, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- tridentatus**, *Coenophthalmus*, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool. 5 (fasc. 6) : 237, pl. 42, fig. 2 (specific name of type species of *Coenophthalmus* Milne Edwards, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- trigonalis**, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. Q[2], pl. 36, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 14 : 112, 113) (validated under the plenary powers) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- trigonalis**, *Myalina*, Etheridge, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 18 : 103, pl. 4, fig. 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 634
- trigonus**, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- trigonus**, *Palinurus*, von Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.* : 15 (specific name of type species of *Linuparus* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- trimacula**, *Phalaena*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 59 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 494
- trimaculatus**, *Philopotamus*, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) 4 (21) : 213 (valid name at the date of Opinion 691 of type species of *Cyrnus* Stephens, 1836) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 691
- trimeresurus**, *Coluber dipsas*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- triadona**, *Squilla*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- triplicatus**, *Pecten*, Pulteney, 1813, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire* (ed. 2) (appended to the third edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset*) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 311
- triseriatus**, *Uropsophus*, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 176 (Reptilia) 0. 366
- trispinosus**, *Betaeus*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 32 (specific name of type species of *Alpheopsis* Coutière, 1897) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- trispinosus**, *Palaemonetes*, Aurivillius, 1898, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 24 (4) (1) : 29 (specific name of type species of *Desmocariss* Sollaud, 1911) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- tristis**, *Carpilodes*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 77 (specific name of type species of *Carpilodes* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- tristis**, *Pemphredon*, van der Linden, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* 5 : 78 (specific name of type species of *Diodontus* Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 844
- trithrix**, *Eretmia*, Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign* 2 : 134, pl. 28, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 816
- tritici**, *Vibrio*, Steinbuch, 1799, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle 28 : 251 (specific name of type species of *Anguina* Scopoli, 1777) (Nematoda) 0. 341
- tritonis**, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 754 (specific name of type species of *Charonia* Gistel, [1847]) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- trivirgatus**, *Paradoxurus*, Gray, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 2 : 68 (specific name of type species of *Arctogalidia* Merriam, 1897) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- trogodytes**, *Simia*, Blumenbach, 1779, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte* : 65 (specific name of type species of *Pan* Oken, 1816) (Mammalia) 0. 1368
- trompe**, *Oestrus*, Modeer, 1786, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 7 : 134 (specific name of type species of *Cephemyia* Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 64
- tropica**, *Plasmodium*, Koch, 1899 (a name erroneously alleged by subsequent workers to have been made available) 0. 283
- tropicalis**, *Globigerina*, Blow & Banner, 1962, in Eames *et al.*, *Fundamentals of mid-Tertiary Stratigraphic correlation* : 124 (Rhizopoda) 0. 1316
- tropicalis**, *Tingra*, Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.* 2 : 589 (specific name of type species of *Pentila* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- tros**, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 3 : 10 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 620
- truncata**, *Bulla*, Adams, 1800, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 5 : 1 (a junior primary homonym of *truncata*, *Bulla*, Gmelin, [1791], and a junior objective synonym of *truncatula*, *Bulla*, Bruguière, [1792]) 0. 549
- truncata**, *Mya*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 670 (specific name of type species of *Mya* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) Direction 73
- truncata**, *Tellina*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1118 (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- truncatella**, *Bursaria*, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 1 (1) : 62 (specific name of type species of *Bursaria* Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora) Direction 77
- truncatula**, *Bulla*, Bruguière, [1792], *Ency. méth.* (Vers) 1 : 377, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary powers, by reference to the holotype of *Bulla truncata* Adams, 1800 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London* 5 : 1) (Gastropoda) 0. 549
- truncatulum**, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 130 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- truncatus**, *Betaeus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 23 (specific name of type species of *Betaeus* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- truncatus**, *Metopocarcinus*, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 216 (specific name of type species of *Metopocarcinus* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- truncatus**, **Palinustus**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 8 : 66 (specific name of type species of **Palinustus** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- trunculatus**, **Pagurus**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 : 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- trunculus**, **Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 747 (specific name of type species of **Trunculariopsis** Cossmann, 1921) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- tschegrava**, **Sterna**, Lepechin, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* 14 (1) : 500 (a name included in a non-binominal work) 0. 904
- tuber**, **Merope**, Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.* 5 (2) : 180 (specific name of type species of **Merope** Newman, 1838) (Insecta, Mecoptera) Direction 4
- tuberata**, **Boryhaena**, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* 1 : 8 (specific name of type species of **Borhyaena** Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia) 0. 1209
- tuberculata**, **Alona**, Hudendorff, 1876, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 51 (1) : 54, pl. II, fig. 6 (a junior homonym of **tuberculata**, **Alona**, Kurz, 1874) 0. 532
- tuberculatus**, **Acidaspis**, Conrad, 1840, *Third Ann. Rep. pal. Dep. geol. Surv. New York*, Assembly No. 50 : 205 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 498
- tuberculatus**, **Acidaspis**, Hall, 1859, *Nat. Hist. New York (Paleontol.)* 3 : 368-370 (validated as a binomen under the plenary powers) (Trilobita) 0. 498
- tuberculatus**, **Alastor**, Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 1 : 253 (specific name of type species of **Paralastor** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- tuberculatus**, **Battus**, Kloeden, 1834, *Verstein. Mark Brandenburg* : 112 (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1196
- tuberculatus**, **Chorismus**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 617 (specific name of type species of **Chorismus** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- tuberculatus**, **Cyathocrinites**, Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea* : 88 (specific name of type species of **Temnocrinus** Springer, 1902) (Crinoidea) 0. 917
- tuberculatus**, **Portunus**, Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* : pl. 32, figs. 1-5 (valid name at the date of Opinion 394 of type species of **Macropipus** Prestandrea, 1833) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 394
- tuberculatus**, **Trinucleus**, Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* 4 : 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 505
- tuberculosocostatus**, **Goniates**, Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850, *Versteiner. rheinisch. Schichten-syst. Nassau* : 64, 65, pl. 4, figs. 1-1f, pl. 8, figs. 2, 2a (specific name of type species of **Sandbergeroceras** (emend. of **Sandbergeoceras**) Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda) 0. 392
- tuberculosus**, **Cerambyx**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- tuberosa**, **Osachila**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 154 (specific name of type species of **Osachila** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- tuberosus**, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 7 (specific name of type species of **Ebalia** Leach, [1817]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- tubiformis**, **Sabella**, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Crust., Moll., Test. 4 : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1225
- tubusvermicularis**, **Teredo**, Bergius, 1765, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 26 : 229 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 767
- tucotuco**, **Ratton**, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin) : 187 (a vernacular name) 0. 1232
- tumidus**, **Unio**, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.* : 17 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- tunetanus**, **Gammarus**, Simon, 1885, *Explor. sci. Tunisie* : 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 992
- turbida**, **Cythereis**, Müller, 1894, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, Monogr. 21 : 371, 372 (specific name of type species of **Hiltermannicythere** Bassiouni, 1970) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1173
- turcicus**, **Laemophloeus**, Grouvelle, 1876, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr.* (5) 4 : xxxii (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 802
- turneri**, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 75, pl. 452 (specific name of type species of **Euasteroceras** Donovan, 1953) (Cephalopoda) 0. 482
- turritus**, **Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 427 (specific name of type species of **Acrida** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- turtoni**, **Fusus**, Bean, 1834, *Mag. nat. Hist.* 7 : 493 (Gastropoda) 0. 469
- typa**, **Syringothyris**, Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1863 : 6 (specific name of type species of **Syringothyris** Winchell, 1863) (Brachiopoda) Direction 73
- typhlops**, **Polycheles**, Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* 45 (1) : 392 (specific name of type species of **Polycheles** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- typhlus**, **Bathyplox**, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 8 : 16 (specific name of type species of **Bathyplox** Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- typhon**, **Podacanthus**, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* 1 : 17, pl. 2, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 235) (specific name of type species of **Podacanthus** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- typica**, **Garzonina**, Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* 1 : 307 (specific name of type species of **Garzonina** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- typicum**, **Kotoceras**, Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo* (2) 3 : 392 (specific name of type species of **Kotoceras** Kobayashi, 1934) (Cephalopoda) 0. 555

- typicus, Chasmocarcinus**, Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* 4 : 285 (specific name of type species of *Chasmocarcinus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- typicus, Ifionyx**, Krøyer, 1846 (?), in Gaimard, *Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord* . . . 'Recherche', (Zool.) : pl. 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 733
- typus, Caridina**, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 363 (specific name of type species of *Caridina* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- typus, Leucifer**, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 469 (specific name of type species of *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- typus, Oplophorus**, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 424 (specific name of type species of *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- typus, Rbiniodon**, Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser* 3 (no. 145) : 2 (specific name of type species of *Rhincodon* Smith, 1829) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 1278
- typus, Rhynchocinetes**, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (2) 7 : 168 (specific name of type species of *Rhynchocinetes* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- tyrannulus, Sericornis**, De Vis, 1905, *Ann. Queensl. Mus.*, No. 6 : 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 684
- ucbauxensis, Acteonella**, Cossmann, 1896, *Essais paléoconch. comp.* 2 : 166 (specific name of type species of *Acteonella* d'Orbigny, 1842) (Gastropoda) 0. 954
- uddeni, Schwagerina**, Beede & Kniker, 1924, *Univ. Texas Bull.* (No. 2433) : 27, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2 ; pl. 4, fig. 10 ; pl. 6, figs. 1, 2, 5-7 (specific name of type species of *Pseudoschwagerina* Dunbar & Skinner, 1935) (Rhizopoda) 0. 213
- uka, Cancer**, Shaw & Nodder, 1803, *Naturalist's Miscellany* 14 : pl. 588 (a junior objective synonym of *Cancer vocans major* Herbst, 1782) 0. 1262
- ulmi, Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 451 (specific name of type species of *Tetraneura* Hartig, 1841) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1019
- ulmi, Doralis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. merid.* 5 : 217 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- ulvae, Turbo**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 114, pl. 80, fig. 107 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- umbellatus, Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 11 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- umbilicata, Bulla**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.* 1 : 222 (validated under the plenary powers) (Gastropoda) 0. 549
- umbilicata, Bulla**, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 549
- umbra, Sciaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 289, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Trewavas, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 23 : 5) (specific name of type species of *Sciaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) 0. 988
- umbrina, Holothuria**, Rüppell & Leuckardt, 1828, *Atlas zu Rüppell, (5), Wirbellose Thiere* : 10 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 914
- umbrosa, Helix**, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Sussw. Moll.* 3 : 27 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- una, Uca**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 430 (a junior objective synonym of *major, Cancer vocans*, Herbst, 1782) 0. 712
- unalaschkensis, Hirundo**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 1025 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 409
- undalis, Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 2 : 272 (specific name of type species of *Hellula* Guénée, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 536
- undatum, Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 740 (specific name of type species of *Buccinum* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- undatus, Curculio**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* . . . 1 : 189 (specific name of type species of *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1179
- undecimanae, Haemosporidium**, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) 21 (4) : 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- undulalis, Pyralis**, Hübner, 1796, *Samml. europ. Schmett.* : pl. Pyr. 14, fig. 93 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *undalis, Phalaena*, Fabricius, 1781) 0. 536
- undularis, Liptena**, Hewitson, [1866], *Ill. exot. Butts.* 3 : [120], pl. [60], fig. 7 (specific name of type species of *Liptena* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- undulatum, Acrydium**, Sowerby, 1806, *Brit. Miscell.* (no. 12) : 78, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Kevan (1961, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 18 : 381) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1204
- ungulata, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 598 (specific name of type species of *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 49
- unicolor, Cornufer**, Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 2] : 28, and all uses of that name prior to its publication by Stejneger, 1904, in the binomen *Eleutherodactylus unicolor* (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1104
- unicolor, Cyornis**, Blyth, 1843, *J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 12 : 1007 (Aves) 0. 1267
- unicolor, Eleutherodactylus**, Stejneger, 1904, *Report U.S. Nat. Mus.* for 1902 : 597 (Amphibia) 0. 1104

- unicolor**, *Spatangus brissus* var., Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.* : 248, pl. 26, figs B, C (specific name of type species of *Brissus* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- unidentatus**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1859, *Jh. k.k. mähr. schl. Ges. Ackerbau, Natur- und Landeskunde* 1858 : 65 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 741
- uniguttatus**, *Cimex*, Donovan, (1804), *Nat. Hist. Ins. Ind.* : text to pl. [14] (specific name of type species of *Sastragala* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63
- uniseriatum**, *Colpocephalum*, Piaget, 1880, *Pédiculines* : 562, pl. 47, fig. 2 (specific name of type species of *Actornithophilus* Ferris, 1916) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- universa**, *Orbulina*, d'Orbigny, 1839, in Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba* : 3 (specific name of type species of *Orbulina* d'Orbigny, 1839) (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- urii**, *Cidaris*, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 478 (specific name of type species of *Archaeocidaris* McCoy, 1844) (Echinoidea) 0. 370
- urna**, *Amphiptyches*, Grube & Wagener, 1852, in Wagener, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. Wiss. Med.* 1852 : 543-554, pls. 14, 15 (specific name of type species of *Amphiptyches* Wagener, 1852) (Cestoda) 0. 913
- urogenitalis**, *Amoeba*, Baelz, 1883, *Berl. klin. Wschr.* 20 (16) : 237 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 312
- urophasianus**, *Tetrao*, Bonaparte, 1827, *Zool. J.* 3 (10) : 213 (specific name of type species of *Centrocerus* Swainson, [1832]) (Aves) Direction 43
- ursinus**, *Bradypus*, Shaw, 1791, *Nat. Miscell.* 2 : pl. 58, 59 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Melursus* Meyer, 1793) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- ursus**, *Arctus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 14 (a junior objective synonym of *arctus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 519
- ursusmajor**, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 2 (3) : 82, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 111) (a junior objective synonym of *antarcticus*, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793) 0. 519
- ursusminor**, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 2 (3) : 83, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 112) (a junior objective synonym of *arctus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 519
- urticae**, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 231 (specific name of type species of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 679
- urticae**, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London : 279 (Nematoda) 0. 1336
- urticae**, *Tetranychus*, Koch, 1836, *Deut. Crust., Myr., Arach.* (1) : 10, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Boudreaux & Dosse, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 20 : 365, 366) (Arachnida) 0. 968
- uva**, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 765 (specific name of type species of *Cerion* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- uvarius**, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- vaginalis**, *Amoeba*, Blanchard, 1885, *Traité Zool. médic.* 1 : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 312
- vaigiensis**, *Gerres*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.) : 292 (specific name of type species of *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (Osteichthyes) 0. 962
- valdani**, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. jurass.* 1 : 255, pl. 71, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Getty, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 27 : 107, pl. 3) (specific name of type species of *Acanthopleuroceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda) 0. 996
- variabilis**, *Donax*, Say, 1822, *Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 2 : 305 (Bivalvia) 0. 1057
- variabilis**, *Donax*, Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des vers testacés* (Copenhagen) : 156 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1057
- variabilis**, *Nomia*, Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.* 7 : 205 (specific name of type species of *Reepenia* Friese, 1909) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 788
- varians**, *Hippolyte*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 431 (specific name of type species of *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- varians**, *Palaemon*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 432 (specific name of type species of *Palaemonetes* Heller, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- variegata**, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- variegata**, *Mantis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- variegata**, *Nika*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 86 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 606
- variegata**, *Simia (Papio)*, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 935
- variegata**, *Terebra*, Gray, 25 November 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1834 : 61 (Gastropoda) 0. 1156
- variegatum**, *Oestrus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 106 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- variegatus**, *Gryllus Locusta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 432 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969

- variegatus*, *Portumnus*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 391 (a junior objective synonym of *latipes*, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777) Direction 84
- variegatus*, *Stichopus*, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel de Philippinen* 2 : 73 (Holothuroidea) 0. 762
- variocostatus*, *Ammonites*, Buckland, 1836, *Bridgewater Treatise* No. 6 : pl. 42, fig. 7 (no text) (specific name of type species of *Perisphinctes* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) 0. 303
- variolaris*, *Calymene*, Brongniart, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés fossiles . . . les Trilobites* : 14, 15, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Tripp, Temple & Gass, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 33 : 251) (Trilobita) 0. 1216
- variolata*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- varius*, *Gordius*, Leidy, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 262, 263 (specific name of type species of *Paragordius* Camerano, 1897) (Nematomorpha) Direction 77
- varius*, *Gymnotus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 37 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- velox*, *Lacerta*, Pallas, 1771, *Reise Russland* 1 : 457 (specific name of type species of *Eremias* Wiegmann, 1834) (Reptilia) 0. 1318
- venatica*, *Felis*, Griffith, 1821, *Descr. vert. Anim.* (Carn.) : 93 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Acinonyx* Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- venaticus*, *Icticyon*, Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjøbenhavn* 1842 (6) : 80 (specific name of type species of *Icticyon* Lund, 1842) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- ventricosa*, *Emys*, Gray, 1855, *Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of British Museum*. Part I. Testudinata (tortoises) : 28, pl. 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1313
- ventricosa*, *Pupa*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 62 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- venulosa*, *Rana*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum* : 31, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary powers, by reference to the type specimen of *Hyla zonata* Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. . . Testud. Ran. . . Brasil.* : 41 (specific name of type species of *Phrynohyas* Fitzinger, 1843) (Amphibia) 0. 520
- venusta*, *Lepidopa*, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 79 (specific name of type species of *Lepidopa* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- venustus*, *Dermacentor*, Banks, 1908, *U.S. Dept. Agric. tech. Ser.* (15) : 46, 47 (a junior primary homonym of *Dermacentor venustus* Marx MS. in Neumann, 1897) 0. 1107
- venustus*, *Dermacentor*, Marx MS. in Neumann, 1897, *Mém. Soc. zool. France* 10 : 365 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1107
- venustus*, *Syrphus*, Meigen, 1822, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 3 : 299 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 978
- veranyi*, *Diplocera*, Blanchard, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (3) 9 : 187 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 782
- verconis*, *Notocypraea*, Cotton & Godfrey, 1932, *South Austr. Nat.* 13 : 41 (a junior objective synonym of *Cypraea angustata* Gmelin, 1791) 0. 1197
- vermicularis*, *Serpula*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1267 (specific name of type species of *Serpula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Polychaeta) 0. 767
- vermiculata*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 20 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- vermis*, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* 2 : fig. 53 (specific name of type species of *Pellicaria* Gray, 1857) (validated under the plenary powers) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- vermivora*, *Motacilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 951 (specific name of type species of *Helmitheros* Rafinesque, 1819) (Aves) 0. 412
- verna*, *Tingis*, Fallén, 1826, *Supplementum Monographiae Cimicum Sveciae* (Lund) : 16, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Péricart, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 34 : 98) (specific name of type species of *Campylosteira* Fieber, 1844) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1222
- vern[is]*, *Pellicaria*, Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus.* : 77 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *vermis*, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784) 0. 479
- verrucosa*, *Alona*, Lutz, 1879, *SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipsig* 5 : 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 532
- verrucosa*, *Alona*, Sars, 1901, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.* 23 (3) : 56, pl. IX, figs. 7, 7a (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- verrucosa*, *Eolidia*, Sars, 1829, *Bidr. Soedyr. Naturh.* : 9 (valid name at the date of Opinion 781 of type species of *Coryphella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 781
- verrucosa*, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- verrucosa*, *Sphenophryne*, Boulenger, 1898, *Annali Mus. Genova* (2), xviii : 707 (specific name of type species of *Cophixalus* Boettger, 1892) (Amphibia) 0. 1266
- verrucosa*, *Venus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 685 (specific name of type species of *Venus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 195
- verrucosus*, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 93 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of type species of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- verrucosus*, *Silurus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 46 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- vertebralis*, *Leptophis*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Erpét. Gén.* 7 : 543, 544 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 756
- vesiculosa*, *Heteronucia*, Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 65 (2) : 177 (specific name of type species of *Heteronucia* Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36

- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Acarus* Linnaeus, 1758 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Acrocholidia* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Celeripes* Montagu, 1808 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, *Dermanyssus*, Dugès, 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) 1 : 18 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Diplostaspis* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Gamasus* Latreille, [1802] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, *Hippobosca*, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* 3 (1) : 175 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Ichoronyssus* Kolenati, 1858 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Liponissus* [sic] Kolenati, 1858 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Listropoda* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Megistopoda* Macquart, 1852 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Nycteribia* Latreille, 1796 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 611 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Penicillidia* Kolenati, 1863 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Periglischrus* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, *Phthiridium*, Hermann, 1804, *Mém. apt.* : 120 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, *Pteroptus*, Dufour, 1832, in Audouin, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 25 : 409 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, *Pulex*, Dugès, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris 27 : 161, 164, pl. 4, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 389
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Sarcoptes* Latreille, [1802] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Spinturnix* von Heyden, 1826 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Strebla* Wiedemann, 1824 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 66
- vetusta*, *Phryganeolitha*, Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol. (Germar)* 1 : 17 (specific name of type species of *Phryganeolitha* Germar, 1813) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 1327
- vexillifera*, *Coryphaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 39 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- viaticus*, *Achorutes*, Tullberg, 1872, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 10 (No. 10) : 50 (specific name of type species of *Hypogastrura* Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- viaticus*, *Sphex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 570, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by van der Vecht, 1958 (*Entomol. Berichten* 18 : 47) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1157
- vicarius*, *Oeciacus*, Horváth, 1912, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hungary* 10 : 261 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1360
- victrix*, *Myrsidea*, Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* 51 : 13 (specific name of type species of *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- viduatorius*, *Cryptus*, Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 70 (specific name of type species of *Cryptus* Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 4
- vigesimo-tertianae*, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) 21 (4) : 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code) 0. 283
- vigil*, *Portunus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 363 (a junior objective synonym of *vigil*, *Portunus*, Weber, 1795) Direction 37

- vigil, Portunus**, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 93 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of type species of *Podophthalmus* Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 36
- vigilax, Culex**, Skuse, 1889, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* (2) 3 : 1731 (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 979
- villosa, Cicada**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- villosa, Phryganea**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 200 (specific name of type species of *Chaetopteryx* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 596
- vincentianum, Pisidium**, Woodward, 1913, *Cat. brit. Spec. Pisi-dium* : 127 (Bivalvia) 0. 336
- violacea, Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 578 (specific name of type species of *Xylocopa* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 743
- violacea, Diazona**, Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 2 : 35 (specific name of type species of *Diazona* Savigny, 1816) (Urochordata) Direction 73
- violacea, Musophaga**, Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde* 9 : 18, pl. 1 (specific name of type species of *Musophaga* Isert, 1789) (Aves) Direction 43
- violacea, Porcellana**, Guérin, 1829, in Duperrey, *Voy. 'Coquille'*, *Zool.* 2 (2) : pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of type species of *Petrolisthes* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- violaceipennis, Ammophila**, Lepeletier, 1845, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hyménopt.* 2 : 370 (specific name of type species of *Podalonia* Fernald, 1927) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 857
- violaceus, Cerambyx**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- violaceus, Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 378 (specific name of type species of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- violaceus, Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 356 (specific name of type species of *Necrobia* Olivier, 1795) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 604
- violascens, Diura**, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* 1 : 21, 27, pl. 6, fig. 1 (and later uses in combination with *Acrophylla* Gray, *Cyphocrania* Burmeister, *Didymuria* Kirby, etc.) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *violescens*, *Phasma*, Leach, 1814) 0. 641
- violescens, Phasma**, Leach, 1814, *Zool. Miscell.* 1 : 26, pl. 9 (specific name of type species of *Didymuria* Kirby, 1904) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- virens, Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 730 (specific name of type species of *Stenodema* Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- virens, Monoculus**, Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles* : 174 (specific name of type species of *Eucypris* Vávra, 1891) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 718
- virescens, Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 46 (a junior primary homonym of *virescens*, *Cicada*, Gmelin, 1790) 0. 603
- virescens, Cicada**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (4) : 2111 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 603
- virgata, Cochlea**, da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.* : 79 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- virgata, Tellina**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 674 (specific name of type species of *Tellinella* Mörch, 1853) (Bivalvia) 0. 987
- virginiana, Dama**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 129 (Mammalia) 0. 581
- virginiana, Ostrea**, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 169 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *virginica*, *Ostrea*, Gmelin, [1791]) 0. 338
- virginica, Ostrea**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3336 (specific name of type species of *Crassostrea* Sacco, 1897) (Bivalvia) 0. 338
- virginiensis, Erycina**, Guérin-Méneville, [1831], *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins. : 489 (specific name of type species of *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 755
- virgula, Gryphaea**, Deshayes, 1831, *Descr. Coquilles caract. Terrains* : 90, pl. v, figs. 12, 13 (Bivalvia) 0. 310
- viridana, Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 530 (specific name of type species of *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- viridescens, Triturus**, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 5 (a name selected by Cope, 1859 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 11 : 126), as first reviser, in preference to *miniatus*, *Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1820) (Amphibia) 0. 635
- viridiaenea, Chrysomela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- viridiaenea, Cicindela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- viridis, Certhia**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel* : No. 115 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- viridis, Cicada**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 438 (specific name of type species of *Cicadella* Latreille, 1817) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 647
- viridis, Cicindela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- viridis, Isotoma**, Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* 1839 (1) : 401 (specific name of type species of *Isotoma* Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- viridis, Podura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 608 (specific name of type species of *Sminthurus* (emend. of *Smynthurus*) Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291, 0. 1043
- viridis, Thecla**, Edwards, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadel-phia* 1862 : 223, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown & Clench, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 25 : 189) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 953

- viridi-squamosa*, *Testudo*, Lacépède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens* 1, Synops. method. : 92 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 660
- viridissimus*, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 430 (specific name of type species of *Tettigonia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- viriditibialis*, *Pamphilus*, Takeuchi, 1930, *Trans. Kansai entomol. Soc.* 1 : 13 (specific name of type species of *Onycholyda* Takeuchi, 1938) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1087
- viscivorus*, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 168 (Aves) 0. 551
- vite*, *Litosoma*, Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1948, *Opredelitel' paraziticheskikh nematod, spiruraty i filyareti*, Moscow : 227 (an unjustified emendation of *Litomosa viteae* Krepkogorskaya, 1933) 0. 1158
- viteae*, *Litomosa*, Krepkogorskaya, 1933, *Zool. Anzeiger* 102 : 88 (ruled under the plenary powers to be the correct original spelling) (Nematoda) 0. 1158
- vitei*, *Litosoma*, Sassuchin, Tiflow & Schulz, 1935, *Zeitschr. Parasitenk.* 7 : 636 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Litomosa viteae* Krepkogorskaya, 1933) 0. 1158
- vitiensis*, *Halophila*, Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 423 (specific name of type species of *Cornufer* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- vitis*, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mērid.* 5 : 217 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 646
- vitripennis*, *Perla*, Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : ii, 850 (specific name of type species of *Marthamea* Klapálek, 1907) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 1276
- vittata*, *Hippolysmata*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 26 (specific name of type species of *Hippolysmata* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- vittatus*, *Chaetodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- vittatus*, *Sparus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 42 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- vitulina*, *Phoca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 38 (specific name of type species of *Phoca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- vivax*, *Haemamoeba*, Grassi & Feletti, May 1890, *Arch. ital. Biol.* 13 (2) : 300 (Sporozoa) 0. 283
- viverrinus*, *Prototomus*, Cope, 1874, *Ann. Rep. Chief Engineers (U.S.)*, Appendix F F (Mammalia) 0. 1263
- vivipara*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 772, as interpreted under the plenary powers by the lectotype designated by Watson, 1955 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London* 31 : 171) (specific name of type species of *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 573
- voarula*, *Motacilla*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 12 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- volans*, *Draco*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 199 (specific name of type species of *Draco* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) Direction 57
- volans*, *Lemur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 30 (specific name of type species of *Cynocephalus* Boddaert, 1768) (Mammalia) 0. 1077
- volubilis*, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 811 (specific name of type species of *Campanularia* Lamarck, 1816) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345
- voluta*, *Bulla*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3433 (specific name of type species of *Oleacina* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda) Direction 73
- volutata*, *Oleacina*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 110 (a junior objective synonym of *voluta*, *Bulla*, Gmelin, [1791]) Direction 72
- volvodes*, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 109 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- volvulus*, *Filaria*, Railliet, 1893, *Traité Zool. med. agricole* [ed. 2] : 522 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *volvulus* (emend. of *volvulus*), *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892]) 0. 509
- volvulus*, *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892], in Manson, *Trans. Seventh [9th] int. Congr. Hyg. Demogr.* (London 1891) 1 (Sect. 1) : 88 (an incorrect original spelling for *volvulus*, *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892]) 0. 509
- volvulus* (emend. under the plenary powers of *volvulus*), *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892], in Manson, *Trans. Seventh [9th] int. Congr. Hyg. Demogr.* (London 1891) 1 (Sect. 1) : 88, the authorship of this name being determined under the plenary powers (Nematoda) 0. 509
- volvulus*, *Filaria*, Manson, 1893, in Davidson, *Hygiene Diseases warm Climates* : 963 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *volvulus* (emend. of *volvulus*), *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892]) 0. 509
- vomer*, *Zeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 266 (Osteichthyes) 0. 569
- vomitaria*, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 595 (specific name of type species of *Calliphora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 274
- vortex*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 770 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- vorticulus*, *Planorbis*, Troschel, 1834, *De Limnaeaceis* : 51 (Gastropoda) 0. 336
- vulgare*, *Octopus*, Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 380 (specific name of type species of *Octopus* Cuvier, [1797]) (Cephalopoda) 0. 233
- vulgare*, *Orchelimum*, Harris, 1841, *Rep. Ins. Mass. injur. Veget.* : 130 (specific name, through the suppression of *Xiphidium glaberrimum* Burmeister, 1838, under the plenary powers, of type species of *Orchelimum* Audinet-Serville, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1148
- vulgare*, *Rhipidophyllum*, Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 42 : 100 (specific name of type species of *Rhipidophyllum* Sandberger, 1889) (Anthozoa) 0. 223

- vulgaris**, Arcella, Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1830 : 40, pl. 1, fig. 6 (specific name of type species of *Arcella* Ehrenberg, [1830]) (Rhizopoda) Direction 77
- vulgaris**, Diaptomus, Schmeil, 1897, *Biblioth. zool.* **21** : 168 (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 203
- vulgaris**, Eschara, Moll, 1803, *Eschara ex Zoophyt.* : 55, 56, pl. 3, figs. 10A, 10B [nec figs. 11A-C], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown, 1952 (*Tert. Cheilostomatous Polyzoa New Zealand* : 228) (specific name of type species of *Escharina* Milne Edwards, 1836) (Bryozoa) 0. 458
- vulgaris**, Homarus, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 334 (a junior objective synonym of *gammarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 51
- vulgaris**, Lynx, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.* : 157 (a junior objective synonym of *lynx*, *Felis*, Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 22
- vulgaris**, Palinurus, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **6** : 191 (a junior objective synonym of *homarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 519
- vulgaris**, Palinurus, Latreille, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **3** : 391 (a junior objective synonym of *elephas*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1787, and a junior homonym of *vulgaris*, *Palinurus*, Latreille, [1802]) 0. 519
- vulgaris**, Scapula, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- vulgaris**, Sciurus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 63 (specific name of type species of *Sciurus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 22
- vulgaris**, Sturnus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 167 (specific name of type species of *Sturnus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 43
- vulpes**, Canis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 40 (specific name of type species of *Vulpes* Frisch, 1775) (Mammalia) 0. 1129
- vulsella**, Mya, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 671 (specific name of type species of *Vulsella* [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia) 0. 325
- vulturina**, Numida, Hardwicke, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **2** (1834) : 52 (specific name of type species of *Acryllium* Gray, 1840) (Aves) Direction 43
- vulvarius**, Hysterolithes, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.* : 247 (Brachiopoda) 0. 925
- wahlbergi**, Emesa, Stål, 1855, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* **12** : 45 (specific name of type species of *Orthunga* Dohrn, 1859) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1260
- wahlenbergii**, Cryptonymus, Eichwald, 1825, *Geogn.-zool. Ingriam Mar. balt. Prov. Trilob. Observ.* : 50 (Trilobita) 0. 508
- wallengreni**, Apatania, McLachlan, 1871, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* **7** : 281 (specific name of type species of *Apatania* Kolenati, 1847) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- wallicus**, Psittacus, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.* : 581 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of type species of *Pezoporos* Illiger, 1811) (Aves) Direction 43
- whitei**, *Prodotiscus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **9** : 366 (a junior primary homonym of *whitei*, *Prodotiscus*, Horniman, 1940) 0. 480
- whitei**, *Prodotiscus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. New Birds* : 1 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 480
- whitfieldi**, Lingulops, Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Palaeontology New York* : expl. pl. 13, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of type species of *Lingulops* Hall, 1872) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1151
- wilkinsoni**, Podacanthus, Macleay, 1881, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **6** : 538, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **17** : 235) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- wilsoni**, Terebratula, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 38, pl. 118, fig. 3 (Brachiopoda) 0. 925
- wite**, *Litomosa*, Krepkogorskaya, 1933, *Zool. Anzeiger* **102** : 88 (the original spelling suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1158
- witei**, *Litosoma*, McIntosh & McIntosh, 1935, *Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington* **2** : 62 (an unjustified emendation of *Litomosa viteae* Krepkogorskaya, 1933) 0. 1158
- wollastonii**, Mymar, Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (2) **1** : 585 (specific name of type species of *Mymarilla* Westwood, 1879) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- woodwardi**, Funchalia, Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1867** : 895 (specific name of type species of *Funchalia* Johnson, 1868) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- woollgari**, Ammonites, Mantell, 1822, *Fossils of The South Downs* : 141, 197 (specific name of type species of *Collignonicerias* Breistroffer, 1947) (Cephalopoda) 0. 861
- woosteri**, Euthyris, MacGillivray, 1891, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s. **3** : 77 (specific name of type species of *Neoeuthyris* Bretnall, 1921) (Bryozoa) 0. 617
- wordiei**, Prohysterocheras, Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh* **53** : 143 (specific name of type species of *Prohysterocheras* Spath, 1921) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1254
- wrzesniowskii**, Euryrhynchus, Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1877** : 662 (specific name of type species of *Euryrhynchus* Miers, [1878]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 518
- wyvillei** (correction of *wywillii*), Metacrinus, Carpenter, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **11** (32) : 358 (specific name of type species of *Metacrinus* Carpenter, 1882) (Crinoidea) Direction 73
- xanthus**, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 751 (an incorrect original spelling for *xuthus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 286
- xuthus** (emend. of *xanthus*), Papilio, Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : *Corrigenda* (ref. to *Papilio xanthus* on page 751) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 286
- xylophagorum**, Pachyceras, Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonen* **1** : 218 (specific name of type species of *Roptrocercus* Ratzeburg, 1848) (Cephalopoda) 0. 437
- xylostella**, Phalaena (Tinea), Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 538 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1002

- xyphothyreus*, *Gryllus* (*Bulla*), Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins Austr.* : 243, No. 462 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1103
- yeltonensis*, *Alauda*, Forster, 1767, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc.* **57** (2) : 350 (Aves) 0. 403
- yuccae*, *Eudamus* ?, Boisdual & Leconte, [1837], *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* **1** : pl. 70, 6 figs. [no text] (specific name of type species of *Megathymus* Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 483
- zaleucus*, *Astacus*, Thomson, 1873, *Nature*, London **8** : 246, 247 (specific name of type species of *Thaumastocheles* Wood-Mason, 1874) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- zebra*, *Antilope*, Gray, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* **1** (1) : 27, ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the specific name *doria* Ogilby, 1837, as published in the binomen *Antilope doria*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia) 0. 1291
- zebra*, *Colpocephalum*, Burmeister, 1838, *Hand. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 438 (specific name of type species of *Colpocephalum* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- zebra*, *Pterois*, Cuvier, 1829, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Histoire naturelle des Poissons* **4** : 269 (Osteichthyes) 0. 1190
- zebra*, *Pterois*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, *Voyage autour du monde . . . sur les corvettes de S.M. 'l'Uranie' et 'la Physicienne' pendant les années 1817-1820*, *Zoologie* **4** : 329 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1190
- zebrata*, *Antilope*, Robert, 1836, *Echo du Monde savant*, 1 May 1836, *Sci. nat. géogr.*, first page (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1291
- zerda*, *Canis*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* **2** : 247 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of type species of *Fennecus* Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- zeylanica*, *Sanguisuga*, Moquin-Tandon, [July] 1827, *Monogr. Fam. Hirudin.* : 120 (a junior objective synonym of *ceylanica*, *Hirudo*, Blainville, [June] 1827) Direction 76
- zeylonicus*, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.* : 13 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 412
- zibetha*, *Viverra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 44 (specific name of type species of *Viverra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- zieglerella*, *Tinea*, Hübner, [1805-1810], *Samml. europ. Schmett.*, Tab. *Tinea* 44, fig. 306 (specific name of type species of *Cosmopterix* Hübner, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 866
- zimmeri*, *Bathypalaemonella*, Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.* **44** : 598 (specific name of type species of *Bathypalaemonella* Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- zonaris*, *Hirundo*, Shaw, 1796, in Miller, *Cimelia physica* : 100 (specific name of type species of *Streptoprocne* Oberholser, 1906) (Aves) 0. 457
- zonata*, *Hyla*, Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. . . . Testud. Ran. . . . Brasil.* : 41 (a junior objective synonym of *venulosa*, *Rana*, Laurenti, 1768, through action taken under the plenary powers) 0. 520
- zonatus*, *Dytiscus*, Hoppé, 1795, *Enum. Ins. Elyt.* : 33 (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 618
- zymna*, *Pentila*, Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : pl. 76, fig. 6 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566

**SECTION IV :**

**TITLES OF WORKS**

**PART I :**

**OFFICIAL LIST**

This section lists all the titles of works placed on the Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature. The Direction or Opinion (0.) number under which each title of a work was placed on the Official List is given at the end of each entry. Bibliographic references to Directions and Opinions are given at the end of this volume.

## TITLES OF WORKS : OFFICIAL LIST

**Bonelli (F.A.)**, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*, Première Partie, including *Tabula Synoptica exhibens genera Carabiorum in sectiones et stirpes disposita*. *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. Litt. et Beaux-Arts de Turin* 18 (Mém. prés. vol. 4) : 21-78 plus table (approved as available for zoological nomenclature) 0. 1226

**Brauer (F.) & Bergenstamm (J.E. von)**, 1889-1894, 'Die Zweiflügler des kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. IV-VII. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae)', 4 parts, 494 pp., in *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, volumes 56, 58, 60, 61 (the authors of this work are not to be treated as having selected type species for previously established nominal genera, except where they expressly state that a given species is the type species of a particular genus) 0. 98, Direction 32

**Brehm (C.L.)**, 1828, 'Uebersicht der Deutschen Vogelarten', *Isis* (Oken) 1828 : 1268-1285 (any generic name in this paper which is based solely upon vernacular names is to be treated as a *nomen nudum*) 0. 48, Direction 32

**Brehm (C.L.)**, 1830, 'Beschluss der Uebersicht der Deutschen Vögel. Fortsetzung von B[rehm] XXI 1268 bis 1285', *Isis* (Oken) 1830 : 985-1013 (any generic name in this paper which is based solely upon vernacular names is to be treated as a *nomen nudum*) 0. 48, Direction 32

**Brehm (C.L.)**, 1831, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller Vögel Deutschlands*. 0. 48, Direction 32

**Brisson (M.J.)**, 1760, *Ornithologia sive Synopsis methodica sistens Avium Divisionem in Ordines*, 6 volumes (the only names in this work available for zoological nomenclature being the generic names introduced in Volume 1 on the pages bearing even numbers in the series of pages numbered 26-61 containing the Latin text of the *Tabula synoptica Avium secundum Ordines*) (by direction under the plenary powers, generic names first published in this work are to be accepted as available names) (confirmation of the ruling given in Opinion 37) Direction 16, Direction 105

**Brookes, Joshua**, 1828, *A catalogue of the anatomical and zoological museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq., F.R.S. F.L.S. etc.* Part I, London, Author (approved as available for zoological nomenclature) 0. 1080

**Brünnich (M.T.)**, 1771, *Zoologiae Fundamenta* (commonly, but incorrectly, stated to have been first published in 1772) 0. 236

**Clerck (C.A.)**, [1758], *Svenska Spindlar ... Aranei svecici, descriptionibus et figuris illustrati* (Stockholm), published in 1757 (to be treated as having been published subsequent to the starting point of zoological nomenclature and having priority as though published in 1758 prior to the publication of the 10th edition of Linnaeus's *Systema Naturae*) Direction 104

**Costa (O.G.)**, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli, famiglia de coccinigliferi o de' gallinetti, Emitteri*. Napoli (the date of publication is to be cited as (Nov. 1829)) (approved as available for zoological nomenclature) 0. 1247

**Costa (O.G.)**, [1836]-(1849), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Lepidotteri (the forty-eight portions of this volume, each of which is separately paged with Arabic pagination, are to be cited as though they had been published with continuous Arabic

pagination, the page numbers so allotted, which are to be cited in square brackets, to be those specified in Appendix 5 on pp. (vi)-(xiii) of Direction 59. The dates to be assigned to the several parts of the volume are as set out in the table below) Direction 59

Pages	Date
[1]-[314]	[1836]
[315]-[370]	(1848)
[371]-[402]	(1849)
[403]-[418]	(1850)
[419]-[442]	(1849)

**Cramer (P.)**, [1775-] 1779-1782, *Uitlandsche Kapellen*, 4 volumes (Volume 1, pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, published on unknown dates in 1775 is to be treated as having been published on 31st December of that year and ranks for priority below Rottemburg (S.A. von), 1775, paper entitled 'Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelischen Tabellen' published in the serial publication *Der Naturforscher* 6 : 1-34 and 7 : 105-112, Fuessly (J.C.), 1775, *Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten schweizerischen Insekten*, and [Denis (M.) & Schiffermüller (I.)], 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*) (the dates to be accepted for the various parts of this work are as set out in the table below) 0. 516

Volume	Pages	Plates	Date to be assigned for the purposes of the Principle of Priority
--------	-------	--------	---

## (a) Written by Pieter Cramer and published during his lifetime

1	1-132	1-84	[31st December 1775]
1	133-156	85-96	[1776]
2	1-152	97-192	[1777]
3	1-104	193-252	[1779]

## (b) Written by Cramer and published after his death by Caspar Stoll

3	105-176	253-288	[1780]
4	1-28	289-304	[1780]

## (c) Continuation by Caspar Stoll

4	29-90	305-336	[1780]
4	91-164	337-372	[1781]
4	165-252	373-400	[1782]
	1-29*		

[\* This concluding item contains an essay by Stoll entitled 'Proeve van eene Rangschikkinge der Donsvleugelige Insekten Lepidopterae. Welker Afbeeldingen in der vier Deelen von dit Werk zyn te vinden. Door Caspar Stoll.]

**Stoll (C.)**, *Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de Weereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer*.

1-42	1-8	[1787]
43-184	9-42	[1790]

**Curtis (J.)**, 1837, *A Guide to an Arrangement of British Insects; being a Catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland* (ed. 2) (in this work, Curtis did not designate type species for the genera there enumerated) 0. 488

**Cuvier (G.L.C.F.D.), [1800]-1805, *Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée . . . Recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril*, 5 volumes** (Latin names in the systematic tables in Volume 1 are to be treated as available names in so far as they are provided with 'indications' for the purposes of Article 12b through the citation of bibliographical references on page xix of the Introduction) 0. 39, Direction 32

**Cuvier (G.L.C.F.D.) & Valenciennes (A.), 1828-1850, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*** (Paris) The new names included in Volumes 2 to 22 of the editions known respectively as the 'Regular Edition' and the 'Strasbourg de luxe Edition' of the work entitled *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons* written partly by Cuvier (G.L.C.F.D.) and partly by Valenciennes (A.), and published 1828-1850 are to be attributed to Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, or, as the case may be, to Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes according to the particulars set out below, save as regards certain names attached to descriptions which are clearly marked as having been written by some other author (The authorship and dates of publication of the various parts of the above work are to be cited according to the particulars set out in Tables I and II) 0. 580

TABLE I

## Authorship

Volume	Regular Edition	Strasbourg de luxe Edition	Author
2	1-238 (line 13) 238 (line 14)-249 (line 10) 249 (line 11)-262 (line 4) 262 (line 5)-386 387-490	1-177 (line 11) 177 (line 12)-185 (line 20) 185 (line 21)-195 (line 3) 195 (line 4)-290 291-371	Cuvier Valenciennes Cuvier Valenciennes Cuvier
6	1-425 426-491 492 blank 493-559	1-320 321-369 370 blank 371-420	Valenciennes Cuvier  Valenciennes
7	1-440 441-531	1-330 331-379	Cuvier Valenciennes
8	1-470 471-509	1-346 347-375	Cuvier Valenciennes
9	1-198 199-329 330-359 (line 3) 359 (line 4)-371 372-427 428 blank 429-512	1-147 148-244 (line 19) 244 (line 20)-266 (line 5) 266 (line 6)-275 276-316  317-379	Cuvier Valenciennes Cuvier Valenciennes Cuvier  Valenciennes

Volumes 1, 3, 4 and 5 are by Cuvier; volumes 10-22 by Valenciennes.

TABLE II

## Dates of Publication

## Octavo issue

Volume	Date (from title page)	Date of Publication*
1 and 2	1828	Oct. 1828
3	1829	Apr. 1829
4	1829	Nov. 1829
5	1830	July 1830
6	1830	Sept. 1830
7	1831	Apr. 1831
8	1831	Jan. 1832
9	1833	Mar. 1833
10	1835	Sept. 1835
11	1836	July 1836
12	1837	Mar. 1837
13	1839	Apr. 1839
14	1839	Jan. 1840

TABLE II cont.

Volume	Date (from title page)	Date of Publication*
15	1840	Nov. 1840
16	1842	Aug. 1842
17	1844	July 1844
18	1846	Aug. (or Sept.) 1846
19	1846	May 1847
20	1847	Nov. 1847
21	1848	Sept. 1848
22	1849	Jan. 1850 (i.e. end of 1849)

\* From Sherborn (1925, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 15 : 600)

**[Denis (M.) & Schiffermüller (I.)], [8th December] 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*** (under the plenary powers this work has been accorded precedence below Rottemburg (S.A. von), 1775, paper entitled 'Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelischen Tabellen' published in the serial publication *Der Naturforscher* 6 : 1-34 and 7 : 105-112 and Fuessly (J.C.), 1775, *Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten schweizerischen Insekten*) 0. 516

**Drury (D.), 1770-1782, *Illustrations of Natural History*, 3 volumes** (the dates to be accepted for determining the priority of names published in this work are the following : Volume 1, [1773] (the date of publication of the Index containing the binominal names); Volume 2, [1773]; Volume 3, [1782]) 0. 474

**Edwards (G.), 1771, *A Catalogue of the Animals and Plants represented in Catesby's 'Natural History of Carolina'. With the Linnean Names.*** (Appended to Edwards's (1771) edition of Catesby's *Natural History of Carolina*) (the names used by Edwards in the first column of the above Concordance, but not those used by Catesby in the original (1743) edition of the *Natural History of Carolina* and given in the second column, are available as from 1771) (the status of this work was previously discussed in Opinions 13 & 89) 0. 259

**Fabricius (J.C.):** any intermediate term placed between a generic and specific name in any work is not to be treated as having acquired the status of a subgeneric name by reason of having been so published. 0. 279

**Fabricius (J.C.), [17th April] 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*** (for nomenclatural purposes this work is to be given precedence over Rottemburg (S.A. von), 1775, paper entitled 'Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelischen Tabellen' published in the serial publication *Der Naturforscher* 6 : 1-34 and 7 : 105-112 and Fuessly (J.C.), 1775, *Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten schweizerischen Insekten*) 0. 516

**Fabricius (J.C.), 1807, 'Die neueste Gattungs-Eintheilung der Schmetterlinge aus den Linneischen Gattungen *Papilio* und *Sphinx*', *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 277-295** (under the ruling given in Opinion 137 generic names published in this paper are to take precedence over any names published for the same genera earlier in 1807 by Hübner (J.) on the legends to plates in Volume 1 of the work entitled *Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*) Direction 4

**Freyer (C.F.), 1833-1858, *Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde*, 7 volumes** (under the ruling given in Opinion 134, new species described in this work are to be treated as having been described as belonging to the genus cited by Freyer at the head of the description and not to the genus with the name of which the new specific name was actually combined) Direction 4

**Fuessly (J.C.)**, 1775, *Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten schweizerischen Insekten* (under the plenary powers this work has been accorded precedence over [Denis (M.) & Schiffermüller (I.)], 1775, *Ankündigung* [sic] eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend) 0. 516

**Haan (W. de)**, [1833-1850], in Siebold (P.F. von), *Fauna Japonica*, Crustacea (the dates to be attributed to the several portions in which this volume was published are set out in the table below) Direction 85

Decas	Text		Plates	Date of publication
	<i>Sheets</i>	<i>Pages</i>		
I	{ c, d 1-6 }	{ ix-xvi* 1-24 }	1-8, A, B, circ. 2	[1833]
II	7-16	25-64	9-15, 17, C, D	[1835]
III	17, 18	65-72	16, 18-24, E, F	[1837]
IV	19-27	73-108	25-32, G, H	[1839]
V	28-41	109-164	33-37, 39-42, 47	[1841]
VI (first portion)	—	—	38, 43-46, 48	[1844]
VII (first portion)			51-55, I-N	
VI (second portion)	42-49	165-196	49, 50 O-Q	[1849]
VII (second portion)	50-61	197-243		
—	a-h	i-xxxi†	—	[1849]
—	A-C	vii-xvii‡	—	[1850]

\* De Haan's 'Praemissa' and 'Expositio'

† De Haan's 'Praefatio'

‡ Von Siebold's 'Commentatio'

**Hawle (I.) & Corda (A.J.C.)**, 1847, *Prodrom einer Monographie der böhmischen Trilobiten*, pp. 176, pls. I-VII (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) 5 : 11-292, pls. I-VII) (the authorship of names published in this work is to be attributed jointly to Hawle & Corda) Direction 95

**Hübner (J.)**, 1806-[1823], *Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, 3 volumes (the middle term of apparent trinominals in the first volume is not to be treated as having acquired the status of a subgeneric name by reason of having been so published) (under the ruling given in Opinion 137 generic names published on the legends to plates in Volume 1 of this work are not to take precedence over any names for the same genera published later in 1807 by Fabricius (J.C.) in a paper entitled 'Die neueste Gattungs-Eintheilung der Schmetterlinge aus den Linneischen Gattungen *Papilio* und *Sphinx*' (*Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 277-295)) 0. 276

**Hübner (J.)**, 1816-[1826], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge* [sic] (under the ruling given in Opinion 150 the dates to be accepted for the various parts of this work are as set out in the table below) Direction 4

Pages	Date
1-16	1816
17-176	[1819]
177-208	[1820]
209-256	[1821]
257-304	[1823]
305-431	[1825]
<i>Anzeiger</i> , 1-72	[1826]

**Hübner (J.)**, 1822, *Systematisch-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbenennungen* (the middle term of apparent trinominals is not to be treated as having acquired the status of a subgeneric name by reason of having been so published) 0. 276

**Kerr (R.)**, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom or Zoological System of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus; Class 1 Mammalia (Class 2 The Birds) . . . being a translation of that part of the Systema Naturae, as . . . published by Prof. Gmelin . . . with numerous additions from more recent zoological writers*. London (available for use in zoological nomenclature) 0. 890

**Koch (C.L.)**, 1835-1844, *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden*, 40 Hefte (new generic names published in Hefte of this work issued between 1835 and 1842 are available as from the date of being so published and are to be treated as having their type species determined under Article 68, Sections b, c or d where these rules are applicable, and in other cases under Article 69) 0. 204

**Koch (C.L.)**, 1837-1850, *Uebersicht des Arachnidensystems*, 5 Hefte (the reference in the last paragraph of the *Vorwort* of Hefte 3 to the single species figured in that Hefte for each genus as 'Typus dienend' is to be accepted as constituting the selection of that species as the type species of that genus under Article 69 provided that that species was originally included in that genus when originally published and provided that the provisions of Article 68 do not apply) 0. 204

**Lamarck (J.B.P.A. de M. de)**, 1801, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres* (nothing in this work is to be treated as constituting the designation of type species for the genera discussed therein) 0. 79, Direction 32

**Laporte (F.L. de)**, [1832-1833], 'Essai d'une Classification systématique de l'Ordre des Hemiptères (Heteroptères)', *Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl., pp. 1-88 (in the absence of any further ruling made in the light of additional information later received, the dates to be assigned to the parts of this paper are the following : Sheet 1, pp. 1-16, [1832]; Sheets 2-6, pp. 17-88, [1833]) Direction 63

**Latreille (P.A.)**, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'Ordre naturel des Animaux composant les Classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un Tableau méthodique de leurs Genres disposés en Familles* (under the rulings given in Opinions 11 & 136 the entries in the *Tableau Méthodique* at the end of this work are to be accepted as constituting the selection, under Article 69, of type species for the genera concerned in those cases where Latreille cited one, and only one, of the species included in the genus in question by its original author, and provided that the type species had not already been determined under any of the provisions of Article 68 or by a previous designation under Article 69) Direction 4

**Laurenti (J.N.)**, 1768, *Specimen medicum, exhibens Synopsin Reptilium emendatam cum Experimentis circa Venena et Antidota Reptilium austriacorum* (the correct spelling of the name of the author of the above work is 'Laurenti'; there is no evidence that he ever used a latinised version of his name, but if he did the correct form would have been 'Laurentius' and not 'Laurentus') Direction 65

**Linnaeus (C.)**: any intermediate term placed between a generic and specific name in any work is not to be treated as having acquired the status of a subgeneric name by reason of having been so published. 0. 279

**Mörch (O.A.L.)**, 1852-1853, *Catalogus Conchyliorum quae reliquit D. Alphonso D'Aguirra et Gadea Comes de Yoldi, Hafniae*. Pts. I, II (validated in spite of the fact that this work was not published for the purposes of zoological nomenclature) 0. 714

**Orbigny (A.D. d')**, 1849-1852, *Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des Animaux Mollusques et Rayonnés faisant suite au Cours élémentaire de Paléontologie*, 3 volumes (the names introduced in this work are not to be treated as *nomina nuda*) 0. 126, Direction 32

**Pallas (P.S.)**, 1811-[1814], *Zoographia rosso-asiatica*, 3 volumes (the dates to be assigned to the volumes, and therefore the dates as from which new names published in them rank for the purposes of the Principle of Priority, are the following : Volumes 1 and 2, 1811 ; Volume 3, [1814]) 0. 212

**Pulteney (R.)**, 1799, *Catalogues of the birds, shells, and some of the more rare plants, of Dorsetshire* (privately published) (approved as available for zoological nomenclature) 0. 1233

**[Röding (P.F.)]**, 1798, *Museum Boltenianum* (the authorship of this anonymously-published work is to be attributed to Röding (P.F.)) (the status of this work was previously discussed in Opinion 96) Direction 48

**Rottemburg (S.A. von)**, 1775, 'Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelschen Tabellen', *Der Naturforscher*, Halle 6 : 1-34 ; *ibid.* 7 : 105-112 (under the plenary powers, this work has been accorded precedence over Fuessly (J.C.), 1775, *Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten schweizerischen Insekten* and [Denis (M.) & Schiffermüller (I.)], 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*) 0. 516

**Scopoli (G.A.)**, 1777, *Introductio ad Historiam Naturalem* (in confirmation of a provisional ruling given in Opinion 160, the author is ruled to have applied the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 329

**Weber (F.)**, 1795, *Nomenclator Entomologicus secundum Entomologiam Systematicam ill. Fabricii, adjectis speciebus recens detectis et varietatibus*. 0. 17, Direction 32

**Westwood (J.O.)**, 1839-1840, *An Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects*, 2 volumes (in the separately-paged 'Synopsis' (pp. 158) appended to Volume 2, the species specified against the names of the genera there enumerated are to be treated as having there been selected to be the type species of those genera (Opinion 71)) (the dates to be accepted for the various parts of this work are as set out in the table below (Direction 63)) Direction 32

Part No.	'Introduction'	'Synopsis'	Date of Publication (from cover)
1	1 : 1-48	: 1-16	[May 1838]
2	1 : 49-112		[June 1838]
3	1 : 113-160	: 17-32	[July 1838]
4	1 : 161-224		[Aug. 1838]
5	1 : 225-288		[Sept. 1838]
6	1 : 289-352		[Oct. 1838]
7	1 : 353-400	: 33-48	[Nov. 1838]
8	1 : 401-462		[Dec. 1838]
9	2 : 1-128		[Jan. 1839]
10	2 : 129-192		[Feb. 1839]
11	2 : 193-224		[March 1839]
12	2 : 225-256		[April 1839]
13	2 : 257-288	: 49-80	[June 1839]
14	2 : 289-352		[Nov. 1839]
15	2 : 353-400	: 81-96	[Jan. 1840]
16	2 : 401-587	: 97-154	[June 1840]

**Zimmermann (A.E.W. von)**, 1778-1783, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen, und der allgemein verbreiteten vierfüssigen Thiere*, 3 volumes. 0. 257

**SECTION IV :**

**TITLES OF WORKS**

**PART II :**

**OFFICIAL INDEX**

This section lists all the titles of works placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Works in Zoological Nomenclature. The Direction or Opinion (0.) number under which each title of a work was placed on the Official List is given at the end of each entry. Bibliographic references to Directions and Opinions are given at the end of this volume.

## TITLES OF WORKS : OFFICIAL INDEX

- Amyot (C.J.B.), 1845-1847, *Entomologie Française, Rhynchos, Méthode Mononymique*. (Published in parts, 1845, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (2) 3 : 369-492, t. 8.9; 1846, *ibid.* 4 : 73-192, 359-452, t. 10; 1847, *ibid.* 5 : 453-542, t. 2-7; and in 1848 in a separate repaged edition, Paris and London) (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 686
- Anon., [about 1840], *Verzeichniss einer aus Java übersandten sehr ansehnlichen Sammlung von Thieren aller Classen und einigen botanischen Gegenständen, welche bei dem Post-Spediteur und Senator Holzapfel in Stolzenau zum Verkauf ausstehen* (commonly known as the 'Hildesheim List') (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 273
- Barker (F.D.) & Covery (G.W.), 1911, 'A new species of Trematode from the painted Terrapin, *Chrysemys marginata* Agassiz' (as issued as a preprint, this paper was rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 59 and did not acquire availability for such purposes until duly published as No. 103 of *Studies from the Zoological Laboratory, The University of Nebraska*) Direction 32
- Bartram (W.), 1791, *Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws*, Philadelphia edition (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 447
- Bartram (W.), 1792, *Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws*, London edition (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 447
- Bartram (W.), 1792, *Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws*, Dublin edition (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 447
- Bertrand (E.), 1763, *Dictionnaire Universel des Fossiles Propres et des Fossiles Accidentels* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 592
- Binney (W.G.), 9th December 1863, *Synopsis of the species of Air-breathing Mollusks of North America*, distributed as a proof of a projected and unnumbered part of the *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 87 because not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code) 0. 432
- Bohadsch (J.B.), 1761, *De quibusdam Animalibus marinis* (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 185) Direction 1
- Bohadsch (J.B.), 1776, *De quibusdam Animalibus marinis* (Leske's edition) (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 185) Direction 1
- Borlase (W.), 1758, *The Natural History of Cornwall* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 332
- Boys (W.) & Walker (G.), [1784], *Testacea Minuta Rariora* ... London (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the joint authors did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 558
- Browne (P.), 1789, *Civil and Natural History of Jamaica* (ed. 2) (first published in 1756, before the starting-point of zoological nomenclature) (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 89) Direction 32
- Buckman (S.S.), 1914, *Genera of some Jurassic Brachiopoda*. London (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 957
- Buckman (S.S.), 1915, *The Brachiopoda of the Namyau Beds of Burma : Preliminary Notice*. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India* 45 : 75-81 (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 957
- Catesby (M.), 1771, *The Natural History of Carolina*, edition published by Edwards (G.), 2 volumes (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 89, this suppression to apply to the names used by Catesby in the original (1743) edition and reprinted in Edwards' (1771) edition, but not to the names employed by Edwards in accordance with the Linnean system in his *Catalogue of the Animals and Plants represented in Catesby's 'Natural History of Carolina'* appended to Volume 2) (the status of this book was also discussed in Opinion 13) 0. 259
- Commerson, 1803, footnotes, in Lacépède (B.G.E. de la V.), *Histoire naturelle des Poissons* (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 89) Direction 32
- Cornide (J.), 1788, *Ensayo de una historia de los Peces y otras producciones marinas de la Costa de Galicia, arreglado al sistema del caballero Carlos Linneo*. [Corunna] (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 799
- Dahl (G.), 1823, *Coleoptera und Lepidoptera. Ein Systematisches Verzeichniss*. Wien (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 710
- Dall (W.H.), 1879, *Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska by the parties under the charge of W.H. Dall during the years 1866-1874*, Volume 2, plates (no text issued) (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code) 0. 469
- Danilewsky (B.), 1891, 'Contribution à l'étude de la microbiose malarique', *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* 5 (12) : 758-782 (rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 101 as not being in harmony with the Code) Direction 32
- Duhamel du Monceau (H.L.), 1769-1782, *Traité général des Pêches, et Histoire des Poissons qu'elles fournissent, tant pour la subsistance des Hommes, que pour plusieurs autres usages qui ont rapport aux Arts et Commerce*. Paris (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 859
- Dybowski (B.), 1926, 'Synoptisches Verzeichnis mit kurzer Besprechung der Gattungen und Arten dieser Abteilung der Baikalflohkrebe', *Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. Lett.* (Cl. Sci. math. nat.) (B) 1926 : 1-77 (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 105) Direction 32

- Eberhard (J.P.), 1768, *Versuch eines neuen Entwurfs der Thiergeschichte* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 445
- Fabricius (J.C.): any intermediate term placed between a generic and specific name in any work is not to be treated as having acquired the status of a subgeneric name by reason of having been so published. 0. 279
- Fabricius, (O.), 1823, *Fortegnelse over afgangne Biskop Fabriciusses efterladte Naturalier*. Copenhagen (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code) 0. 521
- Fermin (P.), 1765, *Histoire naturelle de la Hollande équinoxiale*. Amsterdam (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 660
- Frisch (J.L.), 1775, *Das Natur-System der vierfüssigen Thiere* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 258
- Gallandat (D.H.), 1773, *Dissertatio de Dracunculo sive Vena Medinensi* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) Direction 102
- Geoffroy (E.L.), 1762, *Histoire abrégée des Insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 228
- Geoffroy (E.L.), 1767, *Traité Sommaire des Coquilles, tant fluviatiles que terrestres, qui se trouvent aux Environs de Paris* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 362
- Gesner (J.), 1758, *Tractatus physicus de Petrificatis* (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 230
- Gmelin (J.F.), 1793, Linnaeus' *Systema Naturae*, 13th edition, Volume 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 296
- Gmelin (P.F.), 1758-1777, *Onomatologia medica completa seu Onomatologia Historiae naturalis*, 7 volumes (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 123) Direction 32
- Gronovius (L.T.), 1762, 'Animalium belgicorum observatorum Centuria Quinta' *Acta Helv.* 5: 353-382 (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 332
- Gronovius (L.T.), 1763-1781, *Zoophylacium Gronovianum*, 3 parts (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) (the status of this book was also discussed in Opinions 20 & 89) 0. 261
- Hasselquist (F.), 1757, *Iter Palaestinum* (a work rejected in Opinion 57 because published before the starting point of zoological nomenclature) Direction 32
- Hasselquist (F.), 1762, *D. F. Hasselquists ... Reise nach Palästina* (a German translation by Gadebusch (T.H.) of the *Iter Palaestinum* of 1757) (rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 57 because the names therein were not reinforced by adoption or acceptance) Direction 32
- Hemprich (F.G.) & Ehrenberg (C.G.), 1828, *Symbolae Physicae seu Icones et Descriptiones Piscium*. Berlin (Mittler) (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1132
- Hemprich (F.G.) & Ehrenberg (C.G.), 1828, *Symbolae Physicae seu Icones et Descriptiones Zootomicorum*. Berlin (Mittler) (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1132
- Herrera (A.L.), 1899, *Sinonimia vulgar y científica de los principales vertebrados mexicanos* (Mexico, Oficina Tipográfica de la Secretaría de Fomento, 31 pp.) (the designations used for animals in this paper are formulae, not names, and accordingly possess no status in zoological nomenclature) Direction 114
- Herrera (A.L.), 1901-1904, 'Nouvelle Nomenclature des Etres organisés et des Minéraux' pp. 88 (issued in instalments with the *Memorias* of the Sociedad Científica 'Antonio Alizate') (the designations used for animals in this paper were declared in Opinion 72 to be formulae, not names, and accordingly to possess no status in zoological nomenclature) Direction 32
- [Hope (F.W.)], [1836], *Buprestidae* (an anonymous pamphlet, not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code) 0. 234
- Houttuyn (M.), 1780-1785, *Natuurlyke Historie*, Volume 3 (5 parts) (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 296
- Houttuyn (M.), 1787, *Animalium Musaei Houttuiniani Index* (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- [Hübner (J.), 1790-1793], *Der Schmetterlinge Lepidoptera Linnaei europäisches Heer* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because not published within the meaning of the Code) 0. 975
- Hübner (J.), [1806], *Tentamen determinationis digestionis atque denominationis singularum stirpium Lepidopterorum, peritis ad inspicendum et dijudicandum communicatum, a Jacobo Hübner* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 97 because not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code) 0. 278
- Hübner (J.), 1808, *Erste Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code) 0. 789
- [Humphrey (G.)], 1797, *Museum Calonnianum* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 51 because not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code) Direction 32
- [Jurine (L.)], 1801, 'Nachricht von Einen neuen entomologischen [sic] Werke des Hrn. Prof. JURINE in Geneve', *Intell.-Bl. Lit.-Ztg.* 1801: 161-165 (commonly known as the 'Erlangen List') (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 135) Direction 4
- Kishida (K.), 1909, *Notes on the Trombidiidae of Japan*. Tokyo (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1218
- Kittel (M.B.), 1827, Sur les pucerons, suivi de la description de quelques espèces nouvelles, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris* 5 (1826): 133-155 (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 1188

- Linck (J.H.), 1783-1787, *Index Musaei Linckiani, oder kurzes systematisches Verzeichnis der vornehmsten Stücke der Linckischen Naturaliensammlung zu Leipzig*, 3 volumes (Vol. 1, 1783; Vol. 2, 1786; Vol. 3, 1787) (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 701
- Linnaeus (C.): any intermediate term placed between a generic and specific name in any work is not to be treated as having acquired the status of a subgeneric name by reason of having been so published. 0. 279
- Linnaeus (C.), 1768, *Systema Naturae*, 12th edition, Volume 3 (Regnum Lapideum) (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 296
- Linnaeus (C.), 1776, *A Catalogue of the Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects ... contained in Edwards's Natural History* (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 412
- Ludwig (R.), 1865-1866, 'Corallen aus Paläolithischen Formationen', *Palaeontographica* 14 : 133-244, pls. 31-72 (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 946
- Martin (W.), 1793, *Figures and Descriptions of Petrifications collected in Derbyshire* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 231
- Martin (W.), 1809, *Petrificata Derbiensia; or Figures and Descriptions of Petrifications collected in Derbyshire* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 231
- Martini (F.H.W.), 1767, *Kurze Abhandlung von den Conchylien*, Nürnberg, being the German translation of Geoffroy (E.L.), 1767, *Traité Sommaire des Coquilles* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the translator did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 543
- Martini (F.H.W.) & Chemnitz (J.H.), 1769-1795, *Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet*, Volumes 1-11 (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) Direction 1
- Martyn (T.), 1784, *The Universal Conchologist*, 4 volumes (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 456
- Meigen (J.W.), 1800, *Nouvelle Classification des Mouches à Deux Ailes*. Paris (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 678
- Meuschen (F.C.), 1778, *Museum Gronovianum* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because (a) not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code and (b) the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 260
- Meuschen (F.C.), 1781, Index to Gronovius (L.T.), *Zoophylacium Gronovianum* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 261
- Müller (O.F.), 1769, 28 December, Efterretning om ubekjendte Een-Øyer i vore faerske Vande. *Kjøbenhavnske Efterretninger om loerde Sager*. II. Hæfte No. 52 (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 918
- Müller (O.F.), 1770, Efterretning om ubekjendte Een-Øyer i vore faerske Vande. *Kritisk Journal*, Kjøbenhavn. Nr. 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 918
- Müller (O.F.), 1770, *Monoculi Aquarium agri Fridrichsdalensis, Gazette Littéraire de Berlin* (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 918
- Müller (P.L.S.), 1766, *Deliciae Naturae selectae; oder auslerlesenes Naturalien-Cabinet, welches aus den drey Reichen der Natur zeigt, was von curiosen Liebhabern aufbehalten und gesammelt zu werden verdient. Ehemals herausgegeben von Georg Wolfgang Knorr; fortgesetzt von dessen Erben*, 3 volumes (ed. 1, 1766; ed. 2, 1778; Dutch translation, 1771) (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 701
- [? Müller (P.L.S.) of Erlangen], 1775-1781, *Neuer Schauplatz der Natur, nach den richtigsten Beobachtungen und Versuchen, in alphabetischer Ordnung; Durch eine Gesellschaft der Gelehrten*, 10 volumes (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 89) Direction 32
- Nozeman (C.) & Vosmaer (A.), 1758, *Geslachten der Vogelen* (Dutch translation of Moehring (P.H.G.), 1752, *Avium Genera*) (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the names therein were not reinforced by adoption or acceptance) 0. 241
- Oken (L.), 1815-1816, *Oken's Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, Volume 3 (Zoology) (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 417
- Rafinesque (C.S.), 1822, On the turtles of the United States, *Kentucky Gazette* (n.s. 1) 36 no. 21, 23 May (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 1280
- Reichard (J.J.), 1759, *De Pediculis inguinalibus insectis, et vermibus homini molestis* (Praeses : Kniphof (J.H.)) (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) Direction 102
- Renier (S.A.), [1804], *Tavola alfabetica delle Conchiglie Adriatiche* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code) 0. 316
- Renier (S.A.), [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code) 0. 316
- [Renier (S.A.)], [1807], [*Tavole per servire alle Classificazione e Connescenza degli Animali*] (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because not properly published in the manner prescribed by the Code) 0. 427
- Schaeffer (J.C.), 1760, *Epistola ad Regio-Borussicam Societatem Litterariam Duisbergensem de Studi ichthyologici faciliior ac tutiori Methodo* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 345
- Schroter (J.S.), 1782, *Musei Gottwaldiani testaceorum, stellarum marinarum et coralliorum quae supersunt tabulae*. Nürnberg (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 707

- Schultze (C.F.), 1760, *Betrachtung der Versteinerten Seesterne und Ihrer Theile* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 636
- Sobolew (J.), 1914, 'Skizzen zur Phylogenia der Goniatischen' *Izvestija Varshavskogo Politehnicheskogo Instituta*, 1914, fasc. 1 (the designations used for animals in this paper were declared in Opinion 132 to be formulae, not names, and accordingly to possess no status in zoological nomenclature) Direction 32
- Sobolew (J.), 1914, 'Ueber Clymenien und Goniatischen', *Pal. Z.* 1 : 348 (the designations used for animals in this paper were declared in Opinion 132 to be formulae, not names, and accordingly to possess no status in zoological nomenclature) Direction 32
- Tilesius von Tilenau (W.G.), 1814, 1818, Ueber das nächtliche Leuchten des Meerwassers, part 1, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 3 : 360-372; part 2, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.* 4 : 1-10, pls. 20a, b, 21a, b (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 864
- [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia Britannica* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) (the status of this book was previously discussed in Opinion 38) Direction 38
- Turton (W.), 1806, *A General System of Nature*, [2nd edition], Volume 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 296
- Valmont de Bomare (J.C.), 1764, *Dictionnaire Raisonné Universelle d'Histoire Naturelle*, also the editions published in 1768, 1775 and 1791 (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 89) Direction 32
- Walch (J.E.I.), 1768-1774, *Die Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen zur Erläuterung der Knorr'schen Sammlung von Merkwürdigkeiten der Natur*, Nürnberg (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 529
- Zimmermann (A.E.W. von), 1777, *Specimen Zoologiae geographicae* (rejected for nomenclatural purposes because the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 257

**SYSTEMATIC INDEX OF  
NAMES ON OFFICIAL  
LISTS**

The family-group, generic and specific names on the Official Lists are listed under the following systematic groups. Following past practice, names on the Official Indexes have not been allocated to systematic groups.

	<i>page</i>		<i>page</i>
Acanthocephala	321	Insecta (cont.)	
Agnatha	321	Dermaptera	341
Amphibia	321	Dictyoptera	341
Anthozoa	321	Diptera	341
Arachnida	321	Embioptera	342
Archaeocyatha	322	Ephemeroptera	342
Ascidacea	322	Hemiptera	342
Asteroidea	322	Hymenoptera	344
Aves	322	Isoptera	345
Bivalvia	324	Lepidoptera	345
Brachiopoda	325	Mallophaga	347
Bryozoa	326	Mecoptera	347
Caudofoveata	326	Neuroptera	347
Cephalopoda	326	Orthoptera	347
Cestoda	327	Phasmida	348
Chaetognatha	327	Plecoptera	348
Chilopoda	328	Protodonata	348
Chondrichthyes	328	Siphonaptera	348
Ciliophora	328	Thysanoptera	349
Coccolithophorida	328	Thysanura	349
Conodonta	328	Trichoptera	349
Crinoidea	328	Mammalia	349
Crustacea		Mastigophora	351
Amphipoda	329	Merostomata	351
Archaeostraca	329	Nematoda	351
Branchiopoda	329	Nematomorpha	351
Cirripedia	329	Nemertea	352
Copepoda	329	Oligochaeta	352
Decapoda	329	Ophiuroidea	352
Isopoda	335	Osteichthyes	352
Mysidacea	335	Polychaeta	353
Ostracoda	335	Polyplacophora	353
Stomatopoda	335	Porifera	353
Tanaidacea	335	Priapulida	353
Cystoidea	335	Receptaculitidae	353
Diplopoda	335	Reptilia	354
Echinoidea	336	Rhizopoda	355
Echiuroidea	336	Rotifera	355
Gastropoda	336	Scaphopoda	355
Graptolithina	339	Scyphozoa	355
Hirudinea	339	Solenogastres	355
Holothuroidea	339	Sporozoa	355
Hydrozoa	339	Stromatoporoidea	355
Insecta		Trematoda	356
Anoplura	339	Trilobita	356
Coleoptera	340	Turbellaria	356
Collembola	341	Urochordata	356

## SYSTEMATIC INDEX OF NAMES ON OFFICIAL LISTS

**Acanthocephala**

Gigantorhynchus  
echinodiscus, Echinorhynchus

**Agnatha****PETROMYZONTIDAE**

Myxine  
Petromyzon  
dunensis, Palaeoteuthis  
glutinosa, Myxine

Rhinopteraspis  
  
marinus, Petromyzon

Tremataspis  
  
schmidti, Tremataspis

**Amphibia****AMBYSTOMATIDAE**

Ambystoma  
Aneides  
Bombina  
Cophixalus  
Cornufer  
Cryptobranchus  
Desmognathus  
albopunctata, Hyla  
alleganiensis, Salamandra  
boans, Rana  
bombina, Rana  
cinerea, Salamandra  
corrugatus, Hylodes  
crucialis, Hyla  
duryi, Pseudotriton  
fasciata, Rana  
fuscus, Triturus  
glutinosa, Salamandra  
grayi, Rana

**LEIOPELMATIDAE**

Eleutherodactylus  
Hylambates  
Kassina  
Lechriodus  
Leiopelma  
Notophthalmus  
Oreophryne  
hochstetteri, Leiopelma  
inoptatus, Leptodactylus  
issaltschikovi, Rana arvalis altaica  
lacertina, Siren  
lantzi, Triton vulgaris typica  
lugubris, Salamandra  
maculata, Lacerta  
maculatus, Hylambates  
marnockii, Syrrhophus  
martinicensis, Hylodes  
melanopyga, Asterophrys  
mexicanus, Gyrinus

**PLETHODONTIDAE**

Phrynohyas  
Platymantis  
Plethodon  
Siren  
Syrrhophus  
  
moluccensis, Microhyla achatina  
rufescens, Oedipus  
senegalensis, Cystignathus  
spilomma, Hyla  
tigrina, Salamandra  
unicolor, Eleutherodactylus  
venulosa, Rana  
verrucosa, Sphenophryne  
viridescens, Triturus  
vitiensis, Halophila

**Anthozoa****ACROPORIDAE****ACTINIIDAE**

Acropora  
Actinia  
Amplexizaphrentis  
Edwardsia  
alveolaris, Calamopora  
asper, Favosites  
beautempsii, Edwardsia  
curvulena, Zaphrentis  
duplicatus, Erismatolithus  
Madreporites

**EDWARDSIIDAE****LONSDALEIIDAE**

Lithostrotion  
Lonsdaleia  
Madrepora  
Melithaea  
encrinus, Isis  
floriformis, Erismatolithus  
Madreporites  
muricata, Millepora  
ochracea, Isis  
oculata, Madrepora

**METRIDIIDAE****UMBELLULARIIDAE**

Metridium  
Paleofavosites  
Rhipidophyllum  
Umbellularia  
senilis, Priapus  
striatum, Lithostrotion  
vulgare, Rhipidophyllum

**Arachnida****AMAUROBIINAE****LIPHISTIIDAE****OLIGOLOPHINAE**

Acarus  
Amaurobius  
Amblyomma  
Argas

**PALAEOPHONIDAE****SCORPIONIDAE****SEGESTRIINAE**

Argiope  
Astrobunus  
Avicularia  
Bellota

**THERIDIIDAE****TYROPHAGIDAE**

Blankaartia  
Cheyletus  
Choriopetes  
Coelotes

**Arachnida** (cont.)

Demodex  
Dendryphantes  
Dermacentor  
Dermanyssus  
Dysdera  
Enoplognatha  
Haemaphysalis  
Hypaeus  
Ixodes  
Latrodectus

akamushi, Trombidium  
andersoni, Dermacentor  
avicularia, Aranea  
bequaerti, Pseudoblankaartia  
bicornis, Rhipicentor  
bucephalus, Opilio  
cajennensis, Acarus  
caprae, Sarcoptes  
concinna, Haemaphysalis  
desultor, Lipistius  
echinopus, Tyroglyphus  
equi, Sarcoptes  
eruditus, Acarus  
fenestralis, Aranea  
florentina, Aranea  
folliculorum, Acarus  
formicina, Chirothecia

Leptotrombidium  
Liphistius  
Oligolophus  
Palaeophonus  
Pisaurina  
Platybunus  
Pseudoblankaartia  
Psoroptes  
Rhipicentor  
Rhipicephalus  
gallinae, Acarus  
hastatus, Aranea  
helleri, Acantholophus  
holosericeus, Acarus  
lobata, Aranea  
longior, Tyroglyphus  
mandibulare, Theridion  
maurus, Scorpio  
mirus, Dolomedes  
myoti, Pteropus  
niloticum, Trombidium  
nuncius, Palaeophoneus  
otiosus, Attus  
ovatus, Araneus  
peckhami, Bellota  
picta, Aranea  
punctoria, Aranea

Rhizoglyphus  
Sarcoptes  
Scorpio  
Segestria  
Spinturnix  
Theridion  
Trombidium  
Tyrophagus

putrescentiae, Acarus  
reflexus, Acarus  
reticulatus, Acarus  
ricinus, Acarus  
sanguineus, Ixodes  
saxatilis, Clubiona  
scabiei, Acarus siro  
siro, Acarus  
sisyphius, Araneus  
taczanowskii, Acragas  
tenebricola, Linyphia  
terrestris, Aranea  
tiliarium, Trombidium  
tredecimguttata, Aranea  
tridens, Opilio  
urticae, Tetranychus

**Archaeocyatha**

Coscinocyathus  
dianthus, Coscinocyathus

**Ascidacea****PYURIDAE**

Boltenia  
chilensis, Pyura

Pyura  
ovifera, Vorticella

**Asteroidea**

Crateraster  
Leptasterias  
ciliaris, Asterias  
clavatus, Oreaster  
muelleri, Asteracanthion

Luidia  
Metopaster  
nodosa, Asterias  
ocellatus, Oreaster

Protoreaster  
Valettaster  
parkinsoni, Goniaster  
Goniodiscus  
quinqueloba, Asterias

**Aves**

ALCIDAE  
APODINAE  
ARCHAEOPTERYGIDAE  
CARDINALINAE  
CIRCINAE

Acryllium  
Aechmophorus  
Aegithina  
Aegotheles  
Aepyornis  
Aix  
Alauda  
Alca  
Alle

CORACIIDAE  
DREPANIDIDAE  
GAVIIDAE  
HEMIPROCNIDAE  
LEPTOSOMIDAE

Anas  
Apaloderma  
Aptenodytes  
Apteryx  
Apus  
Aramus  
Archaeopteryx  
Ardea  
Astrapia

LORIIDAE  
MEROPIDAE  
PODICIPEDIDAE  
THRAUPIDAE

Asturina  
Aulacorhynchus  
Balaeniceps  
Batrachostomus  
Boissonneaua  
Brotogeris  
Burhinus  
Cairina  
Campephaga

**Aves** (cont.)

Capito  
 Caprimulgus  
 Cardinalis  
 Cathartes  
 Centrocercus  
 Cephalopterus  
 Cereopsis  
 Certhia  
 Chauna  
 Chrysolophus  
 Cicinnurus  
 Circaetus  
 Circus  
 Clamator  
 Coccyzus  
 Coereba  
 Colaptes  
 Collocalia  
 Colluricincla  
 Columba  
 Columbigallina  
 Columbina  
 Coracias  
 Corvus  
 Coturnix  
 Crotophaga  
 Cuculus  
 Diomedea  
 Drepanis  
 Dromas  
 Eclectus  
 Ectopistes  
 Egretta  
 Elanus  
 Euphonia  
 Eurylaimus  
 Euryrhorhynchus  
 Eurypyga  
 Fringilla  
 Fulica

Fulmarus  
 Gallinago  
 Gampsonyx  
 Gavia  
 Goura  
 Grus  
 Gypaetus  
 Haematopus  
 Haliaeetus  
 Haliastur  
 Heliornis  
 Helmitheros  
 Hemiprocne  
 Heteralocha  
 Ibidorhyncha  
 Jynx  
 Lanius  
 Leistes  
 Leptosomus  
 Lorius  
 Loxia  
 Manucodia  
 Meleagris  
 Merops  
 Motacilla  
 Musophaga  
 Myiobius  
 Neophron  
 Notornis  
 Numida  
 Nyctea  
 Oedipnemos  
 Opisthocomus  
 Oriolus  
 Pachycephala  
 Pandion  
 Parotia  
 Parus  
 Pavo  
 Pelecanus

Pezoporus  
 Phaëthon  
 Pharomachrus  
 Phasianus  
 Phoenicopterus  
 Pinguinus  
 Platalea  
 Platycercus  
 Pnoepyga  
 Podiceps  
 Polyplectron  
 Porzana  
 Psittacus  
 Psophia  
 Pteroglossus  
 Ptiloris  
 Pyrrhocorax  
 Rallus  
 Recurvirostra  
 Riparia  
 Scolopax  
 Sericulus  
 Sitta  
 Sphenorynchus  
 Spindalis  
 Sterna  
 Streptoprocne  
 Strigops  
 Struthio  
 Sturnella  
 Sturnus  
 Syrrhaptes  
 Tachyphonus  
 Thamnophilus  
 Thraupis  
 Trichoglossus  
 Tringa  
 Upupa  
 Uratelornis  
 Vireo

abdimii, Ciconia  
 acutirostris, Neomorpha  
 aeruginosus, Falco  
 aesalon, Falco  
 aethereus, Phaëthon  
 alba, Motacilla  
 albicilla, Falco  
 albicollis, Fringilla  
 albiventer, Tesia  
 albiventer, Carbo  
 alle, Alca  
 alpestris, Alauda  
 althaea, Sylvia  
 amazonicus, Thamnophilus  
 americanus, Cuculus  
 ani, Crotophaga  
 apiaster, Merops  
 apus, Hirundo  
 aquaticus, Rallus  
 aracari, Ramphastos  
 arcticus, Colymbus  
 ardeola, Dromas  
 arvensis, Alauda  
 atra, Fulica  
 aura, Vultur  
 auratus, Cuculus  
 aureus, Vultur  
 auritus, Podargus  
 australis, Apteryx

avosetta, Recurvirostra  
 barbata, Muscicapa  
 barbatus, Vultur  
 barrowi, Otis  
 benghalensis, Corvus  
 bicalcaratus, Pavo  
 blythi, Sylvia curruca  
 brachydactyla, Alauda  
 brandti, Otocorys  
 brissonii, Fringilla  
 caeruleus, Falco  
 camelus, Struthio  
 canorus, Cuculus  
 capensis, Strix  
 capistratus, Psittacus  
 cardinalis, Loxia  
 carolinensis, Columba  
 caspia, Sterna  
 cerulea, Sterna  
 chalybata, Paradisea  
 chavaria, Parra  
 chimaera, Uratelornis  
 chrysocephala, Meliphaga  
 chrysops, Sylvia  
 cinerea, Ardea  
 cinerea, Motacilla  
 cinereiceps, Thamnophilus  
 clamosus, Cuculus  
 coelebs, Fringilla

colchicus, Phasianus  
 corax, Corvus  
 coturnix, Tetrao  
 crassipes, Pterodactylus  
 crepitans, Psophia  
 crissale, Toxostoma  
 cristata, Columba  
 cristatus, Caprimulgus  
 cristatus, Colymbus  
 cristatus, Pavo  
 curvirostra, Loxia  
 cyanea, Muscicapa  
 cyanea, Muscitrea  
 cyanea, Tanagra  
 discolor, Cuculus  
 doliatus, Lanius  
 domicella, Psittacus  
 ducorpsii, Cacatua  
 elegans, Malurus  
 elegans, Psittacus  
 episcopus, Tanagra  
 epops, Upupa  
 erithacus, Psittacus  
 esculenta, Hirundo  
 europaea, Sitta  
 europaeus, Caprimulgus  
 excubitor, Lanius  
 exulans, Diomedea  
 familiaris, Certhia

**Aves (cont.)**

ferruginea, Hemichelidon  
 flava, Campephaga  
 flaveola, Certhia  
 flavescens, Trochilus  
 fulica, Colymbus  
 galilejensis, Cypselus  
 gallicus, Falco  
 gallinago, Scolopax  
 gallopavo, Meleagris  
 garrulus, Coracias  
 garzetta, Ardea  
 glacialis, Procellaria  
 glandarius, Cuculus  
 grisea, Tanagra  
 griseola, Columbina  
 grus, Ardea  
 habroptilus, Strigops  
 haematodus, Psittacus  
 haliaetus, Falco  
 harmonicus, Turdus  
 heinei, Myiolestes  
 helias, Ardea  
 hirundo, Sterna  
 hoazin, Phasianus  
 hottentota, Querquedula  
 hyacinthina, Muscicapa  
 iliaceus, Turdus  
 immer, Colymbus  
 impennis, Alca  
 indica, Coracias  
 indus, Falco  
 irrorata, Diomedea  
 javanicus, Eurylaimus  
 leucoptera, Alauda  
 leucorodia, Platalea  
 lithographica, Archaeopteryx  
 longipennis, Hirundo  
 maccoa, Erismatura  
 macroura, Columba  
 magna, Alauda  
 magnirostris, Charadrius  
 magnolia, Sylvia  
 major, Parus  
 mantellii, Notornis

maximus, Aepyornis  
 meleagris, Phasianus  
 meridionalis, Gypaetos  
 migratoria, Columba  
 militaris, Emberiza  
 minuta, Euphonia  
 mocinno, Pharomachus  
 moluccanus, Psittacus  
 moschata, Anas  
 narina, Trogon  
 natka, Lanius  
 niger, Bucco  
 nigra, Paradisea  
 nigricephala, Tanagra  
 nigricollis, Podiceps  
 nitidus, Falco  
 novaehollandiae, Cereopsis  
 novaezealandiae, Dinornis  
 obscura, Larvivora  
 occidentalis, Podiceps  
 ochropus, Tringa  
 oedinemus, Charadrius  
 oenas, Columba  
 onocrotalus, Pelecanus  
 oriolus, Coracias  
 ornata, Tanagra  
 ornatus, Cephalopterus  
 ostralegus, Haematopus  
 pacifica, Certhia  
 paradiseus, Ptiloris  
 paradoxa, Tetrao  
 passerina, Columba  
 patagonica, Aptenodytes  
 paytae, Geositta  
 pectoralis, Muscicapa  
 percnopterus, Vultur  
 peregrinus, Falco  
 peruviana, Geositta  
 philomelos, Turdus  
 pictus, Phasianus  
 picui, Columba  
 platyrhynchos, Anas  
 pleschanka, Motacilla  
 porzana, Rallus

pygmaea, Platalea  
 pyrrhocorax, Upupa  
 pyrrhopterus, Psittacus  
 pyrrhulinus, Emberiza  
 regia, Paradisea  
 rex, Balaeniceps  
 riparia, Hirundo  
 robustus, Eudypetes  
 roratus, Psittacus  
 roseatus, Anthus  
 ruber, Phoenicopterus  
 rubescens, Alauda  
 rufa, Tanagra  
 ruficauda, Muscicapa  
 rufiventris, Accipiter  
 rusticola, Scolopax  
 scandiaca, Strix  
 sclateri, Eudypetes  
 scolopacea, Ardea  
 sefilata, Paradisea  
 sepium, Orthotomus  
 sinuatus, Cardinalis  
 sponsa, Anas  
 stairi, Caloenas  
 phlegoenas, strepitans, Columbina  
 struthersii, Ibis  
 struthoides, Dinornis  
 sulcatus, Pteroglossus  
 swainsonii, Gampsonyx  
 syriacus, Struthio camelus  
 tiphia, Motacilla  
 torda, Alca  
 torquilla, Jynx  
 townsendi, Collocalia  
 francica, unicolor, Cyornis  
 urophasianus, Tetrao  
 vermivora, Motacilla  
 violacea, Musophaga  
 viscosus, Turdus  
 vulgaris, Sturnus  
 vulturina, Numida  
 wallicus, Psittacus  
 yeltonensis, Alauda  
 zonaris, Hirundo

**Bivalvia**

BUCHIIDAE  
 CERATOMYIDAE  
 CHAMIDAE  
 CONDYLOCARDIIDAE  
 DREISSENIDAE

Amblema  
 Anodonta  
 Anthracnauta  
 Arca  
 Ascitellina  
 Biradiolites  
 Buchia  
 Cardinia  
 Ceratomya  
 Ceratomyopsis  
 Chama  
 Circe  
 Condylocardia  
 Corbicula

GAFRARIINAE  
 GRYPHAEINAE  
 HIPPURITIDAE  
 INOCERAMINAE  
 MARGARITIFERIDAE

Cossmannella  
 Crassostrea  
 Dicranodonta  
 Donacilla  
 Dreissena  
 Durania  
 Erycina  
 Gafrarium  
 Gari  
 Garum  
 Gryphaea  
 Hippurites  
 Inoceramus  
 Latona

OSTREIDAE  
 PISIDIIDAE  
 PSAMMOBIIDAE  
 SPHAERIIDAE  
 UNIONIDAE

Ledella  
 Lucina  
 Mactra  
 Margaritifera  
 Mesodesma  
 Modiolus  
 Mya  
 Mytilus  
 Neotrigonia  
 Netastoma  
 Ostrea  
 Palaeoneilo  
 Pisidium  
 Portlandia

**Bivalvia** (cont.)

Praeradiolites  
 Psammobia  
 Pseudamussium  
 Semele  
 Sphaerium  
 amethystus, Solen  
 amnica, Tellina  
 anatinus, Mytilus  
 angulata, Gryphaea  
 angulatus, Naiadites  
 antiqua, Carbonicola  
 arctica, Nucula  
 arcuata, Gryphaea  
 asper, Pecten  
 aspera, Trigonía  
 auricularius, Unio  
 benniworthensis, Cucullaea  
 bioculata, Hippurites  
 bushae, Ledella  
 cambriensis, Ctenodonta  
 canaliculatus, Biradiolites  
 canaliculus, Mytilus  
 casertanum, Cardium  
 charlottae, Tellina  
 constricta, Nuculites  
 cornea, Mactra  
 cornea, Tellina  
 cornupastoris, Hippurites  
 crassus, Unio  
 cuneatus, Donax  
 cuvierii, Inoceramus  
 cygneus, Mytilus  
 darwinii, Pholas  
 donacia, Mactra  
 donaciformis, Ascitellina  
 edulis, Mytilus  
 edulis, Ostrea  
 excentrica, Isocardia

Tellinella  
 Teredo  
 Trigonía  
 Unio  
 Venus  
 fajumensis, Cardita  
 fervensis, Tellina  
 filosa, Psammobia  
 fleuriauxi, Radiolites  
 fluminalis, Tellina  
 helvetica, Ceromyopsis  
 henslowana, Tellina  
 hippopus, Hippella  
 hyperborea, Yoldia  
 involutus, Inoceramus  
 kefersteini, Lyrodon  
 knorrii, Ostrea  
 lacustris, Tellina  
 lamarckii, Inoceramus  
 lazarus, Chama  
 listeri, Unio  
 littoralis, Unio  
 lucida, Yoldia  
 margaritacea, Trigonía  
 margaritifera, Mya  
 menapiensis, Ctenodonta  
 milium, Pisidium  
 modiolus, Mytilus  
 moitessierianum, Pisidium  
 mosquensis, Avicula  
 navalis, Teredo  
 nitidum, Pisidium  
 noae, Arca  
 obesa, Anthracoptera  
 obliqua, Tellina  
 obliquata, Gryphaea  
 obtusalis, Cyclas  
 ovalis, Naiadites

Volvicramus  
 Vulsella  
 Yoldia  
 Yoldiella  
 pectinata, Tellina  
 pectinata, Venus  
 pellucida, Erycina  
 pensylvanica, Venus  
 phillipsii, Unio  
 pictorum, Mya  
 plicata, Unio  
 polymorphus, Mytilus  
 proficua, Tellina  
 pulchellum, Pisidium  
 rivicola, Cyclas  
 sachalinensis, Mactra  
 sanctipauli, Condylocardia  
 scripta, Venus  
 senex, Unio  
 septemradiatus, Pecten  
 solida, Cyclas  
 stultorum, Cardium  
 subtruncatum, Pisidium  
 sulcata, Venus  
 supinum, Pisidium  
 tenuilineatum, Pisidium  
 transversa, Cyclas  
 truncata, Mya  
 truncata, Tellina  
 tumidus, Unio  
 variabilis, Donax  
 verrucosa, Venus  
 vincentianum, Pisidium  
 virgata, Tellina  
 virginica, Ostrea  
 virgula, Gryphaea  
 vulsella, Mya

**Brachiopoda**

DICTYOCLOSTIDAE  
 ECHINOCONCHIDAE  
 MARTINIINAE  
 NORELLINAE

Antirhynchonella  
 Buxtonia  
 Cleiothyridina  
 Conchidium  
 Dicellomus  
 Dictyoclostus  
 Echinoconchus  
 Gigantoproductus  
 Krotovia  
 Laqueus  
 Lingula  
 aculeatus, Productus  
 acuminata, Terebratula  
 alta, Rhynchonella  
 anatina, Lingula  
 bilocularis, Anomia  
 brachythaerus, Productus  
 burtini, Terebratula  
 californiana, Terebratula  
 carteri, Spirifer  
 crassus, Productus  
 crumena, Conchylolithus Anomites  
 cuspidatus, Spirifer

ORBICULOIDEINAE  
 PRODUCTELLINAE  
 PRODUCTIDAE  
 SCHIZOPHORIIDAE

Lingulops  
 Machaeraria  
 Martinia  
 Mesolobus  
 Norella  
 Orbiculoidea  
 Orthothrix  
 Pentamerus  
 Productella  
 Productus  
 Pugnax  
 decora, Spirifera  
 deroissyi, Spirifera  
 excavata, Orthis  
 fimbriata, Spirifera  
 forbesii, Orbicula  
 formosa, Rhynchonella  
 gerardi, Strophalosia  
 giganteus, Productus  
 glaber, Spirifer  
 goldfussi, Spondylus  
 kaluzinensis, Yakovlevia  
 knightii, Pentamerus

STENOSCISMATINAE  
 STRINGOCEPHALIDAE

Ripidiorhynchus  
 Schizophoria  
 Spirifer  
 Stenoscisma  
 Stringocephalus  
 Strophalosia  
 Syringothyris  
 Terebratulina  
 Terrakea  
 Tornquistia  
 Yakovlevia  
 lewisianus, Productus  
 lineata, Terebratula  
 linguifera, Atrypa  
 livonica, Terebratula  
 mesolobus, Chonetes  
 morrisiana, Strophalosia  
 oblongus, Pentamerus  
 papyraceus, Pecten  
 pecten, Anomia  
 pectinifera, Atrypa  
 polita, Leptaena Chonetes  
 polita, Lingula

**Brachiopoda** (cont.)

productus, Conchylolithus Anomites  
 pugnus, Conchylolithus Anomites  
 punctatus, Productus  
 refractifrons, Rhynchonella  
 resupinatus, Conchylolithus Anomites  
 retusa, Anomia  
 sacculus, Terebratula  
 scabriculus, Productus

schlotheimii, Terebratula  
 semireticulatus, Conchylolithus  
   Anomites  
 spinulosus, Productus  
 striatus, Conchylolithus Anomites  
 subaculeatus, Productus  
 subconcinna, Rhynchonella  
 subconicus, Conchylolithus Anomites

triangularis, Spirifer  
 trigonalis, Conchylolithus Anomites  
 typa, Syringothyris  
 vulvarius, Hysterolithes  
 whitfieldi, Lingulops  
 wilsoni, Terebratula

**Bryozoa****FENESTELLIDAE**  
**FISTULIPORIDAE**

Bugula  
 Cellaria  
 Cribrilina  
 Escharina  
 Fenestella  
 Fenestrellina  
 chelata, Sertularia  
 ciliata, Eschara  
 compressa, Millepora  
 crassa, Fenestella  
 cryptoecium, Cribrilina  
 decipiens, Chaetetes  
 elegantula, Callopora  
 errata, Lepralia

**MICROPORELLIDAE**

Fistulipora  
 Hallopora  
 Heterotrypa  
 Microporella  
 Monticulipora  
 Neoeuthyris  
 fistulosa, Eschara  
 frondosa, Monticulipora  
 mammulata, Monticulipora  
 minor, Fistulipora  
 neritina, Sertularia  
 plumosa, Cellularia  
 punctata, Lepralia  
 purpurotincta, Bugula

**MONTICULIPORIDAE**

Peronopora  
 Porella  
 Scruparia  
 Stylopoma  
 salicornioides, Cellaria  
 sinuosa, Farcimia  
 spongites, Eschara  
 subantiqua, Fenestrella  
 vulgaris, Eschara  
 woosteri, Euthyris

**Caudofoveata****CHAETODERMATIDAE**

Chaetoderma  
 nitidiulum, Chaetoderma

**Cephalopoda**
**AGASSICERATIDAE**  
**AMALTHEIDAE**  
**ARIETICERATINAE**  
**ARIETITIDAE**  
**ARNIOCERATIDAE**  
**ASTEROCERATIDAE**  
**AULACOSTEPHANIDAE**  
**BELEMNITELLIDAE**  
**CADOCERATIDAE**  
**CHELONICERATIDAE**  
**DACTYLIOCERATIDAE**  
**DOUVILLEICERATIDAE**  
**ECHIOCERATIDAE**  
**GASTRIOCERATIDAE**  
**GONIATITIDAE**

Acanthopleuroceras  
 Agassiceras  
 Amaltheus  
 Angulaticeras  
 Argonauta  
 Arieticeras  
 Arietites  
 Arisphinctes  
 Arnioceras  
 Asterocheras  
 Aulacostephanus  
 Belemnella  
 Belemnitella  
 Bigotites

**HARPOCERATINAE**  
**HILDOCERATIDAE**  
**HOPLITIDAE**  
**JOVELLANIIDAE**  
**KOSMOCERATIDAE**  
**LABECERATIDAE**  
**LIPAROCERATIDAE**  
**MACROCEPHALITIDAE**  
**MANTELLICERATIDAE**  
**MAYAITIDAE**  
**OLCOSTEPHANIDAE**  
**OPPELIIDAE**  
**ORTHOCERATIDAE**  
**OXYNOTICERATIDAE**  
**PACHYCERATIDAE**

Cadoceras  
 Cadomites  
 Caenisites  
 Calycceras  
 Chelonicerias  
 Collignonicerias  
 Coronicerias  
 Dactylioceras  
 Damesites  
 Douvilleiceras  
 Echioceras  
 Eledone  
 Euasteroceras  
 Eucalycceras

**PERISPHINCTINAE**  
**PHYLLOCERATIDAE**  
**PHYMATOCERATINAE**  
**PICTONIIDAE**  
**PLEUROACANTHITIDAE**  
**POLYMORPHITIDAE**  
**PSEUDOPERISPHINCTIDAE**  
**PSILOCERATIDAE**  
**RASENIANE**  
**SANDBERGEROCERATINAE**  
**SCHLOTHEIMIIDAE**  
**SPHAEROCERATIDAE**  
**STEPHANOCERATINAE**  
**WESTONOCERATIDAE**

Garantiana  
 Gastrioceras  
 Goniatites  
 Harpoceras  
 Hildoceras  
 Homoceras  
 Hoplites  
 Hoplitoplacenticeras  
 Jovellania  
 Kosmoceras  
 Kotoceras  
 Labeceras  
 Lamberticeras  
 Liparoceras

**Cephalopoda** (cont.)

Ludwigella  
 Lytoceras  
 Macrocephalites  
 Mantelliceras  
 Mayaites  
 Megatyloceras  
 Muensteroceras  
 Neokentroceras  
 Normannites  
 Octopus  
 Oecotraustes  
 Olcostephanus  
 Ophiceras  
 Oppelia  
 algovianus, Ammonites  
 angulatus, Ammonites  
 argo, Argonauta  
 astierianus, Ammonites  
 aurigerus, Ammonites  
 baylei, Pictonia  
 biformis, Ammonites  
 bifrons, Ammonites  
 borealis, Prionotropis  
 brongniarti, Ammonites  
 bronni, Liparoceras  
 bryani, Labeceras  
 buchi, Orthoceratites  
 bucklandi, Ammonites  
 caeneus, Caenites  
 calloviensis, Ammonites  
 cantianum, Mantelliceras  
 communis, Ammonites  
 concavus, Ammonites  
 cordatus, Ammonites  
 cornuelianus, Ammonites  
 coronatum, Douvilleiceras  
 cotovui, Perisphinctes  
 cuneiforme, Arnioceras  
 curviconu, Neokentroceras  
 cymodoce, Ammonites  
 damesi, Desmoceras  
 defossus, Ammonites  
 dentatus, Ammonites  
 deslongchampsii, Ammonites  
 dispansus, Ammonites  
 falcifer, Ammonites  
 fimbriatus, Ammonites

Orthoceras  
 Orthosphinctes  
 Oxynotoceras  
 Pachyceras  
 Perisphinctes  
 Phlyseogrammoceras  
 Phylloceras  
 Phymatoceras  
 Pictonia  
 Pleuroacanthites  
 Pleuroceras  
 Polymorphites  
 Procerites  
 Prohysterocheras  
 garantianus, Ammonites  
 genicularis, Ammonites  
 heterophyllus, Ammonites  
 humphriesianus, Ammonites  
 involuta, Rasenia  
 kridion, Ammonites  
 lacunatus, Ammonites  
 laevigatus, Ammonites  
 lalandeanus, Ammonites  
 lamberti, Ammonites  
 lanceolatus, Belemnites  
 leachi, Ammonites  
 listeri, Ammonites  
 macrocephalus, Ammonites  
 mammillatus, Ammonites  
 manitobense, Cyrtoceras  
 mantelli, Ammonites  
 margaritatus, Amaltheus  
 maya, Ammonites  
 minimus, Belemnites  
 moschatus, Octopus  
 mucronatus, Belemnites  
 mutabilis, Ammonites  
 navicularis, Ammonites  
 officinalis, Sepia  
 opalescens, Loligo  
 orbignyi, Normannites  
 oxynotus, Ammonites  
 parallela, Goniaticites oweni  
 pentagonus, Ammonites  
 petri, Bigotella  
 planorbis, Ammonites  
 plasticus, Hoplitites

Pseudogrammoceras  
 Pseudoperisphinctes  
 Psiloceras  
 Quenstedtoceras  
 Rasenia  
 Sandbergeroceras  
 Schlotheimia  
 Selwynoceras  
 Sepia  
 Siemiradzka  
 Sigaloceras  
 Sphaeroceras  
 Stephanoceras  
 Westonoceras  
 polymorphus, Ammonites  
 princeps, Schlotheimia  
 pseudomutabilis, Ammonites  
 raricostatus, Ammonites  
 regularis, Orthoceratites  
 robustum, Phymatoceras  
 rotundatus, Perisphinctes  
 schloenbachii, Procerites  
 scipionianus, Ammonites  
 smithii, Goniaticites  
 sphaericus, Ammonites  
 spinatus, Ammonites  
 spinosus, Ammonites  
 spirula, Nautilus  
 stearnsii, Loligo  
 stellaris, Ammonites  
 struckmanni, Ammonites  
 subgentoni, Mantelliceras  
 sublaevis, Ammonites  
 subradiatus, Ammonites  
 tibeticum, Ophiceras  
 tiziani, Ammonites  
 tuberculosocostatus, Goniaticites  
 turneri, Ammonites  
 typicum, Kotoceras  
 valdani, Ammonites  
 variocostatus, Ammonites  
 vulgare, Octopus  
 woollgari, Ammonites  
 wordiei, Prohysterocheras  
 xylophagorum, Pachyceras

**Cestoda**

Amphiptyches  
 Davainea  
 Dipylidium  
 actinioides, Thysanosoma  
 avium, Ligula  
 canina, Taenia  
 expansa, Taenia

Gyrocotyle  
 Ligula  
 Moniezia  
 globipunctata, Taenia  
 intestinalis, Fasciola  
 proglottina, Taenia  
 rugosa, Gyrocotyle

Stilesia  
 Taenia  
 Thysanosoma  
 solium, Taenia  
 urna, Amphiptyches

**Chaetognatha**

Eukrohnia  
 hamata, Sagitta

**Chilopoda****CERMATOBIIIDAE  
HENICOPIDAE**Cermatobius  
Henicopsforficata, Scolopendra  
maculatus, Henicops**LITHOBIIDAE**

Lithobius

martensii, Cermatobius

**SCOLOPENDRIDAE**

Scolopendra

morsitans, Scolopendra

**Chondrichthyes****CARCHARHINIDAE**Carcharhinus  
Carcharodon  
Chimaera  
Mustelusancylostomus, Rhina  
carcharias, Squalus  
ferox, Carcharias  
glaucus, Squalus**ODONTASPIDIDAE**Odontaspis  
Platyrhina  
Prionace  
Pterolamiopslongimanus, Squalus Carcharias  
melanopterus, Carcharias  
monstrosa, Chimaera  
mustelus, Squalus**RHINCODONTIDAE**Rhina  
Rhincodonsinensis, Rhina  
typus, Rhiniodon**Ciliophora****STENTORIDAE  
TETRAHYMENIDAE**Balantidium  
Bursaria  
Colpidium  
Colpodacolpoda, Paramecium  
cucullus, Kolpoda  
dentatum, Entodinium  
entozoon, Bursaria  
farcimen, Enchelis**TINTINNIDAE**Diplodinium  
Enchelys  
Glaucoma  
Leprotintinnusfluviatilis, Tintinnus  
inquilina, Trichoda  
muelleri, Stentor  
patula, Leucophrys  
pellucidus, Tintinnus**TINTINNIDIIDAE**Stentor  
Tetrahymena  
Tintinnidium  
Tintinnuspyriformis, Leucophrys  
scintillans, Glaucoma  
truncatella, Bursaria**Coccolithophorida****COCCOLITHIDAE**Coccolithus  
claviger, RhabdosphaeraRhabdosphaera  
pelagica, Coccospaera**Conodonta**Ambalodus  
triangularis, Ambalodus**Crinoidea****AMPHORACRINIDAE**Amphoracrinus  
Antedon  
Bathycrinus  
Cenocrinusasteria, Isis  
bifida, Asterias  
gilbertsoni, Actinocrinus  
gracilis, Bathycrinus**ENCRINIDAE**Cyathocrinites  
Delocrinus  
Encrinus  
Holopus  
hemisphericus, Poteriocrinus  
liliiformis, Encrinus  
lofotensis, Rhizocrinus  
planus, CyathocrinitesMetacrinus  
Rhizocrinus  
Temnocrinusrangii, Holopus  
tuberculatus, Cyathocrinites  
wyvillei, Metacrinus

**Crustacea, Amphipoda****ORCHESTIIDAE**  
**PHRONIMIDAE**

Crangonyx  
Dairilia  
Gammarus  
aequicauda, Carcinogammarus  
fasciatus, Gammarus  
gabertii, Daira  
gammarellus, Oniscus  
gracilis, Talitrus  
locusta, Cancer

**PHROSININAE**

Orchestia  
Phronima  
Phrosina  
longicornis, Talitrus  
minus, Gammarus  
platensis, Orchestia  
polonica, Synurella  
pulex, Cancer  
saltator, Cancer Gammarellus

**TALITRIDAE**

Synurella  
Talitrus  
Talorchestia  
sedentarius, Cancer  
semilunata, Phrosina  
setosus, Gammarus  
subterraneus, Crangonyx

**Crustacea, Archaeostraca****CERATIOCARIDIDAE**

Ceratiocaris  
solenoides, Ceratiocaris

**Crustacea, Branchiopoda****CYZICIDAE**

Alona  
Artemia  
Cyzicus  
albida, Eulimene  
apus, Monoculus  
brachyurus, Lynceus  
cancriformis, Apus

**LYNCEIDAE**

Eulimene  
Lepidurus  
Leydigia  
dahalacensis, Estheria  
leydigi, Alona  
quadrangularis, Lynceus  
rectangula, Alona

**TRIOPSIDAE**

Lynceus  
Triops  
salinus, Cancer  
tetracera, Limnadia  
verrucosa, Alona

**Crustacea, Cirripedia**

Lepas  
anatifera, Lepas

**Crustacea, Copepoda****BOMOLOCHIDAE**  
**CANDACIIDAE**

Alella  
Bomolochus  
Candacia  
Dactylopusia  
austratica, Calamoecia  
australis, Brunella  
branchialis, Lernaean  
castor, Monoculus  
cyprinacea, Lernaean  
grandis, Monstrilla

**DACTYLOPUSIINAE**

Diaptomus  
Heterolaophonte  
Lernaean  
Lernaecocera  
lacustris, Caligus  
longicornis, Monstrilla  
longus, Calanus  
luteus, Synaptiphilus  
pachydactyla, Candace  
pagelli, Anchorella

**METRIDINIDAE**

Metridia  
Synaptiphilus  
soleae, Bomolochus  
stroemii, Cyclops  
tisboides, Dactylopus  
vulgaris, Diaptomus

**Crustacea, Decapoda****ALBUNEIDAE**  
**ALPHEIDAE**  
**ARISTEINAE****ASTACIDAE**  
**ATELECYCLIDAE**  
**ATYIDAE****AXIIDAE**  
**BENTHESICYMINAE**  
**BRESILIIDAE**

**Crustacea, Decapoda (cont.)**

CALAPPIDAE  
 CALLIANASSIDAE  
 CAMBARINAE  
 CAMPYLONOTIDAE  
 CORYSTIDAE  
 CRANGONIDAE  
 DIOGENINAE  
 DISCIADIDAE  
 DORIPPIDAE  
 DROMIIDAE  
 EUGONATONOTIDAE  
 EURYRHYNCHINAE  
 GALATHEIDAE  
 GLYPHOCRANGONIDAE  
 GNATHOPHYLLINAE  
 HIPPIDAE  
 HIPPOLYTIDAE  
 HOMOLIDAE  
 IDOTEIDAE  
 ILIINAE  
 INACHINAE  
 LATREILLIIDAE  
 LEPIDOMYSIDAE

Acanthephyra  
 Acanthocyclus  
 Acanthonyx  
 Acetes  
 Achaeopsis  
 Achaeus  
 Acmaeopleura  
 Actaea  
 Actaeomorpha  
 Actumnus  
 Albunea  
 Alope  
 Alpheopsis  
 Alpheus  
 Anamathia  
 Anapagurus  
 Anchistioides  
 Anchistus  
 Arcania  
 Archias  
 Arenaeus  
 Arete  
 Argis  
 Aristaemorpha  
 Aristeus  
 Artemesia  
 Astacoides  
 Astacopsis  
 Astacus  
 Asthenognathus  
 Atelecyclus  
 Atergatis  
 Atergatopsis  
 Athanas  
 Atya  
 Atyaephyra  
 Atyella  
 Atypopenaeus  
 Automate  
 Axius  
 Balssia  
 Banareia  
 Barbouria  
 Bathynectes  
 Bathypalaemonella  
 Bathyplax

LEUCOSIIDAE  
 LITHODIDAE  
 LUCIFERINAE  
 LYSMATINAE  
 MAJIDAE  
 MESIDOTEINI  
 NEMATOCARCININAE  
 OCYPODIDAE  
 OPLOPHORINAE  
 PAGURIDAE  
 PALAEMONIDAE  
 PALICIDAE  
 PALINURIDAE  
 PARAPENAEINAE  
 PARASTACIDAE  
 PARTHENOPIDAE  
 PASIPHAEIDAE  
 PENAEIDAE  
 PILUMNIDAE  
 PISINAE  
 PLAGUSIIDAE  
 POLYCHELIDAE  
 PONTONIINAE

Bellia  
 Benthescymus  
 Benthochascon  
 Benthonectes  
 Betaeus  
 Birulia  
 Brachycarpus  
 Brachynotus  
 Bresilia  
 Bythocaris  
 Calappa  
 Calcinus  
 Callianassa  
 Callinectes  
 Calocaris  
 Cambarellus  
 Cambaroides  
 Cambarus  
 Camptandrium  
 Camptoplax  
 Campylonotus  
 Cancer  
 Caphyra  
 Carcinus  
 Caridella  
 Caridina  
 Caridinopsis  
 Caridion  
 Carpilius  
 Carpilodes  
 Carpoporus  
 Carupa  
 Catapaguroides  
 Catoptrus  
 Ceratoplax  
 Charybdis  
 Chasmagnathus  
 Chasmocarcinus  
 Cherax  
 Chlorocurtis  
 Chlorodopsis  
 Chlorotocella  
 Chlorotocoides  
 Chlorotocus  
 Chorismus  
 Clibanarius

PORCELLANIDAE  
 PORTUNIDAE  
 POTAMIDAE  
 PROCESSIDAE  
 PSALIDOPODIDAE  
 PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE  
 RHYNCHOCINETIDAE  
 SCYLLARIDAE  
 SERGESTIDAE  
 SICYONIINAE  
 SOLENOCERINAE  
 STENOPODIDAE  
 STYLODACTYLIDAE  
 THALASSINIDAE  
 THALASSOCARIDIDAE  
 THIIDAE  
 THORINAE  
 TRICHODACTYLINAE  
 TYPHLOCARIDINAE  
 UPOGEBIINAE  
 XANTHINAE

Clistocoeloma  
 Coenophthalmus  
 Conchodytes  
 Coralliocaris  
 Corystes  
 Corystoides  
 Coutierea  
 Crangon  
 Cryptocheles  
 Cryptocnemus  
 Cyclodius  
 Cymo  
 Cymonomus  
 Cyrtograpsus  
 Dacryopilumnus  
 Daira  
 Daldorfia  
 Dardanus  
 Dasycaris  
 Deckenia  
 Desmocarid  
 Dichelopandalus  
 Diogenes  
 Discias  
 Dissodactylus  
 Domecia  
 Dorhynchus  
 Dorippe  
 Dorodotes  
 Dromia  
 Dromidiopsis  
 Dugastella  
 Durckheimia  
 Ebalia  
 Emerita  
 Engaeus  
 Enoplometopus  
 Ephyrina  
 Epilobocera  
 Epimelus  
 Epixanthus  
 Ergasticus  
 Erimacrus  
 Erimetopus  
 Eriphia  
 Ethusa

**Crustacea, Decapoda** (cont.)

Eualus	Latreillia	Onychomorpha
Euchirograpsus	Latreutes	Opisthopus
Eucrate	Leander	Oplophorus
Eucratodes	Lebbeus	Orconectes
Eucratopsis	Leontocaris	Oreophorus
Eugonatonotus	Lepidomysis	Orphnoxanthus
Euphylax	Lepidopa	Osachila
Euryetisus	Leptochela	Pachygrapsus
Eurynome	Leptodius	Paguristes
Euryplax	Leucosia	Pagurus
Euryrhynchus	Leucosilia	Palaemon
Eurytium	Liagore	Palaemonella
Fabia	Libystes	Palaemonetes
Favus	Ligur	Palaemonias
Funchalia	Limnocaridella	Palicus
Galathea	Limnocaridina	Palinurellus
Galene	Linuparus	Palinurus
Gecarcinucus	Liomera	Palinustus
Gelastocaris	Lipaesthesius	Pandalina
Gennadas	Lissa	Pandalopsis
Geryon	Lissocarcinus	Pandalus
Glyphocrangon	Lithadia	Panopeus
Glyptograpsus	Lithodes	Panonplax
Glyptoplax	Litocheira	Pantomus
Gnathophyllum	Lophopanopeus	Panulirus
Gomeza	Lophopilumnus	Paracambarus
Goneplax	Lucifer	Paracrangon
Halimede	Lupocyclus	Paracyclois
Haliporus	Lybia	Paragalene
Harpilius	Lysmata	Paralatreutes
Helice	Macrobrachium	Paranephrops
Hemipenaeus	Macropetasma	Parapandalus
Hepatella	Macropipus	Parapanope
Hephthopelta	Macropodia	Parapasiphaë
Hepomadus	Maja	Parapenaeopsis
Heptacarpus	Mangalura	Parapenaeus
Herbstia	Medaeus	Parapleuromphrycoidea
Heterocarpoides	Melybia	Parastacus
Heterocarpus	Merguia	Parathelphusa
Heterocrypta	Merhippolyte	Parathranites
Heterolithadia	Merocryptus	Paratya
Heteronucia	Mesopodopsis	Paratypton
Heteropanope	Metapenaeopsis	Paraxanthus
Heteropenaeus	Metapenaeus	Parilia
Heterozius	Metasesarma	Pariphiculus
Hexapus	Metopocarcinus	Paromola
Hippa	Micratya	Parribacus
Hippolysmata	Micropanope	Parthenope
Hippolyte	Mimocaris	Pasiphaea
Holometopus	Munida	Penaeopsis
Holothuriophilus	Munidopsis	Penaeus
Homalaspis	Myra	Percnon
Homarus	Myrodes	Periclimenaeus
Homola	Nauticaris	Periclimenes
Hydrothelphusa	Nematocarcinus	Perigrapsus
Hymenocera	Nematopagurus	Persephona
Hymenodora	Nephrops	Petalidium
Hymenopenaeus	Nephropsis	Petrolisthes
Ibacus	Nikoides	Philyra
Idotea	Notocrangon	Phlyxia
Ilia	Notonyx	Phycocaris
Iliacantha	Notopus	Phyllognathia
Inachus	Notostomus	Pilumnoides
Iphiculus	Nucia	Pilumnopeus
Iphis	Nursia	Pilumnus
Ixa	Nursilia	Pinnaxodes
Jaera	Ocypode	Pinnixa
Jasus	Oediplax	Pinnotherelia
Jaxea	Ogyrides	Pinnotheres
Lachnopodus	Ommatocarcinus	Pirimela

**Crustacea, Decapoda (cont.)**

- Pisa  
 Pisidia  
 Plagusia  
 Planes  
 Platychirograpsus  
 Platymera  
 Platypilumnus  
 Platyxanthus  
 Plesionika  
 Plesiopenaeus  
 Podophthalmus  
 Polybius  
 Polycheles  
 Polydectus  
 Pontocaris  
 Pontonia  
 Pontonides  
 Pontoniopsis  
 Pontophilus  
 Porcellana  
 Portumnus  
 Portunus  
 Potamocarcinus  
 Potamon  
 Potamonautes  
 Prionocrangon  
 Prionoplax  
 Procambarus  
 Processa  
 Psalidopus  
 Psathyrocaris  
 Pseudocarcinus  
 Pseudopalaemon  
 Pseudophilyra  
 Pseudopinnixa  
 Pseudorhombila  
 Pseudothelphusa  
 Psopheticus  
 Ptychognathus  
 Puerulus  
 Pyxidognathus  
 Randallia  
 Rhithropanopeus  
 Rhizopa  
 Rhynchocinetes  
 Richardina  
 Rochinia  
 Ruppellioides  
 Sabinea  
 Saduria  
 Salmoneus  
 Sarmartium  
 Saron  
 Scalopidia  
 Sclerocrangon  
 Scleroplax  
 Scylla  
 Scyllarides  
 Scyllarus  
 Sergestes  
 Sicyonella  
 Sicyonia  
 Solenocera  
 Speloeophorus  
 Speocarcinus  
 Sphaerocarcinus  
 Sphaerozius  
 Spirontocaris  
 Spirula  
 Stegopontonia  
 Stenopus  
 Stenorhynchus  
 Stereomastis  
 Stylodactylus  
 Synalpheus  
 Syncaris  
 Systellaspis  
 Telmessus  
 Tetragrapsus  
 Tetraxanthus  
 Tetrias  
 Thalamita  
 Thalamitoides  
 Thalamonyx  
 Thalassina  
 Thalassocaris  
 Thaumastocaris  
 Thaumastocheles  
 Thaumastoplax  
 Thenus  
 Thia  
 Thor  
 Thoralus  
 Tlos  
 Trachycarcinus  
 Trachycaris  
 Trachypenaeopsis  
 Trachypenaeus  
 Trichodactylus  
 Trichopeltarion  
 Trogllocaris  
 Typhlocaris  
 Typton  
 Uca  
 Upogebia  
 Utica  
 Valdivia  
 Varuna  
 Willemoesia  
 Xaiva  
 Xanthasia  
 Xantho  
 Xanthodius  
 Xenophthalmodes  
 Xenophthalmus  
 Xiphocaris  
 Xiphopenaeus  
 Zosimus  
 Zozymodes  
 adactyla, Hippa  
 admete, Cancer  
 adpersus, Palaemon  
 aeneus, Cancer  
 aequinoctialis, Scyllarus  
 affinis, Penaeus  
 africanus, Parapenaeus  
 agassizi, Coralliocaris  
 agassizii, Eucratodes  
 agilis, Hydrothelphusa  
 agulhasensis, Merhippolyte  
 alberti, Limnocaridina  
 albifrons, Jaera  
 alcocki, Parilia  
 americana, Pseudothelphusa  
 americanum, Macrobrachium  
 amethystea, Alpheus  
 amica, Hepatella  
 amplus, Pandalopsis  
 anchoralis, Penaeus  
 andreossyi, Pilumnus  
 angulatus, Cyrtograpsus  
 angulatus, Panulirus  
 anomalipes, Thaumastoplax  
 anomalus, Cancer  
 anophthalmus, Palaemon  
 antarcticus, Crangon  
 antarcticus, Scyllarus  
 antennatus, Penaeus  
 arctus, Cancer  
 armata, Acanthephyra  
 armata, Banareia  
 armata, Maja  
 armatus, Aristeus  
 armatus, Potamocarcinus  
 asper, Cancer  
 astacus, Cancer  
 atlantica, Bresilia  
 atlanticus, Sergestes  
 australiensis, Dromia  
 avarus, Alpheus  
 balansae, Clistocaeloma  
 balthicus, Oniscus  
 barbatus, Cancer  
 barbigier, Gecarcinus  
 bartonii, Astacus  
 bedoti, Sphaerocarcinus  
 bella, Xantho  
 benedicti, Ephyrina  
 bernhardus, Cancer  
 bicarinatus, Astacus  
 bicornis, Gomeza  
 bicornis, Paralatreutes  
 bidentatus, Xanthodes  
 biguttatus, Portunus  
 bispinosa, Litocheira  
 bispinosus, Cancer  
 biunguiculatus, Palaemon  
 bonnieri, Dichelopandalus  
 boreas, Cancer  
 bouvieri, Pseudopalaemon  
 brevirostris, Atyella  
 brevirostris, Pandalus  
 canaliculata, Processa  
 carinata, Pseudopinnixa  
 carinatus, Cancer  
 carinipes, Durckheimia  
 carinipes, Zozymodes  
 carolinensis, Speocarcinus  
 caronii, Cymopolia  
 cassivelaunus, Cancer  
 ceratophthalma, Hymenocera  
 ceratophthalmus, Cancer  
 cessacii, Epimelus  
 cheiragonus, Cancer  
 chevalieri, Caridinopsis  
 chilensis, Corystoides  
 chiragra, Cancer  
 ciliatus, Ceratoplax  
 cinctimanus, Carpilius  
 clibanarius, Cancer  
 clouei, Ergasticus  
 comanthi, Pontoniopsis  
 comatularum, Alpheus  
 commensalis, Stegopontonia  
 compressa, Ephyra  
 compressipes, Penaeus

**Crustacea, Decapoda (cont.)**

- compressus, Anchistoides  
 condyliatus, Cancer  
 convexa, Ocypode Chasmagnathus  
 convexus, Ruppellioides  
 coppingeri, Camptoplax  
 corallinus, Trachycarcinus  
 coronata, Randallia  
 cranchii, Achaeus  
 cranchii, Hippolyte  
 crangon, Cancer  
 craniolaris, Cancer  
 crassicornis, Pandalus  
 crassimanus, Eucrate  
 crassipes, Pachygrapsus  
 crassipes, Phlyxia  
 crassum, Sarmartium  
 crassus, Gonatonotus  
 crenatus, Benthescymus  
 crenatus, Cancer Eucrate  
 cribrarius, Portunus  
 cubensis, Epilobocera  
 cubensis, Hippolyte  
 cumingii, Lithadia  
 cunningtoni, Caridella  
 cupulifer, Pilumnus  
 cursor, Nematocarcinus  
 curvirostra, Munidopsis  
 curvirostris, Haliporus  
 cuvieri, Dorippe  
 cylindricum, Pinnotheres  
 cylindrus, Cancer  
 danae, Goniosoma  
 danae, Nikoides  
 debilis, Hymenopenaeus  
 debilis, Leptopodia  
 dentata, Nursilia  
 denticulatus, Cancer  
 dentipes, Alpheus  
 deplanatus, Euryetisus  
 depressa, Panoplax  
 depressus, Cancer  
 depurator, Cancer  
 desmarestii, Hippolyte  
 digueti, Cambarus  
 dilatipes, Pilumnus  
 diogenes, Cambarus  
 dobsoni, Penaeus  
 dolichognatha, Automate  
 dormia, Cancer  
 dorsalis, Arete  
 dorsettensis, Cancer  
 dorsipes, Cancer  
 dovii, Euphyllax  
 echinatus, Paracrangon  
 elegans, Alpheus  
 elegans, Latreillia  
 elegans, Palaemon  
 elephas, Astacus  
 elongatus, Hippolyte  
 emarginata, Cymothoa  
 emeritus, Cancer  
 ensifer, Heterocarpus  
 ensiferus, Palemon  
 ensis, Acanthephyra  
 entomon, Oniscus  
 eremita, Dacryopilumnus  
 erinaceus, Cancer  
 erosa, Actaeomorpha  
 euagora, Parapanope  
 eudactylus, Myrodes  
 exaratus, Chlorodius  
 excelsus, Perigrapsus  
 fallax, Ebalia  
 fasciatus, Crangon  
 feriatius, Cancer  
 filipes, Benthonectes  
 flavomaculata, Pontonia  
 floridanus, Thor  
 fluviatilis, Cancer  
 fluviatilis, Trichodactylus  
 foliaceum, Petalidium  
 fossor, Astacus Engaeus  
 fragifer, Cancer Halimede  
 fragilis, Psathyrocaris  
 franklinii, Astacus  
 frascone, Cancer  
 frontalis, Ozius  
 fucorum, Palaemon  
 fugax, Leucosia  
 gaimardii, Hippolyte  
 galilea, Typhlocaris  
 gammarus, Cancer  
 ganteri, Palaemonias  
 gastii, Amphipalaemon  
 gaudichaudii, Platymera  
 gayi, Acanthocyclus  
 gibbosus, Notostomus  
 gigas, Cancer  
 glaber, Ptychognathus  
 glabra, Heteropanope  
 glacialis, Hepomadus  
 glacialis, Pasiphaë  
 globus, Cancer  
 gordonii, Hippolyte  
 gracilipes, Platypilumnus  
 gracilipes, Rhizopa  
 gracilipes, Rochinia  
 gracilipes, Utica  
 gracilis, Chlorotocella  
 gracilis, Leptochela  
 granulata, Cryptopodia  
 granulatus, Cancer  
 granulatus, Favus  
 granulatus, Oediplax  
 granulatus, Scleroplax  
 granulatus, Pyxidognathus  
 gundlachi, Palinurellus  
 haematocheir, Grapsus Pachysoma  
 hardwickii, Nursia  
 harrisii, Pilumnus  
 hemingi, Benthochascon  
 henslowii, Polybius  
 herbstii, Panopeus  
 heterocarpoides, Mimocaris  
 hirtellus, Cancer  
 hirtipes, Cardisoma  
 hirtipes, Pinnaxodes  
 hirtus, Paguristes  
 hispida, Domecia  
 hispidus, Palaemon  
 holsatus, Portunus  
 horridus, Cancer  
 horridus, Oreophorus  
 huxleyi, Psalidopus  
 imitatrix, Deckenia  
 impressus, Glyptograpsus  
 inaequipes, Asthenognathus  
 incisus, Cancer  
 indicus, Acetes  
 integerrimus, Cancer  
 isenbeckii, Platycorystes Podacanthus  
 jacquemontii, Gecarcinus  
 jactans, Virbius  
 japonicus, Astacus  
 japonicus, Palinurus  
 jouyi, Brachynotus Heterograpsus  
 jurinei, Guaiia Ilia  
 kroyeri, Penaeus  
 laevigata, Pinnotherelia  
 laevis, Pagurus  
 lalandii, Palinurus  
 lambriformis, Merocryptus  
 lamelligera, Onychomorpha  
 lanatus, Cancer  
 lanceocaudata, Systellaspis  
 lar, Crangon  
 latipes, Cancer  
 leeanus, Lipaesthesius  
 leniusculus, Astacus  
 leptodactyla, Deidamia  
 levicarina, Dorodotes  
 liguricus, Euchirograpsus  
 limosa, Cancer  
 limosus, Astacus  
 litteratus, Cancer  
 longicarpus, Pagurus  
 longicornis, Cancer  
 longicornis, Nematopagurus  
 longimanus, Cancer  
 longimanus, Heteropenaeus  
 longinarius, Artemesia  
 longipes, Portunus  
 longirostris, Cancer  
 longirostris, Peneus  
 lottini, Alpheus  
 lucidus, Regulus  
 lugubris, Hepthopelta  
 lunulata, Maia  
 lutescens, Harpilius  
 macandreae, Calocaris  
 macgillivrayi, Ommatocarcinus  
 maculatus, Cancer  
 madagascarensis, Astacus  
 maenas, Cancer  
 maja, Cancer  
 major, Cancer vocans  
 malabaricus, Astacus  
 maldivensis, Pontonia  
 maldivensis, Sicyonella  
 marionis, Nauticaris  
 marmoratus, Palaemon  
 marocana, Dugastella  
 mascarone, Cancer  
 megistos, Cancer  
 melanochirus, Chlorodopsis  
 membranaceus, Peneus  
 microps, Catapaguroides  
 microps, Xanthodes  
 miersi, Harpilius  
 miersi, Penaeopsis  
 miles, Pagurus  
 milneedwardsii, Paracyclois  
 minutus, Cancer  
 mobilispinis, Metapenaeus  
 moebii, Xenophthalmodes  
 monodon, Penaeus  
 montagui, Pandalus  
 montezumae, Cambarus  
 muriger, Tlos  
 murigera, Xanthasia

**Crustacea, Decapoda (cont.)**

- neapolitana, Paragalene  
 neglecta, Idothea  
 neptunus, Alpheus  
 nipponensis, Hymenocera  
 nitescens, Palaemon  
 nitidus, Catoptrus  
 nitidus, Dissodactylus  
 nitidus, Euryplax  
 nitidus, Libystes  
 nitidus, Notonyx  
 nitidus, Sphaerozium  
 nobile, Trichopeltarion  
 nocturna, Jaxea  
 nodipes, Pisa  
 nodosus, Oreophorus  
 norvegicus, Cancer  
 nucleus, Cancer  
 oligodon, Hippolyte  
 ommatosteres, Prionocrangon  
 orbignyi, Xantho  
 orientalis, Lupocyclus Parathranites  
 orientalis, Ogyris  
 orientalis, Scyllarus  
 ornata, Ilia  
 ornatus, Cyclodius  
 ornatus, Medaeus  
 pacifica, Miersia  
 pagurus, Cancer  
 palpator, Hippolyte  
 papulosus, Carporopus  
 paradoxus, Cambarus Paracambarus  
 paronai, Latreutes  
 parvula, Acmaeopleura  
 parvulus, Pantomus  
 parvus, Gennadas  
 paulsoni, Leontocaris  
 pelagicus, Cancer  
 pellucidus, Astacus  
 pentagonus, Cryptocnemus  
 perlata, Thelphusa  
 perlatus, Cancer  
 perlatus, Hepatus  
 peronii, Ibacus  
 personatus, Cancer  
 phalangium, Cancer  
 picta, Bellia  
 picta, Hymenocera  
 pictus, Enoplometopus  
 pilimanus, Astacus  
 pinnophylax, Palaemon  
 pinnotheroides, Xenophthalmus  
 pisum, Cancer  
 planifrons, Paranephrops  
 planissimus, Cancer  
 planus, Xantho  
 platycheles, Cancer  
 poeyi, Atya  
 polaris, Alpheus  
 polybioides, Lissocarcinus  
 potamios, Cancer  
 propensalata, Pontocaris  
 pugnax, Gelasimus  
 pugnax, Glyptoplax  
 punctatus, Cancer  
 pygmaea, Cryptocheles  
 quadratus, Cancer  
 quadratus, Cymonomus  
 quadridens, Thalamitoides  
 quadridentata, Melia  
 reflexus, Dorodotes  
 regius, Panulirus  
 restricta, Hippolyte  
 rhomboides, Cancer  
 rissoana, Amathia  
 robustus, Periclimenaeus  
 rogersii, Lachnopus  
 roseus, Parapleurophrycoides  
 rostratus, Cancer  
 rostridentatus, Aristeus  
 rotunda, Thelphusa  
 rotundatus, Cancer  
 rotundatus, Lupocyclus  
 rotundifrons, Heterozium  
 rousseauxi, Metasesarma  
 rouxii, Caphyra  
 rubripes, Sesarma  
 rubromaculatus, Cancer Liagore  
 rugosus, Pagurus  
 sachalinensis, Birulia  
 sanguinolentus, Pagurus  
 sapidus, Callinectes  
 savignyi, Cancer  
 scaber, Atya  
 scabripes, Tetras  
 schmitti, Penaeus  
 sculptipes, Micropanope  
 sculptus, Polychaetes  
 scutellata, Hippa  
 semistriatus, Campylonotus  
 septemcarinatus, Crangon  
 septemspinatus, Cancer  
 serrata, Valdivia  
 serratidigitus, Jousseaumea  
 serratifrons, Ozium  
 serratus, Cancer  
 serratus, Penaeopsis  
 serratus, Stylodactylus  
 serrifer, Discias  
 servatus, Lepidophthalmus  
 seticaudata, Melicerta  
 seticornis, Cancer  
 setiferus, Cancer  
 sexdentatus, Camptandrium  
 sexdentatus, Archias  
 sexdentatus, Goneplax  
 sexpes, Cancer  
 siebenrocki, Paratypton  
 signatus, Carpillus  
 simplicirostris, Bythocaris  
 simulans, Phycocaris  
 sivado, Alpheus  
 slabberi, Podopsis  
 speciosa, Nucia  
 spectabilis, Platychirograpsus  
 spinicarpus, Prionoplax  
 spinicauda, Chlorotocus  
 spinicauda, Glyphocrangon  
 spinicincta, Richardina  
 spinidorsalis, Hemipenaeus  
 spinifrons, Hippolyte  
 spinipes, Plesionika  
 spinosipes, Scalopidia  
 spinosus, Crangon  
 spinosus, Erimetopus  
 spinosus, Stenopus  
 spinulosus, Achaeopsis  
 spinus, Cancer  
 spongicola, Typton  
 spongiosus, Iphiculus  
 squinado, Cancer  
 stellatus, Cancer Astacus  
 sternberghii, Xanthodius  
 stewarti, Nephropsis  
 stirhynchus, Axius  
 streptopus, Thaumastocaris  
 stridulans, Psoptheticus  
 strigosus, Cancer  
 styliiferus, Penaeus  
 subglobosa, Iliacantha  
 subquadrata, Fabia  
 subterraneus, Cancer Astacus  
 suhmi, Pentacheles  
 sulcatifrons, Parapasiphaë  
 superba, Portunus  
 superbus, Oedipus  
 symbiotes, Dasycaris  
 symmysta, Cancer  
 talpoida, Hippa  
 tanganyikae, Limnocaridina  
 tangeri, Gelasimus  
 tenuicornis, Palaemon  
 tenuipes, Carupa  
 tenuipes, Palaemonella  
 tessellatus, Grapsus  
 thalamita, Melybia  
 thomsoni, Dorhynchus  
 tibicen, Cancer  
 tomentosus, Actumnus  
 transversus, Opisthopus  
 trapeziformis, Holothuriophilus  
 trapezium, Sesarma  
 tridacnae, Conchodytes  
 tridens, Geryon  
 tridens, Ocypode Helice  
 tridentata, Parathelphusa  
 tridentata, Pseudophilyra  
 tridentatus, Coenophthalmus  
 trigonus, Palinurus  
 trispinosus, Betaeus  
 trispinosus, Palaemonetes  
 tristis, Carpilodes  
 truncatus, Betaeus  
 truncatus, Metopocarcinus  
 truncatus, Palinustus  
 tuberculatus, Chorismus  
 tuberculatus, Portunus  
 tuberosa, Osachila  
 tuberosus, Cancer  
 typhlops, Polychaetes  
 typhlus, Bathypylax  
 typicus, Chasmocarcinus  
 typus, Caridina  
 typus, Leucifer  
 typus, Oplophorus  
 typus, Rhynchocinetes  
 varians, Hippolyte  
 varians, Palaemon  
 venusta, Lepidopa  
 verrucosus, Cancer  
 vesiculosa, Heteronucia  
 vigil, Portunus  
 violacea, Porcellana  
 vittata, Hippolysmata  
 woodwardi, Funchalia  
 wrzesniowski, Euryrhynchus  
 zaleucus, Astacus  
 zimmeri, Bathypalaemonella

**Crustacea, Isopoda****ANUROPIDAE**

Anuropus  
 Athelges  
 Cataphryxus  
 adriaticus, Epiphryxus  
 asellus, Oniscus  
 branchiatus, Anuropus

**ATHELGINAE**

Epiphryxus  
 Ligia  
 Oniscus  
 latreillei, Tylos  
 oceanicus, Oniscus  
 paguri, Phryxus

**TYLINAE**

Porcellio  
 Tylos  
 primus, Epiphryxus  
 scaber, Porcellio

**Crustacea, Mysidacea****MYSIDAE**

Mysis  
 litoralis, Pugetomysis

Pugetomysis  
 oculatus, Cancer

**Crustacea, Ostracoda****BEYRICHIIDAE****BOLLIIDAE****CANDONINAE**

Beyrichia  
 Bollia  
 Candona  
 Celtia  
 Conchoecia  
 bicollina, Bollia  
 candida, Cypris  
 carnegiei, Tribolbina  
 crassinoda, Depranella  
 crispata, Cythere  
 distinguenda, Cythereis

**CONCHOECIIDAE****DREPANELLINAE****HALOCYPRIDINAE**

Drepanella  
 Eucypris  
 Halocypris  
 Herpetocypris  
 Hiltermannicythere  
 eremita, Cypris  
 inflata, Conchaecia  
 inopinata, Cythere  
 kloedeni, Beyrichia  
 lippa, Indiana  
 magna, Conchoecia

**HERPETOCYPRIDINAE****INDIANIDAE****LIMNOCYTHERINAE**

Indiana  
 Limnocythere  
 Tribolbina  
 Typhlocypris  
 pavonia, Cythere  
 quadridentata, Cythere  
 reptans, Cypris  
 tuberculatus, Battus  
 turbida, Cythereis  
 virens, Monoculus

**Crustacea, Stomatopoda****SQUILLIDAE**

Coronida  
 Coronis  
 Gonodactylus  
 bradyi, Squilla  
 chiragra, Squilla  
 ciliata, Squilla  
 ensiger, Gonodactylus

Hemisquilla  
 Lysiosquilla  
 Odontodactylus  
 eusebia, Squilla  
 ferussaci, Squilla  
 inornata, Lysiosquilla  
 mantis, Cancer

Pseudosquilla  
 Squilla

scolopendra, Coronis  
 scyllarus, Cancer

**Crustacea, Tanaidacea****ANUROPODIDAE**

Anuropoda  
 francispori, Anuropoda

**Cystoidea****MACROCYSTELLIDAE**

Haplosphaeronis  
 bavarica, Cystidea

Macrocystella  
 kiaeri, Haplosphaeronis

mariae, Macrocystella

**Diplopoda****POLYXENIDAE**

Platyrrhacus  
 Polydesmus

**POLYZONIIDAE**

Polyxenus  
 Polyzonium

**SIPHONOPHORIDAE**

Siphonophora  
 Strongylosoma

**Diplopoda** (cont.)

complanatus, Julus  
fuscus, Platyrrhacus

germanicum, Polyzonium  
lagura, Scolopendra

portoricensis, Siphonophora  
stigmatus, Julus

**Echinoidea**

**ARCHAEOCIDARIDAE**  
**ECHINOCARDIINAE**

Arachnoides  
Archaeocidaris  
Brissus  
Diadema  
Echinarachnius  
Echinocardium  
Echinocorys  
Echinocyamus  
Echinodiscus  
atropos, Spatangus  
bisperforatus, Echinodiscus  
canaliferus, Spatangus  
coranguinum, Spatangus  
cordatus, Echinus  
drøbachiensis, Echinus  
dubius, Cidarites Phyllacanthus  
flavescens, Spatagus  
granulatum, Eodiadema  
irregularis, Lepidocentrus

**LAGANIDAE**  
**MARETIINAE**

Eodiadema  
Fibularia  
Hemipneustes  
Laganum  
Lovenechinus  
Maretia  
Mellita  
Metalia  
Micraster  
laganum, Echinodiscus  
minutus, Echinus  
missouriensis, Oligoporus  
ovulum, Fibularia  
parma, Scutella  
peronii, Laganum  
placenta, Echinus  
planulatus, Spatangus  
purpureus, Spatagus  
pusillus, Spatagus

**MELLITINAE**  
**SPATANGIDAE**

Moiria  
Mortonella  
Ova  
Peronella  
Pholidocidaris  
Phyllacanthus  
Schizaster  
Spatagus  
Strongylocentrotus  
quinquefaria, Scutella  
quinquesperforatus, Echinodiscus  
scutata, Echinocorys  
setosa, Echinometra  
spatagus, Echinus  
sternalis, Spatangus  
striatoradiatus, Spatangus  
studerii, Schizaster  
unicolor, Spatangus brissus  
urii, Cidarites

**Echiuroidea****URECHIDAE**

Urechis  
chilensis, Echiurus

**Gastropoda**

**ACANTHINULINAE**  
**ACICULIDAE**  
**ACMAEIDAE**  
**ACROLOXINAE**  
**AEOLIDIIDAE**  
**AGLAJIDAE**  
**AKERIDAE**  
**AMNICOLIDAE**  
**AMPHIBOLIDAE**  
**ANCYLINAE**  
**APLYSIIDAE**  
**ARIONIDAE**  
**AZECIDAE**  
**BITHYNIIDAE**  
**BUCCINULIDAE**  
**CALMIDAE**  
**CARYCHIIDAE**  
**CASSIDAE**  
**CAVOLINIIDAE**  
**COMINELLIDAE**  
**CORYPHELLIDAE**

Abida  
Acanthinula  
Acicula  
Acmaea  
Acroloxus  
Acteonella  
Aeolidia  
Aeolidiella  
Agasoma

**CUTHONIDAE**  
**DISCINAE**  
**DOTIDAE**  
**EUBRANCHIDAE**  
**EUCONULINAE**  
**FACELININAE**  
**FAVORININAE**  
**FLABELLININAE**  
**HELICELLINAE**  
**HYGROMIINAE**  
**LAURIEAE**  
**LYMNAEIDAE**  
**MILACIDAE**  
**OMPHALOTROPIDINAE**  
**OTINIDAE**  
**PHASIANELLINAE**  
**PLANORBINAE**  
**PLEUROTOMARIIDAE**  
**PUNCTINAE**  
**PUPILLIDAE**  
**PURPURIDAE**

Aglaja  
Akera  
Alcithoe  
Amnicola  
Amphibola  
Ampulla  
Ancilla  
Ancylastrum  
Ancylus

**PYRAMIDELLIDAE**  
**PYRAMIDULIDAE**  
**RETUSIDAE**  
**RUMININAE**  
**RUNCINIDAE**  
**STRUTHIOLARIIDAE**  
**SUBULINIDAE**  
**TERGIPEDINAE**  
**TETHYDIDAE**  
**THAIDIDAE**  
**TRITONIIDAE**  
**TRUNCATELLIDAE**  
**TURBINELLIDAE**  
**VALLONIIDAE**  
**VALVATIDAE**  
**VANIKORIDAE**  
**VERTIGINIDAE**  
**VIVIPARIDAE**  
**VITREINAE**  
**XENOPHORIDAE**

Aplexa  
Aplysia  
Arianta  
Arion  
Armigerus  
Astraea  
Azeca  
Balea  
Beringius

**Gastropoda** (cont.)

Biomphalaria  
 Bithynia  
 Buccinulum  
 Buccinum  
 Bulla  
 Cadlina  
 Calma  
 Calyptraea  
 Cantharidus  
 Carinifex  
 Carychium  
 Cassis  
 Cavolinia  
 Cecilioides  
 Ceratostoma  
 Cerion  
 Cerithium  
 Charonia  
 Chicoreus  
 Clathurella  
 Cochlicella  
 Columbella  
 Cominella  
 Cookia  
 Coryphella  
 Crassispira  
 Cratena  
 Cumanotus  
 Cuthona  
 Cuthonella  
 Cyclope  
 Cylichna  
 Discus  
 Doto  
 Drupella  
 Embletonia  
 Ena  
 Eubranchus  
 Euconulus  
 Facelina  
 Favorinus  
 Flabellina  
 Gastrocopta  
 Geomalacus  
 Godiva  
 Haustrium  
 Helicella

Helix  
 Hygromia  
 Iodina  
 Jousseaumea  
 Lauria  
 Leucochila  
 Limacia  
 Limax  
 Lithasia  
 Littorina  
 Lymnaea  
 Mancinella  
 Marstonia  
 Maurea  
 Mauriella  
 Microdryas  
 Milax  
 Mitra  
 Modelia  
 Monacha  
 Morum  
 Muricanthus  
 Nerinella  
 Neritina  
 Nipponaphera  
 Ocenebra  
 Okenia  
 Oleacina  
 Omphalotropis  
 Oniscidia  
 Otina  
 Oxychilus  
 Paua  
 Pelicaria  
 Phasianella  
 Physa  
 Pisania  
 Planorbina  
 Planorbis  
 Pleurocera  
 Pleurotomaria  
 Pleurotomoides  
 Precuthona  
 Punctum  
 Pupilla  
 Pupoides  
 Purpura

Pyramidella  
 Pyramidula  
 Pyrunculus  
 Raphistoma  
 Retinella  
 Retusa  
 Rumina  
 Runcina  
 Scaphander  
 Segmentina  
 Struthiolaria  
 Subestea  
 Subulina  
 Succinea  
 Taphius  
 Tectarius  
 Tergipes  
 Tethys  
 Thais  
 Theba  
 Theodoxus  
 Tolema  
 Tonna  
 Torquesia  
 Trinchisia  
 Tritonia  
 Trophon  
 Truncatella  
 Truncatellina  
 Trunculariopsis  
 Tuba  
 Tubina  
 Turbinella  
 Tutufa  
 Vallonia  
 Valvata  
 Vanikoro  
 Vertigo  
 Vitrea  
 Vitrina  
 Viviparus  
 Woehrmannia  
 Xenophora  
 Xymene  
 Zonitoides

abyssicola, Cuthonella  
 acarus, Pupa  
 acicula, Buccinum  
 aculeata, Helix  
 acuta, Physa  
 acutus, Pleurocerus  
 adansonii, Cerithium  
 adpersus, Tergipes  
 affinis, Doris  
 alba, Volvaria  
 albicans, Planorbis  
 albus, Planorbis  
 alderi, Eolis  
 alliaria, Helix  
 alouina, Volema  
 alpestris, Vertigo  
 alternata, Tuba  
 ampulla, Bulla  
 andecolus, Planorbis  
 anglicus, Trochus  
 anglicus, Turbo  
 angustata, Cypraea

angustior, Vertigo  
 antiquus, Conus  
 antivertigo, Pupa  
 arabica, Voluta  
 arbustorum, Helix  
 arenaria, Succinea  
 armata, Tubina  
 armifera, Pupa  
 aspersa, Helix  
 aspersa, Idalia  
 ater, Limax  
 aurantia, Eolis  
 auricularia, Helix  
 auriculata, Doris  
 australe, Buccinum  
 australiae, Cingula  
 australis, Tolema  
 beaumonti, Coryphella  
 bicolor, Cypraea  
 biplicatus, Turbo  
 boehmi, Woehrmannia  
 bottae, Pleurotoma

branchialis, Doris  
 bubo, Murex rana  
 bullata, Akera  
 caerulea, Doris  
 californiensis, Chromodoris  
 cancellata, Oniscia  
 cancellatus, Sigaretus  
 cantiana, Helix  
 carinatus, Planorbis  
 cartusiana, Helix  
 cellaria, Helix  
 chinensis, Patella  
 cinctella, Helix  
 cinereoniger, Limax  
 cinnamomea, Ancilla  
 circumscriptus, Arion  
 cirrardioides, Euomphalus  
 clavigera, Doris  
 complanata, Helix  
 comptonii, Cypraea  
 conchyliophorus, Trochus  
 conoidea, Helix

**Gastropoda** (cont.)

contectum, *Cyclostoma*  
 contorta, *Helix*  
 cornea, *Helix*  
 cornus, *Drupa*  
 cornutum, *Buccinum*  
 coronata, *Doris*  
 coronata, *Pelta*  
 costata, *Helix*  
 crebricostatus, *Chrysodomus*  
 crenata, *Helix*  
 crista, *Nautilus*  
 cristata, *Valvata*  
 crystallina, *Helix*  
 cumingianus, *Ancylus* *Ancylastrum*  
 cylindracea, *Bulla*  
 cylindraceus, *Turbo*  
 cylindrica, *Vertigo*  
 decollata, *Helix*  
 denticulata, *Patella*  
 depicta, *Aglaja*  
 depilans, *Aplysia*  
 detrita, *Helix*  
 diaphana, *Helix*  
 dilatatus, *Planorbis*  
 dolabratus, *Trochus*  
 draparnaudi, *Helicella*  
 dubia, *Clausilia*  
 dupiniana, *Nerinea*  
 edentula, *Pupa*  
 elegans, *Helix*  
 elegans, *Idalia*  
 elegans, *Succinea*  
 erinaceus, *Murex*  
 excavata, *Helix*  
 exigua, *Eolis*  
 exigua, *Janthina*  
 faeroensis, *Polycera*  
 fallax, *Pupa*  
 farrani, *Eolis*  
 fasciata, *Laplysia*  
 fimbria, *Tethys*  
 flavus, *Limax*  
 fluviatilis, *Ancylus*  
 fluviatilis, *Nerita*  
 fontinalis, *Bulla*  
 fragilis, *Melibaea*  
 fulva, *Helix*  
 fuscus, *Turbo*  
 gagates, *Limax*  
 galea, *Buccinum*  
 geniculata, *Anculosa* *Lithasia*  
 geversianum, *Buccinum*  
 gigaxii, *Helix*  
 glabrum, *Buccinum*  
 glaucoides, *Eolis*  
 goodalli, *Helix* *Cochlodonta*  
 grandinatus, *Trochus*  
 granosus, *Trochus*  
 granulata, *Helix*  
 granulata, *Turritella*  
 granulosa, *Turritella*  
 habei, *Nipponaphera*  
 hammonis, *Helix*  
 haustorium, *Buccinum*  
 heliotropium, *Trochus*  
 hieroglyphicus, *Bulimus*  
 hispida, *Helix*  
 hombergii, *Tritonia*  
 hortensis, *Arion*  
 hortensis, *Helix*

hypnorum, *Bulla*  
 incarnata, *Helix*  
 intermedius, *Arion*  
 iravadioides, *Epigrus*  
 iris, *Haliotis*  
 itala, *Helix*  
 japonica, *Cuthona* *Hervia*  
 kanieriensis, *Turritella*  
 lactea, *Helix*  
 lacustris, *Patella*  
 laevis, *Doris*  
 laevis, *Planorbis*  
 lamellata, *Helix*  
 laminatus, *Turbo*  
 lapicida, *Helix*  
 lens, *Helix*  
 leucostoma, *Voluta*  
 lignaria, *Bulla*  
 lilljeborgi, *Pupa* *Vertigo*  
 limatula, *Acmaea*  
 limosa, *Paludina*  
 linea, *Buccin[um]*  
 linearis, *Pupa* *Truncatellina*  
 lineatus, *Bulimus*  
 littoreus, *Turbo*  
 lotorium, *Murex*  
 lubrica, *Helix*  
 lustrica, *Amnicola*  
 macfarlandi, *Chromodoris*  
 maculosum, *Buccin[um]*  
 maculosus, *Geomalacus*  
 major, *Helicolimax*  
 marginata, *Paludina*  
 maximus, *Limax*  
 mercatoria, *Voluta*  
 minimum, *Carychium*  
 minuscula, *Helix*  
 minutissima, *Helix*  
 mitra, *Acmaea*  
 mitra, *Voluta*  
 moluccensis, *Conus*  
 montanus, *Bulimus*  
 moulinsiana, *Pupa*  
 muscorum, *Turbo*  
 nana, *Eolis*  
 naticina, *Valvata*  
 neglecta, *Helix*  
 nemoralis, *Helix*  
 neriteum, *Buccinum*  
 newberryi, *Planorbis*  
 nitida, *Helix*  
 nitidula, *Helix*  
 nitidulus, *Pupoides*  
 nitidus, *Planorbis*  
 nodosa, *Nerita*  
 nuttalli, *Cerostoma*  
 oblonga, *Succinea*  
 obscura, *Helix*  
 obtusa, *Bulla*  
 obvoluta, *Helix*  
 octonus, *Bulimus*  
 olivaceus, *Planorbis*  
 olivetorum, *Helix*  
 oniscus, *Strombus*  
 opalus, *Limax*  
 ovatum, *Galericulum*  
 pagoda, *Defrancia*  
 pallida, *Eolis*  
 pallida, *Janthina*  
 palmarosae, *Murex*

palustre, *Buccinum*  
 papalis, *Voluta*  
 papilio, *Voluta*  
 papillosus, *Limax*  
 papulosum, *Buccin[um]*  
 parallelus, *Planorbis*  
 parvula, *Aplysia*  
 parvula, *Clausilia*  
 patulum, *Cyclostoma*  
 peachii, *Eolis*  
 pellucida, *Helix*  
 peregrina, *Doris*  
 peregrum, *Buccinum*  
 persicum, *Buccinum*  
 perversus, *Turbo*  
 petronella, *Helix*  
 piperita, *Cypraea*  
 pisana, *Helix*  
 piscinalis, *Nerita*  
 planorbis, *Helix*  
 plebejus, *Trophon*  
 pomatia, *Helix*  
 priamus, *Helix*  
 pulchella, *Helix*  
 pulcher, *Pterochilus*  
 pulligera, *Nerita*  
 pumila, *Clausilia*  
 punctata, *Laplysia*  
 punctulatus, *Trochus*  
 pura, *Helix*  
 purpurea, *Helix*  
 pusilla, *Vertigo*  
 putris, *Helix*  
 pygmaea, *Helix*  
 pygmaea, *Pupa*  
 pyramidata, *Helix*  
 pyrenaica, *Helicolimax*  
 pyrum, *Voluta*  
 quadricolor, *Hervia*  
 quadridens, *Helix*  
 radigueli, *Lartetia*  
 radix, *Murex*  
 ramosus, *Murex*  
 rava, *Clavatula*  
 reticulatus, *Limax*  
 rolpheii, *Clausilia*  
 rotundata, *Helix*  
 rudrata, *Helix*  
 runtoniana, *Nematurella*  
 rupestris, *Helix*  
 scutulum, *Testacellus*  
 secale, *Pupa*  
 septemspiralis, *Helix*  
 similis, *Bulimus*  
 similis, *Trochus*  
 sinuata, *Clavella*  
 smaragdus, *Turbo*  
 smithi, *Biomphalaria*  
 soluta, *Bulla*  
 sowerbyi, *Limax*  
 stagnalis, *Helix*  
 striata, *Calyptrea*  
 striata, *Helix*  
 striata, *Voluta*  
 striatus, *Maclurea*  
 striolata, *Helix*  
 subcylindrica, *Helix*  
 subfuscus, *Limax*  
 sublyncoides, *Cypraea*  
 subrufescens, *Helix*

**Gastropoda** (cont.)

substriata, Alaea  
 subvirescens, Helix  
 sulcatus, Turbo  
 tenellus, Limax  
 tentaculata, Helix  
 tergipes, Limax  
 tigris, Trochus  
 tricolor, Eubranchus  
 tricolorata, Aglaja  
 tridentata, Anomia  
 tritonis, Murex

truncatula, Bulla  
 truncatulum, Buccinum  
 trunculus, Murex  
 turtoni, Fusus  
 uchauxensis, Acteonella  
 ulvae, Turbo  
 umbilicata, Bulla  
 umbrosa, Helix  
 undatum, Buccinum  
 uva, Turbo  
 variegata, Terebra

ventricosa, Pupa  
 vermiculata, Helix  
 vermis, Buccin[um]  
 verrucosa, Eolidia  
 virgata, Cochlea  
 vivipara, Helix  
 voluta, Bulla  
 vortex, Helix  
 vorticulus, Planorbis

**Graptolithina****ACANTHOGRAPTIDAE**  
**CYRTOGRAPTIDAE**

Acanthograptus  
 Calyptograptus  
 Cephalograptus  
 Clonograptus  
 Cyrtograptus  
 Dicellograptus  
 bulbosus, Rhizograpsus  
 ciliatus, Glossograpsus  
 cometa, Diplograpsus  
 communis, Monograptus convolutus  
 cyathiformis, Calyptograpsus  
 dichotomous, Staurograpsus  
 elegans, Didymograpsus  
 geinitzianus, Gladiolites

**DICHOGRAPTIDAE**

Dichograptus  
 Didymograptus  
 Diplograptus  
 Glossograptus  
 Monograptus  
 Nemagraptus  
 gracilis, Graptolithus  
 granti, Acanthograpsus  
 lanceolatus, Trigonograpsus  
 linearis, Cladograpsus  
 major, Monograptus triangulatus  
 murchisoni, Graptolithus  
 murchisonii, Cyrtograpsus  
 priodon, Lomatoceras

**DIPLOGRAPTIDAE**

Pleurograptus  
 Retiolites  
 Rhizograptus  
 Staurograptus  
 Tetragraptus  
 Trigonograptus  
 pristis, Prionotus  
 rigidus, Graptolithus  
 rostratus, Monograptus communis  
 sedgwickii, Dichograpsus  
 serra, Fucoidea  
 similis, Monograptus fimbriatus  
 triangulatus, Rastrites

**Hirudinea**

Haemadipsa  
 ceylanica, Hirudo

Hirudo  
 medicinalis, Hirudo

Limnatis  
 nilotica, Bdella

**Holothuroidea**

Holothuria  
 aculeata, Holothuria  
 australis, Colochirus  
 buccalis, Thyone  
 coluber, Holothuria  
 difficilis, Holothuria

Pentacta  
 doliolum, Actinia  
 equinus, Priapus  
 hilla, Holothuria  
 leucospilota, Stichopus  
 mauritiana, Holothuria

moebii, Holothuria  
 nobilis, Mulleria  
 rufescens, Polycheira  
 tremula, Holothuria  
 variegatus, Stichopus

**Hydrozoa****AXOPORIDAE**

Axopora  
 Campanularia  
 flexuosa, Laomedea  
 gemmascens, Madrepora  
 halecina, Sertularia

**HALECIIDAE**

Clytia  
 Halecium  
 johnstoni, Campanularia  
 physalis, Holothuria  
 pyriformis, Geodia

Laomedea  
 Physalia  
 volubilis, Sertularia

**Insecta, Anoplura**

Pediculus  
 capillatus, Solenopotes  
 eurysternus, Haematopinus

Pthirus  
 humanus, Pediculus

Solenopotes  
 pubis, Pediculus

**Insecta, Coleoptera**

BOLITOCCHARINI  
CASSIDINAE  
CRYPTORHYNCHINAE  
DYTISCIDAE  
EURHININI  
EURHYNCHINAE  
GALERITINI

Acilius  
Acinaces  
Acrotona  
Alphitobius  
Anacaena  
Anaspis  
Anisarthria  
Anobium  
Astraeus  
Atechna  
Atheta  
Athyreus  
Attelabus  
Baeocera  
Bolitochara  
Brachypterus  
Bryaxis  
Bythinus  
Carabus  
Cassida  
Ceratophyus  
Chrysolina  
Chrysomela  
Clerus  
Cotinis  
Creniphilus  
Crenitis  
Creophilus  
Crioceris  
Cryptopleurum  
Cryptorhynchus  
Dendroctonus  
Diaprepes  
Dryocoetes  
Dytiscus  
Enema

abbreviatus, Curculio  
aeneus, Hydrophilus  
americanus, Carabus  
apiarius, Attelabus  
apterum, Ptilium  
asparagi, Chrysomela  
ater, Ptilinus  
aterrima, Aleochara  
atra, Aleochara  
autographus, Bostrichus  
barbicornis, Curculio  
barbicornis, Rhina  
barbirostris, Curculio  
bifurcatus, Athyreus  
bilineatus, Dytiscus  
bituberculatum, Liparthrum  
brachypterus, Dermestes  
bulbifer, Pselaphus  
cadaverinus, Tenebrio  
caeruleus, Clerus  
caesum, Ptilium  
carpini, Anobium  
cinereus, Dytiscus  
clavipes, Curculio  
constricta, Tachyusa  
cornuta, Trogosita

GEOTRUPINI  
MICROSPORIDAE  
OTIORHYNCHINAE  
OXYPODIDES  
PACHYRHYNCHINI  
PHAENOMERIDIDAE  
PHAENOMERINA

Enhydus  
Eurhinus  
Eurhynchus  
Galerita  
Gauropterus  
Geotrupes  
Globicornis  
Glyptus  
Gnatocerus  
Graphoderus  
Grynobius  
Gymnetis  
Gyrophypnus  
Harminius  
Helochares  
Hygrobia  
Ischnopoda  
Korynetes  
Lampyrus  
Lema  
Leptinotarsa  
Leucochilus  
Liliocerus  
Liparthrum  
Luperus  
Magdalis  
Mecocerus  
Megasternum  
Microsporus  
Necrobia  
Nephanes  
Othius  
Otiorhynchus  
Oxypoda  
Pachyrhynchus  
Paracymus

culinaris, Tenebrio  
cupratus, Eurhin  
cyanea, Lema  
dispar, Scarabaeus  
duodecimguttata, Chrysomela  
echidna, Hispa  
enema, Scarabaeus  
erythropterus, Staphylinus  
excavatum, Anobium  
falsata, Baeocera  
flavicornis, Chrysomela  
flavipes, Chrysomela  
flavipes, Dytiscus  
flavopictus, Asthraeus  
fracticornis, Staphylinus  
frontalis, Mordella  
fulgidus, Staphylinus  
gazella, Mecocerus  
globulus, Hydrophilus  
graminicola, Aleochara  
granarius, Curculio  
granulatus, Carabus  
haworthi, Aleochara  
hermanni, Dytiscus  
heydenii, Leptinotarsa  
inornata, Saperda

PHYLLOBIINI  
POLYDROSINI  
SCOLYTIDAE  
STAPHYLINIDAE  
TRYPETIDINAE  
UROPLATINI

Phaenomeris  
Phaenomerus  
Phaleria  
Phloeosinus  
Phloeotribus  
Phyllobius  
Platypria  
Polydrusus  
Priobium  
Promecodes  
Proteinus  
Ptenidium  
Ptilium  
Ptinella  
Rhantus  
Rhinostomus  
Saperda  
Scolytus  
Simplocaria  
Sitophilus  
Sphenophorus  
Staphylinus  
Stethaspis  
Tachyusa  
Thinonoma  
Tomicus  
Trichodes  
Trypetes  
Uloma  
Uroplata  
Xantholinus  
Xyleborus  
Xyletinus  
Zyras

laevigatum, Opatrum  
lanius, Scarabaeus  
lapathi, Curculio  
lebasii, Acinaces  
leucopus, Staphylinus  
leucothyreus, Promecops  
lilii, Attelabus  
linearis, Staphylinus  
lividus, Dytiscus  
magnifica, Phaenomeris  
marginalis, Dytiscus  
maxillosus, Staphylinus  
melas, Dermestes  
merdigera, Chrysomela  
micans, Bostrichus  
minutum, Sphaeridium  
moniliferus, Pachyrhynchus  
monographus, Bostrichus  
mucronata, Hispa  
mutabilis, Gymnetis  
mutillarius, Clerus  
nana, Buprestis  
nebulosa, Cassida  
nigripes, Dermestes  
nitens, Curculio  
noctiluca, Cantharis

**Insecta, Coleoptera** (cont.)

notaticollis, Leucocelis  
obscurus, Dermestes  
obsidianus, Microsporus  
oryzae, Curculio  
pan, Scarabaeus  
picipes, Byrrhus  
piniperda, Dermestes  
populi, Chrysomela  
pulchra, Aleochara  
pulicarius, Dermestes  
punctatostriatus, Hydrobius  
punctatus, Ptinus  
punctulatus, Staphylinus  
pusillum, Scaphidium  
pyri, Curculio

rhinoides, Trypetes  
rufipes, Byrrhus  
rufiventris, Hydrobius  
scabrior, Eurhinus  
scalaris, Cerambyx  
scarabaeoides, Scolytus  
scolytus, Bostrichus  
sculptilis, Glyptus  
securiger, Pselaphus  
semistriatus, Byrrhus  
spectabilis, Oxypoda  
spiniger, Athous  
staphylaea, Chrysomela  
stercorarius, Scarabaeus  
sulcatus, Dytiscus

sulcatus, Gyrinus  
sundewalli, Phaenomerus  
suturalis, Colymbetes  
suturalis, Melolontha  
taeniatus, Calomicrus  
thujae, Hylesinus  
tibialis, Chrysomela  
titan, Trichopteryx  
turcicus, Laemophloeus  
undatus, Curculio  
violaceus, Curculio  
violaceus, Dermestes  
zonatus, Dytiscus

**Insecta, Collembola****ANUROPHORINAE**  
**ENTOMOBRYIDAE**

Actaletes  
Anurophorus  
Bourletiella  
Ceratophysella  
Cyphoderus  
Deuterosminthurus  
Dicyrtoma  
Dicyrtomina  
Entomobrya  
albinus, Cyphodeirus  
ambulans, Podura  
antarctica, Tullbergia  
aquatica, Podura  
aquaticus, Sminthurus  
armata, Podura  
bicinctus, Sminthurus  
cincta, Podura  
curvicollis, Lepidocyrtus

**HYPOGASTRURINAE**

Friesea  
Heteromurus  
Hypogastrura  
Isotoma  
Isotomurus  
Lepidocyrtus  
Neanura  
Neelus  
Onychiurus  
fusca, Paronella  
fuscus, Papirius  
hortensis, Sminthurus  
laricis, Anurophorus  
margaritarius, Heteromurus  
minuta, Podura  
mirabilis, Triaena  
murinus, Neelus  
muscorum, Achorutes

**NEANURINAE**

Orchesella  
Paronella  
Podura  
Sminthurides  
Sminthurinus  
Sminthurus  
Tomocerus  
Tullbergia  
muscorum, Degeeria  
neptuni, Actaletes  
niger, Sminthurus  
palustris, Podura  
viaticus, Achorutes  
viridis, Isotoma  
viridis, Podura

**Insecta, Dermaptera**

Chelidura  
Forficula  
aptera, Forficula  
auricularia, Forficula

Hemimerus  
minor, Forficula

Labia  
talpoides, Hemimerus

**Insecta, Dictyoptera****BLATTELLIDAE**  
**ECTOBIIDAE**

Blattella  
brasiliensis, Blatta  
germanica, Blatta

**EPILAMPRIDAE**

Epilampra  
oblongata, Blatta

**PSEUDOMOPIDAE**

Pseudomops  
transfuga, Blatta

**Insecta, Diptera**

ACHIIDAE  
ANOPHELINAE  
BIBIONIDAE  
CHAMAEMYIIDAE  
CHLOROPINAE  
CHRYSOPSINAE  
CHYROMYIDAE  
DOLICHOPODIDAE

EPHYDRIDAE  
HYDRELLIDAE  
HYDROPHORINAE  
LONCHAEIDAE  
MADIZINAE  
MICROPEZIDAE  
PLATYSTOMATIDAE  
SCATOPSIDAE

STOMOXYIDAE  
STRATIOMYIDAE  
TANYTARSINI  
TIPULIDAE  
TOXORHYNCHITINAE  
VOLUCELLIDAE

## Insecta, Diptera (cont.)

Acanthocnema  
 Achias  
 Anopheles  
 Anthalia  
 Bibio  
 Bironella  
 Calliphora  
 Campsicnemus  
 Cephalosphaera  
 Cephemyia  
 Chaetolonchaea  
 Chamaemyia  
 Chlorops  
 Chrysops  
 Chyromyia  
 Damalis  
 Dasiops  
 Dolichopus  
 Ectophasia  
 Elaphella  
 aegypti, Culex  
 alveofrons, Dasiops  
 amazonicum, Simulium  
 anisotae, Achaetoneura  
 apicalis, Pygophora  
 aucta, Cephalops  
 bovis, Oestrus  
 brevipalpis, Toxorhynchites  
 caecutiens, Tabanus  
 calcitrans, Conops  
 canicularis, Musca  
 caspius, Culex  
 cervus, Pangonia  
 chamaeleon, Musca  
 chorea, Musca  
 claviger, Culex  
 conica, Pangonia  
 corrigiolata, Musca  
 crassipennis, Syrphus  
 cristata, Dexia  
 curvipes, Dolichopus  
 czizeki, Tipula  
 dasyops, Lonchaea  
 domestica, Musca  
 elegans, Chamaemyia  
 exsculpta, Ochthera  
 ferruginea, Tipula  
 flava, Musca

Ephydra  
 Estheria  
 Gasterophilus  
 Goniurellia  
 Haematobia  
 Hirtea  
 Hydrellia  
 Hydrophorus  
 Hypoderma  
 Lasiopoda  
 Lespesia  
 Lestodiplosis  
 Lonchaea  
 Madiza  
 Mansonia  
 Micropeza  
 Musca  
 Mycteromyia  
 Nematelus  
 Nupedia  
 flaviceps, Notiphila  
 flavipes, Chironomus  
 frit, Musca  
 furcatus, Pipunculus  
 geniculata, Musca  
 glabra, Madiza  
 gracilis, Bironella  
 haemorrhoidalis, Oestrus  
 hortorum, Tipula  
 hortulana, Tipula  
 immigrans, Drosophila  
 infirma, Anthomyia  
 intestinalis, Oestrus  
 irritans, Conops  
 latifrons, Lonchaea  
 longicornis, Hirtea  
 maculipennis, Anopheles  
 mercatorum, Drosophila  
 nasalis, Oestrus  
 nebulosus, Hydrophorus  
 nigrimana, Cordylura  
 notata, Tipula  
 nubeculosa, Tipula  
 oculatus, Achias  
 oleracea, Tipula  
 ovis, Oestrus  
 paludosa, Tipula  
 pantherina, Musca

Nycteribia  
 Oedemagena  
 Oestrus  
 Oscinella  
 Phaenopsectra  
 Phasia  
 Phlebotomus  
 Platystoma  
 Pygophora  
 Scatopse  
 Siphona  
 Stegomyia  
 Stomoxys  
 Stratiomys  
 Tanytarsus  
 Tipula  
 Tomosvaryella  
 Toxorhynchites  
 Verrallia  
 Volucella  
 papatasi, Bibio  
 pedicularia, Nycteribia  
 pellucens, Musca  
 picta, Lasiopoda  
 planiceps, Damalis  
 pumilionis, Musca  
 punctipes, Chironomus  
 regelationis, Tipula  
 riparia, Ephydra  
 rutila, Megarhinus  
 scambus, Dolichopus  
 schoenherri, Anthalia  
 seminationis, Musca  
 septemguttata, Lestodiplosis  
 signatus, Chironomus  
 subcoleoptrata, Conops  
 subcunctans, Tipula  
 sylvaticus, Pipunculus  
 taeniorhynchus, Culex  
 tarandi, Oestrus  
 titillans, Culex  
 tridens, Urellia  
 trompe, Oestrus  
 unguata, Musca  
 venustus, Syrphus  
 vigilax, Culex  
 vomitoria, Musca.

## Insecta, Embioptera

Apterembia  
 cercocyrtia, Dictyoploca

## Insecta, Ephemeroptera

Baetis  
 fuscata, Ephemerella

## Insecta, Hemiptera

ACANTHOCOCCIDAE  
 ADELGINAE  
 ANTHOCORIDAE  
 APHIDIDAE

APHROPHORIDAE  
 ASIRACINAE  
 BLISSINAE  
 CALAPHIDINI

CICADELLIDAE  
 CIMICIDAE  
 CINARINI  
 CORIXIDAE

**Insecta, Hemiptera (cont.)**

DACTYLOPIIDAE  
DELPHACIDAE  
ERIOCOCCINI  
GERRIDAE  
HETEROGASTRINAE  
IASSINAE  
LACHNINAE  
LEDRIDAE  
LEPTOCORISINI  
MACROPSIDAE  
MEGALONOTINI

Acanthococcus  
Acompocoris  
Adelges  
Allygidius  
Allygus  
Alydus  
Anthocoris  
Aphanus  
Aphis  
Aphrophora  
Apolygus  
Aquarius  
Artheneis  
Asiraca  
Aspidoproctus  
Bellocoris  
Beosus  
Blissus  
Brachystira  
Calaphis  
Campylosteira  
Capsus  
Cardiaspina  
Catoplatus  
Cercopis  
Chaitophorus  
Cicadella  
Cimex  
Cinara  
Coccus  
Conomelus  
Corisella  
Corixa  
Crinocerus  
Dactylopius  
Delphax  
Dictyonota  
Dictyophara

abietum, Gastroles  
aceris, Acanthococcus  
acuminatum, Lecanium  
acuta, Cimex  
aeneus, Cimex  
affinis, Corixa  
agilis, Lachnus  
alni, Cercopis  
alni, Chermes  
anceps, Delphax  
antillarum, Cimex  
artifex, Cardiaspis  
ater, Capsus  
ater, Cimex  
atomaria, Cicada  
atropunctata, Cicada  
austriacus, Cimex  
bancrofti, Spondylaspis  
betulella, Calaphis  
betulina, Aphis

MICRONECTINAE  
MIRIDAE  
MYODOCHINI  
NABINI  
NAUCORIDAE  
NOTONECTIDAE  
PANAPHIDINI  
PEMPHIGINI  
PHILAENINI  
PROSTEMMATINAE  
PSEUDOCOCCIDAE

Elasmucha  
Elatophilus  
Elymana  
Enithares  
Erbula  
Eriococcus  
Euceraphis  
Euconomelus  
Eulachnus  
Eulecanium  
Eupteryx  
Eysarcoris  
Fenestrella  
Fulgora  
Gastrodes  
Gerris  
Glycaspis  
Hansenia  
Heterogaster  
Hyalopterus  
Hypselopus  
Iassus  
Ilyocoris  
Jakowleffia  
Kilifia  
Krizousacorixa  
Lachnus  
Leptota  
Leptocorisa  
Leptopterna  
Lethocerus  
Ligyrocoris  
Lygocoris  
Lygus  
Macropsis  
Megalonotus  
Metopeurum  
Micronecta

bicolor, Litosoma  
bursaria, Aphis  
buxi, Coccus  
calcaratus, Cimex  
calcaratus, Miris  
callunae, Aphis  
capsiformis, Nabis  
cardui, Cimex  
chiragra, Lygaeus  
ciliata, Notonecta  
cimicoides, Nepa  
cinerea, Nepa  
cinerea, Stenopoda  
clavatus, Cimex  
clavicornis, Cicada  
clavicornis, Lygaeus  
coccus, Dactylopius  
cognatus, Scolopostethus  
consanguinea, Davila  
consimilis, Berytus

PSYLLIDAE  
PTYELINI  
REDUVIIDAE  
RHYPAROCHROMINAE  
SPONDYLIASPIDINAE  
STENODEMINI  
STENOPODAINAE  
TINGIDAE  
TRIATOMINI  
TYPHLOCYBIDAE

Miris  
Myodocha  
Nabis  
Naucoris  
Notonecta  
Nysius  
Oncotylus  
Ormenoflata  
Orthunga  
Pachylops  
Panaphis  
Parthenolecanium  
Peggichisme  
Pemphigus  
Philaenus  
Phorodon  
Pilophorus  
Prostemma  
Pseudococcus  
Psylla  
Ptyelus  
Reduvius  
Rhyparochromus  
Rhypodes  
Salda  
Sastragala  
Scolopostethus  
Semiaphis  
Sigara  
Spondylaspis  
Stenocoris  
Stenodema  
Stenopoda  
Tetraneura  
Tetyra  
Tingis  
Triatoma  
Typhlocyba

corni, Lecanium  
crassicornis, Cicada  
dauci, Aphis  
dolabratus, Cimex  
dorsalis, Corixa  
eucalypti, Psylla  
europaea, Fulgora  
fabricii, Tingis  
fakir, Belostoma  
femorata, Corixa  
ferrugatus, Cimex  
ferus, Cimex  
festucae, Myzus  
flavescens, Tettigonia  
flavilabris, Aphalara  
foveolata, Artheneis  
fusca, Chermes  
fusca, Psylla  
fuscoviride, Metopeurum  
gigas, Hypselopus

**Insecta, Hemiptera (cont.)**

glauca, Notonecta  
 glauca, Poecilopectera  
 gossypii, Aphis  
 guttula, Reduvius  
 hastatus, Lygaeus  
 hesperidum, Coccus  
 hirtulus, Blissus  
 humuli, Aphis  
 juglandis, Aphis  
 lacustris, Cimex  
 lanio, Cicada  
 laricis, Adelges  
 laternaria, Cicada  
 lectularius, Cimex  
 lepida, Delphax  
 leucomelas, Chaitophorus  
 leucopterus, Lygaeus  
 limbatus, Phytocoris  
 littoralis, Cimex  
 longispinus, Dactylopius  
 maculatus, Naucoris  
 maritimus, Cimex  
 melichari, Leprota  
 mercenaria, Corixia  
 meunieri, Schizoneura  
 minutissima, Notonecta  
 mixta, Cicada  
 myrmecophilum, Macrosiphum

najas, Cimex  
 nemorum, Cimex  
 nigrellus, Anthocoris  
 nigricornis, Anthocoris  
 ovata, Fenestrella  
 pabulinus, Cimex  
 padi, Aphis  
 personatus, Cimex  
 pertinax, Walkeriana  
 pini, Anthocoris  
 pini, Aphis  
 pini, Cimex  
 plicatuloides, Cardiaspis  
 prasina, Jassus  
 pratensis, Cimex  
 pruni, Aphis  
 pulverulenta, Poecilopectera  
 punctata, Sigara  
 punctipennis, Aphis  
 punctipes, Oncotylus  
 pygmaeus, Lygaeus  
 pyri, Aphis  
 quadratus, Lygaeus  
 quadripunctatus, Lygaeus  
 quercus, Cicada  
 roboris, Aphis  
 rolandri, Cimex  
 rostrata, Aelia

rubra, Nepa  
 rubrofasciatus, Cimex  
 sambuci, Aphis  
 sanctus, Cimex  
 sanguinolenta, Cicada  
 serripes, Myodochus  
 setulosa, Anomaloptera  
 southwoodi, Stenocoris  
 spumaria, Cicada  
 stigmatellus, Anthocoris  
 strepitans, Cicadetta  
 striata, Notonecta  
 striatus, Cimex  
 strichnocera, Dictyonota  
 sulphurella, Cicadula  
 sylvestris, Cimex  
 tenuis, Cyrtopeltis  
 thymi, Lygaeus  
 tiliae, Coccus  
 tipuloides, Cimex  
 ulmi, Aphis  
 uniguttatus, Cimex  
 urticae, Cimex  
 verna, Tingis  
 vicarius, Oeciacus  
 virens, Cimex  
 viridis, Cicada  
 wahlbergi, Emesa

**Insecta, Hymenoptera**

ANAPHINI  
 BOTHRIOTHORACINI  
 CENTRIDINI  
 CERATINIDAE

Acantholyda  
 Alastor  
 Alastoroides  
 Ammophila  
 Anaphes  
 Ancistroceroides  
 Anoplius  
 Antepipona  
 Anthophora  
 Antodrynerus  
 Aphidius  
 Arge  
 Astata  
 Bethylus  
 Blastophaga  
 Bombus  
 Bothriothorax  
 Bracon  
 Camponotus  
 Centris  
 Cephalomutilla  
 Cephus  
 Ceraphron  
 Ceratina  
 Ceratosolen  
 Cimbex  
 Crabro  
 Cryptus  
 Diodontus  
 abdominalis, Tiphia  
 advena, Odynerus  
 alastoroides, Odynerus  
 alternans, Lyda

FORMICIDAE  
 MIRAINI  
 MYMARIDAE  
 NYSSONINAE

Diprion  
 Dryinus  
 Encarsia  
 Ephialtes  
 Epsilon  
 Eulaema  
 Euodynerus  
 Formica  
 Galeopsomyia  
 Heterelis  
 Hypalastor  
 Hypalastoroides  
 Hypancistrocerus  
 Hypodynerus  
 Ichneumon  
 Kerrichiella  
 Lasius  
 Lestiphorus  
 Lestis  
 Megachile  
 Megalopta  
 Melissodes  
 Microterys  
 Mimeomutilla  
 Mira  
 Mymar  
 Mymarilla  
 Nomioides  
 Nysson  
 ambiguus, Cryptus  
 angulicollis, Odynerus  
 appendiculata, Blastophaga  
 atropos, Alastor

TETRASTICHINAE  
 XYLOCOPIIDAE

Omalaspis  
 Onycholyda  
 Pachodynerus  
 Paralastor  
 Parodynerus  
 Philotrypesis  
 Pimpla  
 Podalonia  
 Pompilus  
 Proctotrupes  
 Prospaltella  
 Pseudepipona  
 Pseudodynerus  
 Reepenia  
 Rhopalum  
 Rhynchium  
 Roptrocercus  
 Solenius  
 Sphex  
 Stenancistrocerus  
 Stenodynerus  
 Subancistrocerus  
 Tetrastichus  
 Torymus  
 Traumatomutilla  
 Trychosis  
 Xenocrepis  
 Xylocopa  
 atropos, Odynerus  
 aurantii, Coccophagus  
 avenae, Aphidius  
 bedeguaris, Ichneumon

**Insecta, Hymenoptera (cont.)**

bicinctus, Crabro  
 bizonatus, Odynerus  
 bombylans, Apis  
 brasiliensis, Alastor  
 brevipennis, Proctotrupes  
 californicus, Odynerus  
 caricae, Cynips  
 centuncularis, Apis  
 chinensis, Odynerus  
 clavicornis, Encyrtus  
 clavipes, Spheg  
 clotho, Alastor  
 coleoptratus, Thysanus  
 columbianus, Euderus  
 cribraria, Vespa  
 cruentus, Odynerus  
 cucurbitina, Apis  
 dantici, Vespa  
 diabolica, Mutilla  
 dimidiata, Apis  
 dyscherus, Odynerus  
 enodis, Tenthredo  
 erythrocephala, Tenthredo  
 extensorius, Ichneumon  
 flavescens, Vespa  
 flavipennis, Spheg  
 formicarius, Dryinus  
 fuscicornis, Omalus  
 gigas, Leucospis

graviceps, Ephuta Traumatomutilla  
 haemorrhoidalis, Apis  
 herrichii, Odynerus  
 humeralis, Odynerus  
 idalia, Megalopta  
 inanis, Lyda  
 indica, Mutilla  
 instigator, Ichneumon  
 interruptus, Solenius  
 leprieuri, Melissodes  
 ligniperda, Formica  
 luctuosus, Odynerus  
 lutea, Tenthredo  
 macrocera, Mira  
 manifestator, Ichneumon  
 minutor, Ichneumon  
 minutissima, Apis  
 miser, Eulophus  
 morys, Pteromalus  
 muscaria, Apis  
 niger, Figites  
 niger Spheg  
 nigerrimus, Spheg  
 nigra, Formica  
 oculata, Vespa  
 pilipes, Apis  
 pini, Tenthredo  
 psenes, Cynips  
 pulchellum, Mymar

pulcher, Pompilus  
 punctum, Ichneumon  
 purpurata, Mutilla  
 pygmaeus, Sirex  
 quinquecincta, Scolia  
 renominanda, Mimecomutilla  
 rotundata, Apis  
 rufa, Formica  
 rustica, Apis  
 sabulosa, Spheg  
 sichelii, Odynerus  
 silaos, Odynerus  
 spinosus, Spheg  
 sulcatus, Ceraphron  
 sylvius, Encyrtus  
 terrestris, Apis  
 titillator, Ichneumon  
 tricolor, Encarsia  
 tristis, Pemphredon  
 tuberculatus, Alastor  
 variabilis, Nomia  
 viaticus, Spheg  
 viduatorius, Cryptus  
 violacea, Apis  
 violaceipennis, Ammophila  
 viriditibialis, Pamphilus  
 wollastonii, Mymar

**Insecta, Isoptera**

exitiosus, Eutermes

**Insecta, Lepidoptera**

ALUCITIDAE  
 APATURIDAE  
 ARGYNNIDAE  
 ATTACIDAE  
 BOMBYCIDAE  
 CALIGININAE  
 CHARAXIDAE  
 COLIADINAE  
 COSMOPTERIGIDAE  
 CUPIDINIDI  
 DANAIDAE  
 DASYPHYRIDAE  
 DILOBINAE  
 DREPANIDAE  
 ENARMONIINI  
 EPISEMIDAE

Actinote  
 Adopaeoides  
 Agriades  
 Agrotiphila  
 Alucita  
 Amplypterus  
 Anthanassa  
 Apatura  
 Argynnis  
 Argyreus  
 Arisbe  
 Artines  
 Attacus  
 Aulocera

EREBIINAE  
 EVERIDI  
 GEOMETRIDAE  
 GRACILLARIIDAE  
 HELICONIIDAE  
 HELIOTHINAE  
 HESPERIIDAE  
 LEPTIDEIDI  
 LIMENITIDINAE  
 LIPTENINAE  
 LYMANTRIIDAE  
 MANIOLIDI  
 MEGATHYMIDAE  
 MELANARGIINAE  
 MORPHIDAE  
 NOCTUIDAE

Bombyx  
 Brassolis  
 Brintesia  
 Calephelis  
 Caligo  
 Carcharodus  
 Castnia  
 Charaxes  
 Colias  
 Consul  
 Cosmopterix  
 Cupido  
 Cynthia  
 Danaus

NYMPHALIDAE  
 ORGYIIDAE  
 PAPILIONIDAE  
 PENTILINI  
 PIERIDAE  
 PTEROPHORIDAE  
 PYRALIDAE  
 RIODINIDAE  
 SATURNIIDAE  
 SATYRIDAE  
 SPHINGIDAE  
 STRYMONIDI  
 TINEIDAE  
 TORTRICIDAE

Daristane  
 Dasychira  
 Diatraea  
 Dictyoploca  
 Diloba  
 Drepana  
 Emesis  
 Enarmonia  
 Episema  
 Erebia  
 Euchloë  
 Euphydryas  
 Euploea  
 Euthalia

**Insecta, Lepidoptera (cont.)**

Everes  
Fabriciana  
Gegenes  
Geometra  
Gracillaria  
Greta  
Griselda  
Halpe  
Heliconius  
Helicopsis  
Heliothis  
Hellula  
Hesperia  
Hypercompe  
Hypomocoma  
Iaspis  
Lamprocabea  
Leptidea  
Leptosia  
Limenitis  
Liptena  
Lonomia  
Lycaeides  
Lymantria  
Lysandra  
Maculinea  
Maniola

aceris, *Papilio*  
achaemenes, *Charaxes*  
achilles, *Papilio*  
acraea, *Liptena*  
actaea, *Papilio*  
acteon, *Papilio*  
adippe, *Papilio*  
aglaia, *Papilio*  
alceae, *Papilio*  
alcon, *Papilio*  
alates, *Thracides*  
anastomosis, *Gracillaria*  
andrenaeformis, *Sesia*  
antiqua, *Phalaena*  
aquilina, *Hesperia*  
argiades, *Papilio*  
argus, *Papilio*  
argyrognomon, *Papilio*  
arion, *Papilio*  
aristolochiae, *Papilio*  
armigera, *Noctua*  
aryxna, *Megathymus*  
ascanius, *Papilio*  
atalanta, *Papilio*  
atlas, *Phalaena*  
australis, *Oxycaenus*  
bjerkandrella, *Tinea*  
blackburnii, *Hypomocoma*  
brahminus, *Satyrus*  
brassicae, *Papilio*  
caeruleocephala, *Phalaena*  
camilla, *Papilio*  
candidaria, *Bapta*  
capitata, *Larentia*  
cardui, *Papilio*  
cardui, *Phalaena Noctua*  
caricae, *Papilio*  
cereus, *Papilio*  
charithonia, *Papilio*  
chlorodippe, *Argynnis*  
chlorographa, *Leptosia*  
circe, *Papilio*

Mechanitis  
Megalopalpus  
Megathymus  
Melanargia  
Morpho  
Napaea  
Neolycaena  
Neptis  
Noctua  
Nymphalis  
Nymphidium  
Orgyia  
Ornipholidotos  
Orosagrotis  
Oxycaenus  
Pandoriana  
Papias  
Papilio  
Pentila  
Phanes  
Phrissura  
Pieris  
Pithecopus  
Plebejus  
Polyommatus  
Pontia  
Princeps

colon, *Papilio*  
colorado, *Agrotiphila*  
comma, *Papilio*  
coracina, *Phalaena*  
corax, *Pithecopus hylax*  
coridon, *Papilio*  
corus, *Papilio*  
creusa, *Anthocharis*  
cupido, *Papilio*  
cydippe, *Papilio*  
daplidice, *Papilio*  
dardanus, *Papilio*  
decolorata, *Lycaena argiades*  
demodocus, *Papilio*  
diaphanus, *Papilio*  
dipsacea, *Phalaena*  
duponcheli, *Leucophasia*  
esperis, *Euchloe ausonia*  
eucharila, *Cremna*  
eurilochus, *Papilio*  
evalthe, *Papilio*  
fabius, *Papilio*  
falcataria, *Phalaena*  
farinalis, *Phalaena*  
fatima, *Papilio*  
feisthamelii, *Papilio*  
ferrugalis, *Papilio*  
formosana, *Phalaena*  
fortunata, *Epinephele janira*  
galathea, *Papilio*  
glandon, *Papilio*  
glaucina, *Phalaena*  
hexadactyla, *Phalaena*  
hirtata, *Phalaena*  
huebneri, *Ypthima*  
hyale, *Papilio*  
hylas, *Papilio*  
hyperbius, *Papilio*  
icarus, *Papilio*  
icasia, *Phalaena*  
idas, *Papilio*  
ilia, *Papilio*

Psodos  
Pterophorus  
Pyralis  
Pyrgus  
Riodina  
Saturnia  
Satyrus  
Sphinx  
Strigina  
Strymon  
Strymonidia  
Symphaedra  
Tatura  
Telicota  
Telipna  
Thrix  
Tinea  
Tortrix  
Trepichrois  
Udea  
Urania  
Vanessa  
Xanthocastnia  
Ypthima  
Zenis  
Zerynthia

illana, *Pieris*  
integra, *Pamphila*  
iris, *Papilio*  
janira, *Papilio*  
jasius, *Papilio*  
jebus, *Hesperia*  
jurtina, *Papilio*  
kirbyi, *Pentila*  
lachesis, *Papilio*  
lebona, *Hypolycaena*  
leilus, *Papilio*  
leonidas, *Papilio*  
leucophaeus, *Bithys*  
ligea, *Papilio*  
ligustri, *Sphinx*  
lubentina, *Papilio*  
lysippus, *Papilio*  
machaeon, *Papilio*  
macrophanes, *Scoparia*  
major, *Phalaena Bombyx pavonia*  
malvae, *Papilio*  
melanops, *Polyommatus*  
melinus, *Strymon*  
minimus, *Papilio*  
minor, *Macrotoma*  
monacha, *Phalaena*  
montana, *Agrotis*  
moorei, *Halpe*  
mori, *Phalaena*  
mulciber, *Papilio*  
nais, *Papilio*  
neumoegeni, *Megathymus*  
nina, *Papilio*  
niobe, *Papilio*  
nisibis, *Neocheritra*  
obliqua, *Lonomia*  
ochracea, *Coenonympha*  
orientalis, *Anthocharis belemida*  
pandora, *Papilio*  
panopus, *Sphinx*  
paphia, *Papilio*  
papilionaria, *Phalaena*

**Insecta, Lepidoptera (cont.)**

pasithoe, Papilio  
 pellionella, Phalaena  
 penelope, Castnia  
 pentadactyla, Phalaena  
 phaeton, Papilio  
 plexippus, Papilio  
 podalirius, Papilio  
 polychloros, Papilio  
 polymnia, Papilio  
 polyxena, Papilio  
 populi, Papilio  
 posticata, Phalaena  
 prittwitzi, Apaustus  
 pronuba, Phalaena  
 pumilio, Papilio  
 pyri, Bombyx  
 quadrifaria, Phalaena

radicana, Griselda  
 radicana, Paedisca  
 redimicula, Agrotis  
 reducta, Limenitis camilla  
 rivularis, Papilio  
 saccharalis, Phalaena  
 schiffermulleri, Limenitis  
 scitaria, Drepanodes  
 simla, Saturnia  
 simplex, Megalopalpus  
 sinapis, Papilio  
 sinensis, Lycaena  
 sophorae, Papilio  
 temesa, Thecla  
 tephra, Dasychira  
 texana, Melitaea  
 thalia, Papilio

thalia, Thecla  
 tibiaria, Daristane  
 tipuliformis, Sphinx  
 titus, Hesperia  
 tropicalis, Tingra  
 tros, Papilio  
 undalis, Phalaena  
 undularis, Liptena  
 virginensis, Erycina  
 viridana, Phalaena  
 viridis, Thecla  
 xuthus, Papilio  
 xylostella, Phalaena Tinea  
 yuccae, Eudamus  
 zieglerella, Tinea  
 zymna, Pentila

**Insecta, Mallophaga**

DEGEERIELLINI  
 EUREINAE  
 GLIRICOLINAE  
 GONIOCOTINI

Actornithophilus  
 Anaticola  
 Anatoecus  
 Colpocephalum  
 Degeeriella  
 Eureum  
 Gliricola  
 americanus, Hirundoecus  
 anserinus, Pediculus  
 canis, Ricinus  
 caponis, Pediculus  
 cimicoides, Eureum  
 citrinellae, Pediculus  
 cornicis, Ricinus  
 crassicornis, Pediculus  
 dentatus, Pediculus

GYROPIDAE  
 LIPEURIDAE  
 MENOPONIDAE  
 PHILOPTERIDAE

Goniocotes  
 Gyropus  
 Harrisoniella  
 Hirundoecus  
 Lipeurus  
 Machaerilaemus  
 Menopon  
 diomedae, Pediculus  
 discocephalus, Nirmus  
 ferox, Lipeurus  
 fringillae, Ricinus  
 gallinae, Pediculus  
 gallinae, Ricinus  
 icterodes, Philopterus  
 latifrons, Machaerilaemus  
 malleum, Eureum

RICINIDAE  
 TRICHODECTIDAE  
 TRINOTONIDAE

Myrsidea  
 Perineus  
 Philopterus  
 Ricinus  
 Trichodectes  
 Trinoton

mergiserrati, Ricinus  
 nigrolimbatus, Lipeurus  
 ocellatus, Pediculus  
 ovalis, Gyropus  
 porcelli, Pediculus  
 querquedulae, Pediculus  
 uniseriatum, Colpocephalum  
 victrix, Myrsidea  
 zebra, Colpocephalum

**Insecta, Mecoptera**

MEROPEIDAE

Merope  
 tuber, Merope

**Insecta, Neuroptera**

CHRYSOPINAE

Boriomyia  
 fidelis, Hemerobius  
 humulinus, Hemerobius

Chrysopa  
 hungarica, Chrysopa

Hemerobius  
 perla, Hemerobius

**Insecta, Orthoptera**

DICTYOPHORINI  
 PAMPHAGIDAE

Acheta  
 Acrida  
 Austroicetes  
 Bacillus  
 Blatta

PHYMATEIDAE  
 POEKILO CERIDAE

Chorthippus  
 Chortoicetes  
 Dictyophorus  
 Ectobius  
 Eumastax

PYRGOMORPHIDAE  
 TETTIGONIIDAE

Gampsocleis  
 Gryllacris  
 Gryllotalpa  
 Gryllus  
 Heniola

**Insecta, Orthoptera (cont.)**

Ledra  
 Leptophyes  
 Locusta  
 Mantis  
 Melanoplus  
 Moraba  
 Myrmecophilus  
 Oedipoda  
 Orchelimum  
 Pamphagus  
 acervorum, Blatta  
 albomarginatum, Acrydium  
 americana, Blatta  
 aurita, Cicada  
 bipunctatus, Gryllus Bulla  
 caeruleans, Gryllus  
 caerulescens, Gryllus  
 campestris, Gryllus  
 conicum, Acrydium  
 decorsei, Geloius  
 domesticus, Gryllus  
 elegans, Gryllus  
 elephas, Gryllus Locusta  
 falcata, Gryllus  
 femurrubrum, Acrydium  
 gigantea, Proscopia  
 gigliotosi, Heniola  
 glabra, Locusta  
 gryllotalpa, Gryllus

Patanga  
 Periplaneta  
 Phaneroptera  
 Phyllium  
 Phymateus  
 Poekilocerus  
 Prophalangopsis  
 Proscopia  
 Psednura  
 Psophus  
 hieroglyphicus, Decticus  
 lapponica, Blatta  
 lilifolia, Locusta  
 longicornis, Psednura  
 maculicollis, Gryllacris  
 migratorius, Gryllus  
 monstrosus, Gryllus  
 montanus, Gryllus  
 morbillosus, Gryllus Locusta  
 nigricorne, Acridium  
 obscura, Tarraga  
 orientalis, Blatta  
 paradoxus, Tridactylus  
 parallelus, Gryllus  
 pedestris, Mesops  
 pictus, Gryllus  
 punctatissima, Locusta  
 pusilla, Epacromia  
 religiosus, Gryllus

Pyrgomorpha  
 Saga  
 Schizodactylus  
 Sphingonotus  
 Stenopelmatus  
 Tettigonia  
 Tridactylus  
 Tylopsis  
 Valanga  
 Zonocerus  
 rossia, Mantis  
 sanguinipes, Gryllus  
 serrata, Locusta  
 serricornis, Moraba  
 siccifolius, Gryllus  
 spumans, Gryllus  
 stridulus, Gryllus  
 succinctus, Gryllus Locusta  
 talpa, Stenopelmatus  
 tenuicornis, Tettix  
 tenuis, Mastax  
 terminifera, Epacromia  
 turritus, Gryllus  
 undulatum, Acrydium  
 variegatus, Gryllus Locusta  
 viridissimus, Gryllus  
 vulgare, Orchelimum

**Insecta, Phasmida****PHASMATIDAE**

Acrophylla  
 Ctenomorpha  
 briareus, Phasma Diura  
 chronus, Diura  
 empusa, Phasma

**PODACANTHINAE**

Ctenomorphodes  
 Didymuria  
 tessulata, Ctenomorpha  
 titan, Phasma  
 typhon, Podacanthus

Phasma  
 Podacanthus  
 violescens, Phasma  
 wilkinsoni, Podacanthus

**Insecta, Plecoptera****NEMOURIDAE**

Diura  
 Leuctra  
 bicaudata, Phryganea  
 bipunctata, Perla  
 cinerea, Perla

**PERLIDAE**

Marthamea  
 Nemoura  
 fusca, Phryganea  
 marginata, Semblis  
 maxima, Phryganea

**TAENIOPTERYGIDAE**

Perla  
 Taeniopteryx  
 nebulosa, Phryganea  
 vitripennis, Perla

**Insecta, Protodonata**

Tupus  
 permianus, Tupus

**Insecta, Siphonaptera****AMPHIPSYLLINA**

Amalaraeus  
 Amphipsylla  
 Chaetopsylla  
 acuminata, Rhadinopsylla Rectofrontia  
 aspalacis, Amphipsylla  
 bisoctodentatus, Ctenophthalmus

**CTENOPHTHALMINAE**

Ctenophthalmus  
 Leptopsylla  
 Malariaeus  
 daea, Palaeopsylla  
 eusarca, Nycteridopsylla  
 irritans, Pulex

Monopsyllus  
 Palaeopsylla  
 Pulex  
 penicilliger, Pulex  
 rothschildi, Chaetopsylla  
 schelkovnikovi, Amphipsylla

**Insecta, Siphonaptera (cont.)**

sciurorum, Pulex  
 segnis, Pulex  
 sibirica, Ctenopsylla

similis, Palaeopsylla  
 soricis, Ceratophyllus  
 telchinum, Ceratophyllus

transbaikalica, Rhadinopsylla  
 Ralipsylla li

**Insecta, Thysanoptera****PHLAEOTHIRIPIDAE**

Aptinothrips  
 Hoplothrips  
 coriaceus, Phlaeothrips  
 corticis, Trips

Phlaeothrips

Physothrips

rufa, Thrips Aptinothrips

salicis, Thrips

**Insecta, Thysanura**

Lepisma  
 saccharina, Lepisma

**Insecta, Trichoptera****APATANIIDAE**

Apatania  
 Beraea  
 Chaetopteryx  
 Cyrrnus  
 angustata, Molanna  
 brevipennis, Limnephilus  
 dubius, Philopotamus  
 felix, Diplectrona

**BERAEIDAE**

Diplectrona  
 Holocentropus  
 Macronema  
 Molanna  
 lineatum, Macronema  
 maurus, Thya  
 pallipes, Phryganea  
 trimaculatus, Philopotamus

**MOLANNIDAE**

Phryganeolitha  
 Silo  
 vetusta, Phryganeolitha  
 villosa, Phryganea  
 wallengreni, Apatania

**Mammalia**

ABDERITINAE  
 AILURIDAE  
 ALCEIDAE  
 ARCTOGALIDIINAE  
 CAENOLESTIDAE  
 COLOBINAE  
 CRYPTOPROCTIDAE  
 CYNOGALINAE  
 DECASTIDAE  
 ENHYDRINAE

Abderites  
 Acinonyx  
 Ailurus  
 Alces  
 Alopex  
 Amblonyx  
 Arctictis  
 Arctogalidia  
 Arvicola  
 Ateles  
 Atilax  
 Balaena  
 Bassariscus  
 Bdeogale  
 Bison  
 Borhyaena  
 Bos  
 Bradypus  
 Caenolestes  
 Canis  
 Capra  
 Castor

EUPLERIDAE  
 GARZONIIDAE  
 HERPESTINAE  
 MELLIVORINAE  
 MUNTIACINAE  
 NANDINIIDAE  
 ODOBENIDAE  
 OTOCYONIDAE  
 PALAEOTHENTINAE  
 PARADOXURINAE

Cebus  
 Cercopithecus  
 Cervus  
 Choloepus  
 Civettictis  
 Colobus  
 Condylura  
 Conepatus  
 Cricetus  
 Crocidura  
 Crossarchus  
 Cryptoprocta  
 Cuon  
 Cynocephalus  
 Cynogale  
 Cystophora  
 Dama  
 Dasyprocta  
 Decastis  
 Delphinus  
 Dicerorhinus  
 Didelphis

PLATYCHOEROPIDAE  
 PLESIADAPIDAE  
 PRESBYTINAE  
 PROTELIDAE  
 SEMNOPITHECIDAE  
 SURICATIDAE  
 TAXIDEINAE  
 VESPERTILIONIDAE  
 VIVERRIDAE

Enhydra  
 Equus  
 Erethizon  
 Erinaceus  
 Eupleres  
 Felis  
 Fennecus  
 Galago  
 Galerella  
 Garzonia  
 Gazella  
 Gorilla  
 Gulo  
 Halichoerus  
 Helarctos  
 Helictis  
 Heliosciurus  
 Helogale  
 Herpestes  
 Hippopotamus  
 Hippotragus  
 Hydrodamalis

**Mammalia** (cont.)

Hylobates  
 Hystrix  
 Ichneumia  
 Icticyon  
 Ictonyx  
 Jaculus  
 Lagidium  
 Lemur  
 Lepus  
 Leucomitra  
 Lophiotherium  
 Lutreola  
 Lycaon  
 Lynx  
 Macropus  
 Mandrillus  
 Mellivora  
 Melursus  
 Mesoplodon  
 Monodon  
 Mormoops  
 Moschus  
 Mungos  
 Muntiacus  
 Mus  
 Mydaus  
 Myotis  
 Myrmecophaga

Nandinia  
 Nasua  
 Nycteris  
 Odobenus  
 Odocoileus  
 Oryctogale  
 Oryx  
 Otocyon  
 Ovibos  
 Ovis  
 Palaeotheres  
 Pan  
 Panthera  
 Papio  
 Paracynictis  
 Paradoxurus  
 Phacochoerus  
 Phoca  
 Phyllostomus  
 Pithecia  
 Platychoerops  
 Plesiadapis  
 Poecilogale  
 Poiana  
 Presbytis  
 Procyon  
 Proteles  
 Pteronura

Putorius  
 Rangifer  
 Rhinolophus  
 Rhynchogale  
 Rupicapra  
 Sciurus  
 Semnopithecus  
 Sorex  
 Speothos  
 Spilogale  
 Suricata  
 Sus  
 Talpa  
 Tarsius  
 Taxidea  
 Tetractaelonodon  
 Thalarctos  
 Trichechus  
 Urocyon  
 Ursus  
 Vespertilio  
 Viverra  
 Viverricula  
 Vormela  
 Vulpes  
 Xenogale

aethiopicus, *Aper*  
 aguti, *Mus*  
 albicaudus, *Herpestes*  
 albinucha, *Zorilla*  
 alces, *Cervus*  
 alpinus, *Canis*  
 amphibius, *Hippopotamus*  
 amphibius, *Mus*  
 araneus, *Sorex*  
 aratae, *Palaeotheres*  
 arctos, *Ursus*  
 aries, *Ovis*  
 astuta, *Bassaris*  
 australis, *Canis*  
 bennettii, *Cynogale*  
 berlandieri, *Taxidea*  
 bidens, *Physeter*  
 binotata, *Viverra*  
 binturong, *Viverra*  
 bison, *Bos*  
 blainvillei, *Mormoops*  
 brachyurus, *Procyon*  
 brasiliensis, *Mustela lutris*  
 caballus, *Equus*  
 capensis, *Viverra*  
 capensis, *Yerbua*  
 capucina, *Simia*  
 catta, *Lemur*  
 catus, *Felis*  
 cervulum, *Lophiotherium*  
 cinerea, *Lutra*  
 cinereoargenteus, *Canis*  
 civetta, *Viverra*  
 columnaris, *Decastis*  
 concolor, *Amblonyx*  
 crassicauda, *Bdeogale*  
 crassicaudatus, *Galago*  
 cricetus, *Mus*  
 cristata, *Hystrix*  
 cristata, *Phoca*  
 cristata, *Viverra*

cristatus, *Sorex*  
 dama, *Cervus*  
 dauuricus, *Erinaceus*  
 delphis, *Delphinus*  
 depressicornis, *Antelope*  
 diana, *Simia*  
 didactylus, *Bradypus*  
 dingo, *Canis*  
 dorcus, *Capra*  
 doria, *Antelope*  
 dorsata, *Hystrix*  
 dsinezumi, *Sorex*  
 ebii, *Sciurus*  
 elaphus, *Cervus*  
 entelloides, *Hylobates*  
 entellus, *Simia*  
 equina, *Antelope*  
 erythropus, *Sciurus*  
 europaea, *Talpa*  
 europaeus, *Erinaceus*  
 familiaris, *Canis*  
 ferox, *Cryptoprocta*  
 ferrumequinum, *Vespertilio*  
 fiber, *Castor*  
 fulgens, *Ailurus*  
 fuliginosus, *Hyracodon*  
 fuscatus, *I[nuus]*  
 gambianus, *Sciurus*  
 gaurus, *Bos*  
 gazella, *Capra*  
 gibbon, *Simia*  
 giganteus, *Macropus*  
 gigas, *Manati*  
 gorilla, *Troglodytes*  
 goudotti, *Eupleres*  
 grypus, *Phoca*  
 gulo, *Mustela*  
 hastatus, *Vespertilio*  
 hermaphroditus, *Viverra*  
 hircus, *Capra*  
 hispidus, *Vespertilio*

hoolock, *Simia*  
 humboldtii, *Conepatus*  
 ichneumon, *Viverra*  
 indica, *Viverra*  
 interrupta, *Mephitis*  
 inunguis, *Manatus*  
 jaculus, *Mus*  
 jubata, *Felis*  
 lagopus, *Canis*  
 lar, *Homo*  
 leucodon, *Sorex*  
 leuconota, *Mephitis*  
 leucophaea, *Antelope*  
 leucophaea, *Simia*  
 leucopus, *Acanthomys*  
 lotor, *Ursus*  
 lutreola, *Viverra*  
 lutris, *Mustela*  
 lynx, *Felis*  
 macroura, *Chincha*  
 major, *Macropus*  
 malayanus, *Ursus*  
 manatus, *Trichechus*  
 maritimus, *Ursus*  
 marsupialis, *Didelphis*  
 megalotis, *Canis*  
 meliceps, *Mydaus*  
 melleri, *Rhinogale*  
 meridionalis, *Abderites*  
 microdon, *Xenogale*  
 mitrata, *Presbytis*  
 monoceros, *Monodon*  
 moschata, *Helictis*  
 moschatus, *Bos*  
 moschiferus, *Moschus*  
 mungo, *Viverra*  
 muntjak, *Cervus*  
 murinus, *Vespertilio*  
 musculus, *Mus*  
 myotis, *Vespertilio*  
 mysticetus, *Balaena*

**Mammalia** (cont.)

nasua, Viverra  
 niger, Aigocerus  
 obscurus, Crossarchus  
 obscurus, Procyon  
 ochraceus, Herpestes  
 oryx, Antilope  
 pacivorus, Speothos  
 paludinosus, Herpestes  
 paniscus, Simia  
 papio, Cynocephalus  
 pardus, Felis  
 parvulus, Herpestes  
 peregrina, Mustela  
 peruianum, Lagidium  
 picta, Hyaena  
 pithecia, Simia  
 polykomos, Cebus  
 primaevus, Cuon  
 puercensis, Phenacodus  
 putorius, Mustela  
 quarlesi, Anoa  
 reticulata, Giraffa camelopardalis

richardsonii, Genetta  
 richardsonii, Platychoerops  
 rosmarus, Phoca  
 rupicapra, Capra  
 scrofa, Sus  
 selousi, Cynictis  
 senegalensis, Galago  
 sibirica, Yerbua  
 sibiricus, Erinaceus  
 silvestris, Felis catus  
 speleus, Odocoileus  
 sphinx, Simia  
 striatus, Bradypus  
 subgutturosa, Antilope  
 sumatrensis, Rhinoceros  
 suricata, Viverra  
 syndactyla, Simia  
 syrichta, Simia  
 tarandus, Cervus  
 taurus, Bos  
 taxus, Ursus  
 timidus, Lepus

tricuspidens, Plesiadapis  
 tridactyla, Myrmecophaga  
 tridactylus, Aceratherium  
 tridactylus, Bradypus  
 trivirgatus, Paradoxurus  
 troglodytes, Simia  
 tuberosa, Boryhaena  
 typica, Garzonina  
 ursinus, Bradypus  
 venatica, Felis  
 venaticus, Icticyon  
 virginiana, Dama  
 vitulina, Phoca  
 viverrinus, Prototomus  
 volans, Lemura  
 vulgaris, Sciurus  
 vulpes, Canis  
 zebra, Antilope  
 zerda, Canis  
 zibetha, Viverra

**Mastigophora**

Trypanosoma  
 globator, Volvox

Volvox  
 rotatoria, Amoeba

**Merostomata**

Limulus  
 polyphemus, Monoculus

**Nematoda****DRACUNCULIDAE**  
**LEPTOSOMATIDAE**

Ancylostoma  
 Anguina  
 Ascaris  
 Chitinotylenchus  
 Ditylenchus  
 Dracunculus  
 Filaria  
 Gnathostoma  
 americana, Uncinaria  
 avenae, Heterodera schachtii  
 bifenebra, Heterodera  
 davainei, Tylenchus  
 dentatus, Stephanurus  
 dentatus, Strongylus  
 dipsaci, Anguillula  
 duodenale, Agchylostoma  
 elachistus, Paratylenchus  
 elongatum, Leptosomatium  
 elongatum, Oxystoma

**OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE**  
**STEPHANURIDAE**

Heterodera  
 Leptosomatium  
 Necator  
 Oesophagostomum  
 Oxystomina  
 Prodorylaimus  
 Pseudanisakis  
 Stephanurus  
 equinus, Strongylus  
 haemochrous, Tetrameres  
 limonii, Heterodera  
 longicaudatoideus, Prodorylaimus  
 lumbricoides, Ascaris  
 martis, Filaria  
 medinensis, Gordius  
 methuolensis, Heterodera  
 paragravilis, Chitinotylenchus  
 penetrans, Tylenchus  
 polygoni, Heterodera

**TYLENCHIDAE**

Strongyloides  
 Strongylus  
 Syngamus  
 Tetrameres  
 Trichostrongylus  
 Tylenchus  
 retortaeformis, Strongylus  
 schachtii, Heterodera  
 spinigerum, Gnathostoma  
 stercoralis, Rhabditis  
 trachea, Fasciola  
 tricupola, Pseudanisakis  
 tritici, Vibrio  
 urticae, Heterodera  
 viteae, Litomosa  
 vulvulus, Filaria

**Nematomorpha**

Gordius  
 aquaticus, Gordius

Paragordius  
 varius, Gordius

**Nemertea**

Cerebratulus  
marginatus, Cerebratulus

**Oligochaeta****LUMBRICIDAE**

Enchytraeus	Lumbricus
albidus, Enchytraeus	terrestris, Lumbricus

**Ophiuroidea****OPHIODERMATIDAE**

Ophioderma  
longicauda, Asterias

**OPHIURIDAE**

Ophiolepis	Ophiura
ophiura, Asterias	superba, Ophiolepis

**Osteichthyes****CENTRACANTHIDAE****COTTIDAE****CURIMATINAE****DREPANEIDAE****GAMBUSIINAE****GEMPYLINAE**

Acipenser  
Ammodytes  
Anarhichas  
Apletodon  
Arapaima  
Argyrosomus  
Atherina  
Belone  
Blennius  
Caenotropus  
Callionymus  
Callopanchax  
Centracanthus  
Chaetodermis  
Chanda  
Chilodus  
Clupea  
Conger  
Coregonus  
Coryphaena  
Cottus  
Cubiceps  
Culter  
Curimata  
Cyclopterus  
Cyprinus  
Drepane  
Echeneis  
Eleotris  
Epinephelus  
aculeatus, Gasterosteus  
acus, Syngnathus  
acuta, Dussumieria  
alburnus, Culter  
altianalis, Barbus  
amia, Scomber  
argenteus, Prochilodus  
atherinoides, Notropis  
aurata, Sparus  
aurita, Sardinella  
axelrodi, Cheirodon

**GERREIDAE****HETERANDRIINI****IPNOPIDAE****OSMERIDAE****PLETHODIDAE****PLEURONECTIDAE**

Esox  
Fistularia  
Fundulopanchax  
Gadus  
Gambusia  
Gasterosteus  
Gempylus  
Genypterus  
Gerres  
Gobius  
Gymnothorax  
Heterandria  
Heterotis  
Holoptychius  
Ipnopis  
Istiophorus  
Lichia  
Lophius  
Malapterurus  
Megalichthys  
Merolepis  
Mormyrus  
Mugil  
Mullus  
Nasus  
Notropis  
Ophidion  
Osmerus  
Parupeneus  
barbatum, Ophidion  
barbatus, Mullus  
barberinus, Mullus  
belone, Esox  
benoit, Pharoptyryx  
bifasciatus, Mullus  
brachyptera, Echeneis  
cabrilla, Perca  
carpio, Cyprinus  
caucasicus, Pomatoschistus  
cephalus, Mugil

**POECILIOPSINAE****PROCHILODINAE****SPARIDAE****THUNNINAE**

Pennahia  
Perca  
Plethodus  
Pleuronectes  
Poeciliopsis  
Polynemus  
Prochilodus  
Pseudoscaphirhynchus  
Remora  
Rhizodus  
Salmo  
Sardina  
Sciaena  
Scomber  
Scorpaena  
Sebastocles  
Selene  
Seriola  
Serranus  
Silurus  
Sparus  
Spicara  
Stolephorus  
Syngnathus  
Thunnus  
Trachinus  
Umbrina  
Uranoscopus  
Xiphias  
Zeus  
cerasinus, Hypsilepis cornutus  
chilensis, Conger  
cirrosa, Sciaena  
cirrus, Centracanthus  
commersonii, Stolephorus  
conger, Muraena  
crocodila, Belona  
cyprinoides, Mormyrus  
delfini, Galaxias  
draco, Trachinus  
dumerili, Caranx

**Osteichthyes (cont.)**

edentulus, *Salmo*  
 electricus, *Silurus*  
 eperlanus, *Salmo*  
 eximius, *Eostomias*  
 expansus, *Plethodus*  
 faber, *Zeus*  
 fallax, *Clupea*  
 fimbriata, *Spratella*  
 flavolineatus, *Mullus*  
 fluviatilis, *Perca*  
 formosa, *Heterandria*  
 fuscus, *Syngnathus*  
 gigas, *Sudis*  
 gladius, *Xiphias*  
 glanis, *Silurus*  
 gobio, *Cottus*  
 gracilis, *Clupea*  
 gracilis, *Seriola*  
 harengus, *Clupea*  
 hepsetus, *Atherina*  
 hermanni, *Scaphirhynchus*  
 hibberti, *Megalichthys*  
 hibberti, *Rhizodus*  
 hippurus, *Coryphaena*  
 hubbsi, *Sebastichthys*  
 imperialis, *Esox*  
 japonica, *Anguilla*  
 japonicus, *Engraulis*  
 kleinenbergi, *Eretmophorus*  
 koefoedi, *Liparis*

labyrinthicus, *Microdus*  
 latipinna, *Mollienesis*  
 lavaretus, *Salmo*  
 leiogaster, *Sardinella*  
 lucius, *Esox*  
 lumpus, *Cyclopterus*  
 lupus, *Anarhichas*  
 lyra, *Callionymus*  
 macrophthalmus, *Otolithus*  
 maculatus, *Clinus*  
 maena, *Sparus*  
 marginalis, *Epinephelus*  
 marinus, *Esox*  
 microcephalus, *Lepadogaster*  
 morhua, *Gadus*  
 murrayi, *Ipnops*  
 nama, *Chanda*  
 nasus, *Cyprinus*  
 naucrates, *Echeneis*  
 nibe, *Sciaena*  
 niger, *Gobius*  
 niloticus, *Sudis*  
 nobilissimus, *Holoptychius*  
 occidentale, *Aphyosemion*  
 ocellaris, *Blennius*  
 paradiseus, *Polynemus*  
 penicilligerus, *Balistes*  
 pilchardus, *Clupea*  
 piscatorius, *Lophius*  
 platei, *Galaxias*

platessa, *Pleuronectes*  
 platypterus, *Xiphias*  
 plumbeolus, *Alburnops*  
 pisonis, *Gobius*  
 porcus, *Scorpaena*  
 presidionis, *Poecilia*  
 punctata, *Gambusia*  
 punctatus, *Cataphractus*  
 punctatus, *Chaetodon*  
 punctatus, *Chilodus*  
 regia, *Perca*  
 remora, *Echeneis*  
 reticularis, *Gymnothorax*  
 rostrata, *Muraena*  
 rueppelli, *Barbus*  
 salar, *Salmo*  
 scaber, *Uranoscopus*  
 scombrus, *Scomber*  
 scorpius, *Cottus*  
 serpens, *Gempylus*  
 sjoestedti, *Fundulus*  
 smarvis, *Sparus*  
 sturio, *Acipenser*  
 tabacaria, *Fistularia*  
 tobianus, *Ammodytes*  
 thynnus, *Scomber*  
 umbra, *Sciaena*  
 vaigiensis, *Gerres*  
 vomer, *Zeus*  
 zebra, *Pterois*

**Polychaeta****AMPHICTENIDAE**  
**LEVINSENIIDAE**

Amphictene  
 Levinsenia  
 Lysippe  
 auricoma, *Amphitrite*  
 belgica, *Nereis cylindraria*  
 fulgens, *Aonides*

**PARAONIDAE**  
**PECTINARIIDAE**

Paraonis  
 Pectinaria  
 Polynoe  
 gracilis, *Aonides*  
 koreni, *Lagis*  
 labiata, *Lysippe*

**SERPULIDAE**

Serpula

scolopendrina, *Polynoe*  
 vermicularis, *Serpula*

**Polyplacophora**

Lorica  
 affinis, *Chiton*

Rhyssoplax  
 cimolius, *Chiton*

**Porifera****TETHYIDAE**

Tethya  
 aurantium, *Alcyonium*

**Priapulida**

Priapulus  
 caudatus, *Priapulus*

Selkirkia  
 columbia, *Selkirkia*

**Receptaculitidae**

Receptaculites  
 neptuni, *Receptacules*

## Reptilia

AGAMIDAE  
ALLIGATORIDAE  
AMEIVIDAE  
ANCHISAURIPODIDAE  
ANILIIDAE  
APARALLACTINAE

Agama  
Ahaetulla  
Alligator  
Ameiva  
Anchisauripus  
Anilius  
Aparallactus  
Arizona  
Bitis  
Blanus  
Boa  
Bungarus  
Cerastes  
Chalarodon  
Chelydra  
Coluber  
Crotalus  
Dasypeltis  
Dendrelaphis

agama, Lacerta  
agilis, Lacerta  
ahaetulla, Coluber  
alamosae, Kinosternon  
ameiva, Lacerta  
arenicola, Arizona elegans  
arguta, Lacerta  
arietans, Vipera Echidna  
atratus, Coluber  
atrox, Crotalus  
barbouri, Natrix  
bengalensis, Tupinambis  
bibronii, Agama  
blandingii, Cistuda  
capensis, Aparallactus  
carinata, Dipsas  
carinatus, Chlorophis  
cataspila, Emys  
caudolineata, Ahaetulla  
cerastes, Coluber  
chinensis, Ablabes  
cinerea, Amphisbaena  
coccineus, Coluber  
colorata, Echis  
concolor, Crotalus  
conspicuus, Tanystropheus  
constrictor, Boa  
constrictor, Coluber  
coriacea, Testudo  
danieli, Mastigodryas  
dekayi, Tropidonotus  
digenea, Lacerta fumana lissana  
dorbignyi Heterodon  
dubia, Amphisbaena  
elegans, Arizona  
elegans, Coluber  
erhardii, Lacerta muralis fusca  
fasciata, Pseudoboa  
fasciatus, Hydrus  
fimbriata, Testudo  
fimbriatus, Stellio

BUNGARIDAE  
COLUBRIDAE  
DASYPELTINAE  
ELAPIDAE  
HYDROPHIIDAE  
LEPTOTYPHLOPIDAE

Dendroaspis  
Dermochelys  
Diademodon  
Draco  
Elaphe  
Elaps  
Eremias  
Geoemyda  
Gonyosoma  
Homoroselaps  
Hydrophis  
Lacerta  
Leptophis  
Leptotyphlops  
Lystrophis  
Mabuya  
Mastigodryas  
Micrurus  
Ommateremias

fumana, Lacerta muralis neapolitana  
froenata, Echis  
gallensis, Lacerta muralis coerulescens  
guerini, Rhinosimus  
guianensis, Heterodon  
hannah, Naja  
hispida, Lacerta  
horridus, Crotalus  
insulanica, Lacerta muralis neapolitana  
intermedius, Anolis  
irregularis, Coluber  
jamesonii, Elaps  
kempii, Thalassochelys Colpochelys  
lacteus, Coluber  
laeviventris, Anolis  
lemniscatus, Coluber  
lissana, Lacerta muralis fusca  
lunulatus, Uriechis  
mabouya, Lacertus  
mackloti, Liasis  
maculiventris, Lacerta muralis fusca  
madagascariensis, Chalarodon  
margaritiferus, Herpetodryas  
melanurus, Spilotes  
microlepis, Sphalerosophis  
milensis, Lacerta muralis fusca  
mississippiensis, Crocodilus  
monaconensis, Lacerta muralis  
coerulescens  
multilineatus, Typhlops  
nannodes, Anolis  
nasutus, Coluber  
nattereri, Philodryas  
naxensis, Lacerta muralis fusca  
nigricans, Typhlops  
nigrofasciatus, Philothamnus  
nigrim, Scytale newiedii  
oaxacae, Kinosternon  
occipitamaculatus, Coluber  
orbicularis, Lacerta  
oxycephalus, Coluber

SPHENODONTIDAE  
TEIIDAE  
URIECHINAE  
UROPLATIIDAE

Ophiophagus  
Pareas  
Philothamnus  
Phimophis  
Phrynosoma  
Procheneosaurus  
Ramphotyphlops  
Regina  
Rhinoclemmys  
Simophis  
Spalerosophis  
Sphenodon  
Storeria  
Tanystropheus  
Teius  
Tupinambis  
Uriechis  
Uroplatus

palustris, Crocodilus  
pelagosae, Lacerta muralis neapolitana  
pictus, Coluber  
platyrhinus, Heterodon  
polysticta, Caudisona  
praeceps, Tetragnosaurus  
punctata, Hatteria  
punctularia, Testudo  
quatuorlineatus, Coluber  
rhinostoma, Heterodon  
salvator, Stellio  
saurita, Coluber  
sauromates, Coluber  
scaber, Coluber  
scripta, Testudo  
scytale, Anguis  
semivariegata, Dendrophis  
Philothamnus  
septemvittatus, Coluber  
serpentina, Testudo  
sillimani, Ornithoidichnites  
simus, Coluber  
sinensis, Trionyx Aspidonectes  
sirtalis, Coluber  
spengleri, Testudo  
spixii, Micrurus  
steindachneri, Trionyx  
subocularis, Coluber  
subtaeniata, Psammophis sibilans  
teguixin, Lacerta  
temminckii, Chelonura  
terrestris, Testudo  
tetragonus, Diademodon  
teyou, Lacerta  
timoriensis, Liasis  
torquatus, Sceloporus  
triangulum, Coluber  
triseriatus, Uropsophus  
velox, Lacerta  
volans, Draco

**Rhizopoda****AMMODISCINAE  
GLOBIGERINIDAE**

Ammodiscus  
Arcella  
Chapmania  
Cornuspira  
Dactylamoeba  
Dictyoconus  
Endamoeba  
  
arenacea, Spirillina  
bigemma, Amoeba  
blattae, Amoeba  
bowmani, Endothyra  
bulloides, Globigerina  
cerroazulensis, Globigerina  
coli, Amoeba  
egyptiensis, Patellina  
elongata, Dactylamoeba  
foliaceus, Orbis

**ORBULINIDAE**

Endothyra  
Entamoeba  
Eoparafusulina  
Globigerina  
Involutina  
Lepidocyclina  
Mayorella  
  
gassinensis, Chapmania  
gracilis, Fusulina  
histolytica, Entamoeba  
infimus, Orbis  
laevigata, Camerina  
liassicus, Nummulites  
mantelli, Nummulites  
menardii, Rotalia  
moelleri, Schwagerina  
princeps, Borelis

**QUINQUELOCULININAE**

Nodosaria  
Nummulites  
Orbulina  
Poneramoeba  
Pseudoschwagerina  
Quinqueloculina  
Schwagerina  
  
radicula, Nautilus  
seminulum, Serpula  
silicea, Involutina  
taylorensis, Anomalina  
thompsoni, Eoparafusulina  
tropicalis, Globigerina  
uddeni, Schwagerina  
universa, Orbulina  
vulgaris, Arcella

**Rotifera****MELICERTIDAE**

Hexarthra  
fennicum, Pedalion  
intermedia, Pedalia

Melicerta  
mira, Pedalion

ringens, Sabella

**Scaphopoda**

Antalis  
elephantinum, Dentalium

Dentalium  
entalis, Dentalium

**Scyphozoa****AURELIIDAE**

Aurelia  
aurita, Medusa

**Solenogastres**

Dorymenia  
acuta, Dorymenia

Simrothiella  
margaritaceus, Solenopus

sarsii, Solenopus

**Sporozoa**

Eimeria  
Laverania  
  
annulatum, Piroplasma  
falciformis, Gregarina

Plasmodium  
  
falciparum, Haematozoon  
malariae, Haemamoeba

Sarcocystis  
  
miescherianum, Synchytrium  
vivax, Haemamoeba

**Stromatoporoidea**

Stromatoporella  
granulata, Stromatopora

**Trematoda**

Dicrocoelium  
Fasciola  
aegyptiacum, Diplostomum  
appendiculata, Fasciola  
dendriticum, Distoma

Gastrodiscus  
Hemiurus  
haematobium, Distoma  
hepatica, Fasciola

Heterophyes  
Schistosoma  
heterophyes, Distomum  
ovata, Fasciola

**Trilobita**

ASAPHIDAE  
DIONIDIDAE  
ELLIPSOCEPHALIDAE  
ENCRINURIDAE  
ILLAENIDAE  
OGYGIOCARIDINAE

Asaphus  
Chuangia  
Cummingella  
Dionide  
Ellipsocephalus  
Encrinurus  
Flexicalymene  
Illaenus  
Leonaspis  
Odontochile  
Ogygiocaris

acanthurus, Olenus  
angustifrons, Asaphus  
aranea, Lichas  
araneus, Lichas  
batia, Ptychoparia  
belemnurus, Megalaspis  
bucklandii, Peltoura  
characteri, Calymene blumenbachii  
coronata, Acidaspis  
costatum, Scutellum  
crassicauda, Entomostracites  
dentata, Sphaerocoryphe  
derbyensis, Entomolithus  
desmaresti, Ogygia

OLENIDAE  
PARADOXIDIDAE  
PELTURINAE  
PHILLIPSIDAE  
PHILLIPSINELLIDAE  
SAOIDAE

Ogygites  
Olenus  
Otarion  
Parabolina  
Paradoxides  
Peltura  
Phillipsia  
Phillipsinella  
Protopeltura  
Ptychopyge  
Radiolichas

diffractum, Otation  
dilatatus, Trilobus  
expansus, Entomostracites  
fimbriatus, Trinucleus  
formosa, Dione  
gibbosus, Entomostracites  
hausmanni, Asaphus  
hirsuta, Sao  
hoffii, Trilobites  
jonesii, Phillipsia  
kellyi, Phillipsia  
leonhardi, Odontopleura  
mucronata, Phillipsia  
nicholsoni, Cyphasps Törnquistia

SCUTELLUIDAE  
TOERNQUISTIIDAE  
TRETASPINAE  
TRINUCLEIDAE

Sao  
Scutellum  
Shantungia  
Sphaerocoryphe  
Toernquistia  
Tretaspis  
Trinucleus  
Weberides  
Xenostegium

parabola, Phacops  
paradoxissimus, Entomostracites  
praecursor, Peltura  
punctatus, Entomostracites  
pyriformis, Bulla Atya  
quadrimucronatus, Paradoxides  
scarabaeoides, Entomostracites  
seticornis, Asaphus  
spinifera, Shantungia  
spinulosus, Entomostracites  
tuberculatus, Acidaspis  
variolaris, Calymene  
wahlenbergii, Cryptonymus

**Turbellaria**

cornuta, Phagocata

montenigrina, Planaria

**Urochordata**

MOLGULIDAE

Botryllus  
Ciona  
Clavelina  
Cyclosalpa  
atlanticum, Pyrosoma  
crystallinus, Polycitor  
democratica, Salpa  
intestinalis, Ascidia

POLYCITORIDAE

Diazona  
Distaplia  
Molgula  
Polycitor  
lepadiformis, Ascidia  
magnilarva, Distaplia  
maxima, Salpa  
oculata, Molgula

Pyrosoma  
Salpa  
Thalia

pinnata, Salpa  
schlosseri, Alcyonium  
violacea, Diazona

# **BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCES TO DIRECTIONS AND OPINIONS**

Directions and Opinions under which names and works have been placed on the Official Lists and Indexes are listed with dates of publication and references to the following four publications:

*Smithsonian Publications* Smithsonian Institution, Washington (Opinions 66, 67)

*Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* Smithsonian Institution, Washington (Opinions 73–130)

*Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature* International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London (Directions 1–103; Opinions 137–568; all Opinions published in *Smithsonian Publications* and *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* were reprinted in *Opinions and Declarations*, Vol. 1, Section B, 1958)

*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London (Directions 104–118; Opinions 569–1368)

All volumes of the *Opinions and Declarations* and the *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* are still in print and can be obtained from the International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, U.K.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCES TO DIRECTIONS AND OPINIONS

## DIRECTIONS

<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>
Opinions and Declarations			63	21 June 1957	1E : 21-60
1	21 April 1954	3 : 401-415	64	21 June 1957	1E : 61-74
2	21 May 1954	2 : 613-628	65	21 June 1957	1E : 75-84
4	1 October 1954	2 : 629-652	66	24 July 1957	1E : 85-110
5	1 October 1954	2 : 653-664	67	24 July 1957	1E : 111-128
6	6 December 1954	2 : 665-684	68	24 July 1957	1E : 129-136
11	19 May 1955	1C : 15-34	69	24 July 1957	1E : 137-150
12	19 May 1955	1C : 35-56	70	31 July 1957	16 : (i)-(xii)
13	19 May 1955	1C : 57-66	71	24 July 1957	1E : 151-160
14	27 June 1955	10 : 463-480	72	20 September 1957	1E : 161-192
15	27 June 1955	1C : 67-80	73	20 September 1957	1E : 193-214
16	27 June 1955	1C : 81-88	74	20 September 1957	1E : 215-226
17	14 July 1955	1C : 89-112	75	21 June 1957	13 : 291-308
18	5 August 1955	1C : 113-132	76	1 November 1957	1E : 227-264
19	5 August 1955	1C : 133-144	77	1 November 1957	1E : 265-292
20	5 August 1955	1C : 145-160	78	1 November 1957	1E : 293-304
21	4 November 1955	1C : 161-178	79	10 October 1957	16 : 455-464
22	4 November 1955	1C : 179-200	80	10 December 1957	1E : 305-314
23	4 November 1955	1C : 201-218	81	10 December 1957	1E : 315-334
24	4 November 1955	1C : 219-246	82	10 December 1957	1E : 335-360
25	16 November 1955	1C : 247-258	83	17 December 1957	1E : 361-370
26	16 November 1955	1C : 259-272	84	17 December 1957	1E : 371-388
27	5 August 1955	10 : 481-492	85	17 December 1957	1E : 389-402
28	12 August 1955	10 : 493-510	86	17 December 1957	1E : 403-412
29	16 November 1955	1C : 273-286	87	28 February 1958	1F : 1-16
30	16 November 1955	1C : 287-298	88	3 March 1958	1F : 17-28
31	20 April 1956	1C : 299-306	89	3 March 1958	1F : 29-38
32	17 May 1956	1C : 307-328	90	28 March 1958	1F : 39-50
33	17 May 1956	1C : 329-340	92	28 March 1958	1F : 51-62
34	17 May 1956	1C : 341-352	93	28 March 1958	1F : 63-72
35	17 May 1956	1C : 353-364	94	2 May 1958	1F : 73-86
36	1 September 1956	1D : 1-46	95	2 May 1958	18 : (ix)-(xxvi)
37	1 September 1956	1D : 47-82	96	16 May 1958	19 : (i)-(xiv)
38	1 September 1956	1D : 83-94	97	16 May 1958	1F : 87-126
39	17 September 1956	1D : 95-138	98	16 May 1958	1F : 127-160
40	17 September 1956	1D : 139-152	99	16 May 1958	1F : 161-174
41	17 May 1956	11 : 431-452	100	30 May 1958	1F : 175-190
42	17 September 1956	1D : 153-170	101	3 June 1958	1F : 191-200
43	19 October 1956	1D : 171-210	102	3 June 1958	1F : 201-216
44	19 October 1956	1D : 211-232	103	3 June 1958	1F : 217-232
45	19 October 1956	1D : 233-242	Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature		
47	26 October 1956	1D : 243-254	104	15 December 1959	17 : 89-91
48	21 November 1956	1D : 255-264	105	21 October 1963	20 : 343-344
49	21 November 1956	1D : 265-280	106	31 December 1974	31 : 179-181
50	21 November 1956	1D : 281-292	107	30 January 1976	32 : 248-249
51	21 November 1956	1D : 293-308	108	19 June 1980	37 : 107-108
52	5 December 1956	1D : 309-318	109	30 November 1981	38 : 276-279
53	1 September 1956	12 : 441-456	110	30 November 1981	38 : 280-282
54	17 September 1956	12 : 457-470	111	15 June 1982	39 : 132-133
55	20 December 1956	1D : 319-336	112	30 September 1982	39 : 194-195
56	20 December 1956	1D : 337-364	113	30 September 1982	39 : 196-199
57	20 December 1956	1D : 365-388	114	29 March 1984	41 : 39-40
58	20 December 1956	13 : 275-290	115	29 March 1984	41 : 41-42
59	8 March 1957	15 : (i)-(xviii)	116	2 April 1985	42 : 41-42
60	15 March 1957	1E : 1-12	117	2 April 1985	42 : 43-45
61	3 May 1957	1E : 13-20	118	27 June 1985	42 : 195-196
62	3 May 1957	14 : 459-470			

## OPINIONS

Smithsonian Publications			Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		
66	February 1915	2359 : 171-176	73	31 January 1922	73 (1) : 23-31
67	April 1916	2409 : 177-182	75	31 January 1922	73 (1) : 35-37

<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>
77	31 January 1922	73 (1) : 71-73	200	27 January 1954	3 : 239-266
80	9 February 1924	73 (2) : 17-18	201	27 January 1954	3 : 267-274
81	9 February 1924	73 (2) : 19-32	202	27 January 1954	3 : 275-286
82	16 December 1925	73 (3) : 1-7	203	27 January 1954	3 : 287-296
84	16 December 1925	73 (3) : 11-12	204	27 January 1954	3 : 297-308
85	16 December 1925	73 (3) : 13-18	205	27 January 1954	3 : 309-318
88	16 December 1925	73 (3) : 23-26	206	8 March 1954	3 : 319-338
91	8 October 1926	73 (4) : 1-2	207	8 March 1954	3 : 339-352
92	8 October 1926	73 (4) : 3-4	208	8 March 1954	3 : 353-366
93	8 October 1926	73 (4) : 5-11	209	8 March 1954	3 : 367-392
94	8 October 1926	73 (4) : 12-13	210	8 March 1954	3 : 393-400
95	8 October 1926	73 (4) : 14-15	211	8 March 1954	4 : 1-14
100	19 September 1928	73 (5) : 9-12	212	8 March 1954	4 : 15-24
103	19 September 1928	73 (5) : 21-24	213	8 March 1954	4 : 25-40
104	19 September 1928	73 (5) : 25-28	214	8 March 1954	4 : 41-50
106	8 June 1929	73 (6) : 4-8	215	31 March 1954	4 : 51-62
108	8 June 1929	73 (6) : 15	216	31 March 1954	4 : 63-72
109	8 June 1929	73 (6) : 16	217	31 March 1954	4 : 73-82
110	8 June 1929	73 (6) : 17	218	31 March 1954	4 : 83-92
111	8 June 1929	73 (6) : 18	219	31 March 1954	4 : 93-102
112	8 June 1929	73 (6) : 19	220	31 March 1954	4 : 103-114
113	8 June 1929	73 (6) : 20-24	221	31 March 1954	4 : 115-124
115	10 January 1931	73 (7) : 1-5	222	31 March 1954	4 : 125-138
117	10 January 1931	73 (7) : 18-19	223	31 March 1954	4 : 139-148
119	10 January 1931	73 (7) : 23-28	224	31 March 1954	4 : 149-160
121	10 January 1931	73 (7) : 31-32	225	21 April 1954	4 : 161-176
122	10 January 1931	73 (7) : 33	226	21 April 1954	4 : 177-200
127	28 October 1936	73 (8) : 23-28	227	21 April 1954	4 : 201-208
128	28 October 1936	73 (8) : 29-31	228	21 April 1954	4 : 209-220
129	28 October 1936	73 (8) : 32-33	229	21 April 1954	4 : 221-230
130	28 October 1936	73 (8) : 34-36	230	21 April 1954	4 : 231-238
Opinions and Declarations			231	21 April 1954	4 : 239-248
137	30 October 1942	2 : 21-28	232	21 April 1954	4 : 249-274
139	30 January 1943	2 : 35-46	233	21 April 1954	4 : 275-296
142	25 March 1943	2 : 67-80	234	21 May 1954	4 : 297-312
144	30 March 1943	2 : 89-98	235	21 May 1954	4 : 313-328
146	30 September 1943	2 : 109-121	236	21 May 1954	4 : 329-342
149	9 December 1943	2 : 145-160	237	21 May 1954	4 : 343-350
151	24 May 1944	2 : 169-180	238	21 May 1954	4 : 351-360
153	12 July 1944	2 : 197-208	239	21 May 1954	4 : 361-372
154	12 July 1944	2 : 209-226	240	21 May 1954	5 : 1-12
155	12 July 1944	2 : 227-238	241	21 May 1954	5 : 13-22
156	17 October 1944	2 : 239-250	242	21 May 1954	5 : 23-44
157	21 February 1945	2 : 251-262	243	21 May 1954	5 : 45-56
158	21 February 1945	2 : 263-274	244	21 May 1954	5 : 57-70
159	21 February 1945	2 : 275-290	245	11 June 1954	5 : 71-80
161	21 June 1945	2 : 307-318	246	11 June 1954	5 : 81-90
162	21 June 1945	2 : 319-334	247	11 June 1954	5 : 91-102
163	21 June 1945	2 : 335-346	248	11 June 1954	5 : 103-114
166	21 August 1945	2 : 375-398	249	11 June 1954	5 : 115-126
167	21 August 1945	2 : 399-410	250	11 June 1954	5 : 127-138
171	22 January 1946	2 : 459-470	251	11 June 1954	5 : 139-150
174	22 January 1946	2 : 495-508	252	11 June 1954	5 : 151-162
178	25 June 1946	2 : 545-556	253	11 June 1954	5 : 163-174
180	25 June 1946	2 : 569-588	254	11 June 1954	5 : 175-186
186	17 April 1945	3 : 53-64	255	11 June 1954	5 : 187-198
187	26 July 1945	3 : 65-76	256	10 August 1954	5 : 199-230
188	26 July 1945	3 : 77-92	257	10 August 1954	5 : 231-244
189	26 July 1945	3 : 93-108	258	10 August 1954	5 : 245-252
192	21 August 1945	3 : 137-160	259	10 August 1954	5 : 253-264
193	28 February 1947	3 : 161-174	260	10 August 1954	5 : 265-280
194	28 February 1947	3 : 175-190	261	10 August 1954	5 : 281-296
195	27 January 1954	3 : 191-198	262	10 August 1954	5 : 297-328
196	27 January 1954	3 : 199-206	263	10 August 1954	5 : 329-342
197	27 January 1954	3 : 207-216	264	10 August 1954	5 : 343-354
198	27 January 1954	3 : 217-228	265	10 August 1954	5 : 355-366
199	27 January 1954	3 : 229-238	266	10 August 1954	5 : 367-386
			267	10 August 1954	5 : 387-396
			268	10 August 1954	5 : 397-408

<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>
269	10 September 1954	6 : 1-24	338	17 March 1955	10 : 125-180
270	10 September 1954	6 : 25-40	339	17 March 1955	10 : 181-200
271	10 September 1954	6 : 41-50	340	19 May 1955	10 : 201-250
272	10 September 1954	6 : 51-62	341	19 May 1955	10 : 251-270
273	10 September 1954	6 : 63-74	342	17 June 1955	10 : 271-298
274	10 September 1954	6 : 75-82	343	17 June 1955	10 : 299-312
275	10 September 1954	6 : 83-94	344	17 June 1955	10 : 313-352
276	1 October 1954	6 : 95-118	345	17 June 1955	10 : 353-388
277	1 October 1954	6 : 119-134	346	17 June 1955	10 : 389-408
278	1 October 1954	6 : 135-178	347	27 June 1955	10 : 409-420
279	1 October 1954	6 : 179-188	348	27 June 1955	10 : 421-436
280	1 October 1954	6 : 189-204	349	27 June 1955	10 : 437-450
281	1 October 1954	6 : 205-224	350	27 June 1955	10 : 451-462
282	1 October 1954	6 : 225-268	351	14 July 1955	11 : 1-24
283	28 December 1954	7 : 1-225	352	14 July 1955	11 : 25-46
284	12 October 1954	8 : 1-14	353	5 August 1955	11 : 47-78
285	12 October 1954	8 : 15-28	354	12 August 1955	11 : 79-90
286	12 October 1954	8 : 29-48	355	12 August 1955	11 : 91-102
287	12 October 1954	8 : 49-62	356	12 August 1955	11 : 103-112
288	12 October 1954	8 : 63-72	357	12 August 1955	11 : 113-128
289	12 October 1954	8 : 73-88	358	12 August 1955	11 : 129-138
290	12 October 1954	8 : 89-98	359	12 August 1955	11 : 139-150
291	12 October 1954	8 : 99-114	360	4 November 1955	11 : 151-160
292	12 October 1954	8 : 115-130	361	4 November 1955	11 : 161-172
293	12 October 1954	8 : 131-142	362	4 November 1955	11 : 173-182
294	26 October 1954	8 : 143-154	363	4 November 1955	11 : 183-202
295	26 October 1954	8 : 155-166	364	4 November 1955	11 : 203-214
296	26 October 1954	8 : 167-178	365	16 November 1955	11 : 215-230
297	26 October 1954	8 : 179-198	366	16 November 1955	11 : 231-244
298	26 October 1954	8 : 199-208	367	16 November 1955	11 : 245-254
299	26 October 1954	8 : 209-236	368	16 November 1955	11 : 255-264
300	26 October 1954	8 : 237-248	369	2 December 1955	11 : 265-300
301	26 October 1954	8 : 249-260	370	2 December 1955	11 : 301-320
302	26 October 1954	8 : 261-272	371	2 December 1955	11 : 321-338
303	26 October 1954	8 : 273-284	372	2 December 1955	11 : 339-358
304	26 October 1954	8 : 285-296	373	2 December 1955	11 : 359-368
305	6 December 1954	8 : 297-312	374	2 December 1955	11 : 369-378
306	6 December 1954	8 : 313-322	375	2 December 1955	11 : 379-390
307	6 December 1954	8 : 323-334	376	2 December 1955	11 : 391-400
308	6 December 1954	8 : 335-344	377	24 January 1956	11 : 401-410
309	17 December 1954	8 : 345-354	378	24 January 1956	11 : 411-420
310	17 December 1954	8 : 355-364	379	24 January 1956	11 : 421-430
311	17 December 1954	8 : 365-374	380	24 January 1956	12 : 1-32
312	17 December 1954	9 : 1-60	381	24 January 1956	12 : 33-42
313	17 December 1954	9 : 61-70	382	24 January 1956	12 : 43-58
314	17 December 1954	9 : 71-80	383	24 January 1956	12 : 59-70
315	17 December 1954	9 : 81-90	384	20 April 1956	12 : 71-190
316	17 December 1954	9 : 91-106	385	20 April 1956	12 : 191-230
317	17 December 1954	9 : 107-118	386	20 April 1956	12 : 231-240
318	17 December 1954	9 : 119-130	387	20 April 1956	12 : 241-250
319	7 January 1955	9 : 131-146	388	20 April 1956	12 : 251-264
320	7 January 1955	9 : 147-170	389	20 April 1956	12 : 265-272
321	7 January 1955	9 : 171-184	390	19 June 1956	12 : 273-284
322	7 January 1955	9 : 185-208	391	19 June 1956	12 : 285-294
323	7 January 1955	9 : 209-226	392	19 June 1956	12 : 295-304
324	7 January 1955	9 : 227-250	393	19 June 1956	12 : 305-314
325	7 January 1955	9 : 251-266	394	19 June 1956	12 : 315-336
326	7 January 1955	9 : 267-282	395	19 June 1956	12 : 337-346
327	7 January 1955	9 : 283-298	396	16 July 1956	12 : 347-362
328	7 January 1955	9 : 299-308	397	16 July 1956	12 : 363-376
329	7 January 1955	9 : 309-320	398	16 July 1956	12 : 377-392
330	23 February 1955	9 : 321-338	399	16 July 1956	12 : 393-418
331	23 February 1955	9 : 339-354	400	16 July 1956	12 : 419-432
332	23 February 1955	9 : 355-368	401	24 July 1956	13 : 1-64
333	23 February 1955	9 : 369-384	402	24 July 1956	13 : 65-74
334	23 February 1955	10 : 1-44	403	24 July 1956	13 : 75-86
335	17 March 1955	10 : 45-76	404	24 July 1956	13 : 87-106
336	17 March 1955	10 : 77-108	405	24 July 1956	13 : 107-118
337	17 March 1955	10 : 109-124	406	24 July 1956	13 : 119-130

<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>
407	31 July 1956	13 : 131-146	477	31 July 1957	16 : 343-352
408	31 July 1956	13 : 147-156	478	31 July 1957	16 : 353-364
409	31 July 1956	13 : 157-172	479	3 September 1957	16 : 365-416
410	31 July 1956	13 : 173-190	480	3 September 1957	16 : 417-454
411	31 July 1956	13 : 191-202	481	3 September 1957	17 : 1-14
412	31 July 1956	13 : 203-232	482	20 September 1957	17 : 15-40
413	14 August 1956	13 : 233-242	483	10 October 1957	17 : 41-72
414	14 August 1956	13 : 243-254	484	10 October 1957	17 : 73-86
415	14 August 1956	13 : 255-264	485	1 November 1957	17 : 87-104
416	14 August 1956	13 : 265-274	486	1 November 1957	17 : 105-118
417	1 September 1956	14 : 1-42	487	1 November 1957	17 : 119-142
418	1 September 1956	14 : 43-68	488	15 November 1957	17 : 143-154
419	17 September 1956	14 : 69-128	489	15 November 1957	17 : 155-178
420	17 September 1956	14 : 129-168	490	15 November 1957	17 : 179-196
421	17 September 1956	14 : 169-180	491	15 November 1957	17 : 197-208
422	12 October 1956	14 : 181-196	492	10 December 1957	17 : 209-254
423	12 October 1956	14 : 197-214	493	10 December 1957	17 : 255-264
424	12 October 1956	14 : 215-242	494	10 December 1957	17 : 265-286
425	12 October 1956	14 : 243-256	495	10 December 1957	17 : 287-322
426	26 October 1956	14 : 257-280	496	17 December 1957	17 : 323-348
427	26 October 1956	14 : 281-310	497	17 December 1957	17 : 349-360
428	26 October 1956	14 : 311-322	498	17 December 1957	17 : 361-376
429	26 October 1956	14 : 323-338	499	24 January 1958	17 : 377-394
430	14 November 1956	14 : 339-346	500	24 January 1958	17 : 395-422
431	14 November 1956	14 : 347-372	501	24 January 1958	18 : 1-64
432	14 November 1956	14 : 373-392	502	24 January 1958	18 : 65-120
433	14 November 1956	14 : 393-402	503	3 March 1958	18 : 121-140
434	14 November 1956	14 : 403-424	504	28 March 1958	18 : 141-156
435	5 December 1956	14 : 425-458	505	28 March 1958	18 : 157-176
436	8 January 1957	15 : 1-24	506	11 April 1958	18 : 177-196
437	8 January 1957	15 : 25-40	507	11 April 1958	18 : 197-210
438	8 January 1957	15 : 41-50	508	11 April 1958	18 : 211-226
439	8 January 1957	15 : 51-66	509	11 April 1958	18 : 227-238
440	8 January 1957	15 : 67-82	510	2 May 1958	18 : 239-256
441	29 January 1957	15 : 83-120	511	2 May 1958	18 : 257-272
442	29 January 1957	15 : 121-162	512	2 May 1958	18 : 273-290
443	29 January 1957	15 : 163-174	513	2 May 1958	18 : 291-302
444	29 January 1957	15 : 175-190	514	2 May 1958	18 : 303-314
445	29 January 1957	15 : 191-198	515	2 May 1958	18 : 315-328
446	29 January 1957	15 : 199-210	516	16 May 1958	19 : 1-44
447	29 January 1957	15 : 211-224	517	30 May 1958	19 : 45-110
448	29 January 1957	15 : 225-234	518	30 May 1958	19 : 111-132
449	29 January 1957	15 : 235-250	519	8 August 1958	19 : 133-168
450	8 March 1957	15 : 251-328	520	8 August 1958	19 : 169-200
451	8 March 1957	15 : 329-338	521	8 August 1958	19 : 201-208
452	8 March 1957	15 : 339-346	522	8 August 1958	19 : 209-248
453	8 March 1957	15 : 347-356	523	8 August 1958	19 : 249-260
454	15 March 1957	15 : 357-378	524	15 October 1958	19 : 261-276
455	15 March 1957	15 : 379-392	525	15 October 1958	19 : 277-290
456	15 March 1957	15 : 393-418	526	15 October 1958	19 : 291-300
457	15 March 1957	15 : 419-432	527	15 October 1958	19 : 301-314
458	2 April 1957	15 : 433-442	528	15 October 1958	19 : 315-324
459	2 April 1957	15 : 443-454	529	29 October 1958	19 : 325-332
460	2 April 1957	15 : 455-474	530	29 October 1958	19 : 333-348
461	2 April 1957	15 : 475-484	531	29 October 1958	19 : 349-360
462	2 April 1957	16 : 1-12	532	29 October 1958	19 : 361-376
463	2 April 1957	16 : 13-24	533	29 October 1958	19 : 377-394
464	3 May 1957	16 : 25-42	534	3 February 1959	20 : 1-12
465	3 May 1957	16 : 43-52	535	3 February 1959	20 : 13-24
466	31 May 1957	16 : 53-72	536	3 February 1959	20 : 25-40
467	31 May 1957	16 : 73-88	537	3 February 1959	20 : 41-56
469	31 May 1957	16 : 97-128	538	27 February 1959	20 : 57-64
470	14 June 1957	16 : 129-202	539	27 February 1959	20 : 65-76
471	14 June 1957	16 : 203-212	540	27 February 1959	20 : 77-86
472	21 June 1957	16 : 213-276	541	27 February 1959	20 : 87-102
473	24 July 1957	16 : 277-296	542	27 February 1959	20 : 103-110
474	31 July 1957	16 : 297-306	543	27 February 1959	20 : 111-118
475	31 July 1957	16 : 307-330	544	20 March 1959	20 : 119-128
476	31 July 1957	16 : 331-342	545	20 March 1959	20 : 129-138

<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>
546	20 March 1959	20 : 139-152	612	10 November 1961	18 : 312-315
547	20 March 1959	20 : 153-164	613	17 November 1961	18 : 355-356
548	20 March 1959	20 : 165-174	614	17 November 1961	18 : 357-358
549	20 March 1959	20 : 175-184	615	17 November 1961	18 : 359-360
550	14 April 1959	20 : 185-198	616	17 November 1961	18 : 361-362
551	14 April 1959	20 : 199-210	617	17 November 1961	18 : 363-364
552	14 April 1959	20 : 211-224	618	17 November 1961	18 : 365-368
553	14 April 1959	20 : 225-240	619	17 November 1961	18 : 369-371
554	14 April 1959	20 : 241-248	620	23 March 1962	19 : 72-73
555	14 April 1959	20 : 249-256	621	23 March 1962	19 : 74-75
556	14 April 1959	20 : 257-264	622	23 March 1962	19 : 76-79
557	14 April 1959	20 : 265-276	623	23 March 1962	19 : 80-81
558	14 April 1959	20 : 277-282	624	23 March 1962	19 : 82-83
559	14 April 1959	20 : 283-292	625	23 March 1962	19 : 84-87
560	28 April 1959	20 : 293-302	626	23 March 1962	19 : 88-90
561	28 April 1959	20 : 303-310	627	23 March 1962	19 : 91-96
562	28 April 1959	20 : 311-328	628	23 March 1962	19 : 97-99
563	28 April 1959	20 : 329-336	629	28 May 1962	19 : 132-139
564	28 April 1959	20 : 337-358	630	28 May 1962	19 : 140-141
565	28 April 1959	20 : 359-376	631	28 May 1962	19 : 142-143
566	22 May 1959	20 : 377-390	632	28 May 1962	19 : 145-147
567	22 May 1959	20 : 391-402	633	28 May 1962	19 : 148-149
568	22 May 1959	20 : 403-412	634	28 May 1962	19 : 150-151
			635	28 May 1962	19 : 152-153
			636	10 September 1962	19 : 262-265
			637	10 September 1962	19 : 266-267
			638	10 September 1962	19 : 268-269
			639	10 September 1962	19 : 270-271
			640	10 September 1962	19 : 272-273
			641	10 September 1962	19 : 274-279
			642	10 September 1962	19 : 280-283
			643	18 March 1963	20 : 18-25
			[Addendum]	[23 April 1964]	[21 : 92-93]
			644	18 March 1963	20 : 26-28
			645	18 March 1963	20 : 29-30
			646	18 March 1963	20 : 31-34
			647	18 March 1963	20 : 35-38
			648	18 March 1963	20 : 39-40
			649	11 April 1963	20 : 102-104
			650	11 April 1963	20 : 105-110
			651	11 April 1963	20 : 111-113
			652	11 April 1963	20 : 114-116
			653	11 April 1963	20 : 117-118
			654	11 April 1963	20 : 119-120
			655	26 April 1963	20 : 175-177
			656	26 April 1963	20 : 178-180
			657	26 April 1963	20 : 181-182
			658	26 April 1963	20 : 183-184
			659	26 April 1963	20 : 185-186
			660	26 April 1963	20 : 187-190
			661	26 April 1963	20 : 191-192
			662	26 April 1963	20 : 193-194
			663	26 April 1963	20 : 195-196
			664	26 April 1963	20 : 197-198
			665	26 April 1963	20 : 199-200
			666	12 July 1963	20 : 267-269
			667	12 July 1963	20 : 270-271
			668	12 July 1963	20 : 272-273
			669	12 July 1963	20 : 274-275
			670	12 July 1963	20 : 276-278
			671	12 July 1963	20 : 279-280
			672	21 October 1963	20 : 323-324
			673	21 October 1963	20 : 325-328
			674	21 October 1963	20 : 329-330
			675	21 October 1963	20 : 331-332
			676	21 October 1963	20 : 333-335
			677	21 October 1963	20 : 336-338
			678	21 October 1963	20 : 339-342
			679	6 December 1963	20 : 406-408
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature					
569	15 December 1959	17 : 92-94			
570	15 December 1959	17 : 95-105			
571	15 December 1959	17 : 106-111			
572	15 December 1959	17 : 112-116			
573	15 December 1959	17 : 117-131			
574	15 December 1959	17 : 132-133			
575	15 December 1959	17 : 134-137			
576	15 December 1959	17 : 138-139			
577	15 December 1959	17 : 140-142			
578	15 December 1959	17 : 143-145			
579	15 December 1959	17 : 146-147			
580	15 December 1959	17 : 148-152			
581	16 September 1960	17 : 267-275			
582	16 September 1960	17 : 276-280			
583	16 September 1960	17 : 281-289			
584	16 September 1960	17 : 290-293			
585	14 April 1961	18 : 99-100			
586	14 April 1961	18 : 101-102			
587	14 April 1961	18 : 103			
588	14 April 1961	18 : 104			
589	14 April 1961	18 : 105-108			
590	14 April 1961	18 : 109-111			
591	14 April 1961	18 : 112-113			
592	14 April 1961	18 : 114-120			
593	14 April 1961	18 : 121-122			
594	14 April 1961	18 : 123-124			
595	14 April 1961	18 : 125-126			
596	14 April 1961	18 : 127-128			
597	11 August 1961	18 : 230-235			
598	11 August 1961	18 : 236-237			
599	11 August 1961	18 : 238-240			
600	11 August 1961	18 : 241-243			
601	11 August 1961	18 : 244-245			
602	11 August 1961	18 : 246-248			
603	11 August 1961	18 : 249-251			
604	11 August 1961	18 : 252-253			
605	11 August 1961	18 : 254-257			
606	11 August 1961	18 : 258-259			
607	11 August 1961	18 : 260-261			
608	11 August 1961	18 : 262-264			
609	11 August 1961	18 : 265-266			
610	11 August 1961	18 : 267-269			
611	10 November 1961	18 : 306-311			

<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>
680	6 December 1963	20 : 409-410	749	2 November 1965	22 : 218-219
681	6 December 1963	20 : 411-413	750	2 November 1965	22 : 220-221
682	6 December 1963	20 : 414-415	751	2 November 1965	22 : 222-223
683	6 December 1963	20 : 416-417	752	2 November 1965	22 : 224-225
684	6 December 1963	20 : 418-420	753	2 November 1965	22 : 226-227
685	6 December 1963	20 : 421-422	754	2 November 1965	22 : 228-229
686	6 December 1963	20 : 423	755	31 January 1966	22 : 282-283
687	25 March 1964	21 : 14-15	756	31 January 1966	22 : 284-285
688	25 March 1964	21 : 16-19	757	31 January 1966	22 : 286-287
689	25 March 1964	21 : 20-21	758	31 January 1966	22 : 288-289
690	25 March 1964	21 : 22-23	759	31 January 1966	22 : 290-291
691	25 March 1964	21 : 24-25	760	31 January 1966	22 : 292-295
692	25 March 1964	21 : 26-27	761	29 April 1966	23 : 13-14
693	25 March 1964	21 : 28-30	762	29 April 1966	23 : 15-18
694	25 March 1964	21 : 31-32	763	29 April 1966	23 : 19-21
695	25 March 1964	21 : 33-34	764	29 April 1966	23 : 22-24
696	23 April 1964	21 : 94-96	765	29 April 1966	23 : 25-26
697	23 April 1964	21 : 97-100	766	29 April 1966	23 : 27-28
698	23 April 1964	21 : 101-103	767	29 April 1966	23 : 29-30
699	23 April 1964	21 : 104-105	768	29 April 1966	23 : 31-32
700	23 April 1964	21 : 106-107	769	29 April 1966	23 : 33-34
701	23 April 1964	21 : 108-110	770	29 April 1966	23 : 35-37
702	23 April 1964	21 : 111-112	771	29 April 1966	23 : 38-40
703	23 April 1964	21 : 113-115	772	29 April 1966	23 : 41-45
704	7 August 1964	21 : 196-197	773	19 July 1966	23 : 84-86
705	7 August 1964	21 : 198-201	774	19 July 1966	23 : 87-90
706	7 August 1964	21 : 202-205	775	19 July 1966	23 : 91-92
707	7 August 1964	21 : 206-207	776	19 July 1966	23 : 93-94
708	7 August 1964	21 : 208-209	777	19 July 1966	23 : 95-97
709	7 August 1964	21 : 210-211	778	19 July 1966	23 : 98-99
710	16 October 1964	21 : 242-245	779	19 July 1966	23 : 100-101
711	16 October 1964	21 : 246-248	780	19 July 1966	23 : 102-103
712	26 November 1964	21 : 336-351	781	19 July 1966	23 : 104-105
713	26 November 1964	21 : 352-354	782	19 July 1966	23 : 106-107
714	26 November 1964	21 : 355-356	783	19 July 1966	23 : 108-109
715	31 December 1964	21 : 417-419	784	20 December 1966	23 : 201-203
716	31 December 1964	21 : 420-421	785	20 December 1966	23 : 204-206
717	5 April 1965	22 : 19-21	786	20 December 1966	23 : 207-208
718	5 April 1965	22 : 22-23	787	20 December 1966	23 : 209-210
719	5 April 1965	22 : 24-25	788	20 December 1966	23 : 211-212
720	5 April 1965	22 : 26-27	789	20 December 1966	23 : 213-220
721	5 April 1965	22 : 28-29	790	20 December 1966	23 : 221-222
722	5 April 1965	22 : 30-31	791	20 December 1966	23 : 223-224
723	5 April 1965	22 : 32-36	792	20 December 1966	23 : 225-226
724	5 April 1965	22 : 37-39	793	20 December 1966	23 : 227-228
725	5 April 1965	22 : 40-42	794	20 December 1966	23 : 229-231
726	5 April 1965	22 : 43-44	795	30 December 1966	23 : 269-270
727	5 April 1965	22 : 45-46	796	30 December 1966	23 : 271-272
728	5 April 1965	22 : 47-48	797	30 December 1966	23 : 273-274
729	18 May 1965	22 : 82-83	798	30 December 1966	23 : 275-276
730	18 May 1965	22 : 84-85	799	30 December 1966	23 : 277-278
731	18 May 1965	22 : 86-87	800	6 March 1967	24 : 10-12
732	18 May 1965	22 : 88-89	801	6 March 1967	24 : 13
733	18 May 1965	22 : 90-91	802	6 March 1967	24 : 14-15
734	18 May 1965	22 : 92-93	803	6 March 1967	24 : 16-17
735	18 May 1965	22 : 94-99	804	6 March 1967	24 : 18-19
736	13 August 1965	22 : 162-163	805	6 March 1967	24 : 20-21
737	13 August 1965	22 : 164-166	806	6 March 1967	24 : 22-23
738	13 August 1965	22 : 167-168	807	27 April 1967	24 : 81-82
739	13 August 1965	22 : 169-170	808	27 April 1967	24 : 83-84
740	13 August 1965	22 : 171-172	809	27 April 1967	24 : 85-86
741	13 August 1965	22 : 173-175	810	27 April 1967	24 : 87-88
742	13 August 1965	22 : 176-177	811	27 April 1967	24 : 89-90
743	13 August 1965	22 : 178-179	812	27 April 1967	24 : 91-92
744	13 August 1965	22 : 180-181	813	30 June 1967	24 : 143-144
745	13 August 1965	22 : 182-183	814	30 June 1967	24 : 145-146
746	13 August 1964	22 : 184-185	815	30 June 1967	24 : 147-148
747	13 August 1965	22 : 186-187	816	30 June 1967	24 : 149-150
748	13 August 1965	22 : 188-189	817	30 June 1967	24 : 151-152

<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>
818	30 June 1967	24 : 153-154	887	24 October 1969	26 : 133-135
819	20 September 1967	24 : 210-211	888	24 October 1969	26 : 136-138
820	20 September 1967	24 : 212-213	889	24 October 1969	26 : 139-140
821	20 September 1967	24 : 214-215	890	24 October 1969	26 : 141
822	20 September 1967	24 : 216-217	891	24 October 1969	26 : 142-143
823	20 September 1967	24 : 218-219	892	24 October 1969	26 : 144-145
824	20 September 1967	24 : 220-221	893	7 April 1970	26 : 187-191
825	20 September 1967	24 : 222-223	894	7 April 1970	26 : 192-193
826	20 September 1967	24 : 224-225	895	7 April 1970	26 : 194-195
827	20 September 1967	24 : 226-227	896	7 April 1970	26 : 196-199
828	20 September 1967	24 : 228-229	897	7 April 1970	26 : 200-202
829	7 December 1967	24 : 278-279	898	7 April 1970	26 : 203-209
830	7 December 1967	24 : 280-281	899	7 April 1970	26 : 210-212
831	7 December 1967	24 : 282-283	900	7 April 1970	26 : 213-216
832	7 December 1967	24 : 284-285	901	7 April 1970	26 : 217-220
833	7 December 1967	24 : 286-287	902	7 April 1970	26 : 221-222
834	7 December 1967	24 : 288-289	903	7 April 1970	26 : 223-224
835	18 January 1968	24 : 329-330	904	7 April 1970	26 : 225-226
836	18 January 1968	24 : 331-332	905	5 June 1970	27 : 6-7
837	18 January 1968	24 : 333-334	906	5 June 1970	27 : 8-9
838	18 January 1968	24 : 335-336	907	5 June 1970	27 : 10-11
839	18 January 1968	24 : 337-338	908	5 June 1970	27 : 12-13
840	18 January 1968	24 : 339-340	909	5 June 1970	27 : 14-15
841	18 January 1968	24 : 341-343	910	5 June 1970	27 : 16-19
842	24 May 1968	25 : 6-7	911	5 June 1970	27 : 20-26
843	24 May 1968	25 : 8-9	912	5 June 1970	27 : 27-28
844	24 May 1968	25 : 10-11	913	5 June 1970	27 : 29-30
845	24 May 1968	25 : 12-13	914	5 June 1970	27 : 31-32
846	24 May 1968	25 : 14-15	915	5 June 1970	27 : 33-38
847	24 May 1968	25 : 16-17	916	5 June 1970	27 : 39-40
848	24 May 1968	25 : 18-19	917	10 August 1970	27 : 70-72
849	24 May 1968	25 : 20-21	918	10 August 1970	27 : 73-74
850	24 May 1968	25 : 22-23	919	10 August 1970	27 : 75-76
851	24 May 1968	25 : 24-25	920	10 August 1970	27 : 77-78
852	27 September 1968	25 : 74-79	921	10 August 1970	27 : 79-80
853	27 September 1968	25 : 80-81	922	10 August 1970	27 : 81-82
854	27 September 1968	25 : 82-83	923	10 August 1970	27 : 83-84
855	27 September 1968	25 : 84-85	924	10 August 1970	27 : 85-86
856	27 September 1968	25 : 86-87	925	10 August 1970	27 : 87-88
857	27 September 1968	25 : 88-89	926	10 August 1970	27 : 89-90
858	27 September 1968	25 : 90-91	927	10 August 1970	27 : 91-92
859	27 September 1968	25 : 92-93	928	10 August 1970	27 : 93-94
860	27 September 1968	25 : 94-95	929	10 August 1970	27 : 95-96
861	27 September 1968	25 : 96-97	930	10 August 1970	27 : 97-99
862	27 September 1968	25 : 98-99	931	10 August 1970	27 : 100
863	17 January 1969	25 : 135-137	932	23 December 1970	27 : 164-166
864	17 January 1969	25 : 138-147	933	23 December 1970	27 : 167-168
865	17 January 1969	25 : 148-149	934	23 December 1970	27 : 169-170
866	17 January 1969	25 : 150-151	935	23 December 1970	27 : 171-172
867	17 January 1969	25 : 152-153	936	23 December 1970	27 : 173-174
868	17 January 1969	25 : 154-155	937	23 December 1970	27 : 175
869	28 February 1969	25 : 210-211	938	23 December 1970	27 : 176-177
870	28 February 1969	25 : 212-213	939	23 December 1970	27 : 178-179
871	28 February 1969	25 : 214-215	940	29 March 1971	27 : 214-215
872	28 February 1969	25 : 216-217	941	29 March 1971	27 : 216-217
873	28 February 1969	25 : 218-219	942	29 March 1971	27 : 218-219
874	12 May 1969	26 : 10-11	943	29 March 1971	27 : 220-221
875	12 May 1969	26 : 12-13	944	29 March 1971	27 : 222-223
876	12 May 1969	26 : 14-15	945	29 March 1971	27 : 224-225
877	12 May 1969	26 : 16-17	946	29 March 1971	27 : 226
878	12 May 1969	26 : 18-19	947	29 March 1971	27 : 227-228
879	12 May 1969	26 : 20-21	948	29 March 1971	27 : 229-230
880	12 May 1969	26 : 22-23	949	29 March 1971	27 : 231-233
881	12 May 1969	26 : 24-25	950	10 August 1971	28 : 16-17
882	12 May 1969	26 : 26-27	951	10 August 1971	28 : 18-19
883	12 May 1969	26 : 28-31	952	10 August 1971	28 : 20-21
884	24 October 1969	26 : 123-124	953	10 August 1971	28 : 22-23
885	24 October 1969	26 : 125-127	954	10 August 1971	28 : 24-25
886	24 October 1969	26 : 128-132	955	10 August 1971	28 : 26-27

<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>
956	10 August 1971	28 : 28-29	1025	20 September 1974	31 : 133-134
957	10 August 1971	28 : 30-31	1026	31 December 1974	31 : 182-183
958	10 August 1971	28 : 32-33	1027	31 December 1974	31 : 184-185
959	10 August 1971	28 : 34-35	1028	31 December 1974	31 : 186-187
960	10 August 1971	28 : 36-38	1029	31 December 1974	31 : 188-189
961	10 August 1971	28 : 39-40	1030	31 December 1974	31 : 190-191
962	10 August 1971	28 : 41-43	1031	31 December 1974	31 : 192-193
963	10 August 1971	28 : 44-45	1032	31 December 1974	31 : 194-195
964	10 August 1971	28 : 46-49	1033	27 March 1975	32 : 31-32
965	8 December 1971	28 : 79-80	1034	27 March 1975	32 : 33-35
966	8 December 1971	28 : 81-82	1035	27 March 1975	32 : 36-37
967	8 December 1971	28 : 83-84	1036	27 June 1975	32 : 101-102
968	8 December 1971	28 : 85-87	1037	27 June 1975	32 : 103-104
969	8 December 1971	28 : 88-91	1038	27 June 1975	32 : 105-109
970	31 December 1971	28 : 143-144	1039	22 September 1975	32 : 136-138
971	31 December 1971	28 : 145-146	1040	22 September 1975	32 : 139-140
972	31 December 1971	28 : 147-148	1041	30 January 1976	32 : 210-211
973	31 December 1971	28 : 149-150	1042	30 January 1976	32 : 212-213
974	31 December 1971	28 : 151-153	1043	30 January 1976	32 : 214-215
975	31 December 1971	28 : 154-155	1044	30 January 1976	32 : 216-217
976	1 May 1972	29 : 5-6	1045	30 January 1976	32 : 218-221
977	1 May 1972	29 : 7-8	1046	30 January 1976	32 : 222-229
978	1 May 1972	29 : 9-10	1047	30 January 1976	32 : 230-232
979	1 May 1972	29 : 11-12	1048	30 January 1976	32 : 233-234
980	1 May 1972	29 : 13-14	1049	30 January 1976	32 : 235-237
981	1 May 1972	29 : 15-18	1050	30 January 1976	32 : 238-239
982	1 May 1972	29 : 19-24	1051	30 January 1976	32 : 240-241
983	30 November 1972	29 : 113-114	1052	30 January 1976	32 : 242-243
984	30 November 1972	29 : 115-116	1053	30 January 1976	32 : 244-245
985	30 November 1972	29 : 117-118	1054	30 January 1976	32 : 246-247
986	30 November 1972	29 : 119-120	1055	26 June 1976	33 : 11-15
987	30 November 1972	29 : 121-122	1056	26 June 1976	33 : 16-18
988	30 November 1972	29 : 123-124	1057	26 June 1976	33 : 19-21
989	30 November 1972	29 : 125-126	1058	26 June 1976	33 : 22-23
990	6 July 1973	30 : 9	1059	26 June 1976	33 : 24-26
991	6 July 1973	30 : 13-14	1060	26 June 1976	33 : 27-28
992	6 July 1973	30 : 15-16	1061	26 June 1976	33 : 29-30
993	6 July 1973	30 : 17-18	1062	26 June 1976	33 : 31-33
994	6 July 1973	30 : 19-20	1063	26 June 1976	33 : 34-35
995	6 July 1973	30 : 21-22	1064	26 June 1976	33 : 36-38
996	6 July 1973	30 : 23-24	1065	31 March 1977	33 : 151-154
997	6 July 1973	30 : 25-26	1066	31 March 1977	33 : 155-156
998	10 October 1973	30 : 77-79	1067	31 March 1977	33 : 157-158
999	10 October 1973	30 : 80-81	1068	31 March 1977	33 : 159-161
1000	10 October 1973	30 : 82-83	1069	31 March 1977	33 : 162-164
1001	10 October 1973	30 : 84-85	1070	31 March 1977	33 : 165-166
1002	10 October 1973	30 : 86-87	1071	31 March 1977	33 : 167-169
1003	28 June 1974	30 : 142-146	1072	31 March 1977	33 : 170-171
1004	28 June 1974	30 : 147-150	1073	31 March 1977	33 : 172-173
1005	28 June 1974	30 : 151-152	1074	31 March 1977	33 : 174-175
1006	28 June 1974	30 : 153-154	1075	31 March 1977	33 : 176-178
1007	28 June 1974	30 : 155-156	1076	31 March 1977	33 : 179-181
1008	28 June 1974	30 : 157-158	1077	31 March 1977	33 : 182-184
1009	28 June 1974	30 : 159-163	1078	1 July 1977	34 : 14-15
1010	28 June 1974	30 : 164-166	1079	1 July 1977	34 : 16-20
1011	28 June 1974	30 : 167-168	1080	1 July 1977	34 : 21-24
1012	28 June 1974	30 : 169-170	1081	1 July 1977	34 : 25-26
1013	28 June 1974	30 : 171-172	1082	1 July 1977	34 : 27-29
1014	31 July 1974	31 : 13-15	1083	1 July 1977	34 : 30-32
1015	31 July 1974	31 : 16-18	1084	1 July 1977	34 : 33-34
1016	31 July 1974	31 : 19-21	1085	1 July 1977	34 : 35-36
1017	31 July 1974	31 : 22-23	1086	1 July 1977	34 : 37-39
1018	31 July 1974	31 : 24-26	1087	1 July 1977	34 : 40-41
1019	20 September 1974	31 : 117-120	1088	1 July 1977	34 : 42-43
1020	20 September 1974	31 : 121-122	1089	1 July 1977	34 : 44-45
1021	20 September 1974	31 : 123-124	1090	1 July 1977	34 : 46-49
1022	20 September 1974	31 : 125-126	1091	1 July 1977	34 : 50-52
1023	20 September 1974	31 : 127-129	1092	1 July 1977	34 : 53-57
1024	20 September 1974	31 : 130-132	1093	8 November 1977	34 : 143-146

<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>
1094	8 November 1977	34 : 147-149	1163	26 February 1981	38 : 52-56
1095	8 November 1977	34 : 150-154	1164	26 February 1981	38 : 57-60
1096	8 November 1977	34 : 155-157	1165	26 February 1981	38 : 61-63
1097	8 November 1977	34 : 158-159	1166	26 February 1981	38 : 64-66
1098	8 November 1977	34 : 160-163	1167	26 February 1981	38 : 67-68
1099	8 November 1977	34 : 164-166	1168	26 February 1981	38 : 69-71
1100	28 February 1978	34 : 203-204	1169	26 February 1981	38 : 72-73
1101	28 February 1978	34 : 205-212	1170	30 April 1981	38 : 95-97
1102	28 February 1978	34 : 213-217	1171	30 April 1981	38 : 98-99
1103	28 February 1978	34 : 218-221	1172	30 April 1981	38 : 100-101
1104	28 February 1978	34 : 222-233	1173	30 April 1981	38 : 102-104
1105	28 February 1978	34 : 234-236	1174	30 April 1981	38 : 105-106
1106	28 February 1978	34 : 237-239	1175	30 April 1981	38 : 107-109
1107	31 October 1978	35 : 88-93	1176	30 April 1981	38 : 110-111
1108	31 October 1978	35 : 94-96	1177	30 April 1981	38 : 112-113
1109	31 October 1978	35 : 97-98	1178	30 April 1981	38 : 114-116
1110	31 October 1978	35 : 99-100	1179	30 April 1981	38 : 117-119
1111	31 October 1978	35 : 101-103	1180	30 April 1981	38 : 120-121
1112	31 October 1978	35 : 104-105	1181	30 April 1981	38 : 122-124
1113	31 October 1978	35 : 106-107	1182	30 July 1981	38 : 174-177
1114	31 October 1978	35 : 108-110	1183	30 July 1981	38 : 178-181
1115	19 February 1979	35 : 175-179	1184	30 July 1981	38 : 182-184
1116	19 February 1979	35 : 180-183	1185	30 July 1981	38 : 185-187
1117	31 May 1979	35 : 209-211	1186	30 July 1981	38 : 188-190
1118	31 May 1979	35 : 212-215	1187	30 July 1981	38 : 191-193
1119	31 May 1979	35 : 216-220	1188	30 November 1981	38 : 239-242
1120	31 May 1979	35 : 221-222	1189	30 November 1981	38 : 243-246
1121	31 May 1979	35 : 223-226	1190	30 November 1981	38 : 247-248
1122	31 May 1979	35 : 227-228	1191	30 November 1981	38 : 249-251
1123	31 May 1979	35 : 229-232	1192	30 November 1981	38 : 252-253
1124	31 May 1979	35 : 233-235	1193	30 November 1981	38 : 254-255
1125	1 July 1979	36 : 22-23	1194	30 November 1981	38 : 256-258
1126	1 July 1979	36 : 24-26	1195	30 November 1981	38 : 259-265
1127	1 July 1979	36 : 27-29	1196	30 November 1981	38 : 266-269
1128	1 August 1979	36 : 73-75	1197	30 November 1981	38 : 270-273
1129	1 August 1979	36 : 76-78	1198	30 November 1981	38 : 274-275
1130	1 August 1979	36 : 79-81	1199	11 March 1982	39 : 15-18
1131	1 August 1979	36 : 82-84	1200	11 March 1982	39 : 19-20
1132	1 August 1979	36 : 85-90	1201	11 March 1982	39 : 21-26
1133	1 August 1979	36 : 91-101	1202	15 June 1982	39 : 91-94
1134	1 August 1979	36 : 102-104	1203	15 June 1982	39 : 95-98
1135	1 August 1979	36 : 105-106	1204	15 June 1982	39 : 99-101
1136	1 August 1979	36 : 107-108	1205	15 June 1982	39 : 102-103
1137	1 August 1979	36 : 109-110	1206	15 June 1982	39 : 104-105
1138	1 August 1979	36 : 111-113	1207	15 June 1982	39 : 106-108
1139	1 August 1979	36 : 114-118	1208	15 June 1982	39 : 109-110
1140	1 August 1979	36 : 119-121	1209	15 June 1982	39 : 111-113
1141	1 August 1979	36 : 122-124	1210	15 June 1982	39 : 114-116
1142	1 August 1979	36 : 125-129	1211	15 June 1982	39 : 117-118
1143	1 August 1979	36 : 130-131	1212	15 June 1982	39 : 119-121
1144	1 August 1979	36 : 132-134	1213	15 June 1982	39 : 122-123
1145	25 October 1979	36 : 149-150	1214	15 June 1982	39 : 124-125
1146	25 October 1979	36 : 151-153	1215	15 June 1982	39 : 126-127
1147	8 May 1980	37 : 11-26	1216	15 June 1982	39 : 128-129
1148	8 May 1980	37 : 27-29	1217	15 June 1982	39 : 130-131
1149	19 June 1980	37 : 69-71	1218	30 September 1982	39 : 166-167
1150	19 June 1980	37 : 72-74	1219	30 September 1982	39 : 168-171
1151	19 June 1980	37 : 75-77	1220	30 September 1982	39 : 172-174
1152	19 June 1980	37 : 78-80	1221	30 September 1982	39 : 175-177
1153	19 June 1980	37 : 81-84	1222	30 September 1982	39 : 178-179
1154	19 June 1980	37 : 85-88	1223	30 September 1982	39 : 180-182
1155	19 June 1980	37 : 89-93	1224	30 September 1982	39 : 183-185
1156	19 June 1980	37 : 94-95	1225	30 September 1982	39 : 186-191
1157	19 June 1980	37 : 96-98	1226	30 September 1982	39 : 192-193
1158	19 June 1980	37 : 99-102	1227	7 December 1982	39 : 233-234
1159	19 June 1980	37 : 103-106	1228	7 December 1982	39 : 235-237
1160	4 December 1980	37 : 217-221	1229	7 December 1982	39 : 238-240
1161	4 December 1980	37 : 222-223	1230	7 December 1982	39 : 241-242
1162	26 February 1981	38 : 49-51	1231	7 December 1982	39 : 243-246

<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Publication Date</i>	<i>Volume: pages</i>
1232	7 December 1982	39 : 247-249	1301	27 June 1985	42 : 134-136
1233	7 December 1982	39 : 250-252	1302	27 June 1985	42 : 137-138
1234	7 December 1982	39 : 253-254	1303	27 June 1985	42 : 139-141
1235	7 December 1982	39 : 255-257	1304	27 June 1985	42 : 142-143
1236	7 December 1982	39 : 258-259	1305	27 June 1985	42 : 144-145
1237	7 December 1982	39 : 260-261	1306	27 June 1985	42 : 146-147
1238	7 December 1982	39 : 262-263	1307	27 June 1985	42 : 148-149
1239	29 March 1983	40 : 25-26	1308	27 June 1985	42 : 150-151
1240	29 March 1983	40 : 27-28	1309	27 June 1985	42 : 152-153
1241	29 March 1983	40 : 29-32	1310	27 June 1985	42 : 154-155
1242	29 March 1983	40 : 33-34	1311	27 June 1985	42 : 156-157
1243	29 March 1983	40 : 35-36	1312	27 June 1985	42 : 158-159
1244	29 March 1983	40 : 37-38	1313	27 June 1985	42 : 160-161
1245	29 March 1983	40 : 39-40	1314	27 June 1985	42 : 162-164
1246	15 July 1983	40 : 75-76	1315	27 June 1985	42 : 165-166
1247	15 July 1983	40 : 77-80	1316	27 June 1985	42 : 167-168
1248	15 July 1983	40 : 81-82	1317	27 June 1985	42 : 169-170
1249	15 July 1983	40 : 83-84	1318	27 June 1985	42 : 171-172
1250	15 July 1983	40 : 85-87	1319	27 June 1985	42 : 173-174
1251	15 July 1983	40 : 88-89	1320	27 June 1985	42 : 175-176
1252	15 July 1983	40 : 90-91	1321	27 June 1985	42 : 177-179
1253	15 July 1983	40 : 92-93	1322	27 June 1985	42 : 180-181
1254	15 July 1983	40 : 94-96	1323	27 June 1985	42 : 182-184
1255	15 July 1983	40 : 97-101	1324	27 June 1985	42 : 185-187
1256	21 October 1983	40 : 147-148	1325	27 June 1985	42 : 188-189
1257	21 October 1983	40 : 149-150	1326	27 June 1985	42 : 190-191
1258	21 October 1983	40 : 151-152	1327	27 June 1985	42 : 192-194
1259	21 October 1983	40 : 153-156	1328	30 September 1985	42 : 222-225
1260	21 October 1983	40 : 157-159	1329	30 September 1985	42 : 226-227
1261	21 October 1983	40 : 160-162	1330	30 September 1985	42 : 228-229
1262	30 December 1983	40 : 200-201	1331	30 September 1985	42 : 230-232
1263	30 December 1983	40 : 202-204	1332	30 September 1985	42 : 233-235
1264	29 March 1984	41 : 8-9	1333	30 September 1985	42 : 236-237
1265	29 March 1984	41 : 10-11	1334	30 September 1985	42 : 238-240
1266	29 March 1984	41 : 12-14	1335	30 September 1985	42 : 241-243
1267	29 March 1984	41 : 15-16	1336	30 September 1985	42 : 244-248
1268	29 March 1984	41 : 17-18	1337	30 September 1985	42 : 249-250
1269	29 March 1984	41 : 19-21	1338	30 September 1985	42 : 251-254
1270	29 March 1984	41 : 22-23	1339	30 September 1985	42 : 255-257
1271	29 March 1984	41 : 24-25	1340	30 September 1985	42 : 258-260
1272	29 March 1984	41 : 26-27	1341	30 September 1985	42 : 261-263
1273	29 March 1984	41 : 28-31	1342	30 September 1985	42 : 264-265
1274	29 March 1984	41 : 32-33	1343	30 September 1985	42 : 266-268
1275	29 March 1984	41 : 34-35	1344	30 September 1985	42 : 269-270
1276	29 March 1984	41 : 36-38	1345	30 September 1985	42 : 271-273
1277	30 November 1984	41 : 212-214	1346	30 September 1985	42 : 274-276
1278	30 November 1984	41 : 215-217	1347	30 September 1985	42 : 277-278
1279	30 November 1984	41 : 218-220	1348	30 September 1985	42 : 279-280
1280	30 November 1984	41 : 221-222	1349	30 September 1985	42 : 281-282
1281	30 November 1984	41 : 223-224	1350	30 September 1985	42 : 283-284
1282	30 November 1984	41 : 225-226	1351	30 September 1985	42 : 285-286
1283	30 November 1984	41 : 227-230	1352	30 September 1985	42 : 287-290
1284	30 November 1984	41 : 231-232	1353	30 September 1985	42 : 291-292
1285	30 November 1984	41 : 233-234	1354	6 December 1985	42 : 330-331
1286	30 November 1984	41 : 235-237	1355	6 December 1985	42 : 332-334
1287	30 November 1984	41 : 238-239	1356	6 December 1985	42 : 335-337
1288	2 April 1985	42 : 17-18	1357	6 December 1985	42 : 338-340
1289	2 April 1985	42 : 19-20	1358	6 December 1985	42 : 341-343
1290	2 April 1985	42 : 21-23	1359	6 December 1985	42 : 344-346
1291	2 April 1985	42 : 24-26	1360	6 December 1985	42 : 347-348
1292	2 April 1985	42 : 27-28	1361	6 December 1985	42 : 349-350
1293	2 April 1985	42 : 29-30	1362	6 December 1985	42 : 351-352
1294	2 April 1985	42 : 31-33	1363	6 December 1985	42 : 353-354
1295	2 April 1985	42 : 34-36	1364	6 December 1985	42 : 355-356
1296	2 April 1985	42 : 37-38	1365	6 December 1985	42 : 357-358
1297	2 April 1985	42 : 39-40	1366	6 December 1985	42 : 359-360
1298	27 June 1985	42 : 124-127	1367	6 December 1985	42 : 361-364
1299	27 June 1985	42 : 128-129	1368	6 December 1985	42 : 365-370
1300	27 June 1985	42 : 130-133			











